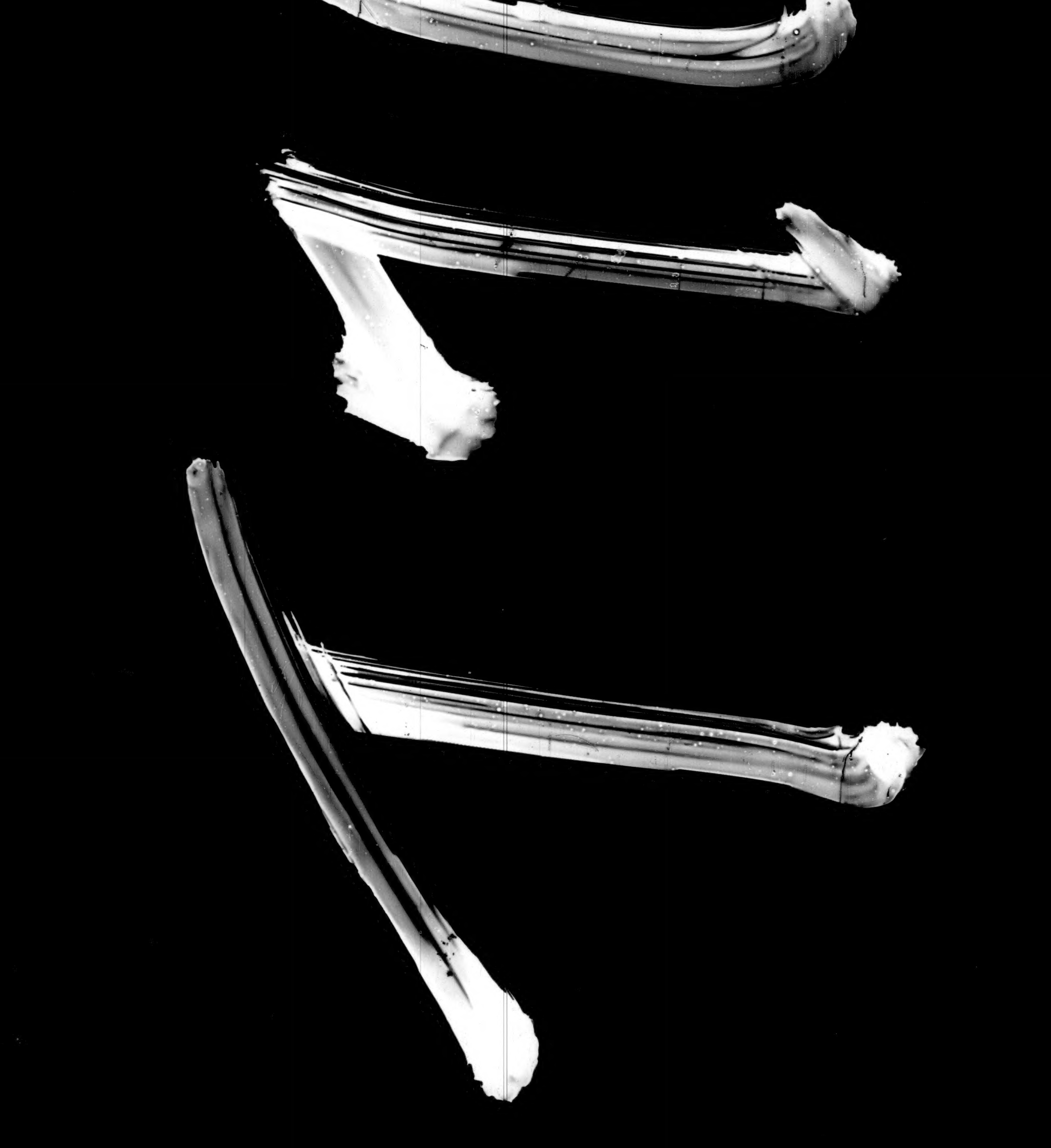


6981

VOLUME #6981

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

December 19, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 19	Hansa	Hamburg	31
	Regina D' Italia	Naples	58
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8
	La Savoie	Havre	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6981

Dec 19 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL DEC 23 1921
31308 BILLED
T C A R

6981

Punched
Date 12/24/21
Clerk Margie B. Stanley

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Walter Boecins, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
on, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
e aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
t of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
ition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boecins

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New-York.

Wthurpl
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ARR 12-19-21

Punched
Date 12/24/21
Clerk Margie B. Stanley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 12/23
Clerk U.S.S.

United Crews

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	13			2		23				38
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	272	53	1	5		97		50		478
TOTAL	285	53	1	7		120		50		516

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finn.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	23	38
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	321		
Total	396-120		

3 Bel

2 2

the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

...members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such ... should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

...re to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

...st on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po... of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. HANSA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 19 21.

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Musser	Johann	23		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wolfau	father in law: Johann Igler,	Ills.	Chicago	
2		"	Rosina	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfau.	"	"	
3		Saloschin	Hermann	43		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Rosa Saloschin, Berlin-C.2., Kais.Wilhelmstr.8.	N.Y.	New York	exp. business retry with
4	IN TRANSIT	Hachmeister	Albert	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Hamburg	brother: Walter Hachmeister, Hamburg, Ericastr.103.	Guate	Pajapita	
5		Zimmerlich	Johanne	71		f	w.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Son: August Zimmerich, Hannover, Löwenstr.13.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	P-177485 12/13/37	d'Argent Schmidt	Livonia	22		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rolands Eck	father: Jürgen Schmidt, Rolandseck.	Ills.	Chicago	
7		Fett	Johann	46		m	s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	W.S.	Mass. Sesbach	sister: Anna Fett, Sesbach in Rheinland.	Mass.	Fairhaven	
8		Scheerbaum	Margarete	28		f	s	seller	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	sister: Hanni Bergmann, Vienna III, Hintere Zollamt Str.	N.Y.	New York	
9		Gary	Hildegard	25		f	s	-	"	"	"	Germany	"	German	Dahlem	father: Prof.Dr. Gary, Berlin-Dahlem.	N.Y.	-"-	
10		von Csepreghy	Adalbert	43		m	s	manager	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Andreas von Csepreghy, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	-"-	
11		Gent	Regina	19		f	s	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Büschdorf	father: Johann Gent, Büschdorf n/Trier.	Ills	Chicago	
12		Diepgen	Alfred	33		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	W.S.	Düsseldorf	brother: Clemens Diepgen, Düsseldorf, Thalstr,53.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Haller	Meta	46		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	W.S.	Hannover	cousin: Albert Hengstmann, Devese.	Ills.	Chicago	
14	IN TRANSIT	Schlubach	Eriberto	45		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	Chile	"	Guat.	Hamburg	friend: D.E. Sapper, Hamburg	Guat.	Guatemala	
15		Kniep	Dr. Arthur	53		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	brother: Dr. Walter Kniep Luckenwalde /Berlin.	N.Y.	New York	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Completed 2.10 P.M.

...hould be taken *not* to place on this list ... who was not born in the ...
...e or more members of a family are aliens, the **names of *all*** such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be made upon**
... manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
...are to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
...st on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po... of the United States.

List No 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEZ 1921, 1921.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$100	no	-	-	brother in law: Mattias Igler, Chicago, Ills.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark bldegrey		none	Austria	Wolfau
2	no	"		no	-	-	1300 Wellington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	no	"	$40	no	-	-	brother: Henry Saloschin, New York, 66. W. 38th Street.	yes	6months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"		Poland	Lisca
4	no	"	$200	yes	1921	Newyork	In transit to Pajapita, Guatemala.	yes	3weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey	scar on forehead, wears glasses.		Germany	Neu-ruppin
5	no	daughter	$50	no	-	-	Daughter: Emma Huber, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1642. E. 21st Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	greybrwn	none		"	Wertheim
6	no	friend	$100	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. John Peters, Ills. Chicago, 3906. N. Hoyne Ave.	yes	6months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn	"		Seychelles Islands Brit. Colony	Pacific Island Mahé
7	no	self	$25	yes	1909 Fairha-ven, Mass.		Own home: Fairhaven, Mass.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	"		Germany	Seebaon
8	no	"	$25	"	1914 1921	New York	Own home: New York, 63. 5th ave.	"	2mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"		Austria	Vienna
9	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Theo K. Gary, Irving Place, New York.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"		Germany	Berlin-Wilmersdorf
10	no	self	$50	no	-	-	friends: Park Tilford, New York, 529. W. 42nd Str.	yes	5months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwnblue	"		Hungary	Arad
11	no	self	$20	no	-	-	sister: Greta Schwarz, Chicago Ills. 2939 Racin Ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldegrey	"		France	Mez
12	no	self	$50	yes	1905 -21	Newyork	Wife: Mrs. Matilde Diepgen, 149. E. 48th Str. New York.	"	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldegrey	"		Germany	Düsseldorf
13	no	"	$50	yes	1912 1921	Chica-go	brother: Louis Haller, Chicago, Ills. 3642 Wilton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"		"	Hannover
14	"	"	50	no	1921	N.Y.	transit to Guatemala	yes	1-2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"		Chile	Valparaiso
15	no	"	50	yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	friend: Mr. Adolf Pape Amityville, N.Y.	"	6 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey grey	"		Germany	Stallupönen
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wilmette, Ills. 711 Laurel ave.

...27th 1921.

Own home: Kansas, City, 812 Penn Str.

...65305, Angeles
...ton, D.C. July 15th 1921.

Own home: New Hampton, Jowa. 172. S. Chestnut ave.

U.S. passport 56400, Washington, D.C. June 21st 1921.

Own home: Atlantic City, N.J. 223 Pitney ave.

U.S. passport # 77934
Washington D.C. August 26th 1921

own home: New York N.Y. 1636. Avenue A

...hould be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...e or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
...manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
...re to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
...st on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po... of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer *of the* S/S "HANSA" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Maschke
2. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Dec *, 19*21

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

20	Ballin					
21	Rosenberg	Isaak				
22	Schilling	Cordelia	21	V	f	m
23	Kleifken	Bertha	31		f	m
24	Wassermann	Hans v	41		m	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... make no entries in this column. The space ... used in years or months, the latter ... le), Wd (widowed), or ... the occupa- ... ger, loco- ... d not ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po i... artments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descend... Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be clas... rth)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Ab... Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants s... south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended ... onstitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided w... one year ... shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length ... he entries ... 11 should show the country and city or town of last p... portant for ... poses that steamship companies accurately show co... ence inde- ... try of temporary residence, country of birth, n... permanent residence of aliens who are perma... residen... States and ... it abroad should be recordcd "United States."

... *complete address of nearest relative or frien*... came).—The ... address of such relative. If no su... and address

...—The answer to this question ... permanent ... one year shall constitute ... try should ... of intended future per... he United ... nal destination).—T... s (ticket) ... entry should ... uage was ...e; friend; et... ...ow much).— ... ch case ... Money b... y should ... The entries should ... (or period of years) and ... t relative or friend).—The answer ... at relative or friend, with name ... like all others on the sheet. However, in answering ... or has authorized him

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or wh...

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* man... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po... of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19.DEZ.1921, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goecke	Lina	49		f	m		U.S.passport 44912, Washington,D.C. June 1st 1921.	Own home: New York, 50 Union Square.
2	"	Elsa	16		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
3	Igler	Mathias	33		m	s		U.S.passport 59486, Washington,D.C. June 29th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1300 Wellington ave.
4	Hellmann	Luisa	46		f	m		U.S.passport 63650, Washington,D.C. July 12th 1921.	Own home: New York, Bronx, 79 Prospect ave.
~~5~~	~~Robl~~	~~August~~	~~60~~						
6	Roepke	Sophie	40		f	m		U.S.passport 148509, Washington,D.C. March 3rd 1921.	Own home: Hoboken,N.J. 103 Hudson Str.
7	Metz	Edward	61		m	m		U.S.passport 70763, Washington,D.C. July 30th 1921.	Own home: Newark,N.J. 195 Perry Str.
8	"	Marie	54		f	m		U.S.passport 36576, Washington,D.C. May 16th 1921.	-"- -"-
9	Kalmus	Otto	44		m	m		U.S.passport 86182, Washington,D.C. Sept.26th 1921.	Own home: Cincinnati, 228.E.6th Str.
10	Dr. Steinhoff	Ferdinand	52		m	m		U.S.passport 82263, Washington,D.C. Sept.12th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 222.N.Uabasch ave.
11	"	Sophia	50		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	Reinhardt	Therese	35		f	wd.		U.S.passport 74478, Washington,D.C. August 13th 1921.	Own home: Elmhurst,N.Y. 218 Elbertoon Str.
13	Kruse	Alfreda	46		f	m		U.S.passport 64727, Washington,D.C. July 14th 1921.	Own home: Long Beach,Calif. 524 Stanley ave.
14	"	Arthur	18		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	Fleischner/Rheder/	Nora	51		f	m		U.S.passport 38058, Washington,D.C. May 19th 1921.	Own home: New York, 1535 Second ave.
16	Rohde	Fritz	48		m	m		U.S.passport 72914, Washington,D.C. August 8th 1921.	Own home: New York, 461.W.159th Str.
17	Kiefer	Henry	52		m	m		U.S.passport 66918, Washington,D.C. July 12th 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. Intagrity Trust Comp.
18	Peters	John	50		m	m		U.S.passport 85632, Washington,D.C. Sept.23rd 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3906 N.Hoyne Str.
19	Moore	William E.	45		m	m		U.S.passport 85641, Washington,D.C. Sept.23rd.1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. First National Bk.
20	Ballin	Joseph	52		m	m		U.S.passport 85615, Washington,D.C. Sept.23rd 1921.	Own home: Wilmette,Ills. 711 Laurel ave.
21	Rosenberg	Isaak	50		m	s		U.S.passport 86418, Washington,D.C. Sept.27th 1921.	Own home: Kansas,City, 812 Penn Str.
22	Schilling	Cordelia	21		f	s	New Hampton,Jowa, Jan.20th 1900.	U.S.passport 65305, Washington,D.C. July 15th 1921.	Own home: New Hampton,Jowa. 172.S.Chestnut ave.
23	Kleifken	Bertha	31		f	m		U.S.passport 56400, Washington,D.C. June 21st 1921.	Own home: Atlantic City,N.J. 223 Pitney ave.
24	Wassermann	Hans v.	41		m	"		U.S. passport # 77934 Washington D.C. August 26th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 1636. Avenue A
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

Completed 9½ A.M.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po[illegible] of the United States.

4

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of th german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg —, 8th of December, 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							IN TRANSIT		Sievers	Karl	34	m	m		birdman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Mrs. Elise Sievers, wife Alfeld, Germany
2							IN TRANSIT		Brünig	August	49	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Opperhausen	Mrs. Lina Brünig, wife Opperhausen, Brunswik.
3							IN TRANSIT		Rittgerodt	Wilhelm	47	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	Mrs. Johanne Rittgerodt, Alfeld, Germany
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. H. Thurpel
Insp

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19th December, 1921

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years, or alienborne, or inadmissible for race and treatment of the same, which, if opposed by claim? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germ.	Alfeld	yes	Louis Ruhe -	yes	1914	N.Y.	birdman attending	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	left middle finger cripp led.	Germany	Alfeld.
2	"	Opperhausen	"	employer -	"	1913	"	to cargo of birds of the	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	grey	"	none	"	Ahlshausen.
3	"	Alfeld	"	Louis Ruhe -	"	1921	"	firm Louis Ruhe, Alfeld, Germany.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Bentirode.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Maschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom ticket) passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "H a n s a", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Cadykow	Leib Lejba	15		m	s	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wilna	brother: Abe Cadykow, Wilna, Str. Konsku 26/17	N.Y.	Binghamtpn
ADMITTED		"	Toiba	12		f	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED		"	Boruch	9		m	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	--	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Brenner	Ester	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Rouman.	Cernowitz	father: Israel Teitler, Cer-	"	New York
5	UNDER 16	"	Erika	11		f	-	---	-	---	-	do	do	"	"	Nowitz Rouman.	"	"
706607-4-9-31-40M		Weber	Ludwig	25		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Oldenfelde	friend: Peter Nienfeldt Oldenfelde n/Rahlstedt	Cal.	S.Francisco
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19.DEZ.1921, *19* 7

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
er with st 15 30	1	no	father		no	-	---	father: Nathan Cadykow 29. Berlin Street Binghamton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	faird.	bl.	blck	none	Russia	Wilna
	2	"	"	62	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	blck	"	"	"	"
	4	"	self		"	-	---	husband: Schmul Benner, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Rouman.	Kulina
	5	"	"		"	-	---	York N.Y. Bronx Forest Ave.772	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	25	yes	1914-S,Fran-cisco	1920	friend: Hermann Nienstedt, S.Francisco Cal. Ellis Str.64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Uhlbach-n/Stuttgart
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Hansa, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Maschke
2. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Dec, 19 21

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Nog

H. Deinpl

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hoegel	Ludwig	18		m	s	brewer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unter-griesbach	uncle: Johann Grabauer,	Pa.	Sharon
2		"	Therese	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untergriesbach, Bavaria.	"	"
3	DEPORTED	Fischer	Rosa	31		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Gebhardt	John George	51		m	m	super-intendt.	"	German	"	Canada	German	"	Freiburg	friend: Karl Friedrich Ehrler, Theningen n/Freiburg, Baden.	Canada	Hull
5	IN TRANSIT	"	Amalie	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelmine	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	uncle: -"- -"-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Max	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Luise	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
9		Kazowska	Eleonore	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Holland	Sulmirgiez	father in law: Pistor Kazowski,	Ills.	Chicago
10	U. S. CIT.	"	Czeslaw	3		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	Sulmirgiez.	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	"	Waleria	-	7	f	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Boruchowa	Matla	58		f	w	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrujska		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	"	Syma	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter: Rose Ago,	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Dina	15		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrujsk	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Josef	12		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Kurlender	Feiga	42		f	m										"	"
17	UNDER 16	Kurlender	Preide	15		f	s	servant	"	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wizna	uncle: Alter Kruszerk, Wizna.	N.Y.	New York
18		"	Berek	12														
19		Bialikiewicz	Ignac	42		m	m	mercht.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posen	Sister: Stefanie Koptykova,	Mo.	St. Louis
20	U. S. CIT.	"	Helena	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen.	"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Anna	9		f	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	"	John	6		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
23	-	"	Ladislaw	-	5	m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Genink	Elia	63		m	m	mercht.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	friend: Szama Hachmann, Warschau, Str. Dzika 45/19.	N.J.	Newark
25	ADMITTED	"	Peyga	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Lejzer	9		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Herse	6		m	s	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28		"	Aron	17		m	s	-	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Cadykow	Sora	62		f	w	house keeper	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	Son: Abe Cadykow, Wilno,	N.Y.	Binghampton
30	ADMITTED	"	Sora	16		f	s	-"-	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	Str. Konska 26/17.	"	-"-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N213.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEZ 1921, *19*21.

16—218

9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Can read and [illegible] (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
be called 1	no	father	$30	no	-	-	father: Johann Hoegel,	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark bldе	brwn	none	Germany	Untergriesbach
in 2	no	"		no	-	-	" Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
York! 3	no	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle: River Str.156.	Ret. Exam.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	Symptoms	"	"
nsit 4	no	self	250	yes	1803 98	Canada	in transit to Canada,	yes	8days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Theningen
to 5	no	"		"	"	"	John George Gebhardt,	"	-"-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
a & a 6	no	uncle		no	-	-	Hull 369, Quebec-Canada.	"	-"-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark bldе	brwn	"	"	"
7	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bldе	blue	"	"	"
ts! 9	no	husband	$50	yes	1908 -21	Chicago	Husband: Jan Kozowski,	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldе	brwn	"	Poland	Exam Sulmirgiez
10	no	father	$50	"	1918 -21	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago
11	no	"		"	1921	"	1315 Wiken Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"
12	no	self		no	-	-	Son & brother: Ret. fm hosp 3/26/20 Cert. Measles 6/05 - Malnutrition etc																			
13	no	"	$85	no	-	-	Louis Boruckow,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Bobrujk
14	no	"	$100	no	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blckbrwn		"	"	"
15	no	"		no	-	-	761 Blake Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16																			5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
er with mother 28&29. 17	no	father	$25	no	-	-	father: Hyman Kurlender, 26 Canal Str. New York.	Visit	Mich mother	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark bldе	brwn	none	Poland	Exempl Wizna
18																										
sts! 19	no	self	300	yes	1908 -21	St. Louis	brother in law:	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	none	Poland	Exempl Mojuicz
20	no	"		"	"	Selyi	Henry Paciarek,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldе	grey	"	"	"
21	no	"	$100	"	1912 -21	-"-	St.Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bldе	brwn	"	U.S.A. Mo.	St.Louis
22	no	"		"	1915 -21	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	grey	"	-"-	" "
23	no	"		"	1921	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	" "
24	no	"	$10	no	-	-	Son: Benjamin Ganek,	"	Left Poor	Phys.	develop.	Consult	-	Vis					5	6	"	d'bl	grey	"	Russia	Ostropol
25	no	"		no	-	-	206 Walnut Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$30	no	-	-	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blck	"	"	"	"
27	no	"		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
er' with 4 1/3. 29	no	"	$30 $50	no	-	-	Son: Nathan Cadykow,	left	Lumber	+ defect	vision	00-5	Blind	Left	Eye	was	right eye blind.		4	11	"	grey	grey		"	"
30	no	"		no	-	-	29 Berlin Str. Binghampton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark bldе	"	none	"	Malaty Wilna

Fee $12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Maschke
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. ~~Erhard~~ Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hannover", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Meurad	Heinrich	9		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mörbich	Sister: Kath.Pfeiffer, Mörbich, Hungary 4.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Mary	7		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_ _"_	"	_"_
3		Schwerma	Friedrich	32		m	s	priest			"	Cz.Slov.	"	Germany	Bamberg	mother: Marie Schwerma, Zwickau.	Mont.	Wolf Point
4	CL. USC.	Gossenberger	Lizzi	33		f	w.	farmlab.			"		"		Pforzheim	uncle: Mathias Lewender,	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	11		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Walter	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	Kronprinzenstr.16.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	3		m	s				no	"	"	"	"	_"_ _"_	"	"
8		Bekes	Ernest	30		m	s	physici.	yes									
9		Lukacs	Mary	33		f	w.	private	yes									
10		Bernaner	Franz	36		m	m	mechanician		German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Hof	father in law: Lorenz Drasch, Hof.	Pa.	Lancaster
11		"	Maria	33		f	m	h'wife			"	"	"	"	"	_"_ _"_	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Franz	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	_"_ _"_	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Maria	1		f	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Goetz,	"	"
14		Drasch	Fritz	16		m	s									Berlon, Kottbuserdamm 100 uncle: Ferd. Markworst.	N.Y.	New York
15		Goetz	Albert	32		m	s	confectioner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin, Hollmannstr. 27. mother: Katharina Forti.	"	"
16		Winter	Marie	27		f	s									Vargas 492.		
17		Gessner	Susanne	32		f	m	h'wife				Roum		Hungaria	Vargas	wife: Emma Pochtraeger.	NY	Elisabeth
18		Pochtraeger	Eduard	34		m	m	engineer				Austria	"	Austria	Neufelden.	Neufelden.	NY	Brooklyn
19		Pastl	Resi	27		f	m	h'wife				"	"	"	Bad Hall	mother: Therese Pisecker. Bad Hall 56.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Pach	Jan	36		m	m	farmlab				"	Csl.	Slov.	Myslawa	wife: Maria Pach Myska.	N.J.	Elisabeth
21		Mikulas	Franz	19		m	s	"				"	"	"	"	Father: Andrey Mikulas. Myska.	Maine.	Rejpscot
22		Varga	Juray	24		m	s	"				"	"	"	"	father: Michael Varga. Myslawa.	W.Va.	Spruce
23		Matey	Jan	36		m	m	"				"	"	"	Vysin Revis	wife: Anna Matey. Vysin Revis.	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Knez	Jan	24		m	m	"				"	"	"	Zanoska	wife: Anna Knez. Zanoska 32.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25		Moskowicz	Simon	18		m	s	"				"	Hebrew	"	Bilky	mother: Saly Moskowicz. Bilky.	N.Y.	New York
26		Altmann	Anna	39		f	s	h'wife		German		"	German	"	Setzdorf	brother: Otto Altmann. Setzdorf 90.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Hewera	Anna	17		f	s	farmlab				"	Slovak	"	Wisni Revisca.	father: Andrey Hanecko. Visni Revisca.	N.J.	Newark
28		Valasek	Andrey	24		m	m	"				"	"	"	Dolni Leskow	wife: Zofia Valasek. Dolni Leskow	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Block	Milli	17		f	s	---		German		"	German	German	Germany	stepmother: Lena Block. Heidelberg, Pfaffengasse 11.	N.J.	Irvington
30																		

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921., 1921. 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind from any corporation, company, or individual in the United States.	Whether able to read some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States, transportation to such destination, or sufficient money to procure the same?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
together manifest 1	no	self	-	no	-	-	Parents: Heinrich Meurad,	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	bldе	grey	none	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
2	no	"	-	no	-	-	New York, 523.W.43rd Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	brwn	"	-"-	-"-
3	no	-	$50	no	-	-	friend: Benediot Seethaler, Wolf Point, Mont.	West Certif	"	"	11097	"	Spiel	col	3	"	dark bld	grey	Olympia		Cz.Slov.	Zwickau
4	no	self		yes	1888 -93	Cincinnati	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.O.	Cincinnati
5	no	"	$75	no	-	-	Harry Traver,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brwnblue		"	Germany	Gobricher
6	no	"		no	-	-	1429 Lafayette Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	no	"		no	-	-	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bldе	"	"	"	Pforzheim
8	no	uncle	$40	no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Freemann, N.Y. Rochester, 51 Calumet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blckblck		"	x	Hungary	Calveza
9	no	friend	$50	yes	1911 -21	Newyork	friend: Gustav Benker, 131.E.81th Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn		"	x	"	Budapest
10	no	self		yes	1907 -20	Lancaster	Cousin: Josef Schröder,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blckgrey		"		Germany	Protelberg
11	no	"		"	1910 -20	"	600 St.Joseph Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'bl	"	"		"	Eming
12	no	"	$150	"	1912 -20	"	Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bldeblue		"		H.S.A.Pa.	Lancaster
13	no	"		"	1920	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"		-"-	"
14	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blckbrwn		"		Germany	Eming
15	"	"	$25	"	-	---	friend: Rudolf Siegel, 126. Hudson Street New York N.Y.	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	"		"	Hannover
16	"	fiance	$25	"	-	---	fiance: Max Wax , c/o Astor Hotel 44th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	blue	"		"	Breslau
17	"	husband	$100	yes	1907-1921	Elisabeth	husband: Karl Gessner, Elizabeth N.J. 562. Hoe Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	brwn	"		Roumän.	Rezzsent-peter
18	"	self	$60	"	1910-1921	Brooklyn	brother in law: Fritz Gratner, Brooklyn N.Y.Fairway Ave. 581.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	grey	one joint of right middle finger missing	Austria	Neufelden
19	"	"	$20	yes	1913-1920	Philad. Pa.	husband: Anton Pastl, 1225. Jussup Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	none	"	Micheldorf
20	"	"	$25	"	1911-1921	Elisabeth	brother in law: Georg Marchinshak, Elizabeth N.J. 446 Bond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bldegrey		"		Cz.Slov.	Myska
21	"	"	$25	no	-	---	brother: Andrew Ferenz, Box 47. Pejepscot Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	-	---	brother in law: Geo Rostar, Sprus, W.Va. Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Myslawa
23	"	"	$85	yes	1912-1920	Youngstown Ohio	brother in law: Majk Vins, 345 Davidson Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.btwn		"		"	Vysia Recis
24	"	"	$25	no	-	---	brother: Paul Knez, Perth Amboy 307. Eastern Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwngrey		"		"	Zanoska
25	"	father	$30	"	-	---	father: Jake Moskovici, New York 340 East 103rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"		"	Bilky
26	yes	brother in law	$60	"	-	---	brother in law: Adolf Beges, Milwaukee Wisc. R6 Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckgrey		"		"	Setzdorf
27	no	uncle	$25	"	-	---	father: Andreas Hanecka, Newark, N.Y. 113 Gichenor Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	blue	"		"	Visni Recisca n
28	yes	brother	$25	"	-	---	brother: Paul Valasek, 579. 5th Street Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"		"	Slepna
29	no	uncle	$25	"	-	---	uncle: Stephan Block, 484. Eye Avenue Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light bldeblue		"		Germany	Manheim
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Maschke
K.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Guodtke	Maria	23		f	s	maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rheinwasser	father: Heinrich Guodtke Rheinwasser.		
2		Mack	Josefa	58		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Frau Boch.	Ark.	Gillett
3	ADMITTED	Pepen	Ella	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M	Frankfurt/M' Lenaustr. 58		
4		Fuchs	Barbara	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Georg Pepen. Neu-Mahlesel.	Pa.	Christiana
5	UNDER 16	"	Eduard	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Csl.	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Johann Kerschbaum. Vienna 16, Schellhausweg 12.	Del.	Wilmington
6	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Paterson
7	UNDER 16	"	Ester	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Hilarius	3		m	s	----	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Seyschab	Hans	44		m	m	Lithogr artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	sister in laws Maria Hertel. Nuernberg, Karolinenstr 53	Pa.	Erie
10		Seidelsohn	Herschel	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	Lith	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	sister: SonniaBerkmann Kowno, Leiswis Allee 78.	N.Y.	New York
11		Danner	Marta	31		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Krosingen	mother: Elise Noth. Krozingen.	"	Brooklyn
12		Stari	Regina	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Fagaros	father: Andreas Hambacher. Fagaros.	N.J	Newark
13	UNDER 16	"	Siegfried	11		m	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Richard	8		m	s	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Helene	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Brenner	Nikolai	45		m	m	fireman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Tumsiora	brother in law: Otto Standacker Tumsiora.	"	Camden
17		"	Ileane	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Katarina	12		f	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lowitz	Egidius	64		m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogaros	brother: Martin Lowitz. Pogaros.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Strupp	Margarete	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csastad	grandfather: Peter Gebel. Csastad.	Miss	St. Louis
21		Krimes	Maria	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Limbach	father: Christian Krimes. Limbach 7.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
22	ADMITTED	Goldmann	Marie	55		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	sister: Klara Fuhrmann Koenigsberg, Koenigstr. 24.	"	Flushing
23	ADMITTED	Gross	Francik	29		m	m	butcher	"	Hung	"	Roum	Hung	Roumania	Ermihaly-falva	friend: Jakob Klein. Ermihalyfalva.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		"	Boriska	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Elisabeth	4		f	s	----	no	------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Josef	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Väthröder	Magdalene	58		f	wd.	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach	son: Michel Müller, Offenbach, Mittelseestr. 4.	N.Y.	New York
28		Meyer	August	62		m	wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	daughter: Helene Meyer, Otterndorf.	N.Y.	-"-
29	ADMITTED	Schmidt	Barbara	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Engelsbrun	sister: Anna Vogl, Engelsbrun, Temes Kom.	"	Brooklyn
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Barbara	12		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to remain a permanent resident, or temporarily?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Mr. H. Richter, Gillett Ark.	yes	3-5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbldе	brwn		none	Germany	Panickel
2	"	self	30	yes	1911-1920	Christiania	friend: F.W. Lech, Christiania Pa.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey		"	Marborn
3	"	friend	30	no	-	---	friend: Mrs. Charles Topkins 1914 Boulevard Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	blue		"	Berlin
4	no	husband		yes	1912-1921	Paterson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Austria	Vienna
5	"	father		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	100	"	-	---	husband: Helarius Fuchs, N.J. Paterson 1/12th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		yes	1914-1921	New Purau		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blye		"	U.S.A.	Paterson
8	"	"		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Austria	Vienna
9	"	self	25	yes	1910-1921	Erie Pa.	own home: Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"		"	Germany	Nuernberg
10	"	"	25	no	-	---	sister: S. Berkenblit, New York N.Y. Bronx 874 Langwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	"		"	Lithuan.	Butrimansci
11	"	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Gustav Seidel, Brooklyn N.Y. 110 Empire Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn		"	Germany	Krozingen
12	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blue		"	Rouman.	Muelbach
13	"	"	90	"	-	---	husband: Eduard Stari, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		"	"	Fagaros
14	"	"		"	-	---	N.J. 46. Barbara Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	-	--		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	grey		"	"	Uj Pecs
17	"	"	75	"	-	---	brother: Josef Bremner, Camden N.J. 600 N. Third Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue			"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		"	"	Tumsiora
19	"	"	75	yes	1904-1907	Philad. Pa.	son: Johann Lowitz, Philadelphia Pa. Mascher Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	swelling on head	"	"	Pogaros
20	"	"	50	"	1905-1921	St. Louis	husband: Josef Strupp, St. Louis Miss. 1806 S. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Czatad	
21	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Philipp Manker, Mount Vernon N.Y. 117 S. Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	"		"	Germany	Limbach
22	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Robert Goldmann Flushing N.Y.451 Amity Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	"	Koenigsberg
23	"	brother		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn			"	Hungary	Aragg
24	"	"	62½	"	-	---	brother: Jacob Gross, Cleve-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Roumain.	Ermihaly-falva
25	"	"		"	-	---	land Ohio 773 East 103rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue			"	Hungary	Budapest
26	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn		"	Roumain.	Ermihaly-falva
27	yes	son	$25	"	-	-	son: Karl Müller, New York, N.Y. Vernon ave.66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkgrey			"	Germany	Haidenfeld
28	no	self	$25	"	-	-	son: Hermann Meyer, New York, 2404 Amsterdam ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		scar on head.	"	"	Osterbruk
29	no	"	$70	yes	1914	Newyork	Daughter: Barbara Koehler,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	Roumania	Fraunau	
30	no	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4522. 3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwn	"		"	"	Engelsbrun

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Maschke, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Duluth

W H Newett

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Cizek	Aloisia	19		f	s	farm laborer	yes	Bohem.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Dobrovitor	father: Jan Cizek, Dobrovitor, Czechoslovakei	Ills.	Chicago
3		Lucka	Zosa	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tynec	mother: Maria Lucka, Tynec, Czechoslovakei	Pa.	Herminie
X		Jadron Kovac	Maria	19		"	"	housekeeper	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Lowic	grandfather: Stefan Jadron Lowic, Czechoslovakei	Mich.	Detroit
5		Bauer	Frieda	41		"	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Schaedenitz	brother in law: Max Georgi,	N.J.	Garfield
6	U. S. Cit.	"	Frieda	6		"	s	child	no	---	no	n s a	"	"	"	Schaedenitz n/Zwickau Germany	"	"
7		Wiesser	Paul	29		m	m	draughts man	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Erfurt	aunt: M. Loge, Erfurt	"	"
8		"	Ella	32		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alte Fritzstr. 27 Germany	"	"
X		Rubroeder	Katharine	31		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlahnstein	father: Jos. Rubroeder, Oberlahnstein, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Kemnitz	Arthur	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Franz Kemnitz, Neu-Koelln Muenchenerstr. 35	Ills.	Chicago
11		Denfeld	Philipp	22		"	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Homburg	father: Joh. Denfeld, Bad Homburg Steingasse	Wisc.	Wausau
X		Gottschalk	Adelheide	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	brother in law: Benno Gottschalk, Breslau Hirschstr.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
13		Tetzner	Elly	19		f	s	servant lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merklinde	fosterfather: Emil Teichl, Ronneburg, Muehlenstr. 5	Ills.	Chicago
14		Struck	Elsabe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hans Struck, Juebeck Germany	Wash.	Spring Valley
15		Neth	Charles	40		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppeln-rode			
16		"	Heinrich	30		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Neth, Gudenberg Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Schirrmacher	Johanna	42		"	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	uncle: Robert Martin, Berlin C. Grimet 2 Germany	"	"
18		Petrenz	Jenny	29		"	"	h'lady	"	"	"	"	Nether-lands	"	Haag	friend: Felix Gentsch, Wilmersdorf n/Berlin 6/Salzelderstr.	Cal.	Corona
19																		
X		Melcher	Paula	19		f	s		"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	father: Ludwig Melcher, Aschaffenburg/fenburg, Herstalstr. 33	N.Y.	New York
21		Schildkraut	Moritz	38		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Michalovce	father: Alexander Schildkraut Homeme, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Edgemere
22		Scheitle	Xaver	27		"	s	cook	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Emenhausen	father: Albert Scheitle, Emenhausen i/Bayern	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Gross	Mihaly	33		"	m	miller	"	"	"	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Temesvar		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		"	Anna	35		"	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Katharine Van, St. Andros	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Mihaly			m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED		"	Anna	20		"	"		yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Joh. Van St. Andras Rouman.	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Anna	57		"	w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law: Kath. Van St. Andras Rouman.	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Richard	Anton	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Van. St. Andras Rouman.	"	"
29		Kurth	Fred	37		m	m	valet	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Fred. Kurth,	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Karoline	35		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prisdorf, Holstein, Germany	"	"

Except no. 25 Bisbara, Insp, 12-20-21

25 Ellis Is 1/1/22

8

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 21.

14—228

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of Q. 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and here previously, and if so, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	yes	father	25	"	-	---	mother: Anna Prucka, 2726 Troy Street Chicago Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Prag
3	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Frank Oblak, Herminie Pa. Box 494	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Tynec
4	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Jachron, Detroit Mich. 6432 Frontenac Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	"	Lowec
5	"	husband	24	yes	1911 1920	Garfield	husband: Paul Bauer, Garfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blde	blue	"	Germany	Marienthal
6	"	father		"	1918- 1920	"	N.J. 10. Summerset Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	light blde	"	"	U.S.A.N.J.	Schaedewit
7	"	self	50	no	-	---	stepfather: O. Oettel, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Erfurt
8	"	"		"	-	---	Garfield 26. Elgersame Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen
9	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Rudolf Kirchberger, 1425. 73rd Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Ober-lahnstein
10	yes	grand-father	35	"	-	---	grandfather: Fred. Prill, 2216. Belmont Ave. Chicago Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blde	"	"	"	Berlin
11	no	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Denfeld, Wisc. Wausau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Bad Homburg
12	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Victor Polatschek, N.Y. New Rochelle 6. Brookdale Av	yes	three months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Liegnitz
13	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Martha Jakob, 4020 Dretel Boulevard Chicago Jll.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schwaara
14	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Thomas Clausen, Spring Valley, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Juebeck
15	no	self	50	yes	1898- 1921	New York	brother: Karl Neth, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Grossalme-rode
16	"	"		no	-	---	N.Y. 931. New York Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Mrs. John Dauber, 346. 52nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
18	yes	self	150	"	-	---	friend: Ed Baldauf, Calif. Corona c/o Corona Oil Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Schoell-nitz
19																										
20	no	aunt	none	"	-	---	aunt: Elise Lehmann, 1901. Holland Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brwn	blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt
21	no	self	28	no	-	---	brother: Sol. Schildkraut, Edgemere, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Wisni Komarnik
22	"	self	25	yes	1913- 1921	New York	friend: Albert Brotz, New York N.Y. Rockaway Beach 83rd Str. No. 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Emenhausen
23	"	sister		no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	Rouman.	St.Andras
24	"	"	30	"	-	---	sister: Mary Wohlfahrt, Pa. Philadelphia 235. S.Comac Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blue	"	"	Merzydorf
25	"	"		"	-	---		"	From Hoyt	"	1/11/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12 80	"	P.M.	(Rumpf)	"	"	Temesvar
26	"	"	26	"	-	---	sister: -- dto --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	daughter: -- dto --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Szakalha-za
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	aunt: -- dto --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blde	"	"	"	Temesvar
29	"	self	50	yes	1900- 1921	New York	own home: New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
30	"	"		"	"	"	1238. 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blde	brwn	wears glasses	"	Gnovien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Maschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Key West

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 19 21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Babjak	Jan	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	Slov	yes	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Lekard	wife: Maria Babjak. Lekard.		
2		Madroskiewitz	Elisabeth	54		f	s	cook	"	German	"	Germ	Germ	Germany	Oswiz	brother in law: Max Engelhard Breslau. Schubenwidse 8.	Pa.	Donora
3		Bunz	Marie	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benkendorf	father: Gottlieb Bunz. Benkendorf 317.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
4		Grossl	Othmar	25		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Klagenfurt	father: Jakob Grossl. Klagenfurt, Bodleygasse 4.	S.D.	Artesian
5		Jurisin	Johann	26		m	m	farmer	"	Slov	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czechosl.	Volka	father: Johann Jurisin, Volka.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Hrusovsky	Anton	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovcice	father: Josef Hrusovsky. Lovcice .	Pa.	Ashley
7		Miletich	Josef	20		m	s	druggist	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Poettsching	father: Josef Miletich. Poettsching. 78.	"	Palmerton
8		Richter	Marie	20		f	s	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobay.	father: Rudolf Richter. Tobay. 59.	N.J.	Dover.
9		Winter	Stefanie	27		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eggenberg	fatheer: Johann Winter. Eggenberg 18.	N.Y.	New York
10		"acker	Gisela	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fosterfather: Joh. Brueckner, Gererdorf. Austria	"	Brooklyn
11		Bokar	Roma	20		f	s	m'servt	"	Slov	"	Csl	Slov	Czechosl.	Frastak	father: Josef Bokar. Frastak 105.	"	New York
12		Vajda	Alzbeta	23		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Micakovde	father: Jan Vajda. Micakovce.12.	Pa.	Landsford
13		Danku	Maria	63		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung	"	"	Russian	"	Farkasfalva	daughter: Elsbeth Danku. Farkasfalva.	"	Wilkes Barre
14		Orkay	Juray	25		m	m	shoemak.	"	Slov	"	"	Slov.	"	Kosice-	wife: Maria Orkay. Kosice .	"	Oakdale.
15		Lamplota	Karl	21		m	s	sclerk	"	Germ	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	aunt: Anna Kaliwoda Vienna 3. Schlachthausgasse 42	N.J.	Bayonne
16		Deutsch	Josef	15		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Rottenstein	father: Klement Deutsch. Rottenstein.	N.Y.	St Island
17		Schulz	Otto	33		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	friend: Carl Mueller. Lenstein/ Wismar	"	Manhattan
18		Borchers	Albertus	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osten	father: Claus Borchers. Isensee n/ Osten.	Wisc	Burlington
19		Groh	Jean	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Adolf Groh. Roedelheim n/ Frankfurt/Main.	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Reimers	Dorothea	63		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nortorf	son: Theodor Reimers. Siegbuettel.	Ohio	Linn
21		Wild	"ax	34		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	sister: Fanny Kirchbauer. Bad Kissingen, "arktplatz 16	N.Y.	Ellicottville
22		Jaeger	Franz	52		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Switzerld.	St. Gallen.	wife: Johanna Jaeger. St. Gallen.	"	New York
23		Necker	Charles	23		m	s	tin-smith	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Max Necker. Hamburg 22, Osterbekstr. 64.	N.J.	Weehawken
24		Lau	Frieda	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neufeld	mother: Mathilde Lau, Neufeld n/ Marne.	Ill	Chicago.
25		Krueger	Ernst	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle- Ammendorf	stepfather: Hermann Krueger. Ammendorfn/ Halle.	N.Y.	Cyster Bay
26		Uher	"aria	16		f	s	none	"	Hung	"	Roum	Hung	Roumania	Buzias	uncle: Floret Robert. Buzias .	"	Long Island
27		Wangel	Maria	39		f		"	"	Germ	"	German	German	Germany	Glognitz	mother: Elise Wangel Glognitz, Zeilstr. 1 .	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		"albskopf	Herrmann Luise	22		f	s	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	father: Michel Kalbskopf. Hof, Allee 3.	N.Y.	New York
29		Seibold	Hermann	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	German	"	"	Fellbach	mother: Pauline Seibold. Fellbach, Wttbg.	Md.	Baltimore
30		"	Ernst	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr.	Culberton
																"	"	Bloomington

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in addition, he has been or will be supported by others than himself. If so, by whom and to what extent?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in this country at time of last previous admission to the United States, if so, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	50	yes	1907-1914	Domora Pa.	brother in law: Johann Esupriska, Donora Pa. Cesner Ave. 545	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairblde	blue	scar on scalp and lower jaw	Cz.Slov.	Lekard
2	no	self	50	"	1910-1915	Brooklyn	friend: Max Schaeffer, Woodhaven N.Y. Sutter Str. 10505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.brwn	none	Germany	Breslau
3	yes	fiance	25	no	-	---	fiance: Carl F. Gaeber, Artesian, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	Benkendorf
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albin Fuchs, Chicago Jlls. 11824 Stewart Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	little scar on neck	Austria	Freistritz
5	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Jon Demzak, Ashley Pa. 59. Barney Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckblck	none	Cz.Slov.	Volka
6	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Andrey Hrudorsky, Pa. Palmerton Lehigh Avenue 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Lovcice
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Samuel Weber, Dover N.J. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.blue	"	Austria	Siklosd
8	"	"	25	yes	1913-1920	New York	uncle: Jon Gauge, New York N.Y. 424-125th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Tobay
9	"	brother in law	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Karl Wolf/Str. Brooklyn N.Y. 1342 Willouby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Unterzedlitz
10	"	mother	30	"	-	---	mother: Emilie Hacker, New York N.Y. 1743 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gerersdorf
11	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Saganisch, Pa. Landsfort 451. W. Water	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Vasradic
12	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef Babcak, Wilkes-Barre Pa. 720 N. Washing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.blck	right index finger crippled	"	"	Mikakovce
13	"	sister	25	"	-	---	son: John Mester, Oakdale Pa. Box 693	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	greyblue	none	"	"	Farkasfalva
14	no	brother in law	27	"	-	---	brother in law: John Dobrowsky Bayonne N.J. E. 24th Str. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Zipov
15	"	mother	25	"	-	---	brother: Mary Lamplota, Staten Island N.Y. 500 Jersey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwnbrwn	"	Austria	Vienna	
16	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Carles Deutsch, N.Y. Manhattan 22 East 112th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pottenstein
17	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: August Neumann, Wisc. Burlington Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.blue	"	Germany	Greven	
18	no	self	25	yes	1913-1920	New York	brother: John Borchers, Jersey City N.J. Sussex Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	"	Osten a/E.
19	yes	uncle	40	no	-	---	uncle: Frank Groh, Lima, Ohio N.W. 40th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Roedelheim
20	no	son in law	25	"	-	---	son in law: J.K. Dahlke, N.Y. New York Ellicottville,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.blue	"	"	"	Bohmest
21	"	brother	25	yes	1904-1910	New York	brother: Peter Wild, New York N.Y. 325 E. 93rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	right arm tattooed	"	Manching
22	"	self	26	no	-	---	friend: Robert Reimer, N.J. Weehavken - 216 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	none	Austria	Krumbach
23	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Auguste Redderson, Jll. Chicago Wood Street 6405	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
24	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: C.Th. Politz, N.Y. Oyster Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barlt
25	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Weise, Long Island N.Y. 95 Warwik Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halle
26	"	self	25	"	-	---	[illegible]: Gyoergy Kardos, Wisc. Milwaukee Cold Spring Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	Roumen.	Buzas
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Anna Wangel, New York 245 East 40th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Glognitz
28	yes	uncle	29	"	-	---	uncle: John Miken, Baltimore Md. 1528. Hope Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Helebrecht
29	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Wilh. Baeurele, Nebr. Barberton R. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tellbach
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Baeurele, Nebr. Bloomington R. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boecina, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boecina

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 192 1

at Hy

H H Brandt

Hy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Urjasovic	Josas	18		m	s	roofer	yes	Hebrew 5.609	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Krazaj.	father: Eisig Urjasovic. Krazaj.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Hallmann	Hubert	25		m	s	engineer	"	German 1.4685	"	Csl.	German	Czechosl.	Odrau	mother: Anna Hallmann. Odrau.	N.J.	Paterson
	ADMITTED	Michost	Maria	43		f	s	seam-stress	"	1.685 "	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gotschach	uncle: Lukas Michost Gotschach.	Ill.	Chicago.
	ADMITTED	"	Ursula mother	69		f	wd	h'keep	No	----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	Schubig	Johann nephew	13		m	s	pupil	yes	German 11-121921-4-28-26	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Osiecki	Wasyl	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	3.2611 Russ.	"	Austria 2-95167-2/27/24	German	German	Bruck	"	"	"
7		Vogel	Margarete	37		f	s	cashier	"	German 1.685	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	friend: Stefan Darmotray 1338 Vienna 4, Schleifmuehlengasse friend: Wiesner, Muenchen, Augustusstr. 54.	N.J.	Newark
8		Dietz	Kaethe	21		f	s	h'maid	"	20-6649 1.685	"	"	"	"	Durlach	father: Johannes Dietz. Durlach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Richnavski	Josef	28		m	m	lab	"	3.1485 Bibr.	"	Csl.	Ukr.	Czechosl.	Kluknawa	brother: Franz Richnavski. Kluknawa.	Wash.	Seattle
10	356848	Urda	Johann	36		m	m	farmlab	"	3.1680	"	"	"	"	Malinoc	wife: Ilona Urda. Malinoc.	Pa.	Dunlop
11		Taray	Josef	24		m	s	"	"	6-34464-4-28-26 1.685	"	"	"	"	Knaza	mother: Katharina Taray Knaza 80.	"	Palmerton
12		Schufal.	Sara	16		f	s	h'maid	"	3.1677 Russ.	"	Russ.	Hebrew	Roumania	Chiseneff	grandfather: Daniel. Schufal Sinterapol.	W.Va.	Kilarm
13		Werner	Theresia	17		f	s	farmlab	"	2-473517-2-16-27 1685 German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kirchfidis	father: Michal Winter. Kirchfidis 59.	D.C.	Washington
	ADMITTED	Dolinsky	Karl	54		m	m	tailor	"	1.685 "	"	Austria	"	"	Vienna	son: Coran Tonart. Bratislava.	N.Y.	Stapleton
	ADMITTED	"	Elisabeth wife	59		f	m	h'wife	no	---------	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Holecek	Ida	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German 1.685	yes	Csl.	German	Cz chosl.	Lanskron	father: Karl Neugebauer. Lanskron.	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9		f	s	child	"	11-210969 3-10-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Clara sister	18		f	s	"	"	11-251580-3/8/1685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kosempl	Julia	19		f	s	seam-stress	"	3-174078-505-2/6/40 (1.685)	"	"	"	"	Novaves	mpther: Katharina Kosempl Nova Lesna. Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Zatocil	Marie	19		f	s	farmlab	"	2-861849-57?-4/?/24	"	"	"	"	M. Neustadt	father: Rudolf Zatocil. Maehr. Neustadt.	"	Greensburgh
21	2F/4365-4/23/25	Blaha	Antonia	22		f	s	"	"	11-230840 1-1140 1.685 Bibr.	"	"	"	Slov	Stare-Nusto	father: Johann Blaha. Stare-Numsto.	Ill.	Chicago.
22	394310 Vavro 6/1/25		Fraziska	17		f	s	h'maid	"	2-192409 3.2680	"	"	"	"	Frastak	father: Josef Vavro. Trastak.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Matuska	Josef	22		m	s	farmlab	"	3-2681 "	"	"	"	"	Mokrad	friend: Michal Benzel. Lihod, Csl.	Ohio	Blaine
24		Prancik-	Kemil	30		m	m	factory-hand	"	3.1680 "	"	"	"	"	Tasar	mother: Maria Prancik. Liskova, Csl.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		"	Apoloni wife	30		f	m	h'wife	"	6-49174 9/25/26 2774-P-109780-Baby-3/27/37 3.1680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Kamil	6		m	s	child	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Maria	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	Hovorka	Buzena	24		f	s	h'maid	yes	3.1618 Bohem.	yes	"	"	"	Mezemosti	father: Thomas Horvorka. Mezemosti.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Kopa	Hermine	36		f	s	cook	"	4368 German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Karl Kopa. Vienna, Koppenstr. 54	"	"
30		Schalk	Maria	22		f	s	h'maid	"	1.685 "	"	"	"	"	Woerth	mother: Rosalia Schalk. Woerth 77.	Mo	St. Louis.
		10																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . (30)
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government bureaus or in

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) read and understand some language? (Yes or no.)								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	27	no	-	---	brother in law: Jacob Love, Ward Street Pa.Philadelphia 5319.N.Horcousin: Rudolf Mueck, Paterson N.J. 142 N. 5th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bldedark	grey	none	Lithuan.	Karagai
2	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	brwn	"	Rouman.	Dolhopole
3	"	"		yes	1906-Chica-1921 go Jll.		brother: Alois Michal, Jlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Goetschach
4	"	"	200	no	-	---	Chicago 1953. Burding Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	blue	"	"	St.Georgen
6	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Johann Mysko, Newark N.J. 290. 15th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Cenewen
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Urbach, N.Y. Brooklyn 1716 Putmann Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Germany	Otterstadt
8	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother: Martin Weber, Seattle, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Durlach
9	no	brother	34	"	-	---	brother: Frank Richnaosky, Dunlop Pa. Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue		"	Cz.Slov.	nach Ferster-
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Georg Urda, 11252. Avenue A Palmerston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blkblue		"	"	Malinec
11	yes	"	32	"	-	---	brother: Jan Tarai, W. Va. Kilarm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Kuaza
12	no	father		"	-	---	father: Jankel Schufal, D.C. Washington 1007. 3rd B.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	Ukraine	Sinforopol
13	"	brother	30	"	-	---	brother: Georg Weiner, N.Y. Stapleton-St. Pauls Avenue 353	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldebrwn		"	Austria	Kirchfidis
14	"	self	60	"	-	---	son in law: Michal Mikulasch,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	greygrey		warts on scalp	Cz.Slov.	Deutsch Liedenitz
15	"	"		"	-	---	Chicago Jlls. 4401. West Ind. Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	none	"	ten Hodestet-
16	yes	husband	62	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Lanskron
17	"	father	90	"	-	---	husband: Robert Holecek, Jlls. Chicago 5133. Love Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tetschin
18	"	uncle		"	-	---	Father & Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hantei
19	yes	father	25	yes	1904-Philad.1911 Pa.		father: Josef Kosempel, Pa. Philadelphia 1429.Etting Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Klein Nibz Gr.
20	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Nikolaus Till, Gransburg Pa. Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegrey		"	"	Seglowitz
21	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Matus Tobola, 2617. Clifton Ave. Chicago Jlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blkblck		"	"	Stadt-musta
22	no	self	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Georg Macuch, New York N.Y. 428. 69th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldegrey		"	"	Trastak
23	"	"	60	"	-	---	father: Josef Matuska, Ohio Blaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldebrwn		crippled middle-finger of right hand	"	Bsini
24	"	"		yes	1913-Pitts-1920 burg			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Liskova
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother in law: Anton Broka,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brwn	"	"	Tasar
26	"	"		"	1916-1920	"	Pittsburg 2208. Altmary Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.Pa.	Pittsburg
27	"	"		"	1918-1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	cousin	25	no	-	---	cousin: Josef Piha, Chicago Jlls. 2716 Florence Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Zlikow
29	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Charles Ruppert, Jlls. Chicago 7800 Green Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
30	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Constantin Schalk, 1534. Short Str.St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	"	"	"	Woerth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Motovcik	Zofia	17		f	s	farm laborer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Breza	mother: Zofia Budasik, Breza 202, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
2		Menzel	Maria	41		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	" "	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Karl Hermich,	Calif.	Oakland
3		"	Emma	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Rotwasser, Austria	"	"
X		Küffner	Frieda	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	fianc: Georg Glaser, Dresden-A., Schutzenplatz 20.	N.Y.	New York
5		Zach	Karl	50		m	m	iron founder	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Floridsdorf	brother: Ferdinand Zach,	Misc.	Milwaukee
6		"	Rosa	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Vienna XVI. Moraldingergasse 88.	"	"
X		Sivak	Marie	16		f	s	house maid	"	Hungarian	"	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Bel	mother: Marie Sivak, Bel, Zemplin Kom., Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Perth-Amboy
X		Kuczik	Barbara	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Borsi	father: Andras Kuczik, Borsi, Zemplin Kom. Cz.Slov.	"	Passaic
9		Zamba	Michal	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	Slov.	"	" "	Slov.	"	Kusmec	mother: Anna Zamba, Kusmec, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Morann
10		Jencik	Michael	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Lucka	h'wife: Marie Jencik, Lucka, N°87, Cz.Slov.	"	Pittsburgh
11		Liberda	Andor	27		m	m	shoe-maker	"	German	"	" "	German	"	Lubica	h'wife: Anna Liberda, Lubica, Cz.Slov.	"	Philadelphia
12		Novak	Pavel	48		m	m	farm-laborer	"	Slov.	"	" "	Slov.	"	Silvas	h'wife: Anna Novak, Silvas 65, Cz.Slov.	"	Moriadale
13		Sokol	Jan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Celovce	h'wife: Anna Sokol, Celovce, Cz.Slov.	"	Expedit
14		Sedlar	Antonia	25		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	" "	"	"	Tasov	father: Josef Cambala, Tasov 140, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Maria	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"		"	-"-
16		Jenco	Michael	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	"	"	h'wife: Barbara Jenco, Jencoce, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Monessen
17		Grejdowsky	Jan	22		m	m	"	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	h'wife: Maria Grejdowsky, Michalany 89, Cz.Slov.	"	Canonsburg
18		Koren	Samuel	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Budikovany	Uncle: Samuel Antal, Budikovany.	N.Y.	Kingston
19		"	Julianna	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20		"	Gisella	21		f	s	none	"	Czechian	"	" "	"	"	Grisucany	-"-	"	"
21		Fräulin	Karl	37		m	m	maker	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	h'wife: Lina Fräulin, Biel, Aaasburgerstr. 96.	N.Y.	New York
X		Riess	Anton	27		m	s	farm	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Salzburg	father: Robert Riess, Salzburg, Austria.	Alask	Douglas
23		Woditsch	Franz	21		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Franz Woditsch, Vienna II., Schiffamgasse 1.	N.Y.	New York
X		Rable	Maria	22		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Odrau	mother: Hermine Rable, Odrau, Rosengasse 9, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Paterson
25		Angermair	Ludwig	35		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Finkenwärder	father in law: Heinrich Ahrens,	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		"	Luise	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Finkenwärder n/Hamburg.	"	"
27		Schugowitsch	Anna	22		f	s	tailor.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Johanna Schugowitsch, Vienna VIII, Josefstadtstr. 72.	Misc.	Milwaukee
X		Zimer	Elise	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Henstreu	father: Willi Zimer, Henstreu, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Höfli	Jacob	62		m	wd.	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenberg	daughter: Hanna Omea,	"	Brooklyn
		"	Willy	16		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenberg, Hauptstr. 55.	"	-"-

Richard, Inspector, 12-20-21

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19.DEZ.1921, *19*21.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his vocation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: Josef Drer, New York, 263 William Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark bldе	brwn	none	Cz.Slov.	Breza
2	no	"	$100	yes	1911 -21	Oakland Cal.	friend: Josef Menzel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	grey	"	" "	Niklis
3	no	"		"	1911 -16	"	Oakland, Cal. 1901, 88th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	" "	"
4	no	"	$26	no	-	-	uncle: Oskar Hofmann, New York 108.E.14th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	"	"	Germany	Auerbach
5	no	self	$200	yes	1913 -21	Milwaukee	daughter: Barbara Auds,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	brwn	"	healing ekzema on scalp	Austria	Vienna
6	no	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc. 657 Astor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	Cz.Slov.	Oberndorf
7	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: John Pirigi, Perth Amboy, N.J. 717 Chatarine Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	" "	Bel
8	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: Josef Trojak, Passaic, N.J. 205.4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" "	Borsi
9	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Andrey Zamba, Moran, Pa. Box 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldе	grey	"	" "	Kusmec
10	no	"	$53	no	-	-	cousin: Johann Mura, Pittsburg Pa. 2322 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	mole on penis	" "	Kamarovce
11	no	"	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: Karl Durst, Pa. Philadelphia, 2410 Seybert Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldе	"	none	" "	Zbycz-cowbelo
12	no	"	$26	yes	1909 -13	Moridale	brother in law: Jan Sotak, Pa. Moridale, Cleanfield C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	" "	Silvas
13	no	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin: John Hernyak, Expedit, Pa. Box 154.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	blue	"	" "	Trebnova
14	no	"	$30	yes	1913 -20	Newyork	Husband: Franz Sedlar,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldе	brwn	"	" "	Tasov
15	no	"		"	"	"	New York, 317.E.73rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
16	no	"	$40	no	-	-	brother in law: Mike Kovacz, Monesse, Pa. Box 64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Jencoce
17	no	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Andre Greitak, Canonsburg, Pa. Junkton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	Michalany
18	no	"		yes	1900 -20	Bridgeport	cousin: Andro Balasz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brwn	"	" "	Budikovanz
19	no	"	$75	"	1910 -20	Con.	Kingston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldе	blue	"	" "	"
20	no	"		"	"	-"-	Brooklyn, 224 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "	"
21	no	"	$25	no	-	-	friend: Charles Dubois, New York, 204.W.120th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	grey	"	Switzerland	basel
22	no	"	$200	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Kendler, Douglas, Alaska, 204 Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldе	brwn	"	Austria	Salzburg
23	no	"	$15	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Schweighöfer, New York, 1710 Pitman ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Vienna
24	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Mary Mück, Paterson, N.J. 142.N.5th Atreet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Ddrau
25	no	self	$60	yes	1898 -901	Philad. Pa.	brother in law: Wilhelm Schmidberger,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldе	blue	"	Germany	München
26	no	"		no	-	-	Philadelphia, Pa. 309 Chestnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	"	"	"	Finken-wärder
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Geyer, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1659, 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brwn	"	Austria	Vienna
28	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Rosa Zimer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11 Tröutmann ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Henstreu
29	no	self	$100	yes	1878 -87	Newyork	Son: Julius Höfly,	"	Med. Cert. Hernia & Senility, etc.										6	1	"	grey	bldе	hernia	"	Ottenberg
30	no	"		no	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y. 224 Bush Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	brwn	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Hansa *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Maschke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Dec *, 192* 1

at Ny

J. H. Thurtle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at Ny

J. H. Trapl
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, December 8th, *19*21

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hejkal	Karol	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Bohem.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Streda Klucky		Texas	Ennis
2		"	Marie	23		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Karel	7		m	s	son	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hejkal, Stredo Klucky, Cz.Slov.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Vilem	4		"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Miroslaw	2		"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Lady	Therese	46		f	w	housekeeper	yes	Hungary	yes	"	Hung.	U.S.	Szemed Bratislawa	mother: Theresa Tiringer, Samanin , Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Sauka	Jan	25		m	s	day-laborer	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Zaluzice M.	father: Michal Ivanka, Czechoslovakei	"	Glasmere
8		Stutencki	Marie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	German	"	Schoenberg	husband: Hermann Studemki, M. Schoenberg , Cz.Slov.	Mass.	Lawrence
9		Zilawy	Maria	17		"	s	day-laborer	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Hasprunka	father: Pavel Zilawy, Hasprunka, 122. Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Guttenberg
10		Hajducki	Antal	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	wife: Marie Hajducki, Silvas, Zempl, Cz.Slov.	"	Astoria
11		Dankovics	Anna	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raslavice	friend: Olex Jan, Raslavice, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Lattimermines
12		Reisenberg	Aron	43		m	m	Lecturer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau		Mass.	Gardner
13		"	Rachiel	36		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		"	Nadja	17		"	s	piano-player	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Samul Reisenberg, Wilna, Russia, Breite Str.56	"	"
15		"	Anna	16		"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Klara	9		"	"	violin-player	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Figdor	Hans	37		m	m	engineer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Agnes Tomaschek, Vienna III. Eslerng 2. Austria	N.Y.	New York
18		"	Hildegard	27		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19		Kopcik	Christine	23		"	s	farm-hand	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jastreb	father: Andrey Kopcik, Jastreb Czechoslovakei,	Conn.	Bridgeport
20		Filicko	Peter	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Filicko, Jastreb Czechoslovakei	"	"
21		Saba	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas	wife: Anna Saba, Silvas, Zemplinska, Czechoslovakei	Pa.	Nanty Glow
22		Kandracsova	Marie	23		f	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Seman, Silvas, Czechoslovakei	"	Tuscarora
23		Forman	Jan	26		m	s	fire-man	"	Bohem.	"	"	Bohem.	"	Moravany Uhasko	father: Jakol Forman, Moravany 192 Metren Czechoslovak.	S.Dak.	Tabor
24		Feco	Michal	47		"	m	farm-laborer	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Zipor	wife: Marie Fesco, Uhusko Zipor Czechoslovakei	Ohio	Buffalo
25		Slovacek	Josef	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasov	wife: Anastasia Slovacek, Tasov 149 Czechoslovakei	N.Y.	New York
26		Duroskova	Marie	41		f	w	house-keeper	"	Bohem.	"	"	Bohem.	"	Provodova Banska	mother: Maria Sefcik, Provodora 122. Czechoslovakei	"	"
27		Babuljak	Jan	24		m	s	tailor	"	Hung.	"	"	Magyar	"	Bystrica	father: Jgnatz Babuljak, Banska Bystrica Czechoslovakei	Jlls.	Joliet
28		Bednarik	Michal	25		m	m	day-laborer	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Silvas	wife: Marie Bednarik, Silvas Zemplen, Czechoslovakei	Pa.	Expedit
29		Kandrac	Jan	25		"	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kandrac, Silvas, 160 Czechoslovakei	"	Pittsburg
30		Kosca	Andrey	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celarec	wife: Maria Kosca, Celarec, Czechoslovakei	Ohio	Barton

12

Total passengers . . . (30)
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19.DEZ 1921, 19 21

23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien or attendant, or both) the fare and transportation to his home, or sufficient money to procure it, in his own possession or that of his relatives or friends, and how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		yes	1911-1920	Ennis Texas		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldeblue		none	Cz.Slov.	Corcovice
2	"	"		"	1898-1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldegrey		"	U.S.A.Tex.	Ennis
3	"	"	300	"	1914-1920	"	mother in law: Lucy Krutil, Ennis, Texas,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	"	hernia	"	"
4	"	"		"	1917-1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	none	"	"
5	"	"		"	1919-1920	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	"	1912-1920	Philad. Pa.	cousin: Mrs. Alex Debrag, Philadelphia 525.Mount C.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey		"	Cz.Slov.	Sommerje
7	"	"	80	no	-	---	brother in law: George Jvanko Pa.Glasmere Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldo	"	"	"	Zalusice
8	"	"	34	"	-	---	brother: Johanna Jaicka, Mass. Lawrence 29.Exchange Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Bladowitz
9	"	UNCLE	35	"	-	---	uncle: Johann Szholec, 77. 24th Str. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Hasprunk
10	"	SELF	23	yes	1913-1920	Astoria N.Y.	brother: Bela Kajducky, 77. Main Street Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greygrey		"	"	Silvas
11	"	Cousin	34	no	-	---	cousin: John Mikula, Pa. Lattimermines, Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldeblue		"	"	Roslovice
12	"	Self		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckbrwn		"	Russia	Wilna
13	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	150	"	-	---	brother in law: Jsak Cantor, Gardner, Mass.340 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	yes	1910-1914	New York	friend: Hermann Deppe, New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brwngrey		"	Austria	Vienna
18	"	"		no	-	---	York N.Y. 18 W. 33rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	-	---	brother: Adam Kopcik, Bridgeport Conn. 1479. Pentsoke Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Jastreb
20	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Peter Filicko, Bridgeport Conn. 657 Seavien Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldegrey		"	"	"
21	"	"	40	"	-	---	brother in law: Andrew Kralowsky Nanty Glow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey		"	"	Silvas
22	"	"	40	"	-	---	husband: Andro Kandracs, Pa. Tuscarora Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldeblue		"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jan Bistricka, Tabor. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Moravany
24	"	"	50	yes	1896-1902	Pittsburg	brother: Johann Feco, Buffalo Ohio Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blckgrey		"	"	Uhaskey
25	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Frantisek Sarnik, New York 109.Washingt.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn dark	hernia	"	"	Tasov
26	"	"	50	yes	1909-1921	New York	friend: Frantiska Havlin, New York 1290. First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	none	"	"	Provodora Bauska
27	"	"	45	no	-	---	uncle: Paul Lausch, Joliet Jlls. 305 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Bystrika
28	"	"	27	"	-	---	cousin: John Heleman, Expodit, Pa. Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Silvas
29	"	"	40	"	-	---	brother: Andro Kandracs, Pittsburg Pa. 2309 Roller Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark darkgrey	varicose veins	"	"	"
30	"	"	56	"	-	---	uncle: Gasper Majk, Barton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue	scar on forehead	"	"	Celarec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 192

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, Dr. Walter Boecius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boecius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ny

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		178467. Stanley Drewes (on)	August	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	mother: Sophie Drewes. Bredehorst	N.Y.	Glendale.
2		Aszmans	Maria	36		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Hoechst	Fathers Adam Rodack. Hoechst, Mittelweg 18.	"	New York.
3		Schroeder	Margarete	24		f	s	typewrit	"		"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Emil Schroeder. Bremen, Germaniastr, 7.	Mich.	Flint.
4		Trede	Hans	25		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Hademarschen	father: Juergen Trede, Hademarschen,	Iowa	Nicola.
ADMITTED 5		Woerner	Erma	28		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	uncle: Wilhelm Vetter, Pliningen,	N.Y.	Brocklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6		"	Ruth	2		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Lina	27		f	s	govern.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Barte-	Frieda	35		f	Wd	h'Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Latke, Hamburg, Taubenstr. 4.	"	New York.
9		Schuhknecht	Hermann	41		m	"	painter	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Schuhknecht. Hamburg, Heussweg 95.	Iowa	Clinton
10		Mothes	Richard	32		m	s	miner	"		"	CZECHO-SLOVAK	Csl.	"	Neustaedl	mother: Wilhelmine Mothes. Neustaedl.	Kans	Sylvia
11		Nohovica	Frantisek	31		m	m	tailor	"	Csl	"	"	"	Czechosl.	Trebon	father: Ludwig Nohovica. Trebon.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		"	Anna	32		f	m	H'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	U.S. Cit. P-4098/8-6133 Plaza 5/14/29	"	Frantisek	8		m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Mueller	Elsa	26		f	s	[illegible]	"	German	"	"	German	"	Stein-Schonau	mother: Marie Mueller. Stein-Schoenau.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Jilek	Jaroslav	39		m	m	butcher	"	Csl.	"	"	Csl.	"	Donnoendor	mother: Josefa Jilek. Donhoenidor.	Ill.	Chicago
16		"	Ruzena	29		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3/17/30 - A1-8/1/30	Unger	Justine	25		f	s	private	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Franz Unger. Atzgersdorf 80. Austria	N.Y.	New York.
18		Latinova	Anezka	23		f	s	[illegible]	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Csl.	Czechosl.	Polsovice	mother: Barbara Latinova. Polsovice.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Mikulos	Michal	43		m	m	barkeper	"		"	"	"	"	Podebrady	wife: Irene Mikuloz. Podebrady.	Wisc	Kenosha
20		Otrusinova	Ludmilla	18		f	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Borzice	father: Klement, Otrusino. Borsice. 4.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 21		Scheiner	Ethel	35		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung		"	Hebrew	"	Moldava.	father: David Stern. Moldava.	N.Y.	Manhattan
22		Zaruba	Walter	19		m	s	confect	"	German	"	"	German	"	Winterberg	father: Johann Zaruba. Winterberg.	"	Fordham
23		Knap	Maria	24		f	s	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Kostelany	mother: Maria Knap. Kostelany.	Pa.	Braddock.
24		Moroska	Michel	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novaves	mother: Maria Morosko. Novaves.	Pa.	Vilpen.
25	P-7/63407 - 3/1/37	Olsakova	Katharine	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sastin	mother: Katharine Olsakova. Sastin C 141.	N.Y.	Schenectady
26		Kotos VL 364 798	Andrey	27		m	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Silvar	wife: Julia Kotos. Silvas 54.	"	Astoria.
27		Lax	Aron	43		m	m	Laborer	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rogravice.	wife: Ester Lax. Rogravice.	"	New York.
28		Schovanec	Anton	22		m	s	day lab	"	Slov	"	"	Slov.	"	Kluky	father: Franz Schovanec. Kluky.	"	"
29	4/22/30 5/7/34	[illegible]	Josefa	29		f	s	servt.	"		"	"	"	U.S.	New York City.	"	"	"
30		Houbkova	Marie	24		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Zuerstlich Transp. 12/20/21

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 25

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has previously existed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily in labor, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: William Drewes, Glendale N.Y. 29. Olmstead Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark bldc	grey	none	Germany	Cuxhaven
2	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: William Kadeck, 216. E. 83rd Street New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hoechst
3	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Ernst Cassuhe, Flint, Michig.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Stettin
4	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Peter Tredo, Nicols R. 3 Jews	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldc	blue	"	"	Hademarschen
5	no	brother		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brwn	"	"	Bernhausen
6	"	"		"	-	---	brother: Wilhelm Woerner, 341. Pearl Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldc	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldc	brwn	"	"	"
8	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Hermann Barte, New York N.Y. 9313. 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hannover
9	"	self	150	"	-	---	cousin: Julius Carlsen, Iowa Clinton 212. South Second Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc	blue	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Anton Mothes, Sylvia Kans. Road 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	muehl Switter-
11	"	"		yes	1910-1921	Chicago Jlls.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark bldc	grey	"	"	Bernina
12	"	"	1000	"	"	"	brother in law: Frank Franta Chicago Jlls. 4711. Knox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ziza
13	"	"		"	1913-1921	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.Jlls.	Chicago Stein
14	no	"	25	no	-	---	cousin: Wilhelm Stremmer, Pa. Philadelphia 2115 N. 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Sqhoensu
15	"	"	500	yes	1910-1912	Chicago Jlls.	own home: Chicago Jlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Donhoerniclor
16	"	"		"	"	"	5141. Harding Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	82	no	-	---	sister: Aloisa Gabel, New York 220 East 38th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldc	grey	"	Austria	Jobing
18	"	self	112	"	-	---	brother: Frank Latina, Chicago Jlls. 1122 Torena Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldc	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Polsovice
19	"	"	125	yes	1912-1920	Kenosha Wisc.	uncle: Frank Dokoupil, 566. Grand Avenue Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Petrowka
20	"	"	50	no	-	---	brother in law: Frank Uherek, Chicago Jll.1016.Redvale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borzice
21	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Leopold Scheiner, Manhattan 1643. 1rst Ave.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
22	"	self	33	"	-	---	brother in law: John Deschler, Fordham N.Y. 2471.Davidsch Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	scars on scalp no favus	Cz.Slov.	Budweiss
23	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Albert Knap, Braddock Pa. 2029 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldc	"	none	"	Kostelany
24	"	"	34	"	-	---	brother: Stefan Mrosker, Vilpen Pa. (Shenango Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldc	blue	"	"	Porac
25	"	"	25	"	-	---	father: Stephan Olsak, Schenectady N.Y. 9. Divas Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sastina
26	"	"	26	"	-	---	brother in law: Bela Hajducka, 77. Main Str. Astonia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Silvas
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Moritz Merkowitz, New York 345. 103rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	brwn	left little finger crippled	"	Bogravice
28	"	"	100	"	-	---	sister: Antonie Winter, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bldc	blue	none	"	Kluky
29	"	"		yes	1908-1921	New York	1378. 1rst Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	-	---	cousin: Mike Pinta, New York 318 East 71rst Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Malcicova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Maschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at City

J M Daugherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian man by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Key

W. W. Kurtz

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 19 21.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	P-8/76037-G.D.-6/V/38																
	Bruhus	Bertha	41		f	wd.	tailor.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ostervanna		N.Y.	Woodhaven
	UNDER 16	Martha	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Arus Trimpf,	"	"
	UNDER 16	VL 647/39 Bertha	10		f	s	2-949799 1/14/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostervanna n/Cuxhaven.	"	"
	UNDER 16	Emma	9		f	s	2-932739-11/18/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Siegmund	Eduard	49		m	m	smith	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Robert Siegmund, Krempe n/Stade.	Ala.	Mobile
6		Klingberg	Oscar	20		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Münlheim o/Ruhr.	uncle: Franz Herrigel, Hannover, Kriegerstr.34.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hinrichs	Gerhard	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rüstringen	father: Jonann Hinrichs, Rüstringen, Kanalweg 31.	Okla.	Newkirk
8		Peters	Auguste	29		f	s	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Baven	father: Anna Peters, Baven, Post Hermannsburg in Hann.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9		Kerschackl	Gottlieb	20		m	s	farmlab.	"		"	"	Austria	"	Austria Weisenstein	mother: Marie Kerschackl, Weisenstein, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
10		Hecks	Berta	22		f	s	Hausmaid	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	Hebrew	"	Eisenstadt	father: Emanuel Hecks, Eisenstadt, Pfarrgasse 122.	N.I.	New York
11		Sommer	Anton	41		m	m	painter	"		"	"	German	"	Klagenfurt		Mass.	Adams
12		"	Olga	20		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Anna Turger,	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Victor	14		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	Klagenfurt, Austria.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Lorenz	12		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	"	Johanna	8		f	s	"	"	English	"	"	N. S. Born	"	"		"	"
16	579459-330-30	Vogel	Karl	41		m	s	iron turner	"	German	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Karl Vogel, Vienna X., Buchengasse 2.	Arka.	North Little Rock
17		Doksanska	Marie	54		f	m	h'wife	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Krocenlava	daughter: Anna Novak, Krocenlava 151, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Steiner	Sander	20		m	s	electrician	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Moriz Lazar, Vienna XX, Wallenstein-gasse 45	N.Y.	New York
19		Gabriel	Josef	23		m	m	smith	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Oreshov	uncle: Peter Parlinek,	Ind.	Gary
20		"	Johima	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsice, Cz.Slov.	"	"
	ADMITTED	Szabo	Marie	25		f	s	maid	"	Hungarian	"	Hung.	Magyar	"	Ungtarnoc	father: Josef Szabo,	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	"	Marie	1	6	f	s	-	no	-	no	Czechs	"	"	"	Ungtarnoc, Cz.Slov.	"	-"-
23		Anderko	Marga	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	Slov.	Gelnica	mother: Anna Tur,	Me.	Lisbon Falls
24	UNDER 16	"	Michael	11		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelnica, Cz.Slov.	"	"
25		Nemeth	Josef	34		m	m	farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Austria	Hungar.	Austria	St.Peter	h'wife: Anna Nemeth, St.Peter, Austria.	Pa.	North Hampton
26		Hrusa	Alexander	19		m	s	barber	"	German								
27		Winkler	Rosalia	29		f	s	clerk	"		"	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Bautsch	brother: Leopold Winkler, Bautsch, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Johnson City
28		Peter	Maria	53		f	wd.	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Budisov	son: Josef Peter,	"	Binghampton
29	UNDER 16	Romfeld	Elfrida	12		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	Budisov, Cz.Slov.	"	"
30		Fischer	Marie	29		f	wd.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Bautsch	brother: Josef Peter, Bautsch, Hofstrasse 394.	"	"

26 Hrusa Alexander did not embark

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List № 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19. DEZ. 1921, *19* 21.

27

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
will be called for in New York	1	no	sister	-	no	-	-	sister: Anna Weber, Woodhaven, N.Y.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldе	blue	none	Germany	Oster-vanna
	2	no	"		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	no	"		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	no	"		no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	no	self	$30	yes	-21	1906 Ala.	Own Home: Mobil, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	first joint of middle finger of right hand missing.	"	Johannis-burg
	6	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Franz Marquardt, N.Y. New York, 356.E.143rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldе	"	none	Germany	Fulda
	7	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: A.Moelmann, Newkirk, Okla. Kildare Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldе	"	"	"	Keepshold
	8						1907 Nebr. Iowa	Orphans Farm School, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bavan i/H.
	9	no	cousin	$25	yes	-13	Cal.	father: Gottlieb Kernschackl, Chicago, Ills. Raquell Str. 3643.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ober-Utstadt
	10	no	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Paul Dreyfus, New York, N.Y. 1316 Morris ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk-grey	"		Austria	Eisen-stadt
	11	no	"		yes	-21	1911 Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"		"	Eisen-kappel
	12	no	"		no	-	-	brother in law: Malo Olig,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"		"	Woydhofen
	13	no	"	$200	yes	-21	1907 Adams Mass.	Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey	"		"	Graz
	14	no	"		"	-21	1909	96 Sender Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	blck	"	"	Klagen-furt
	15	no	"		"	-21	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	bldeblde	"		U.S.A.	Adams
	16	no	"		"	-21	1910 North Little Rock	friend: Cristian Riegl, North Little Rock, Ark. 405 W. 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn	"		Austria	Vienna
	17	no	"		"	-21	1914 Cleve. Ohio	Husband: Wenzel Boksansky, Ohio Cleveland, 2356.E.87th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Graz
	18	no	"		no	-	-	uncle: Max Schlosberg, Newyork, N.Y. 91 Porst Washington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blckblck	"		Hungary	Vasar
	19	no	"	$300	yes	-21	1909 Gary Ind.	parents: Constantin Pavlinek,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bldeblue	"		"	Borsice
	20	no	"		no	-	-	Gary, Ind. 1529. Virginia Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	21	no	brother	$116	no	-	-	brother: George Szabo, 426.E.16th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn	"		Hungary	Hemecse
	22	no	father		no	-	-	father:	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldebrwn	"		Cz.Slov.	Ordama
	23	no	self	$50	yes	-904	1898 Lisbon Falls	Husband: Josef Anderko,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldе	"		"	Gelnica
	24	no	"		no	-	-	Lisbon, Falls, Me. Box 586.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	healed favus not contagious	"	"
	25	no	"	$	yes	-12	1904 North Hampton	brother in law: Ferenz Gilli, North Hampton, Pa. 1360 Newport ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brwn	none	Austria	St.Peter
	26																											
	27	no	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Hans Winkler, Johnson City, N.Y. 6 Berkley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldebrwn	"		Cz.Slov.	Bautsch
	28	no	"	$50	no	-	-	son in law: John Modigan, Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Budisov
	29	no	"		no	-	-	128 Liberty Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
	30	no	"	$100	yes	-21	1911 Bing-hampton	brother in law: John Modigan, Binghampton, 128 Liberty ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldе	blue		"	Bautsch

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Hansa, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K Maschke

2 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Dec, 1921

at Ny

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boocius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boocius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1921

at Hoboken

Wm Thompson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schlinsog	Anna	45		f	wd	home	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Halle/ S	brother in law: C. Behrens. Berlin, Lehrterstr. 10.	N.Y.	Gr. Neck.
2		"	Helene dau	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hans son	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	208633 8/20/26 Kenta	Keuter	Heinrich	30		m	s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Kettwig	mother: W. Keuter. Kettwig. Wilhelmstr. 35.	N.J.	Ridgewood.
5		"	Adele dau	21		f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Spaeth	Maria	25		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Asien	brother: Christian Spaeth. Boennigheim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Arzig	Carl Alfred	23		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Karl Arzig Chemnitz Matthesstr. 39.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Schuetze	Else	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Landau/E.	father: Emil Schuetze. Landau,E.	Wisc.	Prairie du Sac
ADMITTED		Fritsch	Gretchen	12		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Marienheim. Hamburg.	Wash.	Rockford.
ADMITTED		"	Oscar bro	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Weiblen	Julie	33		f	s	teacher	"		"	"	"	"	Bebenhausen	father: Weiblen. Bebenhausen.	La.	New Orleans
12	808-37 Hild 3-27	Broszillis	Adolf	43		m	m	paper-hanger	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Kaethe Broszillis. Hamburgm Menkes Allee 23.	N.Y	Woodmere.
13		Weiglein	Adolf	16		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Gambach	father: Ludwig Weiglein, Gambach,	Ark.	Hot Springs
14		Sareyko	Gertrud	34		f	s	secretary	"		"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother: Adolf Sareyko/- Hamburg, Menusberg 27.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Schrum	Claus	29		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Jevenstedt	brother in law: August Jager. Jevenstedt, Germany.	Nebr	Millard
16		"	Dora	30		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	95894-6-3/6/34 EMB	Griem	Toni	21		f	s	govern.	"		"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	father: Fritz Griem, Neumuenster, Friedrichstr,	"	Dumfries
18		Karcher	Frieda	27		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother in law: Ludwig Valen. Stuttgart, Wagnerstr. 24.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Asendorf	Albert	30		m	s	electric	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Edgar Gode. Hamburg, Sonninstr. 102.	N.J	Roebling.
20	½ 239448	Duenzl	Rudolf	20		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Johann Duenzl. Muenchen, Luisenstr. 33.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Buell	Paul	24		m	s	upholsterer	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Pauline Buell. Hamburg, Heitmannstr. 7.	N.J.	Elisabeth
22		Louse	Paul	50		m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Rudolf Louse, Berlin, Rosengarten 64	Ills.	Chicago
23		Hafner	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Stettin	mother: Albertine Heller, Stettin Rosengarten 64	NqY.	New York
24		Gottfried	Georg	20		m	s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Amberg	mother: Kathi Weitz, Amberg Hintere Viehmarkgasse	Wisc.	Wankasha
25		Ernzenberger	Dorothea	39		f	wd	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	"	Trier	friend: Mathsias Schiff. Trier, Helenastr.	Mich.	Detroit.
26	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich son	11		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Alois son	10		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hager	Adolf	26		m	m	chauffr.	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Marie Hager. Vienna 10. Antonsplatz.	Pa.	Scranton
29	UNDER 16	"	Marie (Mitzi) dau	9		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	507163 6/10/29 B2	Garberowitz	Gnendel	25		f	s	h'maid	"		"	Lith	Hebrew	Lithuania	Maletai	father: Jankel Garberowitz Maletai.	N.Y.	New York

15

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19. DEZ. 1921, *19* 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (present or past).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to study, lecture, or visit?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to return to a foreign country?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1903-1904	Great Neck	brother in law: John Gutheil, Great Neck Long Island N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Wellesdorf
2	"	"	25	no	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	Halle a/S.
3	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
4	no	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Ch.H.Mons, Ridgewood	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	/Ruhr Werden
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	N.J. 346. North Mapk Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	self	25	"	-	---	sister: Ms.Sophie Ruecker,78. Saratogas Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	heim Boennig-
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albin Arzig, 2836 So. Troy Street Chicago Jlls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blde	blue	scar caused by a bullet between thumb and index finger of right hand.	"	Reinsdorf
8	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gottlieb Wawrock, R.J. D.2 Prairie Du Sac, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	grey	none	"	Hamburg
9	no	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: H.B. Drechsel, Rockford Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	50	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Weiblen, New Orleans La. 4333, Canal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red brwn	brwn	"	"	Bebenhausen
12	yes	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother in law: John Tschau, Woodmere Island N.Y.Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blde	blue	"	"	Memel
13	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Hiepert, Hot-Springs Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	grey	"	"	Gambach
14	no	friend	35	"	-	---	friend: August Hoffmann, 1010 Fremont Avenue New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Stettin
15	"	self	160	"	-	---	parents: Claus Sievers, Millard, Nebraska	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on chin	"	Beklindt
16	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	Jeverenst
17	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Harry Kirsche, Nebr. Dumfries	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Neumuenster
18	"	sister	40	"	-	---	sister: Mss. Wm Fischer, 3823 N. Hamilton Avenue Chicago Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Stuttgart
19	no	brother	25	yes	1906-1908	New York	brother: Carl Asendorff, Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Hamburg
20	"	self	25	no	-	---	uncle: John Meldmer, First Avenue 16 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Muenchen
21	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Anna Bull, 3. West Grand Street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Brezil	Porto Alegre
22	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	sister in law: Emmy Haggberg, 350 N. Halstead Str.Chicago Jl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blde	blue	wears glasses	Germany	Dahme
23	no	husband	25	yes	1912-1921	New York	husband: Ludwig Haßner, 331. West 17th New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Stettin
24	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Georg Pirner, Wisc. Wankasha Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	Amberg
25	"	brother		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schapner
26	"	"	75	"	-	---	brother: John A. Barbrak, Detroit Mich. 748 Campbell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St.Ingbert
27	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	wife	37½	"	-	---	wife: Katarina Hager, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
29	"	mother		"	-	---	Pa. 305 Arthur Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blde	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Benjamin Koren New York 910. E. 178th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blde	blue	"	Lithuan.	Maletay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Ham[illegible] *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Dr Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Key West

H.H. Mumford

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jung	Johann	19		m	s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	mother: Marie Jung, Bochum, Vereinstr. 25.	Ills.	Chicago
2		"	Aloys	17		m	s	"	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Göckeler	Mathilde	19		f	s	house maid	"	1/2685	"	Roumania	"	Roumân.	Fogaras	father: Georg Göckeler, Fogards 52, Roumania.	Ohio	Tippecanoe
4		Greger	Sofia	19		f	s	farm laborer	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Sacs	brother: Michal Greger, Sacs 112, Roumania.	"	Sharline
5		"	Marie	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6		Lehninger	Ferdinand	62		m	wd.	turner	"	1/2685	"	Austria	"	Austria	Liesing	cousin: Franz Lehninger, Vienna XVI., Asnerstr. 94.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		"	Ferdinand	32		m	m	mechanician	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Friedrich Kühn, Liesing, Schulgasse 11.	"	"
8		"	Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Boisitz	Berta	19		f	s	farmlab.	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Rauchwart	father: Fritz Boisitz, Rauchwart, 79, Austria.	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Polzer	Dolfi	17		f	s	house maid	"	1/2685	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Sl.	Domstadl	father: Adolf Polzer, Domstadl 72, Roumania.	Utha	Salt Lake City
11		Petrak	Johann	25		m	s	jeweller	"	1/2685	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Josef Zika, ViennaXVI. Thaliastrasse 102.	N.Y.	New York
12		Helwig	Anna	26		f	m	h'wife	"	1/2685	"	Germany	"	Germany	Teutschenthal	father: Hermann Graf, Teutschenthal, Germany.	Wisc.	Manitowa
13		Sauermann	Mathilde	21		f	s	maid servant	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Hechingen	father: Andreas Sauermann, Birkenau in Odenwald.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Ramstein	Anna	35		f	s	"	"	1/2685	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	friend: Dr. Paul, Basel, Switzerland.	Mich.	Kalamazoo
15		Meyer	Magdalene	23		f	s	none	"	1/2685	"	"	"	Germany	Mürlenbach	father: Arnold Meyer, Mürlenbach, Germany.	Nebr.	Syracuse
16		Götze	Walter	20		m	s	clerk	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Rudolstadt	father: Max Götze, Rudolstadt, Ludwigstr. 3, I.	Con.	Hartford
17		Lüders	Clara	23		f	s	none	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father: Wilhelm Lüders, Halberstadt, Wilhelmstr. 23.	Ky.	Louisville
18		Reisser	Wilhelmine	49		f	wd.	tailor.	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Oetisheim	Daughter: Johanna Brown, Oetisheim, n/Maulborn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Jens	Karl	25		m	s	gardener	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Karl Jens, Barne in Holstein.	Nebr.	Omaha
20		Brandt	Frank	34		m	s	clerk	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	parents: L. Brandt, Stade in Hannover.	Min.	St. Paul
21		Meinel	Max	34		m	s	farm-laborer	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	friend: Carl Nienhold, Leipzig, Lindenauerstr. 18.	N.Y.	Weehawken
22		Otte	Jürgen	40		m	m	mashin-builder	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	parents: Jürgen Otte, Rendsburg, Gernardstr. 17.	Iowa	Clinton
23		"	Laura	33		f	m	h'wife	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		Stein	Richard	47														
25		"	Ida	44														
26		Primbsch	Maria	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Polsnitz	Parents in law: Anna Primbsch, Zirlau, Kr. Schweidnitz.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
27	UNDER 16	"	Katarina	1	3	f	-	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	"		Mich.	" "
28		Brammer	Carl	29		m	s	railway laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	sister: Matilde Brammer, Kiel, Norddeutsche Str. 13.	Cal.	Sacramento
29		Spanheimer	Anna	18		f	s	none	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	father: Georg Spanheimer, Ingolstadt, Kanalstr. 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Bauer	Amalie	23		f	m	h'wife	"	1/2685	"	"	"	"	Elersberg	father: Wilh. Böhler, Elersberg n/Saarbrücken.	"	New York

Mr & Mrs Rich. Steiner # 24 and 25 did not embark

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 21. 31

16—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily and then return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	father: Martin Jung,	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldе	blue	none	Germany	Bruchhausen o/Rhine.
2	"	"	-	no	-	-	Chicago, Ills. 4847 Winthrop Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldе	grey	"	"	"
3	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Goldner, Tippecanoe, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	Roumania	Gross-heussern
4	yes	aunt	$70	no	-	-	aunt: Sara Engelhardt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	blk	"	"	Sacs
5	"	"		no	-	-	Sharline, Ohio, Box 74.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bldе	"	"	"	"
6	"	son	$65	no	-	-	son: Franz Lehninger, Milwaukee Wisc. 1600. 5th Street.	"	Mad Cortez 41105	"	Loop left	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	left shank amputed since 11 years	Austria	Vienna
7	"	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	brother: Franz Lehninger,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	blue	none	"	"
8	"	"		no	-	-	Milwaukee, Wisc. 1600. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
9	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Boisitz, Rochester N.J. 33 Galusha Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Rauchwart
10	no	"		no	-	-	uncle: Rudolf Christ, Salt Lake City, Utha., 1020W.J.So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark bldе	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Domstadl
11	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Leo Petrak, New York, N.Y. 22 E.118th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
12	no	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband: Gustav Helwig, Manitowa, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	"	"	Germany	Teutschen-thal
13	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Louis Merkel, Chicago, Ills. S. Dearborn Str. 431.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	left leg short.	"	Sulzbach
14	yes	sister	$30	no	-	-	sister: Hanna Schallhorn, Kalamazoo, Mich. Riverside Grandave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Waldülm
15	no	fiancé	$30	no	-	-	fiancé: John Tomassen, Syracuse, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldе	blue	"	"	Mürlenbach
16	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Paul Teichmann, 398 Bigelow St Hartford, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	Rudol-stadt
17	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Karlton Bennet, Louis-ville, Ky. 3020 Cherokee Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Oker
18	no	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister: Rosie Keeper, Brooklyn, N.Y. 37 Bushwik ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Biesigheim
19	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Wilhelmine Cernik, Omaha, Nebr. 2018 Wirt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Neufeld
20	yes	uncle	$25	yes	1909	St. Paul Min.	Uncle: Henry Breuer, St. Paul, Min. 118 Bates ave.	"	8 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	bldе	"	"	Stade i/H.
21	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: Fritz Wagner, Weehavken, N.J. 107 JeffersonStr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	right under arm tattooed.	"	Mittelberg
22	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Stockfleet,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Rendsburg
23	"	"		no	-	-	Clinton, Jowa. 920-8th Str. Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark bldе	"	"	"	"
24																										
25																										
26	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband: Heinrich Primbsch	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bark	blue	none	Germany	Folsnitz
27	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	Grand Rapids, Mich. 703 Lafayette Ave. h. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Lau, 1829- 29 Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldе	"	"	"	Lehnöft
29	no	self	$25	no	-	-	aunt: Marie Hoffmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 386 Harman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt
30	no	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband: Karl Bauer, New York, N.Y. 9313-3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldе	"	"	"	Schwalbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Maschke, Second Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maschke
2.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boecins, Surgeon of the S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Walter Boecins

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Braetz	Clementine	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ferdinand Kutschera Hamburh, Ausschlag. Allee 27	N.Y.	New York.
2	ADMITTED	nee Heinrich V. Markusch	Alice	34		f	m	dy Physic	IN HOSPITAL			Hung	Hung	"	"	sister: Baronin v. Duering Horneburg.	N.J.	Jersey City.
3		Medau	Christian	25		m	s	chauff.	"		"	German	German	Germany	Witzwort.	father: Karl Jens. Witzwort.	Fla.	Southerland
4	902995 4/4/33 C SERNYAK	Jens	Wilhelmine	22		f	s	embroi-derer	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Karl Jens. Neufeld n/ Marne.	Nebr	Omaha
5		Abel	Dora	70		f	wd	---	"		"	-------	"	"	Berlin	cousin: Julie Cohn. — Berlin, Dirksenstr.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Andre	Johann	21		m	s	construc	"		"	Germ	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Andre, Hamburg, Fruchtallee 117.	"	Brooklyn
7		Stuewe	Eduard	24		m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Kiel	friend: M. Behn. Kiel, Harmstr. 40.	R.J.	Providence
8		Schulz	Friedrich	59		m	m	mercht	"		"	"	"	"	Flensburg	wife: Marie Elise Schulz. Flensburg, Cadenstr. 9.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED	Kobold	Alfred	58		m	m	minister	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Paul Kobold. Karlsruhe, Sophienstr 21.	N.J.	Irvington wil
	ADMITTED	"	Frieda wife	48		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" cal
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Gerda daughter	3		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in
12	Bond sent 9/16/36	Benedek	Agosten	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hung	yes	Roum	Magyer	Roumania	Kapolnas	father: Albert Benedek. Kapolnas.	Ill.	Joliet
13	Bond sent 9/14/36	"	Therese wife	28		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Franz son	10		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Pomper	Josef	21		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	sister: Hedwig Pomper. Vienna, Wiener Hauptstr. 35	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Westermann	Bertha	41		f	m	h'wife	"		"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Heinrich Voss, Neumuensterstr. Hamburg,	"	Brooklyn.
17		Bauer	Clara	38		f	s	ass-istant	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother: Herbert Bauer. Hamburg, Eppendorferweg.	Cal.	Sacramento
18		Kriegl	Wolfgang	25		m	s	lock-smith	"		"	"	"	Switzerld	Muenchenstein.	brother: Karl Kriegl. Muenchenstein.	Mich.	Detroit.
19		Kutzmann	Johanna	27		f	s	milliner	"		"	"	"	Germany	Schneidemuehl.	mother: Justine Kutzmann Schneidemuehl, Flurstr. 13.	Ill.	Cicero tra
20	ADMITTED	Eppele	Elsa	24		f	s	servt	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Eugen Eppele. Cannstatt, Spreuergasse 18.	Conn	Danbury tog
21	ADMITTED	Regner	Else	12		f	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: H Bayer. Stuttgart, Rotebuehlstr. 125	Wisc	Milwaukee wil
22		Feuerbach	Peter	31		m	m	gardener	"		"	"	"	"	Jeseritz	uncle: Wilhelm Triebk. Darmstadt, Pallaswiesenstr.	N.J.	Hackensack for
23		Schubbe	Louise	38		f	s	seam-stress	"		"	"	"	"	Stettin	mother: Wilhelmine Schubbe. Stettin, Beringstr. 3.	Iowa	Lyons.
24		Lingner	Wilhelm	24		m	m	mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	Berlin-Wittenau	father: Wilhelm Lingner. Bernau.	N J.	Guttenberg,
25		"	Mathilde	26		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Stingle	Emilie	25		f	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	Oberensingen	father: Ch. Stingle. Oberensingen.	N.Y.	NewYork.
27		Klingberg	Regina	39		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Gladbeck	husband: Paul Klingberg, Gladbeck Germany	Pa.	Wissahickon
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Else	7		"	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Vormann	Arthur	30		m	m	tool-smith	"		"	"	"	"	Barmen	sister: Maria Vormann,	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		"	Friedel wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	" "	Barmen, Kalkstr. 9	"	"

11-1377 2-4-36 12/6/36
11-1377 2-4-36 12/6/36
11-1632 166 12/14/36

#6 Johann Andre did not embark

Hotel Manager

Purser

17

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 DEZ 1921, *19* 21.

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permission in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or have you money with you to pay your way? If so, how much? If not, how will you get it?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	36	no	19[illegible]	---	husband: Edmanuel Braetz, New York 1101. 3rd Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bldeblue		none	Germany	Muenchen graetz
2	"	self	25	"	-	---	friend: James Mohlen, Jersey City 871. Bergen Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
3	"	"	75	"	-	---	uncle: Peter Fr. Hohn, Southerland, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckgrey		scar on right cheek	Germany	Witzwort
4	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Wilhelmine Mc.Cornick, 2018.Wirth Str.Omaha Nebr.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		none	"	Neufeld
5	no	self	50	yes	1921	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 1129. Madison Avenue	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	greygrey		"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: Max Belitzer, Brooklyn N.Y. 394. Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hamburg
7	"	mother	25	"	-	---	mother: Frau Schoop, Providence R.J. 3. Green Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkbrwn		scar on the nose	"	Bielefeld
8	"	self	25	yes	1889	Ukiah Calif.	friend: E.M. Sekuma, New York 364. W. 120th Street	yes	9 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	whiteblue		none	"	Bromberg
9	"	brother in law		no	-	---		no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	greyblue		"	Switzerland	Zuerich
10	"	"	20	"	-	---	brother in law: Friedrich Lemmer 688. Nye Ave. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Germany	Tessin
11	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bldе	"	"	"	Berlin
12	yes	brother		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	"	"	Rouman.	Kapolnas
13	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Peter Benedek, Joliet Jlls. 212. Virginia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef ~~Bosinitz~~ BOSZITZ Rochester N.Y. 33. Galusha Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	blckgrey		"	Austria	Rauchwark
16	"	self	25	yes	1921	1917-Kobe-Ken	son: Emil Westermann, Brooklyn N.Y. 9201. Fort Hamilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn		"	Germany	Halle a/S.
17	"	"	170	no	-	---	brother in law: Stanley Corlett Sacramento Cal.2048 35th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey		"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Theodor Treffzer,9148.Detroit.Longworth Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblue		"	Switzerland	Horgau
19	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Zalewsky,Cicero Jlls.2118 S.49th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldebrwn dark		"	Germany	Geestemuende
20	no	self	40	"	-	---	sister: Mrs.Vilma Rauschwing, Danbury Conn. 10. RivarStreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	"	Feuerbach
21	"	mother	25	"	-	---	mother: Pauline Regner, Wisc. Milwaukee, 803, 3rd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bldе	"	"	"	Stuttgart
22	"	brother in law	45	"	-	---	brother in law: Charles ~~Merert~~ Hergert Hackensack N.J.Rochelle Park 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey		"	"	Hasenstein
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: August Tebens, Lyons, Jowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckbrwn dark		"	"	Stettin
24	"	"	50	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich A.Lingner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey		"	"	Berlin
25	"	"		"	-	---	4. Polk Street Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	Belgium	Antwerpen
26	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Luise Zubiller, 62. E. 108th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ober-ensingen
27	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	sister and aunt: Amastasia Rothet,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light bldegrey		"	"	Schuwenz
28	"	aunt		"	-	---	Wissahickon Pa. 224. ~~Sumac~~ Sumac Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Horst Emschen
29	"	father	50	"	-	---	father: Gustav Vormann, 935,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		"	"	Milspe
30	"	"		"	-	---	Richard Street Wisc.Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue bldebrwn		right eye blue left eye brown	"	Bubkewitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kaschke Second Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kaschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Hansa " sailing from Hamburg, December 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEZ 1921, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Krueger	Hugo	39		m	s		U.S. passport # 75262 Washington D.C. August 16th 1921	own home: Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Hahn	Chas A	51		"	m		U.S. passport # 59892 Washington D.C. June 30th 1921	769. Hubbard Avenue own home: Astoria N.Y.
3	Protz	Albert	60		"	s		U.S. passport # 82791 Washington D.C. September 14th 1921	510. 2nd Avenue own home: Rockaway, Beach N.Y.
4	Kalmus	Otto	44		"	m			10. South Chase Avenue
5	Branek	Wilhelm	37		m	w		U.S. passport # 72070	own home: Louisville Ky.
6	"	Walter	3		"	s	Louisville, Ky. July 23rd 1918	Washington D.C. August 4th 1921	714. Chestnut Street
7	Schulz	Charles	38		m	m		U.S. passport # 46341	own home: Los Angeles Calif.
8	"	Clara	42		f	"		Washington D.C. June 3rd 1921	1213. W. 31rst Street
9	Guerke	Gustav	65		m	"		U.S. passport # 83548 Washington D.C. September 15th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 201. East 120th Street
10	Papenhagen	Wilhelmine	73		f	w		U.S. passport # 49289 Washington D.C. June 8th 1921	own home: Toledo Ohio 750. Pecrewood Avenue
11	Fuelling	Marie	53		"	s		United States Embassy # 4 Berlin, November 22nd 1921	c/o Mr. Hill, Long Island N.Y. Cedarhurst
12	Schmoor	Peter	61		m	m		U.S. passportb # 185061 Washington D.C. March 13th 1921	own home: Oakland Calif. 5905. Claremont Avenue
13	Baer	Henry	54		"	"		U.S. passport # 55299	own home: Newark N.J.
14	"	Elisabeth	44		f	"		Washington D.C. June 17th 1921	349. 18th Avenue
15	Roebl	August	60		m	"		U.S. passport # 64947 Washington D.C. July 20th 1920	own home: Nyak N.Y. 1rst Court Street
16	Ohlsen	Kath.	21		f	s		U.S. passport # 21765 Washington D.C. April 19th 1921	own home: Milwaukee Wisc. 309. Logan Avenue
17	Dosse	Carl	40		m	m		U.S. passport # 72768 Washington D.C. August 8th 1921	own home: Chicago Jlls. 2936. Eastwood Avenue
18	Schlote	Charles	42		"	"		U.S. passport # 146912 Washington D.C. February 28th 1921	own home: Chicago Jlls. 1714 Larrabee Avenue
19	Stein	Richard	47		"	"		U.S. passport # 57594	own home: New York N.Y.
20	"	Ida	44		f	"		Washington D.C. June 23rd 1921	2360-8th Avenue
21	Kanzler	Ellen	47		"	m		U.S. passport # 82553 Washington D.C. August 18th 1920	own home: Jersey City Hights N.J.
22	Gartheis	Johanna	76		f	"		U.S. passport # 18647 Washington D.C. April 13th 1921	own home: San Francisco Calif. 151. Coppin Street
23	Doenges	Simon	51		m	"		U.S. passport # 89540/1	own home:
24	Schlichte	Edward	51		m	m		Washington D.C. October 10th 1921	Connersville Ind.
25	Olland	Friedr.	33		"	"		U.S. passport # 72837	own home: Elizabeth N.J. 415. 1rst Avenue
26	"	Anna	28		f	"		Washington D.C. August 8th 1921	
27	"	Herbert	4		m	s	Elizabeth N.J. November 22nd 1917		
28	Schmidt	Carl	51		"	m		U.S. passport # 72171	own home: 88. Willonghby Street
29	"	Amalie	53		f	"		Washington D.C. August 4th 1921	Newark N.J.
30	Hebein	Johanna	22		"	s		U.S. passport # 21643 Washington D.C. April 19th 1921	father: Gabriel Hebein, Chicago Jlls. 1711. Sheffield Av

(29) Complete 11.40 a.m. F ft Mr Otto Kalmus transferred into first cabin
Purser 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. B. 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, December 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEZ 1921, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kendler	Josef	35		m	s		U.S.passport 88251, Washington,D.C. October 8th 1921.	friend: Nikolaus Salzmann, Douglas, Alaska.
2	Vorreiter	Frank	42		m	m		U.S.passport 133168, Washington,D.C. Jan. 24th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 4838 Cornelia ave.
3	Carlsen	Julius	35		m	s		U.S.passport 87599, Washington,D.C. October 1st 1921.	Own home: Clinton,Jowa, 212.S.2nd Street.
4	Paciorek	Helen	37		f	m		U.S.passport 82441, Washington,D.C. September 13th 1921.	husband: Henry Paciorek, St.Louis,Mo.1806 Cavos ave.
5	"	Helen	4		f	s		-"-	-"- -"-
6	Edegger	Ignaz	44		m	m		U.S.passport 7635, Washington,D.C. March 23rd 1921.	Wife: Anna Edegger, Chicago, Ills. 1252 Seawide Street.
7	Wiesinger	Alois	66		m	m		U.S.passport 139433, Washington,D.C. November 14th 1919.	Own home: Leavenporth, Cans.
8	"	Carl	27		m	m		U.S.passport 80704, Washington,D.C. August 12th 1920.	Own home: Altoona, Pa. 711 Carl ave.
9	"	Therese	20		f	m		-"-	-"- -"-
10	Becker	Alfred	34		m	m		U.S.passport 79351, Washington,D.C. August 31st 1921.	Own home: San Francisco,Cal. 174 Farallone Str.
11	Diedenhofen	Victor	45		m	m		U.S.passport 73829, Washington,D.C. August 10th 1921.	Own home: Minneapolis,Min.
12	"	Gertrud	39		f	m		-"-	-"- -"-
13	Krusa	Alexander	19		m	s		U.S.passport 45669, Washington,D.C. May 2nd 1921.	brother: John Krusa, Buffalo,N.Y.
14	Steinbach	Martin	54		m	m		U.S.passport 71525, Washington,D.C. August 3rd 1921.	Own home: Cincinnati,Onio, 2851 Micken ave.
15	Weyer	Fritz	41		m	m		U.S.passport 91095, Washington,D.C. October 19th 1921.	Own home: Peekskill,N.Y.
16	"	Kathe	42		f	m		-"-	-"- -"-
17	Kulke	John	67		m	s		U.S.passport, Superior Court, County of Madera State of California.	Own home: San Francisco,Calif. Pasoific Hotel.
18	Auerbach	Theodore	48		f	s		U.S.passport 75004, Washington,D.C. August 16th 1921.	Own home: New York, 26 Court Street
19	Wolf	Katharyna	33		f	s		U.S.passport 65702, Washington,D.C. July 16th 1921.	Own home: New York, 8633,109th Str.
20	Stamm	Claire	38		f	m		U.S.passport 86053, Washington,D.C. September 26th 1921.	Own home: Richmond Hill,N.Y. 12403 Kimball ave.
21	Burmann	Carl	51		m	m			
22	"	Clara	42		f	m			
23	"	Clara	16		f	s	St.Louis,Mo. Febr.1st 1905.	U.S.passport 75724, Washington,D.C. August 17th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 3338 Montrose Ave.
24	"	Elisabeth	14		f	s	Chicago,Ills. April 28th 1907.		
25	"	Charles	11		m	s	Chicago,Ills. December 5th 1910.		
26	"	Henry	9		m	s	Chicago,Ills. December 16th 1912.		
27	Ersleben	Edward	39		m	m		U.S.passport 285432, Elizabeth,N.J. September 19th 1912.	Own home: Elizabeth,N.J. 1112 South Broad St.
28	Weng	Karl	21		m	s		U.S.passport 956, Washington,D.C. March 9th 1921.	Own home: Dayton, Ohio, 4 Jackson Str.
29	Wagner	Friedrich	52		m	m		U.S.passport 88060, Washington,D.C. October 3rd 1921.	Own home: North Braddock, Pa. 1500 Ridge ave.
30	Reid	Louise	28		f	m		U.S.passport 79140, Washington,D.C. August 30th 1921.	Own home: Little Rock,Ark.

79 w. Hughes

Completed 12 m

(30)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg, December 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 19th december, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weigel	Emil	39	✓	m	m		U.S. passport # 75028 Hughes	own home:
2	"	Kate	38	✓	f	"		Washington, August 16th 1921 U.S. passport # 43853	Malvern Arkona own home: New York N.Y.
3	Hventsch	Wanda	50	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. May 31rst 1921 U.S. passport # 80319	163 East 96th Street own home:
4	Schwaibold	Fritz	40	✓	m	"		Washington D.C. September 3rd 1921 U.S. passport # 46546	Palenville N.Y. own home: St. Louis Mo.
5	Arnold	Carl	47	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. June 3rd 1921 U.S. passport # 82939	3744. Louisame Avenue own home: Rockaway Beach
6	Reiter	William	37	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. September 14th 1921 U.S. passport # 23377	310. Beach Street
7	Otto	Philipp	62	✓	"	"		Nebraska June 15th 1885 U.S. passport # 79456	own home: Alma Nebraska
8	Baeuerle	William	43	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. August 31rst 1921 U.S. passport # 80882	own home: Culberton Nebr.
9	"	Gottlob	52	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. September 7th 1921 U.S. passport # 1501	own home: Bloomington Nebr. own home: Cleveland Ohio
10	Jaitner	Francis	36	✓	f	"		Berlin November 10th 1921 U.S. passport # 72225	9. Ansel Road own home:
11	Meyh	Max	64	✓	m	"		Washington D.C. August 5th 1921 U.S. passport # 70533	Union N.J.
12	Gilman	Eduard	56	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. July 29th 1921 U.S. passport # 70534	own home: San Jose Cal.
13	"	Ellis	56	✓	f	"		Washington D.C. July 29th 1921 U.S. passport # 448	
14	Rottina	Theresia	13	✓	"	s	together with Man. 11 # 19 February 15th 1908. Philadelphia Pa.	Bukarest Oktober 14th 1921 U.S. passport # 482	father: Josef Rottina, 1205 Atlantic City N.J. Arctic Ave
15	Strupp	John	9	✓	m	"	together with Man. 11 # 20 September 18th 1912, St. Louis Miss.	Bukarest November 17th 1921 U.S. passport # 925351	father: Josef Strupp, St/ Louis, Miss. 1806 S. 8th Str.
16	Winkler	Max	35	✓	"	m		Washington D.C. October 22nd 1921 U.S. passport # 67163	own home: Banger Pa. Northampton Avenue 633 own home: New York N.Y.
17	Desch	Karl	34	✓	"	s		Washington D.C. July 20th 1921 U.S. passport # 78590	219. East 18th Street own home: Chicago Ills.
18	Beck	Leo	36	✓	"	"		Washington D.C. August 27th 1921	1850. S. Millard Avenue
19	Behrenberg	Henry	48	✓	"	m		U.S. passport # 86104	own home: Pittsburg Pa.
20	"	Laura	48	✓	f	"		Washington D.C. September 26th 1921 U.S. citizen papers # 1443508	7044. Reynoldts own home: New York N.Y.
21	Thomas	George	25	✓	m	"		New York, October 6th 1921 U.S. passport # 10348	221. Sherman Avenue brother in law: Henry Sheeg,
22	Schmiedel	Oscar	34	✓	"	s		Washington D.C. March 29th 1921 U.S. passport # 57191	3840 Bernard Str. Chicago Ills own home: Chicago Ills.
23	Jensen	Carl	59	✓	"	w		Washington D.C. June 22nd 1921 U.S. passport # 443	2857. Rockwell Street father: Karl Gessner,
24	Gessner	Charles	12	✓	"	s	together with 12/17 Elizabeth N.J. October 27th 1908	Washington D.C. October 11th 1921	Elizabeth N.J. 562. [illegible] Street
25	Kuestecke	Elisabetg	57	✓	f	m		U.S, passport # 83903	own home: Brooklyn N.Y.
26	"	Wilhelm	18	✓	m	s		Washington D.C. September 17th 1921 U.S. passport # 1042	113. Jerone Street brother: Johann Hausuch
27	Vausuch	Julia	16	✓	f	"	Youngstown Ohio	Prag, November 5th 1921	Youngstown Ohio 6.12 ~ St.
28	Kurlender	Feige	42	✓	"	m	together mith manifet	U.S. passport # 13116	husband and father: Hymann [illegible] York
29	"	Berek	12	✓	m	s	No. 12 # 17	Warschau November 4th 1921	Kurbender, 26. Canal Str. New
30									

except, 14, 15, 24 + 27 to 29 inclusive that seem

Completed 12.35 A.M.

Max Beckmann

29

2 + Affid. 12/20/21

14, 27-29. N. Y.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HANSA UNITED AMERICAN arrived December 20, 1921. 2:50 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Houbkova, Marie	5	30		1	To call	Cous. Rosa Sinta, 318 E. 71 St., NYC	John	12/20	3.55			
2	Kuffner, Frieda	7	4		1	" call	Friend, Hans A. K. Luchow, 108 E. 14 St. NYC	Luick	12/20	4			
3	Garberowitz, Genendel	3	30		1	" call	B/L- Benj. Rosen, 910 E. 178 St., NYC	John	"	3.45			
4	Danner, Maria	11	11		1	" call	Comm. Ch. Nat. Cath. Wel. Se. NYC	"	"	4			
5	Reisser, Wilhelmine	2	18		1	" call	Cus. Rose Keefer, 37 Bushwick Av. Bklyn.	"	"	3			
6	Stingle, Emilie	1	26		1	" call	Cous. Lizzie Zubiller, 62 E. 108 St. NYC	Mills	"	3.45			
7	Kopcik, Christine	6	19		1	" tel $	Bro. Adam, 1479 Pembroke St. Bridgeport Conn.	John	"	3.45			
8	Wangel, Maria	9	27		1	" call	Sis. Anna, 245 E. 40 St., NYC	"	"	3.40			
9	Meyer, Magdalene	2	15		1	" call	Comm. Ch. Nat. Cath. W. C.	"	"	4			
10	Melcher, Paula	10	20		1	" call	Aunt, Elsa Lehman, 190 Hollander Av., NYC	"	12/21	11.30	✓	—	✓ —
11	Unger, Justine	5	17		1	" call	Sis. Alvina Gabel 230 E. 38 St., NYC	Mills	12/20	3.45			
12	Hackner, Gisela	9	10		1	" call	Mother Emilie Hacker, 143 - 1 Av. NYC	Luick	"	4			
13	Winter, Stefanie	9	9		1	" call	Sis. Teresia Wolf, 1342 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn	Mills	"	3.50			
14	Lau, Frieda	9	24		1	" call	Uncle Henry Politz, E. Main St. Oyster Bay, NY	"	12/21	10.45	✓	—	✓ —
15	Asmons, Maria	5	2		1	" call	Sist. Helen Radeck, 216 E. 83 St. NYC	Mills	12/20	3.40			
16	Primbsch, Maria & ch	2	26		2	" tel $	KK Asst. Henry, 500 Monroe Av. Grand Rapids	Luick	12/21	3	✓	✓	✓ —
17	Rubroeder, Katharine	10	9		1	" call	Fnd Elsa Neill, 402 W. 153 St. NYC	Luick	12/20	4			
18	Werner, Theresia	8	13		1	" call	Bro. Geo. 353 St. Paul's Av. Stapleton S.I.	John	"	3.40			
19	Spanheimer, Anna	2	29		1	" call	Aunt, Maria Hoffman, 386 Harrison St. Bklyn. 113 Kent	Luick	12/21	10	✓	—	✓ —
20	Herera, Anna	12	27		1	" call	Uncle John Wincz, 113 Jackson St. Newark NJ	Luick	"	10	✓	—	✓ —
21	Weiblen, Julie	3	11		1	" call	Cous. Bertha, 519 W. 171 St. NYC	John	12/20	4.45			
22	Schufal, Sara	8	12		1	" tel $	Fath. Jacob, 1007 E. St. Wash. D.C. N.W.	Mills	"	3.50			
23	Rable, Maria	7	26		1	" call	Cous. Rudolph Muck, 142 W. 5 St. Paterson NJ.	Luick	"	4			
24	Selbold, Hermann & brother	9	29		2	" tel $	Uncle Wm. Bauerle, Bloomington Nebr.	John	"	4			
25	Olsakova, Katherine	5	25		1	" tel $	Fath. Stephen Hlak 321 Glendale Place Schenectady NY	"	12/21	9.55	✓	—	✓ —
26	Zilawy, Maria	6	9		1	" call	Aunt Agnes Selhofer 77-24 St. Ridgewood	Luick	12/20	4			
27	Pomper, Josef	1	15		1	" tel $	KK B/L- Josef Rozsitz, 33 Falusha St. Rochester NY	Mills	12/21	2	✓	✓	✓ —
28	Schirrmacher, Johanna	10	17		1	" call	Fnd Elz. Lauber 346-52 St. Bklyn.	John	12/20	4			
29	Gottschalk, Adelhiede	10	12		1	" call	D. D.	Mills	12/21	12.30	2	2	2 —
30	Fuchs, Barbara & 4 ch	11	4	1	4	" call	Aust. Hofairus, 1-17 Av. Paterson NJ.	Mills	12/20	4			

Hansa 12/22

Texas

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

38

S. S. HANSA UNITED AMERICAN arrived December 20, 1921. , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	3 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Boisitz, Berta	2	9		1	To tel $	Rochester, N.Y. Rel Aunt Johanna Bozzitz, 33 Zalusha St.	Ellis	12/21	2	1	1	1
32	√Vacro, Frazisla	8	22		1	" call	Sis. Anna Maenck, 438 E. 69th St. N.Y.C.	John	"	10-30	4	—	1
33	√Krimos, Maria	11	21		1	" "	Aunt Dora Maenker, 117 S. Terrace Av. Milwaukee	Buffalo	12/20	4			
34	√Sivak, Marie	7	7		1	" "	Aunt John Pinizzi, 717 Katherine St. Cathlamet	"	"	4			
35	√Motovcik, Zofia	7	1		1	" "	Sis. Helena Drew, 263 Williams St. N.Y.C.	John	12/21	10-30	1	—	1
36	√Brenner, Ester & ch	14	4	1	1	" "	Husb. Dan, 630-137th St. N.Y.C.	Buffalo	12/20	4			
37	√Winter, Marie	12	16		1	" "	Comm. to Y.M.C.A.	John	12/21	10-30	1	—	1
38	√Jadron Kovac, Maria	10	4		1	" tel $	Rel Aunt Rozalia Jadrova, 6433 Florence Belgrad, Detroit, Mich.	Detroit	"	2	1	1	1
39	√Bauer, Amalie	2	30		1	" call	Husb. Charles Bauer, 9313-3 Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Detroit	12/20	4			
40	√Barte, Frieda	5	8		1	" "	Husb. Herman Barte, 68 Celeton Av. Bklyn. N.Y.	Buffalo	"	4			
41	√Vogel, Margarite	8	7		1	" "	Uncle Henry Eertech, 1716 Putnam Av. Bklyn.	"	"	4-30			
42	√Kuczik, Barbara	7	8		1	" "	73/1 Joseph Trojak, 215-4th St. Passaic N.J.	John	12/21	4-30	1	—	1
43	√Sauerman, Mathilde	2	13		1	Indefinite address	Rel Uncle Louis Merkel, 4712 W. Harrison St. Chgo. Ill.	John	12/20	4-30			
44	√Zimer, Elise	7	28		1	to call	Cous. Betty Werner, 11 A Troutman St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Buffalo	"	4			
45	√Schlinsoo, Anna & 2 ch	3	1		3	" "	Sis. Helen Guthal, Little Neck Rd. Great Neck, L.I.	John	"	4			
46	√Helwig, Anna	2	12		1	" tel $	Rel Husb. Gustave Helwich, 741 No. 4th St. Manitowac, Wisc.	Ellis	12/21	2	1	1	1
47	√Stari, Regina & 3 ch	11	12		4	" call Jung,	Husb. Edw., 40 Barbara St. Newark N.J.	Detroit	12/20	4-30			
48	√Jung, Johann & brp	2	1		2	" tel $	Rel Fath. Mathias Jung, 4867 Winthrop Av. Chgo. Ill.	Buffalo	12/21	10-30	2	2	2
49	√Sareyko, Gertrude	3	14		1	" call	Frnd. Aug. Hoffmann, 1010 Fremont Av. N.Y.C.	"	12/22	10-30	2	1	2
50	√Block, Milli	12	29		1	" "	Aunt Katherine Buck, 484 Hyer Av. Irvington	Detroit	12/20	4-30			1
51	√Spaeth, Maria	3	6		1	" "	Sis. Sophie Ruecker, 80 Saratoga Av. Bklyn.	Buffalo	"	4-30			
52	√Valitroder, Magdelena	11	27		1	" "	Cor. Carl Muller, 66 Vernon Av. L.I. N.Y.	Buffalo	"	4-30			
53	√Mourad, Heinrich & sis	12	1		2	If not U.S. Born should be held for excess quota	Moth. Paulina, 523 W. 43rd St. N.Y.C.	John	"	4-30			
54	√Polzer, Dolphi	2	10		1	to call	Aunt R. Christ, 1020 W. 7th St. Salt Lake City, Utah	Buffalo	"	4-30			
55	√Reids, Anton	7	22		1	" "	Uncle Joseph Kindle, Douglas, Alaska	John	12/21	10-30	1	—	1
56	√Mothes, Richard	5	10		1	to tel, $	Rel Bro. Anton Mothes, R 2 Lyons, Kans.	Ellis	12/23	4-30	2	2	2
57	√Gockler, Mathilda	2	3		1	to late to proceed	Rel to uncle, Gustav Gockler, Upper Sandusky, Ohio	John	12/21	9-10	1	—	1
58	√Hecksch, Berta	4	10		1	Frm H. 12/22-2-45	Aunt Erma Dreyfuss, 1316 Morris Av. Bronx N.Y.C.	"	12/22	3			
59													
60													

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HAMBA U.A.Lines arrived December 20, 1921, 19, M., from 39

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	URJASOVIC Tasso ~~Tasso~~	8	1	1	LPC	2:45	Biaggio	12/22	175	Gr				12/28	154	6B	23						✓	8	8	8
25m	2	HALLMANN Hubert	8	2	1	" CN # 98820/828	"	"							12/21	173	Mb	2						✓	1	1	1
57m	3	KIESS Anton	WITHDRAWNED with the sanction of the Officer in Charge of Reg.					Div. Fishayi																			
32m	4	SCHWERMA Frederick	12	3	1	" Ph Def	"	Ferro							12/22	47	Jack	11 20							2	1	2
58m	5	KOBOLD Alfred	1	9/11	3	" Sec 18	"	Daly							12/21	155	Gr	46						✓	3	—	3
40f		wf Frieda																									
3f		ad-ch Gerda				Under 16																					
20m	6	STEINER Sandor	4	18	1	LPC Ex Quota	3:00	Flannery	12/22	29	Jack										Landed 1/7/22 - 1 Bm			✓	4	3	4
12f	7	FRITSCH Gretchen	3	9/10	2	" Under 16	"	SMITH							12/21	47	SS	3 40						✓	2	2	2
9m		" Oscar																									
24f	8	HOVORKA Ruzena	8	28	1	Ph Def	"	Biaggio							12/22	57	Jack	11 44						✓	2	1	2
27f	9	PEREN Ella	11	3	1	"	"	Daly							12/21	255	4	18						✓	1	1	1
25f	10	SZABO Marie	4	21/22	2	" Sec 18 Ex Quota	"	Flanner							12/21	183	Mb	3						✓	2	2	2
1f		niece Marie																									
34f	11	~~LAUSCH~~ Cernusta Alice	1	2	1	Ins 2/21 - 4 05 Pm Rel 1/7/22 - 4 30 Pm	"	Daly	12/21	192	Meier										Landed 1/7/22 - 4 30 Pm				Dec - 1 Jan		1
28f	12	WOERNER Emma	5	5/6	3	"	"	Zwillich							12/21	170	Mb	2 20						✓	3	3	3
2f		ch Ruth																									
27f		sis Lina																									
41f	13	BRUHNS Bertha	4	1/4	4	"	3:20	Flannery							12/21	162	Mb	1 3						✓	4	4	5
14f		ch Martha																									
10f		" Bertha																									
9f		" Emma																									
39f	14	KLINGBERG Regina	1	27/28	2	"	"	Daly	12/21	176	Jack	10												✓	2	2	2
7f		ch Else																									
42f	15	MICHORL Maria	8	3/5	3	Acc alien	3:20	Biaggio	12/20	98	Mb	4															
69f		moth Ursula				Ph Def																					
13m		SCHUBIG Johann nephew	8	3/5	3	Under 16																					
68f	16	DANIU Maria	2	15	1	L C	3:35	"	12/24	101	Gr	1 30												✓	4	4	4
62m	17	LEHNINGER Ferdinand	2	6/8	3	" Ph Def	3:40	Ferro	12/22	26	Jack	9												✓	1	3	6
32m		son Ferdinand																									
34f		d-in-l Marie																									
		HAMBA 12/20/21																									

Torres

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HANSA U.A.L. arrived December 20, 1921, 19, M., , from 40

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	18	GROSS Francik	11	23/26	4	LPC	Ex Quota	3:00 Daly	12/21/161 Ex										Landed in/st upon					✓	1	1	1	6
24f		wf Boriska																										
4f		ch Elizabeth																										
1m		" Josej																										
62f	19	CADYKOV Sora	13	14-29-30 1/3		"	1h Def	3:30 Smith	12/22/179 Ex			12/27/22 Wm S							Landed 1/1/22 - 1 P.M.						5	5	5	6
16f		" Sora			5																							
14m		" Beib																										
13f		" TOIJBA																										
9m		" Boruch							Hold 1/7/22 - 6 A.M. Rel 1/8/22 - 1 P.M.										Landed 1/19/22 - 3 P.M.									
15m	20	DEUTCH Franz Josef	8	16	1	Under 16		3:40 Piaggio							12/22 3 Jadp. 50									✓	2	1	2	
35f	21	SCHEINER Ethel	5	21	1	Ex Quo		" Zwillich	12/21 94 Ex										Landed in/st upon					✓	4	4	4	
33f	22	GOSSENBERGER Lizzi	12	4/7	4	12		" Ferro	all Hold 12/21 - 7 P.M. all Rel 12/24 - 2 P.M.						12/24 112 Jadp. 50				Dio M.S.					✓	4	4	8	
11f		ch Rose																										
9m		" Walter																										
3m		" Heenz																										
63m	23	GENINK Elia	13	24/28	5	"	Ph Def	4:00 Smith							12/21 101 Jadp. 20									✓	5	5	5	
45f		" Feyga																										
9m		" Leiser																										
6m		" Horse																										
17m		" Aron																										
18f	24	BORUCHOWA Cyma	13	13/15	3	"	Sec 18	" "	12/21/157 Ex						12/23 14 Jadp. 10									✓	9	6	9	
15f		" Dina																										
12m		" Josef																										
54m	25	DOLINSKY Karl	8	14/16	2	"	Ph Def	" Piaggio	12/22 36 Jadp.						12/28 19 Jadp. 30									✓	1	6	1	6
59f		wf Elizabeth				"																						
19f	26	GREGER Sofia	2	4/5	2	"	Under 16	" Ferro	12/22 12 Jadp.						12/28 20 Jadp. 45									✓	1	6	1	6
11f		sis Marie																										
55f	27	GOLDMAN Maria	11	22	1	"		" Daly							12/21 177 Jadp. 20									✓	1	1	1	
53f	28	SCHMIDT Barbara	11	9/50	8	"		" "							12/21 80 Jadp. 20													
12f		ch Barbara																										
		Hansa 12/20/21																										

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 41

S. S. HANSA U.AL. arrived December 20, 1921, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	29	GROSS Mihaly	10	23/28	5	LIC	4:00	Bishara	12/21	189	Meyer				1/12	132	Sec'y	10						Dec 35338 Jan. 36 3333 Dec			
35f		wf Anna													1/21	189	Meyer	11						Dec			
20f		sis Anna																						Dec			
57f		moth Anna																									
9m		RICHARD Anton St-son							12/21	189	Meyer				1/12	132	Sec'y	10						Dec	1	1	1
31f	30	FISCHER Rosa	13	3	1	" Ph Def	"	Smith	1/21	111	Gallagher											15/1/22	Wuertemberg	12/11	1	1	1
52m	31	HOFLY Jacob	7	29/30	2	" "	"	Bishara							1/21	180	Meyer	10							2	2	
16m		ch Willy													1/21	116	Gallagher	45									
24f	32	ETELE Elsa	1	20/21	2	Sec 18	"	Daly																			
12f		HARNER Else ward				Under 16																					
21f.	33	Gottschalk adelheide	10	12	1	L.P.C.		De Wicke	12/22	3	Br.				1/21	2270	Sec'y	60									
58f.	34	Bonchava Matta	13	13	1	L.P.C.		Flannery	1/22	3	Br.				1/23	14	Meyer	30									
9/12 m.	35	Gross Mihaly	10	25	1	L.P.C.		Fedro	1/11/22	12	Br.				1/12	132	Sec'y	10						Dec Jan 1 1 1	1	1	

Hanna

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-20 Hansa 19

Form 599

42

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

December 29th, 1921.

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. "Hansa"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 268 incl. Capt. Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 271 incl. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19th, 1921, consigned to Hamburg American Line; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail December 29th, 1921, for Hamburg via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dietrich Henry ✓	20	german	2.12.21. Hamburg
Ebernyak ✓ Imre	34	magyar.	13.10.21. - " -
Hilbig Erich ✓	15	german	28.9.21 - " -
Bachowski, Otto ✓	17	"	28.9.21. - " —

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Achterrath	Walter	✓	149[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
18	Quessel	Theodor	✓	149699	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
19	Geese	Heinrich	✓	149694	"	"	"	Able-seaman	33	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
20	Stöhlker	Rudolf	✓	149647	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
21	Heirich	Hinrich	✓	149568	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Heitmann	Jakob	✓	149685	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
24	Hartelt	Ernst	✓	149701	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
25	Hannemann	Alfred	✓	149[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
26	Ewald	Heinrich	✓	149539	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Wegener	Gottfried	✓	149676	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Kühnemeyer	August	✓	149474	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
29	Seide	Gustav	✓	149[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Sirck	Albert	✓	149[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"

Line } Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners } Hamburg.
Local Agent
16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kriesja, Arthur	49	german	6.12.21. in Hamburg.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Kniep, Arthur	49	german	6.12.21. in Ha

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec 21, 1921

Inspector in Charge, ... Agent of

Hamburg Am. S.S. Co. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~"

Schmitten Heinz

43

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration,

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.

(Signature)

Purser

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
28	german			
35	"			
27	"			
38	"			
43	"			
40	"			
42	"			
33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	none		

...e to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...mplete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...n this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schier

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Achterrath	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
18	Quessel	Theodor	✓	149477	Ag	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
19	Geese	Heinrich	✓	149694	Ag	Able-seaman	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
20	Stöhlker	Rudolf	✓	149647	Ag	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
21	Heirich	Hinrich	✓	149568	Ag	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
23	Heitmann	Jakob	✓	149685	Ag	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
24	Hartelt	Ernst	✓	149701	Ag	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
25	Hannemann	Alfred	✓	149514	Ag	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
26	Ewald	Heinrich	✓	149539	Ag	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Wegener	Gottfried	✓	149676	Ag	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Kühnemeyer	August	✓	149474	Ag	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
29	Seide	Gustav	✓	149	Ag	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Sirck	Albert	✓	149	Ag	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"

Line: Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners: Hamburg.
Local Agents:
14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DI

Name.	Age.
Knieja, Arthur	19

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H[illegible]", arriving at New Y[illegible], 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kier	Thomas	Captain	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	52	M	German	German	5'8"	220	No
	Wimmel	Ernst	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	193	"
	Maschke	Kurt	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
	Zarn	Carl	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
5	Schladebach	Willy	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
6	Uchs	Willy	3. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
7	Schwägermann	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
8	Prohn	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
9	[illegible]mann	Gustav	1. Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
10	Schmidt	Adolf	2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
11	Kühl	August	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
12	Stange	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
13	Malchow	Richard	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"
14	Reichmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
15	Bleckert	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
16	Schöttke	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"
17	Achterrath	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
18	Quessel	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
19	Geese	Heinrich	Able-seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
20	Stöhlker	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
21	Heirich	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
22	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
23	Heitmann	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
24	Hartelt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
25	Hannemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
26	Ewald	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Wegener	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Kühnemeyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
29	Seide	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Sirok	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"

Line
Owners — Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg.
Local Agents
16—1905

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ....., *of the* [redacted] ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

FEE No. .....
MARKS .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—13a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "Hansa", *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 21, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frankenberg	Heinrich	Able-seaman 149121 Ng	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5'7"	154	No
2	Jergin	Johann	" 149683 Ng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	154	"
3	Dühme	Hugo	" 149603 Ng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	Oehlke	Otto	" 149485 Ng	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
5	Bischoff	Hugo	" 149692 Ng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
6	Eggert	Karl	" 149718 Ng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
7	Roßdam	Otto	" 149549 Ng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
8	~~Knoblich~~	~~Max~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
9	Neuling	Carl	" 149525 Ng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Koniezny	Eduard	" 149680 Ng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
11	Fo[illegible]	Karl	Ordinary Seaman 149573 Ng	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	159	"
12	Meese	Emil	" 149526 Ng	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
13	Grove	Wilhelm	" 149576 Ng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
14	~~Sander~~	~~Christich~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
15	Diehl	Wilhelm	Ablebodied Seaman 149317 Ng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
16	Jabelmann	Theodor	Ordinary Seaman 149655 Ng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
17	Cramer	Albert	" 149609 Ng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
18	~~Neunenberg~~	~~Ernst~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
19	Hoyer	Hans	" 149569 Ng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
20	Memann	Walter	" 149703 Ng	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
21	Stövhase	Paul	" 149716 Ng	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
22	Ladendorf	Ernst	" 149702 Ng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
23	Hilbig VL 267/54Y	Erich	Boy 149638 Ng	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
24	Broschinski	Alfred	" 149671 Ng	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	88	"
25	Burkowski	Otto	" 149446 Ng	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	113	"
26	Schafranski	Heinrich	" 149452 Ng	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	92	"
27	Höfel	Otto	Purser "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
28	Wurthmann	Oscar	Ass. Purser 149271 Ng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
29	Lindner	Carl	Provisionsmaster "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	189	"
30	Kling	Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"

Line, Owners, Local Agents } Hamburg- Amerika Linie.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1909

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Hanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12600

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel Hansa, *arriving at* New York, , 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boccius	Friedrich Dr.	✓ Physician	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	66	M	German	German	5'8"	198	No
2	~~Dohrendorf~~	~~Waldemar~~	~~Ass. Physician~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~143~~	"
3	Jaeger	Margarete	✓ Nurst 149494 ng	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Tobianski	Berhard	✓ Barber 149728 ng	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	155	"
5	Schalk	Karl	✓ Printer 149498 ng	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"
6	Matthaei	Friedrich	✓ Chief-cook 149532 ng	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	253	"
7	Heitmann	Joh.	✓ 2. Cook 149633 ng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
8	Ribow	Karl	✓ Cook 149832 ng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
9	Leipold	Hermann	✓ " 149631 ng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	124	"
10	Zauk	Andreas	✓ Steamcook 149528 ng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
11	~~Fuechera~~	~~Hermann~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~220~~	"
12	Eulitz	Emil	✓ Pantryman 149443 ng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	189	"
13	Dücker	Wilhelm	✓ " 149524 ng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	162	"
14	Rosendorfsky	Eduard	✓ Pastrycook 149436 ng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
15	Mertineit	Willy	✓ Backer 149471 ng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
16	Gwiazdowski	Leo	✓ 149406 ng	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
17	Stiller	Bruno	✓ Butcher 149588 ng	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	198	"
18	Schröder	Carl	✓ Cooks-mate 149667 ng	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
19	Bajer	Paul	✓ 149714 ng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Kissling	Otto	✓ 149735 ng	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	145	"
21	Hardt	Christoph	✓ 149639 ng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
22	Sprenger	Albert	✓ 149573 ng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
23	Leppe	Rudolf	✓ 149734 ng	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
24	Bussenius	Paul	✓ 149552 ng	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
25	Kooh	Bernhard	✓ 149469 ng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
26	Galm	Anton	✓ 149704 ng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Molkenhauer	Karl	✓ 149671 ng	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
28	Markmann	Rudolf	✓ Chiefsteward 149535 ng	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"
29	Hansmann	Hugo	✓ Asst. Chiefsteward 148343 ng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	205	"
30	Holland	Franz	✓ 149727 ng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	205	"

Line
Owners } Hamburg-Amerika Linie .
Local Agents

16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hesse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hansa, *arriving at* New York, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reiß	Maria	Stewardess 149664 Hy	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	46	F	German	German	5'1"	124	No
2	Ellenberg	Johanna	" 149550 Hy	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5'4"	154	"
3	Suhr	Maria	" 149551 Hy	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'4"	132	"
4	Petersen	Emma	" 149545 Hy	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5'0"	99	"
5	Haeck	Marie	" 149542 Hy	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5'6"	187	"
6	Girnius	Louise	" 149544 Hy	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'4"	162	
7	Hildebrand	Heinrich	Pantry-man 149437 Hy	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	203	"
8	Gielau	Hugo	Steward 149496 Hy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
9	Liese	Wilhelm	" 149672 Hy	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
10	Henne	Heinrich	" 149461 Hy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
11	Wienholz	Joh.	" "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
12	Löber	Carl	" 149570 Hy	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
13	Meyer	Otto	" 149562 Hy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
14	Kaschig	Otto	" 149557 Hy	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
15	Reinicke	Ernst	" 149097 Hy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
16	Frahm	Carl	" 149511 Hy	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	142	"
17	Schenk	Paul	" 149470 Hy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	159	"
18	Kämpfer	Hermann	" 149608 Hy	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
19	Schultze	Ernst	" 149544 Hy	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
20	Riedel	Max	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'1"	137	"
21	Welcker	Max	" 149715 Hy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
22	Bode	Hermann	" 149516 Hy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
23	Schäfer	August	" 149458 Hy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
24	Schuster	Josef	149674 Hy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
25	Kraemer	Heinrich	" "	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'0"	126	"
26	Bade	Heinrich	" 149613 Hy	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
27	Möller	Wilhelm	" 149537 Hy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
28	Lustmann	Heinrich	" 149645 Hy	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	159	"
29	Harden	Ernst	" 149560 Hy	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
30	Lorenz	Hans	" 149690 Hy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	184	"

Line, Owners, Local Agents (14—1920): Hamburg-Amerika Linie

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Hanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, ..., 19 21, from the port of Hamburg.

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmeer	Eduard	Steward	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5'4"	157	No
2	Niedhoret	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
3	Bolscheit	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
4	Müller	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
5	Schult	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
6	Löhmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	116	"
7	Zehner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	193	"
8	Klages	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
9	Schlichting	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
10	Albert	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	148	"
11	Howe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
12	Gösler	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
13	Schuster	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
14	Lorenzen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
15	Heitmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
16	Kuppa	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
17	Heins	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	121	"
18	Kramper	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
19	Schwenger	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
20	Mathies	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Riegert	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	Heymann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
23	Contram	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
24	Hunekohl	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
25	Wehmeyer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
26	Jockel	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
27	Hillesheim	Alwin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	171	"
28	Zimmermann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
29	Wessels	Heinrich	"	"	Dishwasher	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
30	Heitmann	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"

Line
Owners } [illegible] Line.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S. S. Henan, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa", arriving at New York, 19 21, from the port of Hamburg. 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kowalski	Franz	149652 Schwasher	7.12.21.	Hamburg.	No	Yes	18	M	German	German	5'6"	136	No
2	Schleret	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
3	Klette	Ernst	149465 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
4	Kopp	Josef	149689 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	201	"
5	Csernyak	Imre	149476 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'8"	192	"
6	Schmidt	Wilhelm	149623 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'5"	143	"
7	Kenne	August	149682 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Ballin	Albert	149659 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
9	Behrens	Walter	149570 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
10	Kosjahn	Heinrich	149463 " Messesteward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
11	Gersten	Oscar	149572 " Music-steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'0"	172	"
12	Oskert	Carl	149572 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
13	Meisig	Fritz	149449 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
14	Lens	Arthur	149577 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
15	Thiele	Franz	149439 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
16	Schulze	Walter	149649 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
17	Wölfer	Willy	149576 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	184	
18	Heuschäldt	Georg	149440 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
19	Zimolus	Friedrich	149598 " Chiefengineur	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	193	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Knaack	Friedrich	II. 149546 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
22	Warnkross	Willy	II. 149673 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
23	Diedrich	Karl	II. 149505 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
24	Wulff	Johs.	III. 149563 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
25	Wohnsiedler	Otto	III. 149448 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
26	Barre	Christian	III. 149491 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
27	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	III. 149526 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28	Körner	Wilhelm	IV. 149158 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
29	Otto	Ludwig	IV. 149513 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	143	"
30	Momsen	Lorenz	IV.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents } Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* U. S. S. Texas, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master

J. D. Simms

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa" *arriving at* New York, ..., 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mühlke	Henry	149480 Ry Ch. Engineer	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5'6"	165	No
2	Bekermann	Walter	149543 Ry 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
3	Schmikraft	Hermann	149536 Ry Electr. Engin.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'0"	154	"
4	Wittenborn	Joh.	149725 Ry Engin. Assist.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Lemel	Oscar	149488 Ry	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
6	Pilgermann	Adalbert	149515 Ry	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	181	"
7	Ruhrath	Walter	149514 Ry	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Lang	Erwin	149492 Ry	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
9	Müller	Otto	149702 Ry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
10	Sievert	Walter	149457 Ry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
11	Rohwer	Friedrich	149660 Ry	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
12	Wulf	Hans	149483 Ry Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	143	"
13	Clemenz	Emil	149536 Ry Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
14	Richter	Heinrich	149538 Ry Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
15	Stumpf	Hermann	149696 Ry	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
16	Christoph	Felix	149477 Ry	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
17	Clemenz	Hermann	149698 Ry Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	183	"
18	Thiemann	Josef	149712 Ry	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	172	"
19	Vahldieck	Andrewsen	149473 Ry Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
20	Schulze	Willi	149441 Ry	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
21	Schreiber	Walter	149578 Ry Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
22	Dresser	Eduard	149571 Ry	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	154	"
23	Zillmer	Otto	149455 Ry	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	159	"
24	Fuggatzer	Ludwig	149521 Ry Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
25	Rambert	Walter	149502 Ry Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Schwarz	Johs.	149558 Ry	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
27	Lange	Hans	806 Ry	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"
28	Spangehl	Heinrich	149670 Ry	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
29	Krug	August	149646 Ry Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
30	Friedrich	Wilhelm	149566 Ry	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"

Line
Owners — Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master*, *of the* [illegible] *S. S. Kenmore*, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York [redacted], 19 21 from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weber	Adolf	149579 Fireman	7.12.21.	Hamburg.	No	Yes	35	M	German	German	5'5"	158	No
2	Weilandt	Albert	" 149706 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Markmann	Jakob	" 149643 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
4	Jans	Arnold	" 149679 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
5	Lankes	Wilhelm	" 149453 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
6	Jankowski	Emil	" 149442 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
7	Sickert	Alfred	" 149444 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	182	"
8	Decker	Franz	" 149709 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Swionthowski	Josef	" 149695 "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
10	Bartos	Rudolf	" 149490 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
11	v Fruch Lipinski	Anton	" 149665 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
12	Eggert	Richard	" 149753 " Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
13	Krebs	Carl	" 149648 "	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
14	Seyer	Heinrich	" 149720 "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
15	Glücksmann	Jakob	" 149579 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
16	Klein	Otto	" 149713 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Lampe	Arthur	" 149736 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
18	Stüber	Wilhelm	" 149661 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
19	Lobeck	Johs.	" 149644 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]											
21	Hille	Walter	149523 Mess-steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
22	Does	Rudi	" 149644 Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	115	
23	Grube	Ernst	" 149656 "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	63	"
24	Niederstebruch	Wilhelm	" 149648 "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	94	"
25	Kühl	Paul	" 149641 "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	95	"
26	Jungeluth	Ludwig	" 149458 VI Backer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
27	Kalisch	Franz	" 149609 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
28	Gorzolka	Karl	" 149478 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	153	"
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]											
30	Pieper	Otto	149529 III Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"

Line
Owners: Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S. S. Hamm, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line Hamburg- Amerika Linie .

Owners

Local Agents

14—7366

NOTE.—Failure to re

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanau, *arriving at* New York, ____, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gottschow	Harald	III Engineer 149506 Ay	7.12.21.	Hamburg.	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	6'4"	203	No
2	Eisermann	Johs.	" 149507 Ay	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	154	"
3	Popp	Johann	Steward 149707 Ay	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'0"	165	"
4	Blohm	Max	" 149651 Ay	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
5	~~Wiesenfeld~~	~~Theodor~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa" , *arriving at* New York , 1921. , *from the port of* Hamburg . 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmiser	Walter	Trimmer	7.12.21.	Hamburg	No	Yes	18	M	German	German	6'0"	160	No
2	Spahn	John	Physician-Assist.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
3	Zeemder	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
4	~~Enkep~~	Arthur	Purser-Assist.	"	"	yes	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	180	" see alien manifest
5	Schmidt	Hans	Trimmer	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Weber	Albert	Ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Huber	Johann	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
8	~~Gievers~~	Karl	Birdsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
9	~~Rittgerdt~~	Wilhelm	Birdsman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
10	~~Brunig~~	August	Birdsman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
11	Thole	Joh.	Ordinary seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1497107 Ag
1495974 Ag
1496147 Ag
1446[illegible] Ag
1496074 Ag
1495837 Ag
1496066 Ag

26 in Crew
1 militant Crew

H. H. Mauck Master

Line
Owners } Hamburg- Amerika Linie .
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

S. 11. 21. 500.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 31318
.....
.....

12 - 1 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S. S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

10

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date December 7-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul ~~on detail~~

Number of names in crew list as visaed —270—

FEE No. 15 — $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. —25—
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date December 7-1921
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

U. S. CONSULATE-GENERAL HAMBURG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 31318 BILLED DEC 21 1921

T-C-H-R

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. NAVE REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

or I make this affidavit

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 12 1921

Punched
Date 12/21/21
Clerk

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

																								TOTAL
1st Class																								
2nd Class																								
Steerage																								
TOTAL																								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	165	73	
Steerage	1026	76	1102
Total			

1 Stowaway passed

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA NAPOLI

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 3rd, 19 21

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								2-501004-2-16-37										
2		Pina	Giulietta	19		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Como	Dorio Galarina-father: Giuseppe		N.Y.	New Roschelle
3	618106-5-28-30-880	Mazza	Ernesto	23		m	m	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	Parma	S.Maria Toro	father: Luigi	Conn.	Stamford
4		Mazza (wife) 43x596	Caterina	20		f	m	civil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
5	4/10088-19 5/1932 M.W	Cuccaro	Gioyanni	22		m	s	driver	yes	do	yes	do	south	Salerno	Positano	father: Giuseppe	N.Y.	City
6		Fratta	Chiara	26		f	s	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	north	Udine	Travesio	mother: Sabata Fratta	do	Torrontown
7								2-214206										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor (or both, as the case may be), or neither, or assisted by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	yes	no	no	no	Fiancé:-Girolamo Montena- 2 Madeline Stenue, New Roschelle N.Y.	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Dorio Garavina
2		self	yes	no	no	no	uncle- Mazza Ernesto-481 Main St. Stamford Conn.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
3		husband	yes	no	no	no	uncle- as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
4		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Casola Biagio -373 W. 129 Lenoxhs Av.-N.Y.City	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chest	none	do	Positano
5		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Gasparini Giorgio-18 Rendall Av.-Torringtown N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Travesio
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Kostro (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piccardo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Longo, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA d'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3rd Dicembre, 1921

DEC 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Di Tecco	Genoveffa	21		f	s	housewo.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Teramo	Silvi	mother: Elisabetta Fiorinda	N.Y.	Ballston Spa
2		Minicucci	Rocco	22		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Cpoasso	Lucito	wife: Teresa Marrone	Pa.	Pittcairn
3		Gemignani	Anna	22		f	s	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Lucca	Piano	mother: Elide Gemignani	Cal?	S.Francisco
4		Sbisà	Gasparetta	24		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Venezia	Rovigno	father: Giovanni-Via S.Croce 640	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Boitano	Carmela	28		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Genova	Pavale	mother: Barbagelata Caterina	CAL	S. FRANCISCO
6		Patrignani	Maria	24		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pesaro	Barchi	father: Paolo	Conn.	New Haven
7		Pighetti	Riccardo	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	north	Brescia	Idro	uncle: Pighetti Domenico-Anfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn co
8		Pellegrino	Bortolo	23		m	s	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Alone	father: Gaspare	Mass.	Greenfield
9		Venturi	Angelo	41		m	m	shoe-ma.	yes	do	yes	do	south	Pisa	Asciano	sister : Genoveffa	N.J.	Vineland
10		Placher	Giovanni	33		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Trento	Faida	father: Tristano	Wg.	Rock Springs
11		Scotto	Giuseppe	32		m	s	labor	yes	do	yes	do	south	Genova	Vado Ligure	mother: Scotto Madcalena	Cal.	S.Francisco
12	ADMITTED	Peluffo	Gino	17		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Segno	uncle:Giuseppe Peluffo	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Peluffo	Delia	15		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		Bedetti	Caterina	29		f	s	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do	north	Modena	Pavullo	mother: Gandolfi Peppina-Montebraro di Zocca	Illa.	Springfield
15		Macciolini	Maria	29		f	s	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Como	Colico	father: Giovanni	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16		Zanchellini	Maria	24		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Trento	Samone Borgo	father: Pietro-	do	City
17		Nigra	Margherita	49		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Torino	Castellamonte	mother: Maria-Spineto	N.Y.	New York
18		Querio (dough)	Clorinda	21		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Querio (dough)	Irma	12		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		De Laurenti	M.Maddalena	19		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ciccanio Canavese	father: Giorgio	N.Y.	City
21		Bertoni	Ettore	30		m	s	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	Modena	Pavullo	wife: Cionia Adele	Illa.	Toves
22		Ventura	Francesco	21		m	s	barber	yes	do	yes	do	do	Milano	Milano	brother: Ventura -Via Guicciardini 5	N.J.	City
23		[illegible]	Regina	22		f	s	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do	do	Como	Varese	father: Andrea	Illa.	Chicago
24		Lamperti	Luigia	47		f	m	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Milano	Cassano Magn.	husband:Coretto Saverio	N.Y.	City
25		Viotti	Maddalena	21		f	s	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Torino	S.Giorgio	father: Ghiotti Pietro	Illa.	Herrin
26		Grassis	Carlotta	64		f	w	farmer	yes	little bit	yes	do	do	do	Ivrea	doughters: Cossavella	N.Y.	City
27		Fain Binda	Aurora	29		f	s	housewo.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Belluno	Forno di Zoldo	do-father: Marco	Conn.	Mystic
28		De Maria	Apollonia	29		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Torino	Collerstto Parella	mother: Caterina Giono	N.J.	Vineland
29		Reggiardo	Giobatta Marino	39		m	m	traveler	yes	do	yes	do	north	Genova	Valbrevenna	mother: Reggiardo Linda	N.Y.	City
30		Mancini	Maria	33		f	s	dress-ma.	yes	do	yes	do	south	Ascoli Piceno		mother: Amalia Mancini-Via Soderini 3	Col.	Washington

Manifest 2 Line 13 Mera Regina OK - Did not sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW YORK, 19

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	no	no	no	father: Camillo-Box 880 Bellston8Pa.N.Y.	undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Silvi
2		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Nicola D'Abramo-Box 192 9th St.-Pittcairn Pa.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	do	Lucito
3		brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Martino-1643 Grand Av/ St.- S.Francisco Cal.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	do	Fiano
4		fiancé	yes	no	no	no	fiancé: Pagliaga Domenico-821 29th St.-Brooklyn N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		spot under the chin	do	Rovigno
5		self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Luigi Cereghino R.R. N° 1- Concord-S.Francisco Cal.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	fair	none	do	Favale
6		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Petrignani Giuseppe-518 Oak St.-New Haven Conn.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	Barchi
7		self	yes	yes	$06/19	Cal.	Brother: Faustino 2114 4th Av. BRooklyn-N.Y.C.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	grey	none	do	Idro
8		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Battista-Box 162 N. Greefield Mass.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none	do	Alone
9		self	yes	yes	904/21	N.J.	wife: Venturi-635 Chestnut Av/ Vineland N.J.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	do	Asciano
10		self	yes	yes	912/20	Wg	brother: Enrico-Box 48- Rock Springs-Wg.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	do	Faida
11		self	yes	yes	910/20	Cal.	brother: Francesco-2221-15th St.-S.Francisco Cal.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none	do	Vadoligure
12		father	yes	no	no	no	father: Amedeo-1086 Valencia St. S.Francisco Cal.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	chest		none	do	Segno
13		do	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none	do	do
14		self	yes	no	no	no	freind: Berti Maria- Box 56 Toves Ills.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest		none	do	Zocca
15		self	yes	no	no	no	fiancé: BARUTTA PIETRO Jokson Place 63rd St.-New Rochelle N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chest		none	do	Colico
16		self	yes	no	no	no	fiancé: Trisotto Natale-601 W. Medison St.-N.Y. City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	do	Samone Borgo
17		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Francesco Guerio-c/o Aimone Cresto-120 Maduagal St.-N.Y.City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	grey	none	do	Castellamonte
18		mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	do	Boschi
19		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chest		none	do	do
20		self	yes	no	no	no	fiancé: Giovanni De Laurenti-c/o Aimone Cresto-120 Magducal St.-N.Y.City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none	do	Cicanio
21		self	yes	yes	914/21	Ills.	brother in law: Biavati Giovanni Toves Ills.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none	do	Pavullo
22		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Verni Carlo -823 Ocean Av/ Jersey City.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	Acquaviva
23								do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
24		self	yes	no	no	no	brother Lamperti Enrico 4180 Laconia AV. Bronx. N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	chest	none	do	Caramo Ghiringhelli
25		self	yes	no	no	no	fiancé: Timo Luigi-313 W. 9th St. Herrin Ills.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	do	S.Giorgio Canavese
26		self	yes	no	no	no	dougheer: Madualena Aprato-406 W. 37th St.-N.Y. City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	white	grey	none	do	Ivrea
27		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Pain Giovanni-Brugeman Place- Mystic Conn.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none	do	Forno di Zoldo
28		self	yes	yes	894/07	NJ.	father: Giuseppe-632 Cherry St. Vineland N.J.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none	do	Collereto
29		self	yes	yes	906/21	NY.	wife: Amelia-227 E. 50th St. N.Y.City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	do	Valbrenona
30		self	yes	no	no	no	sister: Bice- 504 South St. Washington D.C.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest		none	do	Ascoli Piceno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Nostro, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

58

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA". Passengers sailing from Naples NAPOLI, December 3rd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martucci	Luigi	31		m	s	phisi-cian	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Avellino	Andretta	nobody	N.J.	Newark
2		Scala	Anna	44		f	m	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Salerno	Petina	guardian: Russo Giovanni	do	Orange Burg
3		D'Antonio (son)	Domenico	18		m	s	-----	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	D'Antonio (dough)	Ermiania	12		f	s	-------	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Del Maestro	Elvira	31		f	s	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Pizzoli	mother: Maria	N.Y.	Hoboken
6	917-671 Sept 16-35 971-671	Galini	Giuseppe	37		m	m	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	Napoli	Napoli	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
7		Selvatico (wife)	Italia Linda	30		f	m	housewo.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		[illegible]	Ursola	28		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Camigliano	sister: Caterina	N.Y.	City
9		Ruggiero	Anna	65		f	w	do	no	illiterate	no	do	do	Benevento	Airola	brother: Donato	do	Brooklyn
10		Maione	Rosina	30		f	s	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Giovannina Lamberti	do	do
11		Casertano	Angela	56		f	m	housewo.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	Caserta	S.Prisco	doughter: Trotto Clementina	N.Y.	Coney Island
12		Polizzi	Aida	35		f	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Napoli	Napoli	husband: Leanza Vincenzo-Head Cabin Passengers Lloyd Sabaudo	do	City
13		Polizzi (sister)	Iva	37		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law: as above	do	do
14		Liguori	Luigi	24		m	s	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	Potenza	Lagonegro	father: Nicola	do	do
15		Delle Donne	Sabato	70		m	m	farmer	no	illiterate	no	do	do	Salerno	Olevano	nobody	Del.	Wilmington
16		Poppiti (wife)	Maria	68		f	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Laurenzi	Pasqualina	20		f	s	housewo.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Campobasso	S.Giuliano	father: Francesco	S.I.	New Dorp
18		Poletti	Nicola Carolina	22		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Ofena	father: Antonio	Mass.	Boston
19		Bellantoni	Giuseppe	36		m	m	labor	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catania	Catania	wife: Seminara Rosa	N.Y.	City
20		D'Ippolito	Giuseppe	75		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Palermo	Baucina	sister: Rosa	do	do
21		Barbucci (wife)	M.Grazia	73		f	m	housewo.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	do	sister in law: as above	do	do
22	CANDIOTO	Candioti	Giuseppe	21		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Termini	mother: Chiara	do	Conandaigua
23		Comella	Filippo	23		m	s	carpeter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: Michele Corso	do	do
24		Solombrino	Antonio	14		m	s	-----	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Napoli	Napoli	uncle: Enrico Casola - Rione Pontano a Via Amedeo, 82	N.Y.	City
25		Solombrino	Gaetano	13		m	s	-----	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Lacarpeia	Agata	62		f	w	housewo.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	Foggia	S.Agata	nobody	W.Va.	Bluefield
27		Casola	Angelo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Salerno	Positano	wife: Raffaela Cuomo	N.Y.	City
28		Iacovone	Mario	24		m	s	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Capracotta	father: Francesco	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Allella	Luigi	50		m	m	trader	yes	do	yes	do	do	Napoli	S.Giorgio	wife: Amalia Scognamillio	N.J.	Newark
30		D'Arpino	Domenico	31		m	m	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do	do	Roma	Ripi	wife: Antonacci Arcangela	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Manifest 1 - line 8 - D'Ursola, Ursola
" 1 - " 24 - Solombrino, Antonio
" 1 - " 25 - Solombrino, Gaetano
} Did not sail

23 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

H. Tuell Insp

Completed 2 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW YORK, ..., 19 59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return after a temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 How is person or class, or people, of which he is a member, constituted by country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1		self	100	yes	yes	9 19/20	N.J.	father: Angelo- 94 Mt. Prospect Av.-Newarw N.J.	undetermined	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Andretta
2		self	875	yes	no	no	no	husband: D'Antonio Giovanni Orange Burg N.J.-Box 102	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Petina
3		mother		yes	no	no	no	father: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none	do	do
4		mother		yes	no	no	no	do do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
5		self		yes	no	no	no	brother : Alfredo-422 Mourse St. Hoboken N.J.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Pizzoli
6		self	450	yes	yes	9 13/21	Conn.	mother in law: Selvatico Maria 205 Franklyn St.-New Haven Conn.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	do	Naples
7		husband		yes	yes	do	do	mother: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	spot on the superior lip	do	do
8		self		yes	no	no	no	cousin: Alfredo D'Errico-1885 Lexington Av.-New York City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Camigliano
9		self	450	yes	yes	9 04/21	N.Y.	doughter: Marianna Salegna 2318 Atlantic Av.-Brooklyn N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Airola
10		self		yes	no	no	no	brother: Umberto Maione 2302 Atlantic Ave-Brooklyn N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Airola
11		self		yes	no	no	no	husband: Trosto Rafaele-2838 W. 15th St.-Long Island N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	spot on the neck	do	S.Prisco
12		self		yes	yes	9 06/13	N.Y.	brother in law: Catanzaro Beniamino 2414 Beaumont Av.-N.Y.City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	do	Naples
13		self		yes	yes	9 06/21	do	husband: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black chest	none	do	Chieti
14		self		yes	yes	9 13/21	Mex.	brother: Francesco: Broadway 3521 N.Y. City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair grey	scar on the forehead	do	Lagonegro
15		self		yes	no	no	no	son: Francesco-817 Lincoln St. Wilmington Del.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	do	Olevano
16		husband		yes	no	no	no	son: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey	spot marked	do	do
17		self		yes	no	no	no	sister: Elvira-New Dorp S.I.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	scar on the left eye	do	S.Giulia no
18		self		yes	no	no	no	Cousin: Luigina Silveri-23 Byron Court, Gemaica Plain-Boston Mass.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Ofena
19		self		yes	yes	9 05/21	N.Y.	-uncle Ballantoni Carmelo-526 1/2 Broom St.- N.Y.City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Scilla
20		self		yes	no	no	no	son: Vincenzo -226 E. 29th St. N.Y. City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	do	Baucina
21		husband		yes	no	no	no	son: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	do	do
22		self		yes	no	no	no	uncle: Comella Giuseppe-235 Main St.-Canandaigua N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the neck	do	Termini
23		self		yes	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe: as above	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	do
24		self		yes	no	no	no	father: Palombino-335 W.17th St. N.Y.City	do		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	
25		self		yes	no	no	no	father: Alfredo- 335 W. 17th St. N.Y. City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	do	S.Pietro Patierno
26		self	475	yes	no	no	no	doughter: Giuseppa Marina-Box 460 Bluefield W.Va.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	do	S.Agata
27		self	475	yes	yes	9 14/19	N.Y.	brother: Crescenzo 451 W.129 St. N.Y. City	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Positano
28		self	425	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Carugno Francesco-3035 N. 22nd St.-Philadelphia Pa.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	do	Capracotta
29		self	850	yes	no	no	no	nephew: Megliuolo Carmine-421 N. 3rd St.-East Newark N.J.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest	none	do	Castellammare
30		self	450	yes	yes	9 19/21	N.Y.	brother: Antonio 136 Sackman St.- Brooklyn N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	do	Ripi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saverino Giuseppe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Saverino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 29

at New York

W Tuohy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. REGINA d'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 3 DEC 1921 Dic. 3rd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-Y, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Simone~~	~~Agostino~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Rutland Ver~~	~~75 Marble St W.Rutland Ver.~~
2	Loanza	Nunziatina	10		f	--	New York October 7th 1911	558 Emb of U S Rome Italy	2414 Beaumont Ave, Bronx New York
3	Naggi	Maria	36		f	m		husb papers 347887 St Louis Mo Sept 1913 American Citizien by marriage	4441 -1st Park Boulevard S.Louis Mo.
4	Naggi (doughter)	Emiria dau	9		f	-	S.Louis Mo. January 911		do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N Dutch Insp Completed 11 30 AM

No. 1 - Did not sail - (Simone Agostina)

Purser

N Dutch Insp

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the Ss Regina d'Italia Napoli, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

W Tillen

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S Stowaways.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3 Dicembre, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		BARBA	AGOSTINO	25		M	M	laborers		illiterate		ITALIAN	SOUTH	NAPOLI	NAPOLI	wife Innocente Maria	N. Y.	N. Y
DEPORTED		FERRARO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	laborer		illiterate		ITALIAN	SOUTH	NAPOLI	NAPOLI	wife Galluccio Assunta	N. Y	N. Y.
DEPORTED		BONANNO	LEOPOLDO	34		M	M	laborer		illiterate		ITALIAN	SOUTH	ROMA	Subine	wife Rosa Martini	Can.	Montreal
DEPORTED		SGRO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALIAN	SOUTH	Catanzaro	S. Nicolo'	mother Maddalena Carnovale	N.Y.	N. Y.
DEPORTED		FICHIA	ANTONIO	24		M	M	laborer		illiterate		ITALIAN	SOUTH	Catanzaro	S. Nicolo'	wife Rosca Maria	N. Y.	N. Y.
		CALVI	G. B. GIORGIO	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALIAN	SOUTH	Reggio	Martino	father Vincenzo	Mass	Springfield
		FRASCA'	MICHELANGELO	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALIAN	SOUTH	R.Calabria	MARTINS	mother Valerioto Maria	Conn	Meridien
8	CL. USC	Lanza	Antonio	26		M	M	Cab	"	Ital	"	"	"	Palermo	Grafari	wife Baudani Cat.	Ellis Island	N.Y. New York
9																cousin Palermo Italy		
10																		
11																		
12		~~Corise~~																
13	UNDER 16	Cerise	Elvira	11/12		F	S	child	—	—		Italy	North	Torino	Allain	with parents	7/23-24	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

Zahapoky Dec 21, 1921

Var Certificates
#8. only. Jms

#13, [illegible]

25

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 20, 1911

62

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to proceed to and permanently reside in some other foreign country.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	stowaway	no	never			brother in law Perretti Gennaro N. York City	INDETERMI.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	NAPOLI	NAPOLI
2	no	stowawy	no	never			brother in law Velluccio Pietro Providence Saline ST. 145	INDETERMINATE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	NAPOLI	NAPOLI
3	no	stowaway	no	yes	1914 /18 Montreal		Cousin Viglietta Giovanni Canadian Sement Montreal	INDETERMINATE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	grn	grn	none	ROMA	SUBINO
4	no	stowaway	no	never			friend Filesco Pasquale 1262/ 7 St. Brooklyn	INDETERMINATE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	CATANZARO	S. Nicolo
5	no	stowaway	no	never			brother Fichia Stefano Box 965 Mason Cyty Iowa	INDETERMINATE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	S. Nicolo
6	no	stowaway	no	never			Cousin Calvi Salvatore Springfield Mass.	INDETERMINATE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R. Calabria	Motoni
7	no	stowaway	no	never			uncle Frasca' Luigi Meridien	INDETERMINATE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R. Calabria	Martoni
8	yes	Self. 30 Clams. birth					br. in law Bandano [illegible] 28 Mulberry St.												5	3	dk	"	"	"	U. S. New York	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																									Torino Allain	
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raeuele Grisolia, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss Regina d'Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 2 inclusive number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raeuele Grisolia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tullie,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

W Tiller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

49

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 List 42 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DECEMBER, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X								X.54127 35-4/16/37										
2		IMPERATO	Giosuè	61	✓	M	M	shoema=ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Vico Equense	sister Teresa Imperato	N.Y.	New York
3		BENSI	Giuseppa	30	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Gualdo	mother Bonomi Domenica	Pa	Pardons
4	UNDER 16	DONNINI dough.	Guerrina	6	✓	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	DONNINI son	Giovanni	2	✓	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
6		VIGNOLI	Adalgisa	24	✓	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli Piceno	Montemonaco	mother Antonia Buratti	Wis.	Kenosha
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		26																
30																		

Manifest 42 Line 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; if temporarily, for what purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	none	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Savarese a wife	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	chest	none	Napoli	Vico Equense
2	yes	self	160	no	1900	may be	576 Hudson st.= New York= N.Y.= wife Maria Rossano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	Napoli	Vico Equense
3	no	self	180	no	no	no	112 Mercury st.= New York= N.Y.= husband Donnini Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Perugia	Gualdo
4	no	mother	2-	no	no	no	64 Yale st.= Pantons =Pa= father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
5	no	mother	2-	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Felice Vignoli	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Ascoli Piceno	Montemonaco
7							410 Jenkle st.= Kenosha= Wis=																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tacentino Guiseppe Master of the R. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

65

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, - 3 DEC 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	TRANSIT	GRANDILLO	Almerinda	53		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Orofino	daughter Emma Grandillo	Ont.	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	SOFFA	Salamon	37		M	S	trader	yes	English	yes	Syrian	English	Napoli	Napoli	nobody	N.S.	Pichton
10	TRANSIT	NAHILIE	George	43		M	M	trader	yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrauth	Beyrauth	nobody	Queb.	Montreal
11	UNDER 16	NAHILIE son	Assad	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
12	UNDER 16	NAHILIE son	Assade	6		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
13	UNDER 16	NAHILIE son	Nagib	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
14		NAHILIE	Zahie	40		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
15	UNDER 16	NAHILIE dough.	Nelly	2		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
16	UNDER 16	NAHILIE dough.	Wilma	10		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
17	UNDER 16	NAHILIE son	Celie		8	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	nobody	do	do
18		SCRIGNA	Maria	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cremona	Cremona	father Scrigna Antonio	N.Y.	New York
19		CUOZZO	Pietro	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Valva	father Miguel Cuozzo	Pa	Scranton
20		FANIELLO wife	Caterina	24		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	CUOZZO dough.	Giacomina		6	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
22		ALBINI	Pietro	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Montelandolfo	= nobody	Conn.	Waterbury
23		VALLETTA	Assunta	24		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Maria C. Vetere	nobody	Conn.	Derby
24		MACRI	Rosaria	22		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle	mother Giuseppina Staglianò	N.Y.	Ordsley
25	UNDER 16	SCOLIERI dough.	Franceschina	2		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
26		MASTROMARINO	Carmine	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montemarano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		GIANNONE	Antonio	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Palmira	wife Iannuzzi Angela	N.J.	Jersey
28		DI IORIO	Giuseppe	31		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Pietracupa	nobody	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		COTRUZZOLA	Francesco.	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gagliato	wife Micheli Fausta	N.Y.	New York
30		PARLATI	Ferdinando	22		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Vico Equense	father Vincenzo Parlati	N.Y.	New York

Manifest Lines 1-2-3-4-5-6-7 Not Taken

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

14—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and have performed labor since you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for himself or for another.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	yes	self	250	yes	in transit		son Giuseppe Grandillo	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none	Campobasso	Orofino
9	yes	self	250	900-21	Toronto		258 Scian st.= Toronto=Ont.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Canada	Canada
10	yes	self	300	born in	Canada		Home. Palace Teatro = Picton = N.S.	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Beyrauth	Beyraut
11	yes	father	---	yes	in transit		= Montreal = Queb.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
12	yes	father	---	yes	in transit		= Montreal = Queb.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
13	yes	father	---	born	in Canada		= Montreal = Queb.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Canada	Canada
14	yes	husband	400	yes	in transit		= Montreal = Queb.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Beyrauth	Beyraut
15	yes	father	---	born	in Canada		= Montreal = Queb.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Canada	Canada
16	yes	father	---	yes	in transit		= Montreal = Queb.	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Beyrauth	Beyrauth
17	no	-----	---	no	no	no	= Montreal = Queb.=	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Iannibelli Ferruccio 321 W.44 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat		chest	none	Pavia	Chignolo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Corona 528 Coney st.= Scranton= Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Valva
20	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	do	do
21	---	-----	---	no	no	no	uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino Albini 282 Bank st.= Waterbury = Conn.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Benevento	Montelandolfo =
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Angelamaria Valletta 103 Campton ave= Derby= Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Caserta	S.Maria
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Scoleri Francesco Box 193 = Ordley = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
25	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Mariano Mastromarino 334 = 2 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Avellino	Montemarano
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Viola Carlo 324 = 3rd st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	Potenza	Palmira
28	yes	self	25	yes	913-19	Wis.	brother Nicola D'Iorio 55 = 5 st.= Pittsburgh=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Campobasso	Pietracupa =
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Cotruzzola 70 Thompson st.= New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Catanzaro	Gagliato
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bottigliari Francesco 112 Oak st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	Napoli	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuec.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Capitol, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[HARGU]

67

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

(S) [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4040

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, - 3 DEC 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABUSO	Leonarda	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		STEFANO	Giuseppe	40		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	mother Silvestro Maria = Montalbano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		CIAPPA wife	Rosalia	33		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
4		MUSUMECI	Rosaria	24		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Viagrni	father Mucher Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Branch
5		MAIORE	Diego	34		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	sister Maiore Salvatrice	N.Y.	Pougkeepsie
6		MARCHISELLO wife	Agata	27		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
7		MAIORE dough.	Concettina	4		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
ADMITTED		VELARDI	Antonia	40		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Banso	father Velardi Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED U.S. CIT.		GIUFFRE' son	Antonino	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
10		DELL'ALI	Giuseppe	28		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Rosolini	father Dell'Ali Salvatore	Mass.	Lawrence
11		SENIA	Concetta	19		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Rosolini	father Senia Giuseppe	Mass.	Lawrence
12		COGLITORE	Giovanni	23		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	father Coglitore Concetto	N.Y.	New York
13		TESTA	Angelo	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Spadafora	wife Rizza Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		RESTIFO	Carmelo	26		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	father Restifo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Long Island
15		TOMASELLI	Alfio	21		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Pedara	father Tomaselli Pietro	N.Y.	New York
16		ARDIZZONE	Antonino	34		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	wife Garicali Nunziata	N.Y.	New York
17		BARTOLONE	Salvatore	49		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Chiaramonte	wife Noto Raffaela	N.Y.	New York
18		SPINALE	Maria	34		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Domenico Spinale	Mich.	Moral
UNDER 16		BELISTRE' son	Domenico	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
UNDER 16		BELISTRE' dough.	Concetta	1	6	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
21		LIBRIGO	Maria	29		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		DI BELLA	Rosaria	40		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Teresa di Riva	mother Di Bella Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		LINGRIA	Angela	57		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	doughter Grazia Laimo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		SCUTI	Antonio	24		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Ebnti Gesuele	N.Y.	New York
25		SACCONI	Giuditta	22		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	nobody	Nebr.	Omaha
26		PICCOLO	Lucia	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	mother Piccolo Concetta	Nebr.	Omaha
27		PUGLISI	Rosaria	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	sister Puglisi Concetta	Nebr.	Omaha
28		PASSANISI	Giuseppina	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Giuseppe Passanisi	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16		ROMEO dough.	Rosa	10		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
30		GALLO	Agostino	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Gallo Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

68

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to perform labor, and if so, kind of labor for which he has contracted, and his destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Caruso Antonino	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Catania	Mascali
2	no	self	50	yes	900	N.Y.	II2I Union st.= New York= N.Y.= brother Stefano Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	ches	none	Messina	Montalbano
3	no	husband	25	yes	905	N.Y.	55 Milfald st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Messina	Messina
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Costa Serafin	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Catania	Vizzini
5	no	self	50	yes	912	N.Y.	I5I Hittside ave=Long Branch= N.Y. sister Maiore Santa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Siracusa	Noto
6	no	husband	---	yes	912	N.Y.	I8 Catarat Place= Pougkeepsie=N.Y. sister in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Siracusa	Noto
7	no	father	---	born in Americ			aunt do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.Y.	Pougkeepsie
8	no	self	25	yes	907	I8 Mass.	husband Giuffrè Giovanni	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Messina	Barso
9	no	mother	---	born in Americ			II4 Moerrimal st.= Boston= Mass. father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mass.	Boston
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Dell'Ali Concettina	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Siracusa	Rosolini
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	I2I Newbury st.= Lawrence=Mass. sister in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	do	do
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Coglitore Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Messina	Limina
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	35 W.st.= New York = N.Y.= cousin Paino Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Messina	Spadafora
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	358 Hicks st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.= brother Restifo Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Messina	Limina
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Long Island = N.Y.= cousin Torrisi Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Catania	Pedara
16	yes	self	25	yes	909	I4 N.Y.	312 Nat st.= New York = N.Y.= cousin Ardizzone Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Messina	Limina
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	344 E.I05 st.= New York= N.Y.= nephew Lucio Noto	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	gray	chest	cicatrix on the left cheek	Siracusa	Chiaramonte
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	34 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.= husband Bellistrè Santo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Siracusa	Augusta
19	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	I005 XIX st.= Moral = Mich.= father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
20	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Litrico Giuseppe	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Siracusa	Augusta
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	I4 Union st.= New York =N.Y.= sister Di Bella Lucia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	spot on the right cheek		Messina	S.Teresa
23	no	self	25	yes	909	2D N.Y.	99 Degran st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= daughter Maria Laimo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	gray	ches	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	III Sobieski st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.= grd father Lipari Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Messina	Lipari
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	312 Est st.= New York = N.Y.= step brother Barbagallo Salvatore= II20 North I6 st.=Omaha=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Siracusa	Lentini
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Piccolo Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest		cicatrix on the right eye	Siracusa	Carlentini
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	714 Pierce st.= Omaha = Nebr.= mother Cicuilla Lucia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Siracusa	Carlentini
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2228 South I2th st.= Omaha = Nebr. husband Sebastiano Romeo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Siracusa	Augusta
29	no	------	---	no	no	no	II52I Hauthorne st.=Detroit=Mich.= father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sidoti Giuseppe I007 Union ave= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Messina	Lipari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tiscentino Guiseppe Mosta, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piacentini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tulle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Longo, Surgeon of the S/ REGINA ELENA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

per Comm. Longo

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

W Tuller,

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3 DIC 1921, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CATANIA	WIFE RUGGIERO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STRANO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CATANIA	SISTER STRANO MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		IALUNO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MINEO	WIFE BELLINA ANGELA	MASS	BOSTON
4		DI SALVO	FRANCESCO	24		M	S	SCHOLR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GRANMICHELE	FATHER DISALVO ANTONINO	MASS	BOSTON
5		CAMINITI	ANNAMARIA	20		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. CRISTINA			
6		LANDINI	CARMELO	52		M	M	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PEDARA	NOBODY	MASS	LAWRENCE
7		BARBAGALLO	ALTIO	21		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PEDARA			
8	A	LANDINI	GIOVANNI	11		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PEDARA			
9	A	RINALDI	ROSARIO	33		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	REGALBUTO			
10		VALENTI	CALOGERO	21		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. MINA	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PRINCIPATO	SALVATORE	29		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. FLAVIA	WIFE PRINCIPATO VENERA	WIS	MILWAUKE
12		BUCALO	GIUSEPPE	34		M	S	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELDACCIA	MOTHER GATTINO ROSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GUARNERI	CALOGERO	61		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MONTEDORO	WIFE SALVO ANGELA	PA	PITTSTON
14		ARDIZZONE	CARMELO	30		M	S	SHOEMK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	LIMINA	MOTHER MAZZAGLIA SANTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	OMITTED	MINGOIA	ARTURO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER MINGOIA MICHELE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manif 29 Pine 1 Speciale Antonino Pine 5 Caminiti Annamaria Pine 6 Landini Carmelo Pine 7 Barbagallo Alfio Pine 8 Landini Giovanni Pine 9 Rinaldi Rosario Did not sail - 15-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30. Pat Taylor

Brullich Insp. 12/21/21

29

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

The Taylor
Brullich Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or to write the language, or to both reading and writing.	20 Length of time, after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has in prison or almshouse, or being cared for or treated at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage offered him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			MOTHER IN LAW MARINO GIUSEPPINA 242 BERGEN ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	FAIR	BROWN			Italy SICILY	CATANIA
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			MOTHER GRASSO AGATINA 866 AUSA ST ELIZABET N.J.	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	FAIR	BROWN			" SICILY	CATANIA
3	NO	SELF	40	NO			COUSIN LIMOLI GIUSEPE 32 SHELBY ST E. BOSTON MASS	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			" SICILY	MINEO
4	NO	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE Friend	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			" SICILY	GRAMMICHELE
5								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6	NO	SELF	40	~~YES~~ 905 910		MASS	WIFE TASCIANO DOMENICA 50 COLMO N ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY BROWN			Italy SICILY	PEDARA
7								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
A 8								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
A 9								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			~~RELATIVE~~ Father SESSA ANGELO ~~247 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.~~ 61 Monroe St Brooklyn NY	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	BROWN			Italy SICILY	S.NINFA
11	YES	SELF	35	NO			BROTHER PRINCIPATO DOMENICO 148 HURON ST MILWAUKE WIS	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN			" SICILY	PORTICELLO
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER BUCALO VITO 2537 AMSTERDAM AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			" SICILY	CASTELDACC
13	NO	SELF	50	YES 907 912	PA		SON GUARNERI GIUSEPPE 78 BELL BLD ST PITTSTON PA	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WHITE BROWN			" SICILY	MONTEDORO
14	YES	SELF	45	YES 909 Aug 914	N.Y.		COUSIN COSTA GIOVANNI 316 E 102 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			Italy SICILY	LIMINA
A 15	NO	SELF	~~200~~ 50	NO			COUSIN TORRIS GIOVANNI 1445-38 ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	FAIR	BROWN			Italy SICILY	PALERMO
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/ REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Ruiu, Surgeon of the "REGINA D'ITALIA", DIAPOSITIVA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st mate Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

U.S. Inspector

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 3 DIC. 1921, ..., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANZALONE	PAOLO	21		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VICARI			
2		ANZALONE	ANTONINO	17		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VICARI	FATHER ANZALONE VINCENZO	Ills	Kansas city
3		ANZALONE	SALVATORE	24		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VICARI	FATHER AS ABOVE	Ills	
4		TETTANA	GRAZIA	63		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GROTTE			
5		MORGANTE	MARIA	23		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GROTTE			
6		MORGANTE	CALOGERO	26		M		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GROTTE			
7		GALIANO	ANTONIO	34		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	FAVARA	BROTHER GALIANO VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MANZONE	SALVATORE	21		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BORGETTO	MOTHER PALAZZOLO SALVATRICE	N Y	NEW IORK
9		LA DUCA	PIETRO	33		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BORGETTO	FATHER LO DUCA GIANBATTISTA	N Y	NEW IORK
10		ZUPPARDO	PIETRO	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOREALE	FATHER ZUPPARDO GIUSEPPI	ILL	CHICAGO
11		OCCHIPINTI	ANTONIA	41		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOREALE	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
12		OCCHIPINTI	DOMENICO	33		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOREALE			
13		OCCHIPINTI	FRANCESCA	28		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOREALE	MOTHER VINCI STEFANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
14		VALENTI	MARIA	16		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	LERCARA			
15		LO BIANCO	PIETRO	26		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	POLICARTA	FATHER LOBIONDO VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RICCIONE	GIACOMO	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	UNCLE MANNO MARIANO	N Y	NEW YORK
17		ANELLO	ANGELO	25		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CE RAMI	FATHER ANELLO GIUSEPPI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MARRATA	LORENZO	30		M	M		NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	WHIFE BONANNO ANTONINA	MAS	BOSTON
19		SCARDINO	ANTONINO	27		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. FLAVIA	FATHER SCARDINA FRANCESCO	MAS	BOSTON
20		IACONO	CARMELA	26		F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA			
21		PASSAFIUME	SAVERIO	20		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER PASSAFIUME MICHELE	N Y	NEW YORK
22		DI BELLA	ROSA	20		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI			
23		FERLAUTO	VINCENZO	16		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CERAMI	FATHER FERLAUTO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CAROLLO	PIETRO	16		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	FATHER CAROLLO GIOVANNI	N Y	NEW YORK
25		LANZA	CONCETTA	19		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI			
26		LANZA	MICHELA	1		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI			
27		LANZA	ANTONIO	16		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	FATHER LANZA ANTONINO	N Y	ROCHESTER
28		FANTUCCHIO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY SOUTH	SICILY	ARAGONA	NEGATIVE LOMBARDO CARMELO	MASS	QUINCY
29		GANGAROSSA	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIA?	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	FATHER GANGAROSSA ALFONSO	N Y	NEW YORK
30		LA ROCCA	BRIGIDA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	FATHER LA ROCCA FRANCESCO	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or come at request of another person, or has any other purpose in coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates, or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE ABBRUSCATO FRANCISCO 410 CAMPBELL ST KANSAS CITY MO	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VICARI
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VICARI
4								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
7	YES	SELF	35	YES 912 NY			COUSIN LOBUE ANTONIO 910 SECOND AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	FAVARA
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER FRANZONE VINCENZO 1120 GABRIEL ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BORGETTO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LADUCA GIOV.BATT. 1149 SIXTH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BORGETTO
10	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER IN LAW OCCHIPINTI SAV. 902 CAMBRIDGE ST CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FACE	SICILY	CAMPOREALE
11	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAMPOREALE
12								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER OCCHIPINTI SAVERIO 902 CAMBRIDGE ST CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAMPOREALE
14								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW BORDONARO [illegible]	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	BOLOGNETTA
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN BOTTARI LUIGI 2187 ARTHUR AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	AGIRA
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ANELLO ANTONINO 88 COURT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN		SICILY	CERAMI
18	NO	SELF	40	YES 920			COUSIN DIBLASI SALVATORE 426 EST 35 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PALERMO
19	NO	SELF	50	YES 921	N.Y.		COUSIN AS ABOVE 47 PRINCE ST BOSTON MASS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PORTICHL
20								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21	YES	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE LIVOLSI NICOLA 85 QUAY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	NICOSIA
22								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PERLAUTO ANGELO 8 JONES ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	CERAMI
24	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE CAROLLO CALOGERO 157 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	TORRETTA
25								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LANZA GIUSEPPE 18 PLANDER ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	GROTTE
28	NO	SELF	40	NO			FATHER PANDUCCHIO GIUSEPPE 114 LIBERTY AV QUINCI MASS	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	ARAGONA
29	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER GANGAROSSA CALOGERO 169 MOTT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PORTO EMP
30	YES	SELF	25	YES 903 908	N.Y.		WIFE ROMILLA MARIA 176 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	SCIACCA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/ REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAPC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggero Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruggero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

U S Treas.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3 DIC 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VICARI	SANTA	43		F	M	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. GIUSEPPE		FATHER VICARI FRANCESCO	N Y.	ROCHESTER
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO MANTO	EUGENIA	12		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. GIUSEPPE		GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N Y.	ROCHESTER
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LO MANTO	FILIPPO	1		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. GIUSEPPE		AS ABOVE	N Y.	ROCHESTER
4		CIPRIANI	MAURIZIO	10		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. GIUSEPPE		AS ABOVE	N Y.	ROCHESTER
5		SANTOMAURO	SALVATORE	32		M	S	CARPENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VILLAFRATI		MOTHER PECORARO	N Y	NEW YORK
6	A	OLIVERI	VITA	8		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VILLAFRATI				
7	A	OLIVERI	ROSALIA	13		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VILLAFRATI				
8		SAGLIMBENI	SANTO FILIPPO	22		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
9		LO GIUDICE	GIUSEPPE	28		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
10		LUPARELLO	TOMMASO	21		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LIMINA		FATHER LUPARELLO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
11		RESTIFO	ONORIO	22		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LIMINA		FATHER RESTIFO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
12		LAPI	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LIMINA		WIFE COGLITORE CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MUSUMECI	NATALE	40		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LIMINA		WIFE LAMA' CARMELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MAUGERI	CARMELA	30		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VIZZINI		SON DI FAZIO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CAROSIA	VITO	40		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	REGALBUTO		WIFE BENINATI GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK N
16		ROMANO	VINCENZA	20		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
17		PARTELLI	DOMENICO	31		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
18		AVVOCATO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ROSOLINI		FATHER AVVEDUTO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
19		MARINO	SALVATORE	22		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ROSOLINI		FATHER MARINO VINCENZO	N Y	BROOKLYN
20		Giavatto	MAURO	21		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. CROCE		FATHER GIAVOTTO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	PATERSON
21		LICATO	IGNAZIO	21		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
22		MANGIOI'	LUIGI	24		M	M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CERAMI		WIFE RIZZO LORENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK N
23		LICATO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	COLLIE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MISILMERI		MOTHER COGLITORE DOMENICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MANDIA	ANGELA	20		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
25		PIAZZOSE	GRAZIA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
26		SALERNO	LUIGI	21		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	LIMINA		FATHER SALERNO SALVATORE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		CIANCI	MICHELANGELO	36		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
28		GIBILISCO	LUCIA	24		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					
29		SANTACROCE	CARMELA	21		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SORTINO		MOTHER SILLUZZO LUCIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SANTACROCE	LUCIA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SORTINO		MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Noon 28 Line 6 Oliveri Vita Line 7 Oliveri Rozalia Line 8 Saglimbeni Santo Line 9 Lo Giudice Giuseppe Line 16 Romano Vincenza Line 17 Partelli Domenico Line 21 Licato Ignazio Line 22 Licato Giuseppe Line 24 Mandia Angela Line 25 Piazzose Grazia Line 27 Cianci Michelangelo Line 28 Gibilisco Lucia

Did not land

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND LOMANTO GIUSEPPE 148 CENTRAL PARK ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	S.GIUSEPPE
2	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.GIUSEPPE
3	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.GIUSEPPE
4	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	S.GIUSEPPE
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN SANTOMAURO PIETRO 1111 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VILLAFRATI
6								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN RESTIVO MUNZIATO I HOSPITAL LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	LIMINA
11	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	LIMINA
12	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER LUPO CARMELO 305 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	LIMINA
13	YES	SELF	25	YES	1912 1916	N.Y.	COUSIN COSTA GIOVANNI 316 ST 102 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SICILY	LIMINA
14	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911 1915	N.Y.	HUSBAND DIFAZIO GIOVANNI 6163 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VIZZINI
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ROMANO VITO 230 THOMPSON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN MULD ON CHECK		SICILY	REGALBUTO
16								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BRO HER VVEDUTO MICHELANGELO 131 133 UNION ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SICILY	ROSOLINI
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN MARINO GIOVANNI 217 AV 13 BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SICILY	ROSOLINI
20	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913 1915	N.Y.	COUSIN GIAVCTTA EMMANUELE 136 CALDWELL ST PATERSON N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SICILY	S.CROCE
21								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22	YES	SELF	25	YES	1912 1915	N.Y.	COUSIN COLLI SEBASTIANO 606 Railroad Avenue N.J.	NO	FOR EVERY	S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	06	WALLEY ST	NEW YORK N.Y.		SICILY	CERAMI
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			[illegible] 60 E HOUSTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MISLIMERI
24								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26	YES	SELF	25	YES	1909 1915	OHIO	BROTHER SALERNO BRUNO BOX 566 GIRARD OHIO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		REGGIO	S.CRISTINA
27								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND LANTERI ORAZIO 150 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	SORTINO
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER SANTACROCE GIUSEPPE 150 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	SORTINO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Giuseppe Lostia, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Vincenzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Enea, Surgeon of the ~~X~~ REGINA ELENA, (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

per Joseph Lepore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 2

at New York

W. Tuck,

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAPLES

75

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4.40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 9 DIC 1921, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/C	LA ROSA	SAVERIO	21	M		M		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	WIFE LO MONACO MARIA	N Y	NEW YORK
2	A	LUGUI	ANTONIO	19	M		S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	UNCLE PAVIA GIACOMO	N Y	NEW YORK
3		DI PRIMO	GIOVANNI	48	F			NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
4		EMANUELE	BENEDETTA	51	F			NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
5		MARINO	MARIA	14	F	S		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
6		MARINO	BENEDETTA	12	F	S		NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
7		MARINO	FILADELFIO	61	M				YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
8		MARINO	FILADELFIO	10	M	S		NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
ADMITTED		LICAUSI	FORTUNATA	56	F	WD		NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAUCINA	SON VARISCO SALVATORE	N Y	NEW YORK
10	A	NICOTRA	EDUARDO	45	M	M		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAUCINA	FATHER NICOTRA PIETRO	N Y	NEW YORK
11		TUCCIARELLO	VINCENZO	18	M	S		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
12		RANDAZZO	GASPARE	20	M	S		CARPENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MONTELEPRE	MOTHER GIAROBELLI CATERINA	N Y	NEW YORK
13		SPADO	ANGELA	24	F			NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
14		BURRESCI	LEONARDO	38	M	WD		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MIZZOIUSO	Cousin Sofalo Saverio NOBODY Mezzojuso	Conn	Stamford
15		PAIMONDI	GIUSEPPE	22	M				YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
16		BATTERI	MARINA	16	F	S		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
17		BRUCATO	ROSA	24	F	S		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GRATTERI	MOTHER ODDO ANASTASIA	N Y	NEW YORK
18		VENTO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	S		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GRATTERI	MOTHER CIOLINO SERAFINA	N Y	NEW YORK
19		LOMBARDO	SERAFINA	20	F	S		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GRATTERI	FATHER LOMBARDO GIOVANNI	ILL	CHICAGO
20		SACCA	ANTONIO	20	M	S		LABOUR	YES	Italian	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GRATTERI	FATHER IN LAW PANDONI LUIGI	N Y	NEW YORK
21	1/C	DI PASQUALE	BIONDINA	47	F	M		NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	BROTHER IN LAW	N Y	NEW YORK
22		CIPOLLA	GIOCCHINO	25	M	S		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CROTTE	FATHER CIPOLLA ANTONIO	PA	PAYTON
23		TURTURICI	ROSA	24	F	M		NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	FATHER TURTURICI ACCURSIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	DI VITA	ROSA	10	F	S		NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		POLSO	CALOGERO	26	M				YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
26		AMOROSO	LUIGI	24	M	S		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BIVONA	FATHER AMOROSO ALFONSO	MO	KANSAS CITY
27		FINOCCHIO	ANTONINO	31	M	M		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MISILMERI	WIFE BENIGNIO FILIPPA	ILL	CHICAGO
28		RIGGIO	ANGELA	35	F	S		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	MOTHER DI STEFANO CONCETTA	N Y	BROOKLIN
29		RIGGIO	VITA	19	F	S		NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N Y	BROOKLIN
30	1/C	RIGGIO	FRANCESCO	38	M	S		LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N Y	BROOKLIN

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able himself to perform labor, and what labor.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able himself to perform labor, and what labor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LAROSA GIOACCHINO 26 SPRING ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON NASE	SICILY	BAGHERIA
2	YES	SICILY	25	YES	BORN		UNCLE LUCAL GIUSEPPE 291 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON VARISCO FRANCESCO 892 [illegible] ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	ONO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BAUCINA
10	YES	SELF	25	YES	921	N.Y.		NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BAUCINA
11							232 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER PANDAZZO GASPARE 134 EAST 25 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MONTELEPRE
13								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14	NO	SELF	25	YES	921	COMO	DAUGTHER BURRASCI GIUSEPPA Stamford Conn. 66 Holy Place	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK GREY	BROWN		SICILY	MEZZOIUSO
15								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER BRUCATO ROSARIA 28 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	GRATTERI
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER VENTO FRANCESCO 28 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FACE	SICILY	GRATTERI
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE DIFRANCESCA DOMENICO BOX 1329 Melrose CHICAGO ILL	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	GRATTERI
20	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN		BROTHER IN LAW RANDONE GIUS 28 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND MORELLO LUIGI 345 E 113 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY BROWN		CASERTA FORMIA	
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER CIPOLLA GIUSEPPE BOX 224 DAYTON PA	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	GROTTE
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND DIVITA GIUSEPPE 176 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	SCIACCA
24	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/					SICILY	SCIACCA
25								NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AMOROSO GIUSEPPE 1201 EAST 5 ST KANSAS CITY MO	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	BIVONA
27	YES	SELF	25	YES	909 914	ILL	BROTHER MORRIALE FILIPPO 912 SIBEL ST CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MISILMERI
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER BRUCATO VITO 218 TROTTMAN ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI S.NINFA	
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI S.NINFA	
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			218 Trottman St Brklyn BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI S.NINFA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Foster, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fosterino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/ REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether employed "regularly" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, ... 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		538396-10-4-25 E1413 PASSAMONTE	MARIANNA	18	F	M	NONE	Wife	YES	ITALIAN 4-3611	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SPERLINGA	FATHER PASSAMONTE MICHELE	N Y	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	538395-10-4-29 E1413 NICASTRO	ANTONIO	1	M	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SPERLINGA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
3		538394-10-4-29 E1413 NICASTRO	FILIPPO	32	M	M	LABOUR		YES	ITALIAN 4-5611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SPERLINGA	SISTER NICASTRO GIOVANNA	N Y	NEW YORK
4		PIRAINO	GIUSEPPE	34	M				YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU			
5		DELL'AIRA	ALESSANDRO	40	M	M	LABOUR		YES	ITALIAN 4-2611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	WIFE GRANATA ADELE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		NAPOLI	CALOGERA	28	F							ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
7		PIUMA	MARIA	11	F	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
8		PIUMA	ANTONIO	7	M	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
X		RUMBOLO LIBERO	CARLO	14	M	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	GRAND FATHER AMICO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		RUMBOLO 7-10-25	MARIA	11	F	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MACHELI	TERESA	30	F		NONE					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
12		GETTINO	CATERINA	10	F	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
13		GETTINO	DIEGO	8	M	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
14		GETTINO	PIETRO	4	M	S	NONE		NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CANICATTI			
15		DEMMA	PIETRO	22	M	S	SHOEMAKER		YES	ITALIAN 4-1611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER DEMMA MICHELE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		MAZZA	MARIA	30	F	M	NONE	Wife	YES	ITALIAN 4-4611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER MAZZA GIUSEPPE	N.J.	RED Bank
17		CORSO	GAETANO	22	M	S	TAILOR		YES	ITALIAN 4-3611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER CORSO GIORGIO	CON	NEW HAVEN
18		SCHILLACCI	FRANCESCO	26	M				YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MEZZOIUSO			
X		653757 9-13-30 BURRIESCI	NICOLINA	17	F	S	NONE	Dom	YES	ITALIAN 4-2611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MEZZOIUSO	MOTHER MUCCIO ANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MANNINO	VINCENZA	20	F		NONE		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MEZZOIUSO			
21		CIAPPOLA	GIUSEPPE	19	F	M	Wife		YES	ITALIAN 4-5611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELDACCIA	FATHER CIAPPOLA GIUSEPPE	ILL	LAKE FOREST
22		DI LEO	VINCENZA	23	F	M	Wife		YES	ITALIAN 4-1611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	MOTHER IN LAW CHIAPPISI GIULIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DI LEO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	S	FARMER		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA			
24		GULINO	LUIGI	22	M	M	SHOEMAKER		YES	ITALIAN 4-2611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	MOTHER CHIAPPISI GIULIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MONTALBANO	STEFANO	42	M	M	MASON		YES	ITALIAN 4-3611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	WIFE ROSSI ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PAPAVERO	CALOGERO	24	M	M	TAILOR		YES	ITALIAN 4-611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	FATHER PAPAVERO SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		637399-19-29-20 VENEZIA	VINCENZA	22	F	M	Wife		YES	ITALIAN 4-1611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PRINZIVALLI	FRANCESCO	16	M	S	NONE					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA			
29		VARISCO	CIRO	22	M	S	Labr		YES	ITALIAN 4-3611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	BROTHER VARISCO SALVATORE	N Y	NEW YORK
30		VARISCO	ANNA	18	F	S	Dom		YES	ITALIAN 4-4611 YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	FATHER VARISCO SALVATORE	N Y	NEW YORK

Joan 25 Line 4 Graviano Giuseppe Line 6 Napoli Calogera Line 7 Piuma Maria Line 8 Piuma Antonio Line 11 Pacheti Felice Line 12 Gettino Caterina Line 13 Gettino Diego Line 14 Gettino Pietro Line 18 Schillacci Francesco Line 20 Mannino Vincenza Did not sail

Birthdate

The Finger
W Tuttle Insp

33

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 78

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1091 1	YES	SELF	40	NO	SISTER PASSANANTI GIUSEPPA 504 EAST 12 ST NEW YORK	NO FOR EVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SPERLINGA
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	SICILY	SPERLINGA
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	Sister BROTHER IN LAW PASSANANTE GIUS, 504 EAST 12 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SPERLINGA
4						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	Nephew NEPHEW PARVENTACCO EUGENIO 441 E I4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CANICATTI'
6						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
7						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	FATHER RUMBOLO CARLO 336 EAST 40 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	SICILY	CANICATTI'
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	SICILY	CANICATTI'
1092 11						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
12						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
13						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
14						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15	YES	SELF	30	NO	SISTER DEMMA LAURA 136 GEORGE ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PARTINICO
16	NO	SELF	30	NO	HUSBAND CANGELOSI SALVATORE 259 CATHERINE ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
17	NO	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER CORSO PIETRO 72 ST New HAVEN CONN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MISILMERI
18						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER BURRESCI GIOVANNI 214 EAST I4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYE SNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MEZZOIUSO
20						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
1094 21	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND CALI' FRANCESCO 3 WISTER AV LAKE FOREST ILL	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON LIP	SICILY	CALTABEL.
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW GULINO MICHEL. 176 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER GULINO PASQUALE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
24	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER GULINO MICHELANGELO 176 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
25	YES	SELF	30	YES 920 July 25 YES 921 N.Y.	BROTHER MONPALBANO VINCENZO 131 LESTER ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
26	YES	SELF	30	YES 1911 YES 1919 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW BILLITTI ACCUR. 423 Bergen Ave, New York Brooklyn	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
27	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
28						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER VARISCO FRANCESCO 61 ~~63~~ SANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	BAUCINA
1090 30	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE 187 Richmond St. ~~61 Salvatore~~	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAUCINA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 Excel. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piccardino

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Lewis, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, [MAP], (State whether Surgeon "sails herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parker, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Ruggiero Lewis

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W Tuttle

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 6 DIC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	991	BARBERA	SALVATORE	17		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CIANCIANA	MOTHER SALVO ANNA	N Y	NEW YORK
2		TERRASI	CRISTOFARO									ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	[illegible]			
3	A	[illegible]	PAOLO	38								ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BELLZI			
4	373342 5-22-20	CARNANA	ENRICHETTA	32		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	MOTHER BONADONNA ANNA MAR	N.Y.	AUBURN
5		SIRACUSA	GIUSEPPA	52		F	WD	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	SON BONFIGLIO ANTONINO	N Y	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	BONFIGLIO	ROSALIA	11		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SICULIANA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
7		PIZARA	MAR ANTONIA	45		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE			
8		QUAGLINO	GIORGIA	12		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE			
9	ADMITTED	PROVENZANO	ROSA	70		F	WD	NONE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		NO	ITALY	ITAL?SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE	SON FIRENZE GIOVANNI	N Y	NEW YORK
10		DI SIMONE	CARMELO	16		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE	FATHER DI SIMONE ANTONINO	N Y	NEW YORK
11		ZAZZANA	SAVERIO	16		M	S					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PIANA GRECI			
12		LO MONACO	SIMONE	52		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	BROTHER LO MONACO EMANUELE	N Y	NEW YORK
13		RAGUSA	ROSA	43		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	BROTHER RAGUSA ANGELO	N Y	NEW YORK
14	4/31752 21.135	DIERNA	VINCENZO	28		M	M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	FATHER DIERNA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	PATERSON
15	4/31753 21.135	DI GIACOMO	SANTINA	20		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	FATHER DI GIACOMO CONCETTO	N.Y.	PATERSON
16		PARISI	ANGELO	17		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	FATHER PARISI MICHELANGELO	N.Y.	HACKENSACK
17		SCIMECA	DOMENICO	24		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAUCINA	WIFE SCIMECA MARIA	N Y	NEW YORK
18	29182 11/28/27	CATANDELLA	ANTONINO	37		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	FATHER CATANDELLA IGNAZIO	N Y	PATERSON
19		ELIA	PETRINA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	FATHER ELIA GIUSEPPE	N Y	PATERSON
20	UNDER 16	CATANDELLA	GIOVANNI	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N Y	PATERSON
21		MIGLIORICI	ROSARIA	58		F	WD	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAGUSA	DAUGHETER IACONO GIOVANNA	ILL	CHICAGO
22	11960 11/15/27	VENTIMIGLIA	ANTONIO	45		M	WD	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETA	MOTHER MOSCARELLO VINCENZA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		DI GREGORIO	MARIANO	30		M	M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	MOTHER RASPANTI FRANCESCA	N Y	NEW YORK
24		MILITELLO	MARIA	28		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NOCOSIA	FATHER MILITELLO STANISLAO	N Y	NEW YORK
25		AMORUSO	GIOVANNA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER AMORUSO CARMELO	ILL	CHICAGO
26		LI CALSI	GIOACCHINO	40		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA			
27		LI CALSI	NICOLA	14		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA			
28		LI CALZI	MARIA	16		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA			
29		SPEDALE	GIOVANNA	11		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA			
30	27764 11/4/27	LO BIANCO	EPIFANIA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER LO BIANCO GIUSEPPE	N Y	NEW YORK

Name 3 see page 2 Bertolo Cristofaro line 3 Buscemato Paolo line 4 Ficara Maria line 8 Guaglino Liborio line 10 Di Simone Carmelo line 11 Saluano Saverio line 12 Lo Monaco Simone line 13 Ragusa Paola line 25 Militello Giacchino line 27 Li Calzi Nicola line 28 Li Calzi Maria line 29 Spedale Giovanna

Ex 9. Returned to ship Exc 21 Did not sail 11-21

The Captain

Max Schultz Insp

#9 12/22/27

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 80

14—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible by reason of physical or mental defect, disease, or institutional care? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
92	1	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER BARBERA GIUSEPPE 344 E. 43 NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CIANCIANA
	2								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	3								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	4	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND CONSIGLIO GIUSEPPE 36 CLARCK ST. AUBURN	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	SICULIANA
	5	YES	SELF	80	NO			SON BONFIGLIO GAETANO 176 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	REALMONTE
	6	YES	SELF	?	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	REALMONTE
	7								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	8								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	9	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON FIRENZE MICHELE 767 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CORLEONE
	10	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER RESIMONE GAETANO 157 E. 106TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CORLEONE
101	11								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	12	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON LOMONACO RAFFAELE 34 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITTORIA
	13	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITTORIA
	14	YES	SELF	25	YES 913 914		N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW DIFERNARDO SALVATORE 22 GROSS ST. PATERSON	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RAGUSA
	15	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.CROCE
	16	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PORISI SALVATORE 114 GROSSE ST. HACHENSACK.	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.CROCE
	17	YES	SELF	2	YES 911 921	Left Sept 1921	N.Y.	RELATIVE SCIMECA LIBORIO 173 FORSAIT ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	BAUCINA
	18	YES	SELF	25	YES 912 915		N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW STELLINI GIOR 22 GROSSE ST/ PATERSON	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RAGUSA
	19	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.CROCE
	20	YES	MOTHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	S.CROCE
104	21	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON IACONO SALVATORE 2309 UGG AND AVE CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	RAGUSA
	22	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW DIFIORE BENIAMI 2209 E. 106TH ST. CLEVELAND	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MOSY	BROWN			SICILY	CALANISSI
	23	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW MILITELLO NICOLO HACHENSACK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
	24	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN N.Y.		BROTHER MILITELLO NICOLO HACHENSACK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
	25	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER AMORUSO FELICIA 256 ALEXANDER ST. CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	NICOSIA
	26								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	27								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	28								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
	29								NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
103	30	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER LOBIANCO DOMENICO 411 E. 9TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	SPERLINGA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Maste, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Piccentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tillee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 27

at New York

W Ihlen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~REGINA~~ D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OCT 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRENTACOSTE	SALVATORE	18		M	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
2			CARMELA	19		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
3		TRENTACOSTE	GIUSEPPA	4		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
4		BALBO	SALVATORE	22		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NICOSIA	FATHER BALBO MATTEO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	309572	GIAMBONA 9/9/27	BARTOLOMEO	47		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAPACI	WIFE BATTAGLIA PROVIDENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BONSIGNORE	SALVATORE	36		M	M	LABOUR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	LICATA	FATHER BONSIGNORE GAETANO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		SCHEMBRI	ROSALIA	33		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
8		BONSIGNORE	CALOGERO	1		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
9		BONSIGNORE	GAETANO	7		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
10		BONSIGNORE	VINCENZA	18		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
11		VITALI	CARMELA	61		F	WD	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	LICATA	SISTER VITALE MARIANGELA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12	530957	CATANIA	CARMELA	33		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	LICATA	FATHER CATANIA GIUSEPPE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13	UNDER 16	ANTONUCCI	CARMELA	8		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	LICATA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		GITTO	GRAZIA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BARCELLONA	UNCLE SAMMARCO IGNAZIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GITTO	GRAZIA	40		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	COUSIN SAMMARCO IGNAZIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ANGILELLA	PERRINO	51		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	MOTHER FACCIPONTI CAROLINA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		LAZZANA	ALBERTO	21		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PIANA GR.	FATHER LAZZANA GIORGIO	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
18		MICELI	TORIGI	33		M	M	COUNTR	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	WIFE GUAGLIANONE OLIMPIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CARONIA	MATTEO	56		M	WD	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALAPARUTA	NOBODY	WIS.	MADSON
20		CARONIA	ROSA	25		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALAPARUTA	NOBODY	WIS.	MADSON
21		CARONIA	FILIPPO	11		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALAPARUTA	NOBODY	WIS.	MADSON
22		CARONIA	MARIO	6		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALAPARUTA	NOBODY	WIS.	MADSON
23		CARONIA	MATTEO	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALAPARUTA	NOBODY	WIS.	MADSON
24		CARONIA	ANTONIA	16		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALAPARUTA	NOBODY	WIS.	MADSON
25		BRUNO	FRANCESCA	26		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
26		AZZARETTO	ANNA	30		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
27		LUCATO	MARIANO	41		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
28		ARDUINO	SALVATORE	16		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MISILMERI	MOTHER LA BARBERA PIETRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SAVERINO	PAOLO	37		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	FATHER SAVERINO GAETANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SALERNO	MARIA	30		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 32

U. S. citizens 12

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE MILITELLO ANTONINO	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			Italy	
5	YES	SELF	25	YES	914	PA	COUSIN RIZZO SALVATORE 854 UNION AVE NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY	NICOSIA	
6	YES	SELF	25	YES	905	N.Y.	BROTHER BONSIGNORE IGNAZIO 502 E. 14TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAPACI	
7								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SICILY	LICATA	
8								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON SCIORRI SALVATORE 60 CANAL ST. BUFFALO	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GREYBROWN		SICILY	LICATA	Italy
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAN ANTONUCCI ROSARIO 2543 E. 40TH ST. CLEVELAND	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	LICATA	
13	YES	SELF		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?					SICILY	LICATA	
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE GITTO PAOLO 2337 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PARCELLA	
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PARCELLA	
16	YES	SELF	25	YES	906 921	N.Y.	WIFE COLOMBO CORDARO 56 LYELL AVE ROCHESTER	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY		SICILY	SCIACCA	
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW MASI ANDREA 321 75TH ST. SACRAMENTO	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	PIANA GRA	
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	920	921	N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW BRANCATO FELIX 102 E. 104TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		COSENZA	BORGIANO	
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	901	920	N.Y. SON CARDONA GIUSEPPE 2 MAINE ST. MADISON	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DAR			SICILY	SALAPARUT	
20	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN WIS.		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	MADISON	
21	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN WIS.		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	MADISON	
22	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN WIS.		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	MADISON	
23	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN WIS.		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	MADISON	
24	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN WIS.		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A.	MADISON	
25								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27								NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE LABARBERA PIETRO 37 LUCILLE PLACE PASSAIC N.J.	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MISILMERI	
29	YES	SELF	25	YES	906 911	N.Y.	COUSIN SCLAFANI GIOVANNI 291 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—635

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPOLI

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Vincentino
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tucci
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI (State whether "employed on" "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 14

at New York

W Tuttle

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3 DIC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALISTRERI	GAETANA	36		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ASPRA	FATHER BALISTRERI GIUSEPPE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2	UNDER 16	PECORARO	ROSA	13		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ASPRA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
3	UNDER 16	PECORARO	CARMELO	7		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ASPRA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4	UNDER 16	PECORARO	SALVATORE	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ASPRA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
5		GRAFFAGNINO	ROSARIA	42		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELVETRANO			
6		GRAFFEO	JANNONE SERAFINA	14		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELVETRANO			
7		GRAFFEO	DOROTEA	11		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELVETRANO			
8		GRAFFEO	SALVATORE	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELVETRANO			
9		GRAFFEO	DESIDERATA	1		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELVETRANO			
10		MARCHESE	LORENZO	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELVETRANO			
11		SOLLAMI	BENEDETTA	34		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATALDO			
12		GIULIANA	BIAGIA	12		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATALDO			
13		GIULIANA	SALVATORE	10		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATALDO			
14		GIULIANA	CARMELO	8		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.CATALDO			
15		PISCIOTTA	FRANCESCO	28		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
16		EMILIO	NUNZIA	34		F		NONE	YES	ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO			
17		NOTO	ANTONINO	62		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.STEFANO			
18		NOTO	MARIA	51		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.STEFANO			
19		NOTO	SANTO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.STEFANO	FATHER NOTO ANTONINO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		NOTO	CONCETTA	20		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.STEFANO			
21		DI CARLO	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MENFI	FATHER DI CARLO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		AMATO	PELLEGRINO	21		M	M	CHUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHERITA	WIFE BUTTACCIO DOMENICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		DI GIOVANNI	IGNAZIO	33		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHER ITA			
24		MACCHI	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARGHERITA			
25		DI SALVO	SALVATORE	21		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI	MOTHER DIMINO GIOVANNA	PA.	PITTSTON
26		CROCE	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	MOTHER SPINA VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		PAPALIA	EMANUELE	23		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI			
28		PACE	ANNA	20		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI			
29		PAPANIA	MARIA	3		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	TERMINI			
30		PANTALEO	GIOACCHINO															

Nos. 3 & Line 5 Graffagnino Rosaria Line 6 Graffeo Serafina Line 7 Graffeo Dorotea Line 8 Graffeo Salvatore Line 9 Graffeo Desiderata Line 10 Marchese Lorenzo Line 11 Sollami Benedetta Line 12 Giuliana Biagia Line 13 Giuliana Salvatore Line 14 Giuliana Carmelo Line 15 Pisciotta Francesco Line 16 Emilio Nunzia Line 17 Noto Antonino Line 18 Noto Maria Line 20 Noto Concetta Line 22 Amato Pellegrino Line 23 Di Giovanni Ignazio Line 24 Macchi Francesco Line 27 Papania Emanuele Line 29 Pantaleo Gioacchino Did not sail

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	6

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 ____ 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently; or to return after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last time and destination if came to U.S. previously; if first time, so stated.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
931 1	YES	HUSB	25	YES	1901 1909	WIS.	HUSBAND PECORARO FRANCESCO 166 PLEAUNT ST. MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	ASPRA
2	YES	SON	2	YES	BORN WIS.		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
3	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	ASPRA
4	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?				.....	SICILY	ASPRA
5								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER AOTO GIUSEPPE 3 ERIE ST. ROCHESTER	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.STEFANO
20								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	YES	SELF	<5	NO	.....		GOUSIA ANTONINA MICHELE 104 JEFFERSON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	? NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENSI
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		GOUSIA SALVATORE 167 HAMBURG AV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MENSI
23								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		FATHER DISALVO SALVATORE 37 OAK ST. PITTSTON	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN SCAR EYE BROW		SICILY	GROTTA
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER CROCE CALOGERO 157 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	TORRETTA
27								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30								NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Giacentino Guiseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Giacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W. Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the STEAMER ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W Tilden

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI . 3 DIC 1921 , , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CICLINO	AMBROGIO	31		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CERAMI				
2		CICERO	ANTONINO	22		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CERAMI				
3		ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	45		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CERAMI				
4		NIGRELLI	ALFONSO	23		M	S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VILLAROSA	FATHER NIGRELLI MICHELE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		DE CARLO	VINCENZO	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	FATHER DE CARLO GIUSEPPE	OHIO	SHEFFIELD	
6		DE CARLO	[illegible]	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CASTELTERMINI	MOTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	SHEFFIELD	
7		MUCCARINO	MADDALENA	21		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ALIMENA				
8		SIMINARO	GIUSEPPE	3		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	ALIMENA				
9		DI MAURA	VINCENZA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SORTINO	MOTHER GAELLA VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		GANCI	SEBASTIANA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SORTINO	FATHER GANCI SEBASTIANO	CONN	MIDDLETON	
11		GOVERNALE	ANGELA	21		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO				
12		MIGNETTA	TERESA	18		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO				
13		MANDALA'	TERESA	44		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE				
14		FAZIO	FILIPPA	11		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE				
15		FAZIO	CALOGERO	10		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE				
16		FABIO	GIOVANNI	7		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE				
17		FABIO	ANGELO	5		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE				
18		FAZIO	GIUSEPPE	2		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE				
19		PORROVECCHIA	CARMELA	30		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE	MADRE D'AMICO CRISTINA	MO.	S.LOUIS	
20	UNDER 16	CARROZZA	ROSA	9		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MO	S.LOUIS	
21	UNDER 16	CARROZZA	CRISTINA	5		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONREALE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MO.	S.LOUIS	
22		CATANIA	ANTONIA	35		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	SISTER CATANIA VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		CERRITO	ROSALIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24	UNDER 16	CERRITO	FR. PAOLO	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		CACCIATORE	SALVATORE	40		M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. STEFANO				
26		MONTELEONE	ROSALIA	32		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S'STEFANO				
27		CACCIATORE	GIUSEPPA	23		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S° STEFANO				
28		LANZA	CALOGERO	45		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	CARINI	WIFE GERMONA CARMELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29		CASTAGNA	MARIA	29		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO				
30		PUORNAIO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY					

2-936283-11/9/21
2-110-93
22-124368—6-2942.
2-829022-1/28/41
2-608494 2/10/37
2-601336 11/13/39

Name 1st line 1 Ciclino Ambrogio line 2 Cicero Antonino line 3 Rocco Giuseppe line 5 De Carlo Vincenzo line 6 De Carlo Vincenza line 7 Muccarino Maddalena line 8 Seminaro Giuseppa line 11 Governale Angela line 12 Mignetta Teresa line 13 Mandalà Teresa line 14 Fazio Filippa line 15 Fazio Calogero line 16 Fazio Giovanni line 17 Fazio Angelo line 18 Fazio Giuseppe line 25 Cacciatore Salvatore line 26 Monteleone Rosalia line 27 Cacciatore Giuseppa line 29 Castagna Maria line 30 Puornaio Giuseppe Did not sail

37 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 86

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
2								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
3								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
4	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER NIGRELIO GIUSEPPE 359 E. 58TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	.....		SICILY	VILLAROSA
5	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....		COUSIN GIAMBRONE LUIGI 393 BOW. SAME AS	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....		SICILY	CASTELLA
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....		ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....		SICILY	CASTELLA
7								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
8								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		SISTER DIMAURO SEBASTAINA 586 MORRIS AVE NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....		SICILY	SORTINO
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER GANGI GIUSEPPE 5 ELM ST. MIDDLETON	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....		SICILY	SORTINO
11								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
12								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
13								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
14								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
15								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
16								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
17								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
18								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
19	YES	SELF	25	YES 1914 1919	MO.		HUSBAND CARROZZA SALVATORE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	////		SICILY	MONREALE
20	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/				.....		SICILY	MONREALE
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....		SICILY	MONREALE
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		HUSBAND CERRITO BENEDETTO 109 ~~SCALE~~ ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	.....		SICILY	PALERMO
23	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE (5)	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....		SICILY	PALERMO
24	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....		SICILY	PALERMO
25								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
26								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
27								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
28	YES	SELF	25	YES 1914	N.Y.		COUSIN SCALICI ENRICO 157 MULBERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	.....		SICILY	CARINI
29								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the E[illegible], from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19[illegible]
at New York

W Tulle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "attending thereto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

(s) Illegible

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

87

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]NA D' ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 DIC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALVO	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA			
2		DI LORENZO	VINCENZO	60	M	M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
3		DI LORENZO	GIUSEPPE	24	M	S			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
4		MICCICHE'	CONCETTA	17	F	S			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
5		MILANESE	CALOGERO	43	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	WIFE TESE' CALOGERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		DONATO	FILIPPO	30	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FATHER DONATO CARLO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN	
7		GIACALONE	ROSARIA	28	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	MOTHER CORSO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROOKLIN	
8	UNDER 16	DONATO	ANGELA	8	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN	
9	UNDER 16	DONATO	CARLO	3	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN	
10	UNDER 16	DONATO	SAVERIO	1	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLIN	
11		RISERBATO	ANTONIA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITO	FATHER RISERBATO PAOLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12		SCAVUZZO	MARIA	21	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITA	MOTHER GALLETTI GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW ARK	
13		SCAVUZZO	FRANCESCA	17	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW ARK	
14		DI DOMENICO	GIUSEPPE	24	M				YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY				
15		COTICCHIO	GIUSEPPE	25	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VALLELUNGA	FATHER COTICCHIO LORETO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
16		FAUCI	BIAGIO	16	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.NINFA	FATHER FAUCI ANTONINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17		MORGANTE	SALVATORE	40	M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	BROTHER MORGANTE GIUSEPPE	N/Y.	NEW YORK	
18		LICITA	ANGELA	34	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		MORGANTE	MARIA	11	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		DI CARO	GIUSEPPE	14	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMASTRA	UNCLE FANARA CALOGERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21		GLORIOSO	FRANCESCA	41	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER IN LAW FAZIO MARI	ARK.	HELENA	
22		URNISI	MARIANNA	18	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ARK	HELENA	
23		URNISI	PASQUALE	13	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	GRAND AS ABOVE	ARK	HELENA	
24		URNISI	ROSINA	11	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ARK	HELENA	
25		VERDERAME	FRANCESCA	30	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	BROTHER VERDERAME GIUSEPPE	M/D.	BALTIMORE	
26		D'ANGELO	MARIA	12	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
27		D'ANGELO	VINCENZO	6	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
28		D'ANGELO	MARIA	5	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
29		D'ANGELO	ANTONINA	2	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	UNCLE AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
30		D'ANGELO	GIUSEPPE	40	M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU'	FATHER D'ANGELO VINCENZO	M.D.	BALTIMORE	

Manif 30 Line 1 Salvo Giuseppe Line 2 Di Lorenzo Vincenzo Line 3 Di Lorenzo Giuseppe Line 4 Micciché Concetta Line 14 Di Domenico Giuseppe Line 16 Fauci Biagio Line 25 Verderame Francesca Line 26 D'Angelo Maria Line 27 D'Angelo Vincenzo Line 28 D'Angelo Maria Line 29 D'Angelo Antonina Line 30 D'Angelo Giuseppe Did not sail

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35 No. 55875/710

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								NO	NO'S EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5	YES	SELF	25	YES 912 914	N.Y.		BROTHER MILANESE DAMIANO 101 E. 115TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK			SICILY	CAMASTRA
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER DONATO VINCENZO 314 LYNCH ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA
7	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	S.NINFA
8	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	SNINFA
9	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	S.NINFA
10	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	S.NINFA
11	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER DI ERRATO GIUSEPPE 269 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITA
12	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER SCAVUZZO LEONARDA 392 SO. 6TH ST. NEWARK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			SICILY	VITA
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITA
14								NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE COTICCHIO ROSARIO 18— 7TH [illegible] NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SICILY	CALTANIS
16	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN N.Y.		UNCLE LUIGI BENEDETTO 117 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	NEW YORK
17	YES	SELF	25	YES 908 913	N.Y.		COUSIN DANARA CALOGERO 39 FORNAL ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	BROWN			SICILY	CAMASTRA
18	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CAMASTRA
19	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CAMASTRA
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			STEP FATHER MONTAGNINI GIUSEPPE 39TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5						SICILY	CAMASTRA
21	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND URMISI GAETANO 120 W. PERRY ST. HELENA	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CEFALU
22	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
23	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
24	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
25	NO	SELF	25	YES 908 914	M.D.		SISTER IN LAW D'ANGELO PROVVIDENZA 174 TOWERT ST. BALTIMORE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CEFALU
26	NO	MOTHER	25	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
27	NO	MOTHER		NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
28	NO	MOTHER		NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
29	NO	MOTHER		NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CEFALU
30	NO	SELF	50	YES 908 914	M.D.		SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CEFALU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Piccentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911
at New York

W Fuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

89

I, Ruggieri Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, 2nd, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ruggieri

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA "REGINA D'ITALIA" *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBAGALLO	Santo	33		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Adernò	father Barbagallo Placido	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		PELLEGRITI wife	Giuseppa	24		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
3		UNDER 16 BARBAGALLO dough.	Rosa	1		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
4		CARCIOPOLO	Giuseppe	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Francesco Carciopolo	Ohio	Mansfield
5		FEDERICO	Maria	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Sinopoli	mother Tripodi Francesca	N.J.	Somerville
6		DRAGO	Michele	43		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Poliriti Domenica	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED U.S.	CICERO	Giovanna	61		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	cousin Maccagnolo Marianna	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED U.S.	SBOTO	Giovanna	60		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	sister Sboto Francesca	Ills.	Chicago
9		FISCELLA	Francesca	29		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mirabella	brother Fiscella Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
10		TERRAMAGRA dough.	Grazia	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
11		TERRAMAGRA dough.	Giuseppa	4		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
12		TERRAMAGRA dough.	Angela	1		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
13		CONTARINO	Lucio	34		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		PRINCIPATO	Giuseppe	17		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Principato Rosario	Pa	McKeesport
15		FRADA'	Giuseppe	29		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Leto Anna	N.H.	Wilton
16		PANTE'	Andrea	28		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	wife Caterina Reale	N.J.	Mays Landing
17		SAGLIMBENI	Mariano	40		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	wife Lucello Concetta	N.Y.	New York
18		IACONO	Domenico	21		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Iacono Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
19		TOSCANO	Sebastiano	26		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	mother Logiudice Carmela	N.Y.	New York
20		ZAGAMI	Gelsomino	16		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	aunt Zagami Felicia	N.Y.	New York
21		COGLITORE	Salvatore	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Teresa di Riva	father Coglitore Antonino	Pa	Indiana
22		STRAZZULLA	Domenico	33		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Bonaccorso Emanuela	Mich.	Detroit
23		SCANDURRA	Carmelo	24		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Malvagna	father Scandurra Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24		LIPARI	Fortunato	18		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Lucia Mela	father Paolo Lipari	Ohio	Columbus
25		TERRANOVA	Gaetano	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccheri	father Terranova Vito	Mass.	Lawrence
26		TERRANOVA	Giuseppa	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
27		BARLETTA	Angela	42		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28		CARUSO son	Paolo	12		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
29		CARUSO son	Leonardo	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
30		CARUSO dough.	Nunziata	7		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do

Manif 29 Line 5 Federico Maria Line 6 Drago Michele Line 13 Contarino Lucio Line 27 Barletta Angela Line 28 Caruso Paolo Line 29 Caruso Leonardo Line 30 Caruso Nunziata Del Inst Soil

39

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

The Master

Sbt 19.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 90

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country master has come, or else temporarily or sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Pellegriti 121 st.= Stanhope = Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy Catania	Adernò
2	no	husband	----	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
3	no	father	----	no	no	no	uncle do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Carciopolo II8 Orange st.= Mansfield=Ohio=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Castiglione
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Federico Giuseppe I2 Hester st.= Somerville = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Foggia Calabria	Sinopoli
6	yes	self	25	yes	911-14	Pa.	nephew Frontino Antonino 421 E.13 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	chest	none	Messina	Tripi
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	doughter Santa Austa 191 Hester st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwngray	chest	none	Catania	Vizzini
8	yes	self	30	yes	912-14	Ills.	son Sebastiano Italia III2 Sedgwick st.= Chicago= Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Vizzini
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Terramagra Salvatore 917 So.8th st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Mirabella
10	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do
11	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do
12	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Contarino Salvatore II2 Hester st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catania	Mascali
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cardillo Mario 2813 Walnut st.= McKeesport=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none	Messina	Naso
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Drago Wilton = N.H.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	chest	cicatrix on the right eye	Messina	Tripi
16	no	self	25	yes	910-12	N.Y.	cousin Diego Barresi Box 111 = Mays Landing = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Castroreale
17	yes	self	25	yes	907-11	N.Y.	brother in law Silicato Giuseppe= 344 E.105 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Limina
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Iacono Francesco 413 Union st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Messina	Lipari
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Toscano Munziato 305 E.105 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Limina
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Zagami Felice 119 Sachett st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Messina	Lipari
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Garufi Angelo Box 33 = Indiana = Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	S.Teresa
22	yes	self	25	yes	920-21	Mich.	cousin Strazzulla Salvatore 4886 = 100 ave= Detroit = Mich.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	ches.blue	none	Siracusa	Augusta
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Scandurra Francesco I47 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Malvagna
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lipari Santa 306 Barthman ave= Columbus = Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	chest	none	Messina	S.Lucia Mela
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Terranova Francesco 88 Common st.= Lawrence= Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	chest cicatrix on the front	Siracusa	Bucchieri
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	blue none	do	do
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Caruso Antonino II2I Union st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catania	Mascali
28	yes	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do
29	yes	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do
30	yes	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rovigiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S. REGINA D'ITALIA, [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Rovigiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at New York

W Tuck

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 8 DEC 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIARDINA	Francesco	36	✓	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Roccella	father in law Lembo Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
2		LEMBO wife	Rosa	17	✓	F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
3		SPAMPINOTO	Stefano	23		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	S.Agata Battisti	mother Spampinoto Lucia	N.Y.	New Brunswick
4		VALENTI wife	Giuseppa	23		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
5		RUSSO	Antonino	26	✓	M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	father Russo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
6		RUBINO wife	Anna	28	✓	F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
7		SPANO	Giovanna	30	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		PICCIONE son	Luciano	8		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
9	UNDER 16	PICCIONE dough.	Provvidenza	5	✓	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
10	UNDER 16	PICCIONE	Concetta	1	✓	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
11	ADMITTED	RASCONA'	Pasquale	56	✓	M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	nephew Rasconà Antonino	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	SPADARO wife	Fortunata	47	✓	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nephew do	do	do
13		FAUDALE	Antonina	33	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father Faudale Francesco	W.Va	Mount Hope
14		DE LUCA	Antonino	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father De Luca Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
15		SCIRE'	Salvatore	27	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Motta S.Anastasia	sister Scirè Francesca	Mass.	Lawrence
16		LEONARDI wife	Angela	16	✓	F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
17		DI MAURO	Salvatore	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Motta S.Anastasia	mother Rabuazzo Carmela	Mass.	Lawrence
18		DI STEFANO	Nicolina	16	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Torregrotta	mother Rende Domenica	Mass.	Boston
19		PELLEGRITI	Salvatore	56	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Adernò	brother Pellegriti Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		RICIPUTO wife	Pietra	48	✓	F	M	dress-maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	PELLEGRITI dough.	Maria	10	✓	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
22		LO GIUDICE	Maria Catena	18	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	father Lo Giudice Carmelo	N.Y.	Canastota
23		CRISTALDI	Concetta	38	✓	F	M	dress-maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	mother in law Spartà Antonia	N.Y.	New York
24		AIELLO dough.	Carmela	15		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
25		AIELLO dough.	Maria Antonia	11		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
26		AIELLO dough.	Teresa	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
27		AIELLO son	Francesco	14		M	S	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	AIELLO son	Giovanni	7	✓	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	AIELLO son	Matteo	4	✓	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
30		RANDO	Domenico	15		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Calvaruso	mother Merlino Maria	Mass.	East Boston

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

16—228

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	907-20	Mich.	brother Giardina Nicolò I537 Macamb st.= Detroit=Mich.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Messina	Roccalla
2	yes	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue cicatrix on the right cheek	dd	do
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Valenti Carmelo= 310 Stamford st.=New Brunswick=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Catania	Belpasso
4	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Catania	S.Agata
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister Russo Nunziata II2 Houston st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Noto
6	yes	husband	----	no	no	no	sister in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	dd	do
7	no	self	25	yes	905-14	N.Y.	husband Piccione Salvatore 215 Union st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Augusta
8	no	mother	----	yes	born in Americ		father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	N.Y.	New York =
9	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Siracusa	Augusta
10	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	dd	do
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Rasconà Girolamo I30 Tompson st.= New York = N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	gray blue	none	Messina	Fiumedinisi
12	yes	husband	----	no	no	no	son do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black chest	none	Messina	Roccalumera
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lacquano Antonino Mount Hope = W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black chest	none	Messina	Fiumedinisi
14	yes	self	25	yes	912-15	Pa.	brother Gugliotta Sebastiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Messina	Fiumedinisi
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Santonocito Salvatore I30 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the right cheek	Catania	Motta S.Anast.
16	yes	husband	----	no	no	no	cousin do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none	dd	do
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Mauro Conto 72-74 Common st.= Lawrence=Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Motta S.Anast.
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Certo Francesco I76 Norfolk st.= Boston =Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Messina	Torregrotta
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pellegriti I2I st.Stanhope = Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray chest	none	Catania	Adernò
20	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
21	no	father	----	no	no	no	uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	dd	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lanzafame Salvatore I58 Canal st.=Canastota = N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Lingua=glossa
23	yes	self	50	yes	910-16	N.Y.	husband Aiello Filippo 64 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest blue	none	Catania	Randazzo
24	yes	mother	----	yes	born in Americ		father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	N.Y.	New York =
25	yes	mother	----	yes	born in Americ		father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	dd	do
26	yes	mother	----	yes	born in Americ		father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
27	yes	mother	----	yes	born in Americ		father do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	dd	do
28	yes	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Catania	Randazzo
29	yes	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	dd	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rando Pasquale 3I Breed st.= East Boston=Mass.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Messina	Calvaruso =

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giacentino Giuseppe Master, of the ELGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G Giacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Lupi, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ruggiero Lupi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

C. J. Ircco.

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC. 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7/11/20 406523	GUGLIOTTA	Orazio	22		M	S	black-smith	yes	Italian 4 2614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father Gugliotta Angelo	N.Y.	New York
2		FAUDALE	Giuseppe	41		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Allegro Nunziata	W.Va	Mount Hope
3		FAUDALE	Antonio	24		M	S	labour.	yes	2-400667 4-28-36 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father Faudale Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
4		CHIOFFO	Carmelo	28		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Centineri Gaudalena	N.Y.	New York
5	9/13/21	RAMI	Natale	29		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Teresa di Riva	wife Costantino Venere	Pa	Hancock
6		GARGAGLIONE	Angelo	35		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castrogiovanni	wife La Rosa Maria	W.Va	Pemberton
7		ARENA	Salvatore	39		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Lucia	wife Domenica Grasso	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		CRISAFULLI	Sebastiano	25		M	M	goldsmith	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		MOSCATO (wife)	Michela	22		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		PUGLISI	Mario	37		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Cascio Carmela	N.Y.	New York
11		NUCITA	Giovanni	37		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Ruggeri Rosa	W.Va	Wickham
12		FIDI	Antonino	30		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Ciascio Teresa	W.Va	Mount Hope
13		BARBERA	Giuseppe	26		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Fidi Venere	N.Y.	New York
14		FLERI	Giuseppe	25		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father Fleri Filippo	Pa	Greenville
15		NICOSIA	Concetta	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	2-982129—505—6-29-42. Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Gravina	father Nicosia Giuseppe	Mass.	Lawrence
16		ARICO'	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gualtieri	wife Fracella Maria	Pa	Indiana
17		TOMASELLO	Antonino	17		M	S	butcher	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gualtiere	father Tomasello Santo	Pa	Mahun
18		LO TURCO	Filippa	22		F	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Piedimonte	father Lo Turco Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
19		CONDURSO	Letterio	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Teresa di Riva	father Condurso Angelo	N.Y.	New York
20	8/11/21	ZAPPALA'	Gaetano	45		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Belverde	wife Catalano Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
21		GULINO	Michele	32		M	S	stone-cutter	yes	Italian 4 1614 2 341821-4-28-36	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Maletto	mother Minessale Nunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		CARITA'	Letterio	28		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	1-356430 7/10/41 4-26-14 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	wife Eugenia Cavella	Mass.	Cambridge
23	ADMITTED	BONANNO	Giuseppe	23		M	S	labour.	yes	1-240379 Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giostra	cousin Bonanno Rosario	Mass.	Roxbury
24		FESTA	Giuseppe	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	father Testa Stefano	N.Y.	Hannacanta
25		BONANNO	Concetta	27		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giostra	uncle Bonanno Rosario	Mass.	Roxbury
26	ADMITTED	BONANNO	Antonino	65		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Giostra	brother Bonanno Rosario	Mass.	Roxbury
27		PALINO	Lina	21		F	M	housew.	yes	1-313310-505-11-14-40- Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	father Filippo Palino	Mass.	Roxbury
28	UNDER 16	CALABRESE (son)	Egidio	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate 14 M 736 9/14/43	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
29		PALINO	Teresa	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Librizzi	father Filippo Palino	N.J.	Newark
30		GIARRINO	Virginio	21		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian 4 1614	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Giarrino Concetta	Mo.	St.Louis

Mean 27 Lines 5 Cernuto Carmelo Line 6 Gargaglione Angelo Line 7 Arena Salvatore Line 11 Nicita Giovanni Line 16 Arico Giuseppe Line 18 Lo Turco Filippa Line 19 Condurso Letterio Line 23 Bonanno Concetta Line 26 Palino Teresa Died not left

41

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 5 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 94

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand the language, or is he accompanied by a friend who can?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Gugliotta Giuseppe I30 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Messina
2	yes	self	25	yes	910-12	W.Va	brother Allegra Carmelo Mount Hope = W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	gray	chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo Faudale I30 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
4	yes	self	25	yes	912-14	W.Va	brother Cerruto Carmelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	I30 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y. brother Rami Carmelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	cicatrix on the left eye	Messina	S.Teresa di Riva
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 88 = Blumrock = Pa brother Gargaglione Fortunato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn		chest	none	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 76 = Pemberton= W.Va cousin Lorenzo Chirico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale		chest	none	Messina	S.Lucia
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	72 Commercial st.=Buffalo= N.Y.= sister in law Moscato Carmela	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Barcellona =
9	no	husband	25	no	no	no	29 Meseroly st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. sister do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	spot on the right cheek	do	do
10	no	self	25	yes	909-11	W.Va	brother in law Sergi Giuseppe = I30 Thompson st.= New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
11	yes	self	25	yes	907-11	W.Va	cousin Faudale Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
12	yes	self	25	yes	912-20	W.Va	Box 38 = Wickham = W.Va cousin Gregorio Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Box 334 = Mount Hope =W.Va uncle Urso Paolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	chest	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I30 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y. cousin Benedetto Nardi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	blue	none	Messina	Fiumedi=nisi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	73 S.Race st.= Greenville = Pa sister Anna Nicosia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn		chest	none	Catania	S.Giovanni =
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	6 Dotan Court = Lawrence =Mass. brother in law Filippo Minuti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	blue none	Messina	Gualtiere
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 2 = Indiana = Pa uncle Bonarrigo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		chest	none	Messina	Gualtiere
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box 88 = Numan = Pa brother Lo Turco Paolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Catania	Piedimonte =
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2II2 Second ave= New York= N.Y. brother Antonino Condurso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Messina	Mezzo Sicilia
20	no	self	35	no	no	no	525 E.I35 st.= New York = N.Y. cousin Mangeri Sebastiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Catania	Belverde
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	728 Mendon st.= Philadelphia=Pa sister Vincenza Chiappazza	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Catania	Maletto
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	6 = I0 ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother Carità Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Messina
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	68 Ryland st.=Cambridge=Mass. brother Bonanno Andrea	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Messina
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	35 Woodcliff st.=Roxbury =Mass.= uncle Silipigni Paolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Messina	Messina
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	Broadway = Hennepin = N.Y.= brother Bonanno Andrea	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn		chest	none	Messina	Messina
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	35 Woodcliff st.= Roxbury=Mass.= son Bonanno Andrea	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	none	Messina	Messina
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	35 Woodcliff st.= Roxbury =Mass. husband Calabrese Enrico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	pale	black	chest	none	Messina	Libriz=zi
28	—	-------	---	no	no	no	84 E.Leson st.=Roxbury = Mass. father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	912-21	N.J.	husband Giovanni Arletta	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale		chest	none	Messina	Libriz=zi
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I7I I/2 Verona ave=Newark= N.J.= brother Giarrino Francesco 5I49 Degath st.= St.Louis =Mo.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn		black	none	Siracusa	Augusta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G Vincentino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuddo.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Puglisi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPC..., (Strike out "Master Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruggiero Puglisi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19..

at New York

Lt Jones

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2086

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, GUGNO 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATTAGLIA	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Gallina	wife Praticò Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED S.I.	SIMONETTI	Paolo	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Gumeno	wife Simonetti Marianna	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED S.I.	VELIA	Antonio	14		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Gallina	gran mother Siclari Teresa	N.Y.	New York
4		MARINO	Gaetano	23		M	S	shoema=ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	father Marino Vincenzo	Mass.	Sommervil=le
5		LIVOTI	Giuseppe	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mezzaria	father Livoti Vincenzo	Ills.	Chicago
6		PIZZUTO	Pietro	23		M	S	shoema=ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Andrea Naso	father Pizzuto Basilio	N.J.	Jersey C.
7		PIZZUTO	Calogera	20		F	S	dress=maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Pizzuto Basilio	N.J.	Jersey C.
8		SANTAMARIA	Antonino	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Santa Dome=nica Vittoria	wife Nicolina Del Popolo	N.Y.	Albany
9		TRICOLI	Benedetto	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	mother Panasiti Maria	Pa	Tairone
10		ARLOTTA	Francesco	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	wife Todaro Carmela	Pa	South Folk
11		PIEDIMONTE	Filippo	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	father Piedimonte Antonio	Pa	South Folk
12		GENOVESE	Giuseppe	22		M	S	brick=layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Volverde	father Genovese Giuseppe	Pa	Philadel=phia
13		CATANZARO	Alfio	27		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Catena	mother Russo Orazia	Pa	Philadel=phia
14	ADMITTED S.I.	BARONE	Giacomo	72		M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagiro=ne	cousin De Marco Mario	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	ADMITTED S.I.	FEDERICO wife	Rosa	63		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagiro=ne	cousin do	do	do
16		COMMENDATORE	Rosina	13		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagiro=ne	uncle Barone Giovanni	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		LO MONICA	Giuseppe	43		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Brolo	nobody	Louis.	New Orleans
18		AVENI	Antonino	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Lombardo Domenica	Ind.	Clinton
19		PRINCIPATO	Margherita	24		F	S	dress=maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Principato Rosario	Pa	McKeesport
20		PORTALE	Margherita	20		F	S	dress=maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	sister Portale Angelina	N.J.	Camden
21		PRIVITERA	Salvatore	28		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zaffarano Etnea	father Privitera Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		LA LICATA	Francesco	39		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	mother Manseri Pasqua	N.Y.	New York
23		MACCARRONE	Michele	26		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zaffarano Etnea	father Maccarrone Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		BARBERA	Carmelo	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Piumedirisi	father Barbera Bartolo	Mass.	Boston
25		CORTE wife	Nunziata	19		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Piumedirisi	father in law Barbera Barto=lo	Mass.	Boston
26		RUSSO	Francesca	30		F	W	dress=maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	father Russo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
27		SCUDARI dough.	Vaturia	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28		FRANCO	Giuseppe	45		M	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Papi Lucia	N.Y.	New York
29		FAZIO	Carmelo	35		M	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife D'Amico Maria	N.Y.	New York
30		PICCIONE	Luciano	72		M	W	brick=layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Kaap. 26 Linje 1 Battaglia Giuseppe - Linje 6 Livoti Giuseppe - Linje 8 Santamaria Antonino Linje 10 Arlotta Francesco Linje 14 Lo Monica Giuseppe - Linje 20 Portale Margherita Linje 22 La Licata Francesco - Linje 24 Barbera Carmelo Linje 25 Corte Nunziata Linje 27 Scudari Vaturia Linje 28 Franco Giuseppe - Linje 29 Fazio Carmelo

Linje 30 Piccione Luciano Da not jail

12	Total passengers 14
	U. S. citizens . . . . .
	Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 96

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Not locations for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Battaglia Antonino	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brun	chest	cicatrix on the front	Reggio Calabria	Gallina
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Molver st.= New York= N.Y.= brother in law Cilione Bruno	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Gumeno
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I2 Auston st.= New York= N.Y.= step father Cilione Bruno	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	I2 Auston st.= New York= N.Y.= brother Marino Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Messina	Tripi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I9 Ashland st.= Summerville=Mass. brother Pietro Privoti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black ches.	none	Messina	Tusaria
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	II08 W.Ohio st.=Chicago= Ills.= brother Pizzuto Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black ches.	none	Messina	S.Andrea
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	296 Newark ave= Jersey C.=N.J.= brother Pizzuto Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Messina	Naso
8	no	self	25	yes	909-I9	N.Y.	296 Newark ave= Jersey C.=N.J.= cousin Centanaro Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the right cheek	Messina	Naso
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	I25 Dangon ave=Albany = N.Y.= uncle Zanghi Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Messina	Santa Domenica
10	no	self	25	yes	910-I4	Pa.	5 E.Temple st.= Tairone =Pa= brother Arlotta Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Messina	Montalbano =
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 80I = South Folk = Pa= cousin Arlotta Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest	none	Messina	Montalbano =
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 80I = South Folk = Pa cousin Mangeri Sebastiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Messina	Montalbano =
13	no	self	25	yes	9I2-I9	Pa	727 Mendonst.= Philadelphia=Pa= cousin Sebastiano Mangeri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Catania	Aci
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	727 Mendon st.= Philadelphia=Pa son Luigi Barone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white ches.	none	Catania	Caltagirone
15	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	256 Hamilton ave= Buffalo = N.Y.= son do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	white ches.	none	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi Commendatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest	none	Catania	Caltagirone
17	yes	self	25	yes	899-I8	Louis.	465 Seventh st.= Buffalo =N.Y.= wife Nunziata Speziale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the nose	Messina	Prolo
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	433 Saratoga st.=New Orleans=Louis. brother in law Lombardo Carmelo= 5I7 9th st.=Clinton=Ind/	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Tripi
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cardillo Mariano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	black chest	none	Messina	Naso
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	28I3 Walnut st.= McKeesport=Pa brother Carmelo Portale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Messina	Naso
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	4I7 Walnut st.= Camden = N.J.= cousin Fichera Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Catania	Zafferana =
22	no	self	25	yes	905-20	N.Y.	370 Warren st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= cousin Francesco Candela	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the left eye	Siracusa	Noto
23	no	self	25	yes	905-I8	N.Y.	II2 Hauston st.= New York= N.Y.= brother Alfio Maccarrone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catania	Zafferana =
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	56-58 Sachet st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother-in-law Corte Francesco= I76-I78 North st.=Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the left cheek	Messina	Fiumedinisi
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Corte Francesco I76-I78 North st.=Boston=Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	Messina	Fiumedinisi
26	no	self	25	yes	9I4-I9	N.J.	sister Russo Nunziata	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	cicatrix on the left cheek	Siracusa	Noto
27	no	mother	---born in Americ				aunt do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	N.J.	Camden
28	no	self	25	yes	908-I4	N.Y.	brother Franco Vincenzo 54 Union st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Augusta
29	no	self	25	yes	9I2-20	N.Y.	brother Dario Francesco I03 Columbia st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Siracusa	Augusta
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Piccione Giovanni 47I Dicks st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white chest	none	Siracusa	Augusta

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

C Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 1

at New York

W Tillo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggero Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible] NAPOLI
(State whether Surgeon "on the thereof" or "employed by [illegible] on the said day")
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Ruggero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

C. W. Tuttle

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 252S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, GIBILTERRA, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERNETTI	Francesco	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Moliterno	father Domenico Pernetti	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		D'ANDREA	Michele	35		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Carsoli	sister Vincenza D'Andrea	Mich.	Detroit
3		MEO	Giulio	38		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Nola	wife Giuseppina Marotta	N.Y.	Hamilton
4		DELLE FAVE	Francesca	41		F	W	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Rodi Garganico	brother Mattia Delle Fave	N.J.	Hoboken
5		MASSARO	Salvatore	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Caivano	father Vincenzo Massaro	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-45806-5-11-'35

54788-12-17-29-200

Name 26 Lines 4 Delle Fave Francesco - Lines 5 Massaro Salvatore Did not sail Lines 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Not persons

43

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 98

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or abstinence, or belief in God (or reverence for law) expressed by alien? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pernetti Box 402 = Los Banos = Cal.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Potenza Moliter
2	yes	self	30	yes	9I3-20	N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Giorgi 5289 Mount Clair ave=Detroit=Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Aquila	no = Carsoli
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Montanino Antonio 497 st.= Hamilton ave N. Estana L.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Caserta	Nola
4	no	self	25	yes	905-2I	N.Y.	brother Delle Faye Michele Hoboken = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Foggia	Ordi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Maurizio Massaro 2464 = 7 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Napoli	Garganic Cairano
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincentino Guiseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11
at New York

W Tully
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molize, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/ REGINA ELENA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tucker

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		NERONI	Giulia	54		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Campobas=so	Guardial=fiera	daughter Antonietta D'Angelo	N.Y.	Auburn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		D'ANGELO	Lucia	15		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobas=so	Guardial=fiera	sister Antonietta D'Angelo	N.Y.	Auburn
3		PASQUALE	Lucia	22		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	brother Francesco Pasquale	Mass.	Worcester
4		CASSANO	Michele	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Palo	wife Teresa Auciello	N.Y.	New York
5		MINERVA	Anna	14		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Palo	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		LOSACCO	Giovanna	25		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	father Losacco Francesco	N.Y.	New York
7		FASANO	Antonio	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	father Gennaro Fasano	N.Y.	New York
8		ROSSI	Giovanni	27		M	S	coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	S.Giovanni Lipiani	father Domenico Rossi	Pa	Dupont
9		AURI GEMMA	Giovannina	27		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	mother Artuglio Francesca	Conn.	Waterbury
10		DI SOMMA	Francesca	20		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte Irpino	father Giovanni Di Somma	Conn.	Waterbury
11		BUONTEMPO	Maria Donata	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Monteguto	mother Giannina Labruzzo	Pa	Philadelphia
12		TIMPANO	Giuseppe	28		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Oppido Mamertino	father Timpano Bruno	Ohio	Lowellville
ADMITTED		CASSONE	Giuseppe	58		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Oppido Mamertino	wife Androdonico Carmela	Pa	Bradford
14		RANIERI	Antonino	26		M	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Oppido Mamertino	wife Napoli Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh
15		VOLLARO	Gennaro	43		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	wife Vollaro Raffaela	N.Y.	New York
16		EMANUELE	Nicola	21		M	S	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	Marinella 76 = Napoli= father Emanuele Francesco	Mass.	Boston
17		DI FRANCO	Savino	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Barisciano	wife Giulia Di Franco	Ohio	Bellaire
18		CORBO	Emilia	28		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	father Giuseppe Corbo	N.Y.	Schenectady
19		MACCHIARULO	Nicola	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Rescigno	wife Clemente Giovanna	Pa	Crabtree
20		VESE	Alfonso	24		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	father Giuseppe Vese	N.Y.	Schenectady
21		DEL GARBINO	Francesco	21		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Salvi Marina	uncle Terra Sabatino	Ohio	Warren
ADMITTED		MAURO	Maria Giuseppa	49		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Arienzo	mother Enrichetta Angiolino	N.Y.	New York
23		PALLADINO	Vincenza	27		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Arienzo	mother Gelsomina Ippolito	N.Y.	New York
24		BUSCO	Domenico	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Macchie	father Giuseppe Busco	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED		CASIERO	Rita	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		CASIERO brother	Biagio	10		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
27																		
28																		
29		CARLUCCI	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelnuovo di Conza	wife Angiolina Urciuolo	D.C.	Washington
30		IANIRO	Donato	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolo=meo in Galdo	wife Maria Palumbo	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 100

16—223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco D'Angelo 4 1/2 Mund.ave= Auburn = N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	white	blue	none	Italy Campobasso	Guardia fiera =
2	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco D'Angelo 4 1/2 Mund.ave= Auburn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	Guardia fiera =
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giannattasio Carlo= 125 Shrewsbury st.=Worcester=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Bari	Biscegl.
4	yes	self	25	yes	907-12	N.Y.	brother in law Onofrio Poli= seo = 197 Allen st.= New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Bari	Palo
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele Minerva 847 = Wood ave= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Bari	Palo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Losacco Carlo 252 E.50 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest		none	Bari	Toritto
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Fasano 310 W.26 st.= New York = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Bari	Toritto
8	yes	self	25	yes	914-21	Pa	cousin Rossi Felice 110 Smith st.= Dupont = Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Chieti	S.Giovanni =
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Aurigemma 16 Lawrence st.= Waterbury= Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		none	Avellino	Montefor te =
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Aurigem=ma = 16 Lawrence st.= Waterbury=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Montefor te =
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Buontempo Leonardo 917 South st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Montagu= to
12	yes	self	25	yes	913-21	Ohio	cousin Vincenzo Polito Box 483 = Lowellville = Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	Oppido
13	no	self	26	yes	912-17	Pa	son Iassone Pietro 3 River st.= Bradford= Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	Oppido
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Napo=li= 801 Webster ave= Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Vara= podio
15	yes	self	27	no	no	no	son Carmine Vollaro 175 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none	Napoli	Napoli
16	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Vincenzo 966 Berhington st.=Boston =Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	cicatrix on the front		Aquila	Ofena
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Franco Ga=briele= 32 Union st.= Bellaire=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Aquila	Bariscia no =
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Corbo 340 State st.= Schenectady = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Sacco
19	no	self	25	yes	912-14	Pa	sister Marianna Macchiarulo Box 2 = Crabtree = Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Rescigno
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vese Alfonso 38 Maplewood ave = Schenectady = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Sacco
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Del Garbino Carnevali= no= 37 Iowa st.= Warren = Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Teramo	Silvi Marina
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Petillo Michele 443 Baldwin ave= New York = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Caserta	Arienzo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Liparulo Giuseppe 646 Morris ave= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	chest	none	Caserta	Arienzo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Palmo Vito 740 W.Ohio st.= Chicago =Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	blue	none	Bari	Bitrit= to
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Casiero 502 E.14 st.= New York = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Agata
26	yes	sister	----	no	no	no	uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
27																											
28																											
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Ori= chiolo= 2366 = 8 N.W. = Washington=D.C.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	blue	none	Salerno	Castel= nuovo
30	yes	self	25	yes	913-19	N.Y.	brother in law Ariano Giovan=ni= 102 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto= lomeo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Hostler, of the V REGINA D. ITALY, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11
at New York

W Tully
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPORTED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pantaleo Luigi, Surgeon of the R. PEGNA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

per Luigi Pantaleo

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W Tuttle

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUNE 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOSCHETTI	Assunta	16		F	S	2-483748-12/10/36 housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	brother Moschetti Pietro	N.Y.	New York
2		FALASCA	Francesco	22		M	S	7-194948-6-24-41 work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campo-basso	S.Giuliano del Sannio	father Luigi Falasca	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		GERMANO	Rosa	33		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Mesuraca	mother in law Vittoria Astori	W.Va	Middleton
ADMITTED UNDER 16		ASTORINO son	Giovanni	9		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	no gran mother do	do	do
5		GENTIVOGLIO	Maria	22		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Policastro	mother Giuseppina Toscano	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED		CIMINO	Domenico	55		M	M	1-155117 inukee-per	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Policastro	nephew Cimino Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		CIMINO dough.	Maria	22		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	cousin do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CIMINO son	Salvatore	15		M	S	taylor	yes			Italian	South	do	do	cousin do	do	do
ADMITTED		CIMINO son	Domenico	14		M	S	2-474928-12/11/36 barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	cousin do	do	do
11		CARVELLI wife	Teresa	54		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nephew do	do	do
12		BRINDISI	Vittoria	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Policastro	mother Francesca Belcastro	Pa	Warren
13		BRINDISI sister	Antonietta	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
		NEGRI	Francesco	22		M	S	2-398759-4-28-41 work-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Baronissi	father Antonio Negri	N.Y.	Morristown
		PEDONA	Margherita	28		F	M	2-885139-5-26-7/11/41 housew.	no	illiterate	no	(C.L.205 7-31-41) Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	mother Viscigli Isabella	N.Y.	Lakewood
15		PALETTA	Pietro Salvatore	22		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Savelli	father Paletta G.Battista	Pa	Washington
		PALETTA	Salvatore Vittorio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Savelli	father Paletta G.Battista	Pa	Washington
17		GENTILE	Tommaso	37		M	M	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Savelli	wife Teresina Zito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		PONTIERI	Giuseppe	17		M	S	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Savelli	mother Mangone Giuseppina	W.Va	Ridgwood
19		FERRI	Elvira	37		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Taranto	nobody	Mass.	Westboro
20 UNDER 16		PICCIARELLI son	Ermenegildo	15		M	S	1-310098-7/8/40 labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
21 UNDER 16		PICCIARELLI dough.	Cosimina	14		F	S	1-343394-515-4-9/41 housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
22 UNDER 16		PICCIARELLI dough.	Nicolina	12		F	S	1-414101-1/8/42 -------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
23		PICCIARELLI dough.	Rosina	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
		RITO	Giovanna	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Gorgoglione	father Vincenzo Rito	Ills.	Chicago
		PIRO	Maria Concetta	17		F	S	1-198003-12/10/36 dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cassano Ionio	mother Conte Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		LA ROSA	Salvatore	23		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sassano	father Francesco La Rosa	N.J.	Jersey City
27																		
ADMITTED		FIORILLO	Maria Filomena	62		F	W	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	brother in law Fucci Liberato	N.Y.	New York
29		FUCCI	Marianna	27		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	father in law Pasquale Pannone	Conn.	New Haven
30 UNDER 16		PANNONE dough.	Silvia	1		F	S	2-864199 7/11/41 -------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do

Name 23 Line 27 Not person

Birthday, Dec. 12-21-21

45

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——————, *19* 102

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Torchetti Gio= vanni = 331 E.146 st.=New York=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none	Aquila	Ofena
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Falasca	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	S.Giu= liano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I2560 Florian ave=Cleveland=Ohio husband Rosario Astorino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	chest		none	Catanzaro	Mesuraca
4	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	Box I24 = Middleton = W.Va father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	----------					none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Spadafora Giuseppe	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest		cicatrix on the front	Catanzaro	Polica= stro
6	no	self	125	yes	906-09	N.J.	2090 Ogden ave= Chicago= Ills.= son Cimino Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	fair	chest	none	Catanzaro	Polica= stro
7	no	father	0	no	no	no	98 Spencer st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.= brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	do	do
8	no	father	0	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	do	do
9	no	father	0	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat		chest	none	do	do
10	no	husband	0	no	no	no	son do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat		chest	none	do	do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Brindisi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	blue	none	Catanzaro	Polica= stro
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	221 Hicory st.=Warren = Pa= brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat		chest	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Negri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Baronis= si
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	71 Morris st.= Morristown = N.Y. husband Toto Mauro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat		chest	none	Bari	Biscegli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	4 st. Cottage Place= Lakewood=N.J. uncle Paletta Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn		chest	none	Catanzaro	Savelli
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I320 Allison ave=Washington =Pa uncle Paletta Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn		chest	none	Catanzaro	Savelli
17	no	self	25	yes	903-21	N.Y.	I320 Allison ave=Washington=Pa brother Tommaso Gentile	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	cicatrix on the right eye	Catanzaro	Savelli
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	91 Franklyn ave=Brooklyn= N.Y. father Pontieri Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Catanzaro	Savelli
19	no	self	100	no	no	no	Richwood = W.Va husband Picciarelli Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Lecce	Pulsano
20	no	mother	0	no	no	no	20 South st.= Westboro = Mass.= father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat		chest	none	do	do
21	no	mother	0	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat		chest	none	do	do
22	no	mother	0	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
23	no	mother	0	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
24	yes	self	35	yes	915-17	Boston	uncle Viole Donato	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	II09 Wood st.= Chicago= Ills.= sister Maria Piro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Cosenza	Cassano Ionio
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	103 Columbia st.= New York= brother Domenico La Rosa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Sassano
27							238 Bright st.= Jersey City N.J.																			
28	yes	self	25	yes	886-92	Conn.	son Enrico Fucci 128-129 4 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Caserta	Gioia Sanmiti= ca
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Andrea Pannone 185 Hill st.= New Haven = Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Caserta	Gioia Sanmitica
30	no	mother	0	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Maria, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piccinino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pongiero Luigi, Surgeon of the [illegible], NAPC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mott Physician

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller,

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, - 3 DEC '21, 19

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
69 ADMITTED		CARDELLI	Antonia	49		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	mother Graziani Marianna Viale Principessa Margherita 300	Pa	Mahanoy
		VITTORII	Eduardo	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Vico Equense	father Gennaro Savarese ---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		DE MARTINO wife	Marta	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
4		TESONE	Aleontina	35		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Pietrabbondante	mother Di Salvo M.Giuseppa	Ohio	Youngstown
5	UNDER 16	DI SCHIAVO son	Vincenzo	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
6		VITULLO	Raffaele	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Pietrabbondante	mother Eufrosina Vitullo	Ills.	Chicago
7		VITULLO	Annibale	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Pietrabbondante	mother Eufrosina Vitullo	Ills.	Chicago
8		MAIDA	Caterina	36		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Andali	mother Donato Maria	Pa	Reading
		GARITO	Francesco Gabriele	15		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Andali	gran mother Anna Cuta	Pa	Reading
		GARITO	Antonio	13		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Andali	gran mother Anna Cuta	Pa	Reading
11		TATTI	Giovanni	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Opi	wife Annita Tatti	N.Y.	New York
12		RICCI	Silvio	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Opi	father Urbano Ricci	N.Y.	NEw York
13		~~MALZONE~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Castellabate~~	~~father Luigi Malzone~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
14		~~MANENTE wife~~	~~Rosa~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Castellabate~~	~~father in law do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15		DI LISO	G.Antonio	44		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Opi	wife Carmela Di Liso	N.Y.	New York
16		DI LISA	Angela	28		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Sassano	father Vincenzo Di Lisa	Ills.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	LIBRETTI dough.	Maria	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
18		DI BRIZZI	Filomena	25		F	M	housew.	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sassano	father Giovanni Di Brizzi	Ills.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	STAVOLA son	Giuseppe	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
20 ADMITTED		MAGLIERI	Concetta	45		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Sepino	nobody	Pa	Masontown
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PELUSO son	Carmine	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PELUSO son	Giuseppe	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
23 ADMITTED		PELUSO dough.	Cristina	24		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
24		LUCA	Donato	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sassano	wife Rosina Amato	Conn.	Hartford
25		BATTISTA	Carmine	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sassano	father Domenico Battista	N.J.	Jersey City
26		TANZINI	Carlo	28		M	M	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ceccano	wife Angelina Tanzini	N.Y.	Saranac Lake
27		CAROTA	Sabatino	51		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	wife Pasquantonia Domenica	N.Y.	Bronx
28		MOSCHETTI	Enrichetta	24		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	brother Moschetti Pietro	N.Y.	New York
29		EMANUELE	Luigina	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	father Emanuele Francesco	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30		PASQUANTONIO	Anna Teresa	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	mother Pasquantonia Maria Teresa	Mass.	Alington Height

Room 32 Line 13 Malzone Vincenzo - Line 14 Manente Rosa Did not land Except 3 Bishard, Inspector, 12-21-21

46 Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 21, 1921, 19

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	909-21 May/12	Pa	husband John Tarquini	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	chest	none	Roma	Roma
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	29/31 West Pine st.= Mahanoy=Pa uncle Celentano Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Napoli	Napoli
3	no	husband	----	no	no	no	2042 = 64 st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.= uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	do	do
4	yes	Husb	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Di Schiavo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Campobasso	Pietrab bondante=
5	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	332 Adams st.= Youngstown =Ohio= father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michelangelo Vitullo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Campobasso	Pietrab bondante=
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	726 Bunker st.= Chicago = Ills. uncle Michelangelo Vitullo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Campobasso	Pietrab bondante=
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	726 Bunker st.= Chicago = Ills. husband G Battista Missiti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat		chest	none	Catanzaro	Andali
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	224 Mifflin st.= Reading = Pa father Nicola Garito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bwn		chest	none	Catanzaro	Andali
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	224 Mifflin st.= Reading = Pa= father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat		chest	none	do	do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	parent Ricci Tobia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Aquila	Opi
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I503 Nicolas ave= New York= N.Y. brother Ricci Tobia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	ches.blue		none	Aquila	Opi
13	no	self	50	yes	912-21	Mass.	I503 Nicolas ave= New York= N.Y. brother in law Domenico Bos= sigmo= 67 Shannut ave=Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Castel labate
14	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother-in-law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	do	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	1905 911-	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Paglia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	ches.blue		none	Aquila	Opi
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	36 Convent ave= New York= N.Y. husband Giuseppe Libretti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Sassano
17	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	4900 Federal st.= Chicago= Ills. father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Stavola Michele	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Salerno	Sassano
19	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	4750 Federal st.=Chicago= Ills.= father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Cristino Peluso	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Campobasso	Sepino
21	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	8 N.Main st.= Masontown = Pa= brother do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
22	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	brother do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
23	yes	mother	12	no	no	no	brother do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Luca Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Sassano
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	33Charles st.= Hartford = Conn.= brother Donato Battista	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Sassano
26	yes	self	25	no	1911 1916	NY	48 Central st.= Jersey C= N.J.= brother Vincenzo Tanzini	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Roma	Ceccano
27	no	self	25	yes	915-20 April	Ills.	I44 Main st.= Saranac Lake = N.Y.= nephew Pacione Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none	Aquila	Ofena
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	302I 3rd ave= Bronx = N.Y.= husband Torchetti Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	black	none	Aquila	Ofena
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	33I E. I46 st.= New York= N.Y.= husband Silvestrone Amante	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Aquila	Ofena
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	6I6 = I5 st.= Niagara Falls.= N.Y.= brother Angelo Pasquantonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	chest	none	Aquila	Ofena
							I5 Blossom st.= Alington Heights=Mass.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinando Luigi, Surgeon of the S. REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether "herewith" or "numbered by [illegible]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferd'd Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1914

at New York

U S Tucker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be filed with the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IANNUZZI	Maria Angela	49		F.	W.	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Firmo	aunt Elisabetta Gioia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		DI SANZO	Alessio	22		M.	S.	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Firmo	aunt Elisabetta Gioia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		FAUSTINI	Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Pofi	father Faustini Domenico	Ills.	Chicago
4		ABBRUZZESE	Antonia	28		F.	S.	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tramutola	mother Vignati Carolina	D.C.	Washington
5		ROMANO	Maria Grazia	18		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Ponte	father Tomaso Romano	Mo.	St.Louis
6		TENACE	Marianna	24		M.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Severo	father Michele Tenace	Ills.	Chicago
7		SAGNELLA	Antonio	34		M.	S.	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	father Giuseppe Sagnella	Conn.	New Haven
8		CERICOLA	Maria	20		F.	M.	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara di Puglia	father Leonardo Cericola	Mass.	Newton
9		FRISOLI	Michele	22		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara di Puglia	uncle Salvatore Risolli	Ohio	Cleveland
10		CIFALDI	Rosa	28		F.	M.	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montaguto	mother Concetta Bruno	Ohio	Youngstown
11		CERICOLA	Rocco	24		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara di Puglia	wife Rocchina Inglese	Ills.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	D'ADDESIO	Leonardo	64		M.	W.	[illegible] not	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara di Puglia	brother in law Leonardo Del Priore	Mass.	Newton
13		POLLETTA	Cristina	30		F.	M.	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Giuliano	mother Maria Cardegna	Ohio	Cleveland
14		CAPPELLA	Reginaldo	23		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Giuliano	father Giovanni Cappella	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
15		MONTALTO	Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Giuliano	mother Vincenza Zuccarelli	N.Y.	Watch Hill
16		SPERTI	Giuseppe	22		M.	S.	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Dragoni	father Giuseppe Sperti	N.Y.	New York
17		CUNTI	Giacomo	23		M.	S.	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Dragoni	father Antonio Cunti	N.Y.	New York
18		SCIALLA	Antimo	62		M.	M.	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Ruviano	brother Scialla Giovanni	Conn.	New Haven
19		INGROSSI wife	Nicolina	52		F.	M.	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
20		SCIALLA daugh.	Maria Antonia	11		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
21		SCIALLA daugh.	Pierina	21		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
22		SCIALLA daugh.	Leonilde	19		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	father Benedetto De Rosa	N.Y.	New York
23		DE ROSA	Alfredo	21		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Torrebruna	wife Anna Pelliccia	Pa	Dupont
24		MARIANACCI	Paolo	38		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Torrebruna	wife Giulia Cicchillitti	Pa	Pittston
25		DI NARDO	Amadio	30		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Torrebruna	wife Rosa Marianacci	Pa	Dupont
26	337077	DE LUCIA	Amadio	39		M.	M.	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Torrebruna	wife Maria Marianacci	Pa	Dupont
27		FRANCHINI	Giuseppe Nicola	50		M.	M.	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Roccadaspide	father Vito Ruocco	N.Y.	New York
28		RUOCCO	Andrea	22		M.	S.	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Postiano	father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
29	337679	CARRANO	Giovanni	29		M.	S.	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Egidio	mother Caterina Irace	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		PAGLIUCA	Anna	31		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South					

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

16—222

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	doughter Rosa Di Sanzo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	bwn	gray	blue	none	Cosenza	Firmo
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	40 Carrol st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= sister Rosa Di Sanzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Cosenza	Firmo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	40 Carrol st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother Faustini Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Roma	Pofi
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	522 W.Garfield Boulev.=Chicago=Ills. brother Abbruzzese Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	chest	none	Potenza	Tramutola
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	937 = 23 st.= Washington = D.C. uncle Nicola Ceglia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest		none	Benevento	Ponte
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	633 Edmond ave= St.Louis= Mo. sister Severina Tenace	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	chest	none	Foggia	Sanseverro
7	no	self	25	yes	908-19	Conn.	II04 Little st.=Chicago =Ills. brother Alfredo Segnella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Benevento	Cerreto Sanrita
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	23 Kossuth st.= New Haven= Conn. husband Fatibene Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Orsara
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	2 Ledge st.= Newton Upper =Mass. father Antonio Frisoli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Orsara
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	4276 E.94 st.= Cleveland= Ohio husband Antonio Schiavone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Montegu to =
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I006 Market st.= Youngstown = Ohio father Cericola Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Avellino	Orsara
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	6041 S[illegible] ave= Chicago = Ills. son Antonio D'Addesio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	gray	chest	none	Avellino	Orsara
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	4 Elia Place = Newton Upper = Mass. husband Ricciardi Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	S.Giuliano
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	202I Murray Hill Road=Cleveland=Ohio brother Cappella Natale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	S.Giuliano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	54 Swamp st.= Tompkinsville = N.Y. father Montalto Giorgio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	S.Giuliano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	R.F.D. No. I = Watkins = N.Y.= cousin Macerato Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Caserta	Dragoni
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	57 Fulton ave= New York = N.Y.= cousin Vigliotti Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Caserta	Dragoni
18	no	self	100	yes	900-02	N.Y.	57 Fulton ave= New York= N.Y.= son Carmine Sciallo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	gray	chest	none	Caserta	Caserta
19	no	husband	---	no	no	no	599 Congress ave= New Haven = Conn. son	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	gray	chest	none	do	do
20	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Caserta	Ruviano
21	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	do		yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest		none	do	do
22	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Iannotti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	chest		none	Napoli	Napoli
24	yes	self	25	yes	912-14	Pa	7I Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y. brother in law Salvatore Cichillitti= 324 Front st.=Dupont =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none	Chieti	Torrebruna
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Nardo Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none	Chieti	Torrebruna
26	yes	self	25	yes	911-13	Pa	777 Main st.= Pittston = Pa brother in law Zazzario Mariannacci= 106 Smith st.=Dupont = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none	Chieti	Torrebruna
27	yes	self	25	yes	911-16	Pa	brother in law Salvatore Cichillitti = 324 Front st.=Dupont =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Chieti	Torrebruna
28	yes	self	25	yes	915-21	N.Y.	brother Alfonso Ruocco I228 Boulevard = New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Positano
29	yes	self	25	yes	906-21	N.Y.	brother Carrano Andrea 2106 Amsterdam ave= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Positano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Aniello Pagliuca 377 = 7 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Salerno	S.Egidio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fiacentino Guiseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fiacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquiero Sway, Surgeon of the S/S PRINS OTTO, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Pasquiero Sway

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 Sec 2-24	RAFFAELE	Pasquale	55		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Laureana	wife Campisi Anmunziata	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2		RAFFAELE dough.	Marianna	21		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5		LUZZA	Antonio	30		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Caridà	father Sebastiano Luzza	M.D.	Cumberland
6	U. S. CIT.	LUZZA son	Sebastiano	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
7	U. S. CIT.	LUZZA son	Salvatore	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	LUZZA son	Benedetto		2	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
9		PIROLAZZI wife	Nicolina	20		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Caridà	father in law Sebastiano Luzza	do	do
10	ADMITTED	LOBASSO	Grazia	65		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	son Servidio Francesco	N.Y.	New York
11		MELE	Caterina	23		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	father Michelangelo Mele	N.Y.	New York
12		D'URSO	Concetta	26		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	mother Paccazio Maria	N.Y.	New York
13		ANCORA	Francesco	26		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	wife Crescenza Castoro	N.Y.	New York
14		PULEIO	Rosa Domenica	44		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Molochio	nobody	N.Y.	New Brighton
15		SCORDINO niece	Maria Concetta	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Molochio	nobody	N.Y.	New Brighton
16		D'ARIANO	Maria	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolo-meo	father Angelantonio D'Ariano	W.Va	Monongah
17		PALUMBO	Antonio	17		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolo-meo	mother Fiore Giuseppa	N.Y.	New Bruns-wick
18	ADMITTED	CIARAMELLA	Michele	30		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Vincenza Masciello	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		FICCA	Maria	34		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Malvito	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	STORINO son	Angiolino	12		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
21	UNDER 16	STORINO dough.	Maria	11		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
22		DIEGO	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castroregio	wife Papadà Anna	Ohio	Youngstown
23		DEVITO	Nicola	22		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Amaroni	father Giuseppe Devito	Mass.	Stockton
24		DEVITO	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Amaroni	father Luigi Devito	Mass.	Colosset
25		BIANCHINI	Luigi	31		M	S	produce-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	father Bianchini Francesco	N.Y.	New York
26		MATANO	Tommaso	30		M	S	proprie-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	father Mataro Francesco	N.Y.	New York
27		FERA	Adelina	25		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	mother Maria Esposito	Pa	Philadelphia
28		SACINO	Francesca	16		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Ruvo del Monte	father Vincenzo Sacino	N.Y.	Raritan
29		SACINO cousin	Domenicantonio	28		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Ruvo del Monte	wife Carmela Sacino	N.Y.	Raritan
30		ZAPPACOSTA	Antonio	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Annina Del Borrello	N.Y.	Gloucester Rochester

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 9 0 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the alien) read and write the language of his native country or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	909-12	N.Y.	uncle Gaetano Ripepi 18 Fort st.= Amsterdam = N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Candida
2	no	father	25	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Laurea na =
3																										
4																										
5	yes	self	25	yes	910-20	M.D.	father in law Pirolazzi Benedetto = 198 W.3rd st.= Cumberland=M.D.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	cicatrix on the front	Reggio Calabria	Caridà
6	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		gran father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	M.D.	Cumberland
7	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		gran father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
8	---	--------	----	no	no	no	gran father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Reggio Calabria	Caridà
9	yes	husband	25				father do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Caserta	Mendurno
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	doughter Filomena Servidio 818 E.161 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	chest	none	Bari	Toritto
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola De Vito 306 E.11 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		black	none	Bari	Toritto
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe D'Urso 306 E.11 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		black	none	Bari	Toritto
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe De Vittorio 412 E.42 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Bari	Toritto
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Zappino Giuseppe 253 Jersey st.=New Brighton = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	chest	cicatrix on the front	Reggio Calabria	Polistena =
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Zappino Giuseppe 253 Jersey st.= New Brighton = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn		chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Polistena =
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Roy D'Ariano 211 Bridge st.= Monongah = W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo =
17	no	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Catullo Box 100 = New Brunswick = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo =
18	yes	self	25	yes	912-21	Wash.	brother Vincenzo Ciaramella 81 Washington st.= Pittsburgh=Pa-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn		chest	none	Foggia	Bovino
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Storino 150 = 11 ave= New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		black	none	Cosenza	Malvito
20	yes	mother	-2-	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
21	yes	mother	-1-	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Diego Nicola 702 Albert st.= Youngstown = Ohio=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn		black	none	Cosenza	Castroregio
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Devito Box 252 Stockton = Mass.= Stoughton	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Catanzaro	Amaroni
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Devito Box 9 = Colosset = Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none	Catanzaro	Amaroni
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Taffuri Gennaro 3175 E.205 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none	Caserta	Carinola
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Taffuri Gennaro 3175 E.205 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Caserta	Carinola
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Caterina Fera 1227 Wilden st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sacino Domenicantonio Box511= Raritan = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Potenza	Ruvo del Monte
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sacino Antonio Box 511= Raritan =N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn		chest	none	Potenza	Ruvo del Monte
30	yes	self	25	yes	912-19	N.Y.	brother in law Di Camillo Giuseppe = 107 Middle st.=Rochester=N.Y.= Gloucester N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Cheti	Vasto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Guiseppe Master of the S/ REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...25... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Vincentino

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...19... day of ...Dec..., 19...

at New York

W Tuttle.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

REGINA D'ITALIA

MAPCI

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by Furness thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

C. Tuck.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, - 3 MAY 1921, 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARILLO	Antonia	20		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia	nobody	W.Va	Clarksburg
2		VIOLA	Felicia	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia	father Gerardo Viola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		CASALINO	Michele	43		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Grumo Appula	mother Antonietta Tortorella	N.J.	East Orange
4		IORGIONE	Nicola	22		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Montecilfone	wife Giampaola Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
5		PORCELLI	Giovanni	23		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Rutigliano	father Leonardo Porcelli	N.Y.	New York
6		CAPUTO	Giovanni	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cuccaro Vetere	wife Cammarano Maria	N.Y.	Elizabeth
7		LOMBARDI	Nicola	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Cuccaro Vetere	wife Addolorata Caputo	Pa	Hazleton
8		CHIAPPETTA	Antonio	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Scalea	wife Monachella Concetta	N.Y.	Tuxedo
9		PERGIORETTI	Antonio	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Scalea	father Benedetto Pergioretti	N.Y.	Tuxedo
10		GALLINA	Antonio	16		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.tacco	Montecilfone	wife Clotilde De Paola	Pa	Park Philadelphia
11		VETERE	Francesco	28		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Malvito	nobody	N.Y.	New York
12		IACONIANNI	Olimpia	32		M	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Malvito	nobody	Pa	Courtney
13	UNDER 16	AMALIO son	Celestino	13		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
14		LUISI	Vincenzo	32		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Bovino	father Giovanni Luisi	Conn.	Springdale
15		CAFARO	Erminia	52		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Bari	Grumo Appula	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	PERCOCO son	Antonio	12		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
17		PERCOCO son	Michele	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
18		MORISCO	Gaetano	27		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Giuseppe	wife Coppola Annunziata	N.Y.	Huntington
19		AMMIRATI	Luigi	25		M	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Giuseppe	father Michele Ammirati	N.Y.	Huntington
20		CARILLI wife	Anna	23		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
21	ADMITTED	GIAMMARINO	Albina	24		F	S	dress-maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		VITALE	Luigi	28		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Martino	father Vincenzo Vitale	N.Y.	New York
23		VISCIONE	Chiarina	22		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Roccabascerana	father Carmelo Viscione	N.J.	Plainfield
24		LACRETA	Giuseppe	25		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsiconuovo	father Francesco Lacreta	Mass.	Boston
25		ZOCCALI	Filippo	22		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Stefano in Aspromonte	father Stefano Zoccali	Pa	Midland
26		GERMANO'	Francesco	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Stefano in Aspromonte	father Francesco Germanò	N.Y.	New York
27		ZIMBALATTI	Stefano	21		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	S.Stefano in Aspromonte	mother Francesca Giordano	W.Va	M.Dowell
28		SBROGLIA	Gregorio	18		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Paganica	father Sbroglia Antonio	Ohio	Jefferson
29		FANALE	Giandomenico	24		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Castelnuovo	wife Di Julis Felicetta	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30		NICOLO'	Bruno	35		M	M	wagom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Laureana	wife Orsino Carmela	N.Y.	Tuckahoe

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 110

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler or visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Carillo Pasquale Box 18 = Clarksburg = W.Va	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Iaculla 471 Union st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia
3	no	self	25	yes	902-21	N.J.	wife De Simini Domenica 32 John st. =East Orange= N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	chest	none	Bari	Grumo
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Desiato Giuseppe 3831 Resolen st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	Monte=cilfone
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Leone 2093-3rd ave= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Bari	Rutiglia no =
6	no	self	25	yes	906-09	N.Y.	brother Amedeo Caputo 846 Second ave= Elizabeth = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Cuccaro Vetere
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Lombardi 28 S.Wigonieze st.=Hazleton= Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Cuccaro Vetere
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fortunato Percichetti Box 958 = Tuxedo Park = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Scalea
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fortunato Percichetti Box 358 = Tuxedo Park = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Scalea
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Nicola = 3054 North Hemberg.st.Philadelphia=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	chest	none	Campobasso	Monte=cilfone
11	yes	self	25	yes	909-14	N.Y.	brother Michele Vetere 875 = 6 ave= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Malvito
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Celestino Amalio Box 7 = Courtney = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Malvito
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Lolozzo = Box 215 = Springdale=Conn.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Foggia	Bovino
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Percoco Francesco 909 = 3rd ave= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	Bari	Grumo Appula
16	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	brother do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
17	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Morisco Box 387 = Huntington = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Napoli	S.Giuseppe =
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gargiulo Antonio= Box 387 = Huntington = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Napoli	S.Giuseppe =
20	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Giammarino Antonia 113 Sperger st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Avellino	S.Angelo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Sivolella 196 Spring st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Potenza	S.Martino =
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Viscione 216 Richmond st.= Plainfield= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Pocca=bascera=
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lacreta Luisa 1613 North Square= Boston =Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Marsi=co nuovo
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stefano Zoccali Midland = Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	S.Stefano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonino Germanò 164 Nicholas ave 118 St. New York City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black		none	Reggio Calabria	S.Stefano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Calosi Box 63 = M.Dowell = W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black		none	Reggio Calabria	S.Stefano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sbroglia Domenico Box 42 = Jefferson = Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Aquila	Paganica
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fanale Raffaele 1532 Payn ave= Niagara Falls.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Aquila	Castelnuovo
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Nicolò 19 Pleasant ave=Tuchahoe = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	Reggio Calabria	Laureana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/ REGINA D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19[illegible]
at New York

W Fuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Romaino Luigi, Surgeon of the S. REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by" the owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Romaino Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

(J) Tullen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, DECEMBER, *19*

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIAMBERARDINO	Maddalena	56		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Palombaro	sister Maria Giuseppa Giamberardino	Pa	Philadelphia
2		BOFFA	Domenico	23		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pietraperto-sa	mother Bellettieri Florinda	Pa	Philadelphia
3		MONTESERRATO	Giacomo	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pietraperto-sa	father Giuseppe Monteserrato	N.Y.	New York
4		MASCITELLI	Giovanni	29		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pietraperto-sa	father Pietro Mascitelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		TELESCA wife	Rosa	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
6		GRIPPO	Rocco	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pietraperto-sa	father Donato Grippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		RACANA	Nicola	45		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pietraperto-sa	wife Raffaela Valluzzi	N.Y.	New York
8		LONETTI	Francesco	28		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Melissa	wife D'Agostino Caterina	Ind.	Fort Wayne
9		D'ONOFRIO	Vincenzo	23		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Severo	wife Lamorgese Felicetta	Ohio	Cleveland
10		MEROLLI	Virginia	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Pofi	father Merolli Ignazio	Mass	Ux Bridge
11		~~PARINA~~	~~Carmine~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pellerano	brother Antonio Farina	N.Y.	New York
12		GRECO	Pietro	25		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Spezzano	father Giuseppe Greco	Pa	Semimola
13		PALUMBO	Giovanna	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Ofena	father Antonio Palumbo	Mass.	Medfield
14		AURILIA	Carlo	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montemarano	father Orazio Aurilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		GAMBALE	Alessandra	34		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Montemarano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	RICCIARDI son	Luigi	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
17	UNDER 16	RICCIARDI dough.	Emilia	15		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
18		AURILIA	Ferdinando	25		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montemarano	wife Margherita Peruglio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		~~PETRILLI~~	~~Severo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Sansevero~~	~~mother Teresa Giuliani~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
20		CARINI	Giuseppe	26		M	M	mecha-nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Sansevero	wife Marianna Tenace	Ills.	Chicago
21		DE MARCO	Olimpio	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Chiusano	wife Lucia De Maria	Mass.	Boston
22		LOFFREDO	Maria	16		F	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Chiusano	father Sabatino Loffredo	Mass.	Boston
23		CINQUE	Maria	27		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Positano	father Vito Cinque	N.Y.	New York
24		CINQUE sister	Angelina	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Positano	father do	do	do
25		VACCARO	Annunziata	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scafati	nobody	R.Y.	Providence
26		VACCARO brother	Domenico	16		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
27		VACCARO sister	Maria	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
28		~~COLETTA~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	~~Foggia~~ Reggio Calabria	~~Cioia~~ Tauro	~~mother Lentini Teresa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
29		~~CASIERO~~	~~Rita~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	~~Foggia~~	~~S.Agata di Puglia~~	~~nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30		FREDELLA	Rosina	50		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia	nobody	W.Va	Clarksburg

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

112

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (or does he not) belong to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States, as indicated by the letter and number of the law under which excluded?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	140 or 25	no	no	no	daughter Domenica Giamberardi= no= 240 = 57th st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brwn	gray	chest	none	Chieti	Palomba=ro
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Boffa I6 South Mol st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Pietra=pertosa
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Perticaro 337 West 39 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Pietra=pertosa
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Tele= sco= I55 Guernsey st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Castel=mezzano
5	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Grippo I82 Indra st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Pietra=pertosa
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Vigna 445 West 46 st.=New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Pietra=pertosa
8	yes	self	25	yes	897-920	Ind.	cousin Tallarico Giovanni 4II Bass st. Fort Wayne =Ind.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Melissa
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe D'Onofrio 3I97 Fulton Road =Cleveland=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Severo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Merolli Francesco Box 6I = Uxbridge =Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Roma	Pofi
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Leone 330 E.I2I st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Pellara=no
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Manfredi Box 56 = Seminola = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Spezzano
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Palumbo Box 596 = Meldfield = Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue	none	Aquila	Ofena
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Perullo Domenico 337 = Second st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Montemarano
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Ricciardi Nunzio II2 Mulberry st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Montemarano
16	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father: Ricciardi Nunzio	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---		none	do	do
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father :Ricciardi Nunzio II2 Mulberry st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Perullo Domenico 337 Second st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Montemarano
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lucariello Mi= cola = 770 Coney Island ave=Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Severo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Maria Savera Tenace= II04 Little st.=Chicago=Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Severo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Mariannina De Marco 3I33 North Square=Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Chiusano
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Lazzaro 3I33 North Square =Boston =Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Chiusano
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo Cinque 2301 = 8 ave = New York = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Positano
24	yes	self	---	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Vaccaro 357 Richmond st.= Providence=R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Salerno	Scafati
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black		none	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Vaccaro do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	black		none	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Galetta Luigi 444 W.I8 st.= Erie = Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		none	Reggio Calabria	Gioia Tauro
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Cafiero 502 E.I4 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Carrillo Pasquale Box I8 = Clarksburg = W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saverino Guiseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Saverino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11
at New York

W Tillo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald Lavigne, Surgeon of the [illegible] ITALIA, (Master, Owner, or Agent) (Master or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Papers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reginald Lavigne

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W Tuller

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAPOLI

113

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 6/F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 Dec 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMBROSIO	Adamo	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobas=so	Gugliones=si	wife Rivera Rosina	N.Y.	Stoneco
2		PATANELLA	Salvatore	27		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Melfi	father Patanella Michele	N.Y.	New York
3		BOCCIA	Francesco	24		M	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Amaseno	sister Boccia Vittoria	Conn.	Stamford
4		TOSCANO	Arcangelo	26		M	S	mecha=nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Radicena	brother Francesco Toscano	Conn.	Stamford
5		MONTEFORTE	Salvatore	43		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Agata dei Goti	wife Angela Izzo	N.Y.	Central Islip
6		FIACCO	Ettore	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Pofi	wife Cervini Carmela	N.Y.	Endicott
7		ROMA	Giovanni	29		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ceccano	wife Fausta Roma	N.Y.	Endicott
ADMITTED		CRISCUOLO	Assunta	26		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Positano	father Francesco Criscuolo	N.Y.	Endicott
ADMITTED		BRUNETTI nephew	Clarice	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
10		CAPISI	Giuseppe	36		M	M	work=man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Cori	father in law Proietti Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
11		PROIETTI wife	Nasqua	34		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
12		MANGERUGA	Concetta	29		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Terranova	father Mangeruga Carmelo	N.Y.	Utica
13		LEONE	Giuseppe	26		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pellezzano	mother Della Calce Felicia Maria	N.Y.	New York
14		PARINA	Vincenzo	21		M	S	mecha=nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pellerano	mother Naddei Filomena	N.Y.	New York
15		PAGANO	Lucia	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pellerano	father Innocenzo Pagano	N.J.	Morristown
16		MAGURNO	Francesco	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Diamante	father Ciriaco Magurno	Mich.	Chelsea
17		PRAINO	Angelo	29		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Maierà	wife Teresina Forte	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		CATRACCHIA	Angelina	25		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Donato	nobody	Mass.	Newton
UNDER 16		CETRONE son	Donato	1	4	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
20		RIFINO	Nicola	22		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	father Gabriele Rifino	N.Y.	Corona
21		ANGELASTRO	Pasquale	23		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	father Michele Angelastri	N.Y.	Corona
22		FEZZA	Salvatore	64		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pagani	sister in law Cianciello Bettina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		CIANCIELLO wife	Lucia	65		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
24		FEZZA	Antonio	26		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
25		TORRE wife	Anna	22		F	M	seam-stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
		GALLO	Ventura	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pagani	mother Ferraioli Carolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		STRIANO	Irene	15		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Corbara	uncle Aniello Striano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		DE FALCO	Raffaele	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Dragoni	father Nicola De Falco	Conn.	Waterbury
29		TEBANO	Giacinta	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Dragoni	mother D'Argenzio Maddalena	N.J.	Rutheford
UNDER 16		ROTONDO son	Giovanni	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do

Manif 17 Line 2 Patanella Salvatore - Line 3 Boccia Francesco - Line 10 Capisi Giuseppe - Line 11 Proietti Nasqua - Line 13 Leone Giuseppe - Line 14 Parina Vincenzo. Did not land Ex 22-7 Zahrapoky Dec 21/21

#20 by Zahrapoky Dec 23/1921

51

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 114

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has been provided with visible means, to support himself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Carlo Minchilli Box 7 = Stoneco = N.Y.=	yes	Undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	Campobasso	Guglionesi
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Patenella 724 = 3rd ave = New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	cicatrix on the right cheek		Potenza	Melfi
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Truglia Giuseppe 215 Stamford st.=Stamford =Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Roma	Anagni
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Spinoso Pasquale 2 Greenwick ave= Stamford=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Reggio Calabria	Radicena
5	no	self	25	yes	911-13	N.Y.	brother in law Pischifelli Antonio= Central Islip = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Benevento	S.Agata dei Goti
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rossi Felice I24 Och. ave= Endicott =N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		Roma	Rofi
7	no	self	25	yes	913-19	N.Y.	cousin Incitti Andrea 330 Odell ave= Endicott = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Roma	Arnara
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Criscuolo 2442 = 8 ave= New York = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	none		Salerno	Positano
9	yes	aunt	---	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	---	do	Brunella 90 Audubon Av	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none		do	do
10	yes	self	50	yes	909-20	N.Y.	friend Gesualdo Felicia Saio st. = 364 = Rochester= N.Y.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	black		Roma	Piperno
11	yes	husband	---	yes	909-20	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	cicatrix on the right cheek		Roma	Cori
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mangeruca Vincenzo 214 Aveland ave= Utica = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		Reggio Calabria	Terranova
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Scova 330 E.121 st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Salerno	Pellezzano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leone Alfonso 330 E.121 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Salerno	Pellezzano =
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino Pagano I40 Speedwell st.=Morristown=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Salerno	Pellezzano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Magurno Box 592 = Chelsea = Mich.=	N.J. yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Cosenza	Diamante
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Matteo Dita 2 Geneva Place = S.Francisco=Cal.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Cosenza	Maierà
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Citrone Alessandro 57 West st.= Newton =Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Cosenza	S.Donato
19	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none		do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Savino, Pasquale	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Bari	Altamura
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	237 Corona ave= Corona = N.Y.= brother Domenico Angelastri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Bari	Altamura
22	no	self	50	yes	900-07	N.Y.	237 Corona ave= Corona = N.Y.= son Tomaso Pezza	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	blue	none	Salerno	Pagani
23	no	husband	---	yes	900-07	N.Y.	461 Union st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.= son do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	gray	chest	none	Salerno	Pagani
24	no	self	50	yes	900-07	N.Y.	brother Tomaso Pezza 461 Union st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	fair	blue	none	Salerno	Pagani
25	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat		chest	none	Salerno	Nocera Inferiore
26	no	self	25	born in Americ.			brother Antonio Gallo 214 Forth ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	no	self	25	born in Americ.			step mother Picardi Filomena 729 Roch ave= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat		chest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	no	self	25	yes	912-19	Conn.	cousin Pasquale Cappello 24 March ave = Waterbury= Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Caserta	Dragoni
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Rotondo Giuseppe 37 Elm st.= Rutherford = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Caserta	Dragoni
30	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Kostka (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W Tillon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the E/ REGINA ELENA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon [regularly employed thereon] or "employed by ..... [name of vessel], as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1924

at New York

W Tuck

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

115

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ROSSI	Vincenzo	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Felice Slavo	sister Ortensia	Pa	Reading
2		PANZITTA	Salvatore	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Calogero	wife Monteleone Maria	Pa	Pittston
3		COCCIOLO	Fortunato	28		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Calogero	father Cocciolo Domenico	Pa	Pittston
4		SGAMBATO	Francesco	16		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo	father Sgambato Francesco	Pa	Scranton
5		DIOTISALVI	Domenico	25		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Baragiano	father Giovanni Diotisalvi	Ills.	Chicago
6		POTENTE	Angiolina	38		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Giorgio Lucano	nobody	Pa	McKees Rocks
7	UNDER 16	RUBALINO son	Vincenzo	14		M	S	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
8	UNDER 16	RUBALINO son	Giovanni	12		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
9		RUBALINO son	Giuseppe	10		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
10		RUBALINO son	Antonio	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
11		RUBALINO son	Michele	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
12		CIRIGLIANO	Rocco	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Giorgio Lucano	wife Castromuovo Domenica	N.Y.	Bronx
13	ADMITTED	COLOSIMO	Vincenzo	64		M	W	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Senise	nobody	Pa	McKees Rocks
14		ANGOLEMME	Angelo	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Padula	wife Giuseppina Alliegro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		RUSSO	Teresa	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicovetere	father Nicola Russo	Va	Norfolk
16		MACARIO	Arcangelo	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Avigliano	father Macario Silvano	Conn.	Waterbury
17		PASSARELLA	Antonetta	33		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicomuovo	father Giuseppe Passarella	N.Y.	Long Island
18	UNDER 16	DAMASCO son	Giuseppe	6		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	DAMASCO son	Luigi	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
20		DAMASCO daughter	Olga	1		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
21		MUZZI	Antonio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Altamura	father Nicola Muzzi	N.Y.	New York
22		MUZZI sister	Maria	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
23	ADMITTED	DI DOMINICIS	Rosa	60		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Palomonte	nobody	N.Y.	Thompsville
24	ADMITTED	LA SALA	Antonio	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Palomonte	father in law Baragiano Antonio	N.Y.	Thompsville
25	ADMITTED	LA SALA BARAGLANO wife	Angela	22		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LA SALA dough.	Rosina	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
27		LAFAZIA	Amalia	20		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father Antonio Lafazia	N.J.	Newark
28		IVILLO	Nicola	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Montepaone	wife Maroscio Concetta	N.J.	Harrison
29		IONNA	Vincenzo	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Biccari	mother Gallucci Filomena	Pa	Wilkens
30		ANGELI	Lidia	38		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	sister Angeli G. Via Frattina 73 = Roma =	N.Y.	New York

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

116

16—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor or service for which he has been imported, or has arranged to perform labor, or service, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Rossi 653 Schuykill ave=Reading = Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	S.Felice
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Panzitta Vincenzo 198 Rail Road st.=Pittston= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro	S.Calogero =
3	yes	self	25	yes	910-12	Pa	cousin Restuccia Antonio 48 Clanklane st.=Pittston=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Catanzaro	S.Calogero =
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pacifico Antonio 418 Rese st.=Scranton =Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	fair	chest none	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gerardo Summo 2118 Pok st.= Chicago =Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	chest none	Potenza	Baragiano
6	yes	husband	50	yes	906-20	Pa	husband Francesco Rubalino 908 Pegs st.= McKees Rocks =Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue none	Potenza	S.Giorgio
7	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	Pa	McKees Rocks
8	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
9	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
10	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
11	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	906-13	N.Y.	cousin Santagata Gaetano 2424 Beaumont ave=Bronx = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the left cheek	Potenza	S.Giorgio
13	yes	self	25	yes	905-08	=Pa	son Antonio Colosimo 157 Highland ave=McKees Rocks=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	chest none	Potenza	S.Giorgio
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Angolemme 699 Sacchet st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Padula
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Berardino Toscano= Norfolk = Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Lucia 42 Springs st.= Waterbury=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	cicatrix on the left cheek	Potenza	Aviglia=no
17	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Damasco 108 Wilbur ave= Long Island=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Marsiconuovo
18	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
19	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
20	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Muzzi 315 E.56 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Bari	Altamura
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes	912-19	N.Y.	doughter La Sala Maria 65 Richturpich st.=Thompsville=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	chest none	Salerno	Palomonte
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister La Sala Maria 65 Richturpich st.=Thompsville=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Palomonte
25	no	husband	----	no	no	no	sister in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
26	---	------	----	no	no	no	aunt do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Ella Lafazia 151 Garvide st.=Newark= N.J.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo =
28	no	self	25	yes	912-20	N.J.	cousin Cappuccino Francesco 417 Ellis st.=Harrison = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest cicatrix on the righ. cheek	Catanzaro	Montepagane =
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Costanzo Joanna Box 80 = Wilkens =Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Foggia	Biccari
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angeli Giovanni 82 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Forli	Mercato Saraceno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giacentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Giacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 2

at New York

W Fuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S. REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuck.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 1575

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" (REGINA D'ITALIA) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 5 DECEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CATULLO	Salvatore	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	mother Lavecchia Giovanna	Pa	Sharon
2		CIRCELLI	Donato	27		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Carmela Picciuto	Ohio	Columbus
3		TURI	Ciro	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsiconuovo	father Pasquale Turi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		PEPE	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Monaco Carmela	Ohio	Greensburg
5		CASTELLANO	Nicola	23		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Teora	father Pietro Castellano	N.J.	Newark
6		GUARINO	Maria	30		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Teora	father Angelo Guarino	N.Y.	Albany
7	UNDER 16	PORRECA dough.	Eufemia	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	PORRECA son	Michele	1		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
9		DI NICOLA	Nicola	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Teora	father Francesco Di Nicola	N.J.	Newark
10		SIBILIA	Nicola	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Teora	wife Maria Limongelli	N.J.	Newark
11		MARTINO	Erberto	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Teora	father Felice Martino	N.Y.	Vane Hill
12		DONATIELLO	Maria	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Teora	father Rocco Donatiello	N.J.	Newark
13	UNDER 16	GUARINO dough.	Serafina	14		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	GUARINO son	Vito	12		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	GUARINO dough.	Colomba	9		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
16		GUARINO son	Arnaldo	6		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
17		LUISI	Leonardo	52		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Castelluccio	wife Giovannina Tozzi	D.C.	Washington
18		PEPE	Michele	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Filomena Palumbo	Pa	Scranton
19		VILLANO	Salvatore	23		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Benevento	aunt Albanese Giovannina	N.J.	Newark
20		MAIAROTA	Fiorenza	36		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rogiano Gravina	nobody	Mo.	Kansas
21		INCUTTI son	Michelangelo	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
22		INCUTTI dough.	Maria Carmela	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
23		LISI	Pietro	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	mother Mollica Angela Maria	N.Y.	New York
24		TROLIO	Ficravante	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Calabritto	father Alfonso Trolio	N.J.	Newark
25		SIERCHIO	Federico	24		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Calabritto	father Giovanni Sierchio	N.J.	Kearny
26		CASRAGNO wife	Maria Carmela	24		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	SIERCHIO son	Giovanni	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28		MADERA	Alfredo	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Calitri	father Giuseppe Madera	N.J.	Newark
29																		
30		PALERMO	Pasquale	27		M	M	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Felice Slavo	wife Maria Giacci	Pa	Reading

Note: 15 Lines 2 Circelli Donato Do not count Line 29 not person

53 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .

the purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific instances or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 118

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) read and understand the English language, or has he (she) not, or has he (she) been exempted by disability? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ricciardi Raf=faele = 463 Wine st.=Sharon=Pa	Perm. yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy Benevento	S.Barto=lomeo
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agostinelli Domenico P/O. Box 39= Columbus=Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto=lomeo
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iannario Trotta 446 Park ave= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Potenza	Marsi co=nuo vo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Riccio Angelo 55 Youngstown ave= Greensburg=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto=lomeo
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guido Castellano I39 Seventh ave=Newark = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Teora
6	no	self	25	yes	912-14	N.Y.	husband Vincenzo Porreca II9 Madison ave= Albany= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Teora
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	no	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	no	----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Zoppi Nicola I3 Cutler st.= Newark= N.J.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Teora
10	no	self	25	yes	910-14	N.J.	brother in law Russoniello Antonio=74 Nesbitt st.=Newark=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Teora
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Martino Pasquale Box 88 = Vane Hill = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Teora
12	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Angelo Raffaele Gua=rino=I3 Cutler st.=Newark= N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Teora
13	no	father	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none	do	do
14	no	father	---	no	no	no	father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
15	no	father	---	no	no	no	father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	father do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
17	yes	brother	25	no	1905-1908	no	brother Michele Luisi 229 G.st.North West= Washington=D.C.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Foggia	Castel=luccio
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pacifico Antonio 418 Rose st.= Scranton= Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto=lomeo
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Gallotti Concordia 36 = 6th ave= Newark= N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Benevento	Benevento
20	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Maiarota 516 Brooklyn ave= Kansas =Mo.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none	Cosenza	Rogiano Gravina
21	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
22	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lisi Domenico II= North Geneon st.=Geneva=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Roma	Ripi
24	no	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Di Trolio I3 Cutler st.= Newark =N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Calabrit=to =
25	no	brother	50	yes	910-20	N.J.	brother Donato Sierchio 106 Johnstown ave=Kearny =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Calabrit=to =
26	no	brother in law	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
27	---	------	---	no	no	no	uncle do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Madera Rocco 76 Highland ave=Newark = N.J.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Calitri
29																										
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Filandro Giac=ci = 653 Schuylkill ave=Reading=Pa=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy Campobasso	S.Feli=ce Slavo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Vasta, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 192
at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the C/ REGINA DIANA, NAPOLI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kepley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

Wm Tuttle

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 1414

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRESCIA	Michelangelo	24		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Atella	wife Angiolina Sperduto	N.Y.	New York
2		VERRE	Costantino	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	mother Stillato Carmina	Ills.	Chicago
3		CALOGERO	Rosa	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Banzi	father Pasquale Calogero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		CALOGERO sister	Antonietta	22		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
5		BUTERA	Luigi	28		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Platania	wife Pasqualina Nicolazzo	Pa	Kane
6		BONADIO	Alberto	23		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Platania	father Francesco Bonadio	Pa	Kane
7																		
8		CURCIO	Domenico	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	wife Bettina Viscomi	N.J.	Phillipsburg
9		CONDO'	Felice	39		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	wife Teti Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
10		DORIA	Pietro	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	wife Caterina Brescia	N.Y.	Mt Pleasant
11		ALI	Domenico	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	wife Curci Caterina	N.Y.	Mt Pleasant
12	ADMITTED	MARGIOTTA	Margherita	64		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Avigliano	nobody	N.J.	Newark
13	ADMITTED	VIGGIANO dough.	Vita	19		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Avigliano	nobody	N.J.	Newark
14	ADMITTED	VIGGIANO	Maria Lucia	32		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Avigliano	father Pace Donato	Conn.	Waterbury
15		PACE	Vito	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Avigliano	father Petruzzi Marco	Conn.	Waterbury
16		PETRUZZI	Giuseppe	17		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Avigliano	uncle Sabia Vito	Conn.	Stamford
17		SABIA	Leonardo	24		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicomuovo	mother Sasso Maria	Pa	Hazleton
18		BLASI	Caterina	21		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicomuovo	brother Saverio Di Mondo	Pa	Philadelphia
19		DI MONDO	Giovanni	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelgrande	father Pio Matturro	N.Y.	New York
20		MATTURRO	Gerardo	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelgrande	wife Vittoria Cristiano	N.Y.	Port Chester
21		TERRONE	Giovanni	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Platania	wife Michelangela Perri	Pa	Kane
22		MELEANDRI	Beniamino	48		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	MELEANDRI son	Angelo	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Candela	father Salvatore Pavatà	N.J.	Newark
24		PAVATA'	Michele	25		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Candela	mother Bignoli Carolina	N.Y.	Mechanicville
25		COLUCCI	Oscar	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Tuglie	wife Aminda Paolella	Pa	Philadelphia
26		PINO	Vincenzo	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	father De Paola Michelantonio	N.Y.	New York
27		DE PAOLA	Giuseppe Antonio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	mother Pacifico Maria	N.J.	Brunswick
28		CATULLO	Maria	33		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Sangregorio Addolorata	Ohio	Cleveland
29		DOTA	Michele	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	father Munzio Patuto	Pa	Bradford
30		PATUTO	Raffaele	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo			

Zwillich Insp 12/21/21

54

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 120

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination is held.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Brescia 447 E.116 st.=New York= N.Y.	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy Potenza	Atella
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Verre 1537 W.Flournoy st.=Chicago=Ills.	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Rende
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Grazia Lomuto 378 Leonard st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Banzi
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Ni= colazzo= P.O.Box 550 =Kane= Pa=	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Platania
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Eduardo Fragale P.O.Box 550 = Kane= Pa=	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Platania
7																										
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Viscomi P.O. Box 40 = Phillipsburg=N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy Catanzaro	Petrizzi
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Toloto Anto= nio=727 = South 7 st.=Philadelphia=	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Curcio P.O.Box 237 = Mt Pleasant= N.Y.	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Curcio Franco= sco= P.O.Box 237 = Mt Pleasant=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	doughter Viggiano Angela 56 Jefferson st.=Newark= N.J.	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	chest	none	Italy Potenza	Aviglia= no
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	sister do	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
14	no	mother	25	no	no	no	sister do	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lucia Rocco 210 Bishop st.=Waterbury= Conn.	5 yrs.	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Aviglia= no
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Petruzzi Vincenzo 77 Pelligrin st.=Waterbury=Conn.	5 yrs	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy Potenza	Aviglia= no
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sansone Anto= nio= 42 ~~Elm~~ st.=Stamford=Conn.	6 yrs	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Aviglia= no
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	gran father Michele Sasso 540 Seyber st.=Hazleton= Pa=	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		none	Potenza	Marsi= co nuovo
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Di Mondo I430 So. Bruiach st.=Philadelphia=Pa.	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Marsi co nuovo =
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Matturro 303 E.46 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Potenza	Castel= grande
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Terrone 234 South Regent st.=Port Chester=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy Potenza	Castel= grande
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Di Cello 558 Park ave= Kane = Pa=	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Platania
23	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle do	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Germano Famiglietti 31 Brucen st.=Newark =N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest		none	Foggia	Candela
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele Colucci	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Foggia	Candela
26	no	self	25	yes	907-14 Pa		brother Archimede Paolella 75 = 9 st.= Philadelphia=Pa=	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Lecce	Tuglie
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Circelli Nicola 2391 Hoffman st.= New York = N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto= lomeo
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Catullo Giovanni Box I00 = Brunswick = N.Y.=	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto= lomeo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sangregorio Do= nato= I6520 Barsad ave=Cleveland=Ohio	yes	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto= lomeo
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Patuto Vincenzo 38 Chestnut st.=Bradford= Pa=	no	Plan	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Benevento	S.Barto= lomeo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Guiseppe Costa (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tudor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

I, Peggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Juran that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Luigi Peggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

G Tuello

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA." *Passengers sailing from* REGINA D'ITALIA NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, *19*

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANCINI	Michele	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Felice Slavo	mother Forte Filomena	Ills.	Chicago
2		DANIELE	Giovanni	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Felice Slavo	wife Mancini Giuseppa	Ills.	Chicago
3		DE SANTIS	Marianna	25		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Fondi	father Nicola De Santis	N.Y.	Trenton
4		MARCUCCI dough.	Gilda	1	6	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
5		GIOIA	Giuseppe	21		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	mother De Martino Livia	N.Y.	New York
6		RINALDI wife	Raffaela	23		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
7		VILLELLA	Michelino	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Conflenti	father Gennaro Villella	Ills.	Chicago
8		TRUSCELLI	Fedele	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Malvito	wife Iannuzzi Gemma	N.Y.	Harrison
9		SISIGNANI	Angelo	25		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Malvito	mother Cristofaro Maria	N.Y.	New York
10		DI MEGLIO	Filippo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano	nobody	N.Y.	Prinkston
11		DI SORBO	Nicola	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	wife Rosa Falsarano	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		DI RIENZO	Giovanni	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Michele Di Rienzo	N.Y.	Ravena
13		DI RIENZO	Angelo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Michele Di Rienzo	N.Y.	Ravena
14		CICCARELLI	Pasquale	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Alessandro Ciccarelli	N.Y.	Oneonta
15		FRASSO	Domenico	63		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	wife Maria Verruto	Ohio	Cleveland
16		LA VECCHIA	Pasquale	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Giuseppe La Vecchia	Ohio	Cleveland
17		ARTESE	Maria	41		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Montemitro	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	FIORE dough.	Angiolina	11		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
19	UNDER 16	FIORE dough.	Silvia	9		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
20		TARANTINO	Antonio	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Lungro	father Francesco Tarantino	N.J.	Jersey C.
21	ADMITTED	MARTONE	Rosa	61		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Maschito	daughter Minenna Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MINENNA son	Rosario	14		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
23	ADMITTED	MAURO	Virginia	69		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrovillari	daughter Di Mare Elisabetta	Ills.	Kensington
24		RAGO	Alessandro	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Alessandria del Carretto	wife Adduci Lucrezia	Ills.	Chicago
25		RAGO	Vincenzo	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Alessandria del Carretto	father Francesco Rago	Ills.	Chicago
26		CURCIO	G.Battista	23		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	mother Astorina Giovanna	Pa	Sewickly
27		FALVO	Bruno	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	wife Mastrianni Elisabetta	Pa	Sewickly
28		TRUNZO	Pinerolo	23		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	mother Maria Trunzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		SEPE	Amalia	18		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	nobody	N.Y.	New York
30		LAZZA	Vincenzo	32		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	wife Serafina Casillo	N.J.	Jamaica

Total passengers 96

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

16—218

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~Cousin~~ Brother brother Antonio Mancini 674 W.Eller st.=Chicago=Ills.	yes	5yrs under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy Campobasso	S.Feli=ce
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother brother Mancini Antonio 674 W.Eller st.=Chicago =Ills.	yes	5yrs do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	" Campobasso	S.Feli=ce
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Carlo Mancucci~~ 166 Pleasant st.=Trenton=N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	nat	chest		none	Caserta	Pondi
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	father do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister Giustina Gioia 216 E.118 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy Brasile	S.Paolo
6	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	sister in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	" do	do
7	yes	self	25	yes	913-15	Ills.	brother Antonio Villella 845 Loomus st.=Chicago=Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy Catanzaro	Conflen=ti
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ianmuzzi Salvatore Box 311 = Harrison = N.J.	yes	3yrs do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	" Cosenza	Malvito
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Bisignani 2404 Belmont st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	" Caserta	Malvito
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Di Meglio 9 Layd st.=Prinkston= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	" Napoli	Barano
11	no	self	25	yes	906-15	N.Y.	brother Girolamo Di Serbo 944 Stronk st.= Schenectady= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	" Caserta	Alvigna=no
12	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Luigi Caracciolo~~ Box 39=Ravena= N.Y.=	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Alvigna=no~~
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Caracciolo Box 39 = Ravena = N.Y.=	yes	5yrs do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy Caserta	Alvigna=no
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio Ciccarelli 14 Ann st.= Oneonta =N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	" Caserta	Alvigna=no
15	yes	self	25	yes	882-20	N.Y.	nephew Silvio Frasso 65 Second ave= Cleveland = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	ches.	none	Caserta	Alvigna=no
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando La Vecchia 6810 Herman ave=Cleveland =Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	" Caserta	Alvigna=no
17	yes	self	30	yes	909-14	N.Y.	husband Fiore Pasquale 324 W.107 st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Campobasso	Monte=mitro
18	yes	mother	no	born in	Americ		father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	U.S. N.Y.	New York
19	yes	mother	~~---~~	~~born in~~	~~Americ~~		father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy do	monte=mitro
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Perseo 423 Second st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	yes	6yrs under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	" Cosenza	Lungro
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	doughter Minenna Vincenza 385 Island st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	" Potenza	Maschito
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	sister do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none	" do	do
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Alessandro Di Mare 358 E.117 st.=Kensington= Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	chest	none	" Cosenza	Castro=villari
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Rago 320 E.116 st.=Chicago=Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	" Cosenza	Alessan=dria del Carretto
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rago Antonio 320 E.116 st.= Chicago=Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	" Cosenza	Alessan=dria del Carretto
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso Curcio 258 Bank st.= Sewickly =Pa=	yes	7yrs do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	" Catanzaro	Gizze=ria
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Curcio Tommaso 258 Bank st.= Sewickly =Pa=	yes	7yrs do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	" Catanzaro	Gizze=ria
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arturo Trunzo 194 Sanfort st. = Brooklyn =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	" Catanzaro	Gizze=ria
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Iazzetta Luigia 3120 Villa ave= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	" Napoli	Afragola
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Castillo Gioramni~~ 238 South st.=Jamaica = N.J.=	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Afragola~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Guiseppe Mosta, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the E/ REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, or employed by the United States Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

or Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 20

at New York

(S) Trella

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 DEC 1921, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONALICO	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Labour farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Teana	father Nicola Bonamico	N.Y.	New York
2		LAPOLLA	Francesco	37		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino Albanese	wife Scuttari Maddalena	N.Y.	New York
3		MASSARO	Salvatore	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Caivano	wife Consiglia Ciaramella	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
4		TROTTA	Nicola	22		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Prisco	sister Trotta Clementina	N.Y.	Coney Islan=d
5		AFFINITO	Romualdo	37		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Lecce	father Salvatore Affinito	N.J.	Newark
6		DE VITO	Antonio	51		M	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	wife Anna Valletta	N.Y.	New York
7		ADAMO	Marco	34		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rossano	Corso Vittorio Emanuele 619 wife Ernestina Crisapulli	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		FORTINO	Amalia	29		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Montecorvi=no Rovella	father Pasquale Fortino	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED U. S. CIT.		IMMEDIATA dough.	Filomena	5		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 CL. USC		IMMEDIATA dough.	Gaetana	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
ADMITTED		FORTINO	Luisa	11		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Montecorvino Rovella	gran father Pasquale Fortino	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED		FORTINO brother	Pasquale	8		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
13		SCALZO	Generoso	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pannarano	wife Adelina Pagnozzi	N.Y.	New York
14		AMODIO	Ernesto	16		M	S	Labour farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pannarano	father Sabato Amodio	N.Y.	New York
15		IAVARONE	Salvatore	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pannarano	father Antonio Iavarone	N.Y.	New York
16		DE LECCE	Michele	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Riccia	wife Maria Ferrante	Pa	Latrobe
17		CIGNARELLA	Andrea	30		M	M	work=man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	S.Andrea di Conza	wife Lucia Villani	N.Y.	New York
18		BLOISE	Nicola	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Carbone	mother Emanuela Castronuovo	N.Y.	New York
19		CASTRONUOVO	G.Battista	27		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Carbone	wife Teresa De Cicca	N.Y.	New York
20		CASTRONUOVO	Giuseppe	22		M	M	shoema=ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Carbone	wife Chiorazzo Donata	N.Y.	New York
21		COSTANZO	Giovanni	22		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Carbone	wife Maria Giuseppa Mastropie=tro	N.Y.	New York
22		MUCCIO	Anna	41		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Valle Agri=cola	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	PASSARELLI son	Luigi	11		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
24	UNDER 16	PASSARELLI son	Armando	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
25		PASSARELLI son	Domenico	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
26		PASSARELLI dough.	Maria	16		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
27		GRAZIANO	Andrea	29		M	M	Labour farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobas=so	Montefalco=ne	wife Graziano Guglielmina	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		SPADACCINI	Luigi	27		M	M	black=smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobas=so	S.Felice	wife Rosina D'Astuto	N.Y.	New York
29		D'ASTUTO	Luigi	16		M	S	shoema=ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobas=so	Montefalco=ne	father Rubino D'Astuto	N.Y.	New York
30		ORSINI	Domenico	38		M	M	Labour farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobas=so	Montemitro	wife Rossi Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

14—213

121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Serafino Bonamico 2112-2114 Second ave=New York=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Teana
2	yes	self	25	yes	905-14	N.Y.	father Pasquale Lapolla 34 Corry st.=New York=N.Y.=	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Potenza	S.Costan tino =
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Ciaramella= 33 Weir ave=Mt.Vernon=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Napoli	Caivano
4	no	self	250	no	no	no	father Trotta Raffaele 2838 W.15 st.=Coney Island=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Caserta	S.Prisco
5	no	self	25	yes	907-20	N.Y.	cousin Luigi Salvatore 23 Dahly = Newark= N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black ches.	none	Lecce	Lecce
6	yes	self	25	yes	903-08	N.Y.	brother De Vito Vincenzo 171 Thompson st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Napoli	Napoli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Adamo 1639 Grand ave= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Cosenza	Rossano
8	yes	husband	50	yes	913-20	N.Y.	husband Sabato Immediato 1114 North State st.=Syracuse=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Montecor vino =
9	yes	father	----	born in	Americ		father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	---	------	----	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Salerno	Montecor vino =
11	yes	father	50	born in	Americ		father Carmine Nortino	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	yes	father	----	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Salerno	Montecor vino =
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Eugenio Pagnozzi=304E.62 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Benevento	Pannara= no
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Lombardi 232 E.78 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Benevento	Pannara= no
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gregorio Iavarone 309 E.76 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Benevento	Pannara= no
16	yes	self	25	yes	907-10	Pa	brother Salvatore Di Lecce 117 Hoche st.=Latrobe=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	Riscia
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donato Matrale 176 = eight ave= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	cicatrix on the chin	Avellino	S.Andrea di Conza
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Iorio Giuseppe 186 Spring st.=New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Carbone
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Iorio 186 Sping st.=New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Carbone
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cocchiararo Nicola 712 Washington st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Carbone
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Castromuovo 78 Horatio Square=New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Carbone
22	yes	self	200	no	no	no	husband Passarelli Michele 320 E.10 st.=New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Caserta	Valle Agricola
23	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
24	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
25	yes	self	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do
26	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cardisco Lucia=no=34 Mott st.= Pittsburgh=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	Monfal= cone
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Elia Giovanni=10 Baldwine ave=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	S.Felice
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Petti Giuseppe IO Baldwine ave= New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	Monfal= cone
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele Orsini 34 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.= 324 E. 107 St. New York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Campobasso	Colle Corvino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Guiseppe Master of the S/ REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

W Tuller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Bugi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Capitol ITALY'S REGINA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Ruggiero Bugi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REGINA D'ITALIA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	BALUCCI	BRUNO	6		m.	s.	------	No	----------	No	Italian	South	Lucca	Mensummano	Grand mother Ventavàli Giulia Mensummano	Pa.	New Kensington
2		CAMPAGNARI	MARCELLO	50		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	S.Zeno Mont.	Wife De Massari Caterina S.Zeno Montagna	Conn.	Ayer
3		AGOSTI	ERNESTO	25		m.	sl	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trentino	Live Clos	Brother Leopolde- Live Clos	Pa.	Hilton
4		SANDRINI	DOMENICA	23		f.	m.	h.Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Cercino	Father Giovanni - Cercino	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	son ALFONSO	GIACOMO	8	mo	s.	-----	----	NO	----------	No	Italian	North	Sondrio	Cercino	Grand father Giovanni Sandrini Cercino	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		ACQUISTAPACE	FRANCESCO	40		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Gerola Alta	Cousin Manni Mansieto- Gerola Alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		MANNI	LUIGI	25		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Morbegno	Father Giovanni - Gerola Alta	Cal.	Bodega
8		CERRI	ANTONIO	24		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Morbegno	Father Benedette- Morbegno-	Cal.	Napa Junction
9		BONGIO	CATERINA	22		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Morbegno	Father in law Giovanni Manni Gerila Alta	Cal.	Bodega
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest 11 Line 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Not person

57 Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		mother	---	N e v e r			Father Gio°. New Kensington, Pa.- 1350 4th Ave.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-----		none	Lucca M e nunnano	
2	No	himself	50	Yes 1914/16	Conn.	Cousin Campagner Marcelle . Aven, Conn. - Box 81		Yes 8Years	No		no	no	no	no	no	$0	good	no	5	7	nat,	brn, Blue	none	Verona S. Lone Mont,	
3	No	himself	25	N e v e r		Cousin Giulio Agosti - Milton, Pa.		Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat,	brn, Grey	none	Trento Live Oles	
4	Y	herself	50	N e v e r		Husband Alponto Giacomo - Los Angeles Cal.		No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat,	Black	none	Sondrio Geroino	
5	Y	mother	-----	-----		Father Giacomo-Los Angeles, Cal.		-----			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat,	-----	none	Sondrio Geroino	
6	Y	himself	62	N e v e r		Brother Alesso, dre- Los Angeles Cal.		No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat,	brn,	none	Sondrio Gerola A.	
7	Y	himself	100	N e v e r		Cousin Manni Guglielmo- Bodega, Cal.		No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat,	black	none	Sondrio Genio	
8	No	himself	150	N e v e r		Cousin Lorenzi Battista - Junction Expa, Cal.		No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat,	black	none	Sondrio Morbegno	
9	Y	husband	50	N e v e r	Will	Husband Manni Luigi-		No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat,	brn,	none	Sondrio Morbegno	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincenzo Giuseppe master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincenzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

Tilden

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. REGIA ITALIA, NAPOLI (Steamship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1911

at New York (Port)

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		766805	4/1/17 28														
2		CHIADO'	MARCO GUERRINO	31		m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Cirié	Father Pietro - Cirié -	Ind.	Clinton
3		[illegible]	MARIO	18		m. s.	salat.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Serralunga	Father Luigi - Serralunga -	N.Y.	New York
4		PARRINI	PASQUALE	27		m. m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Forli	Rimini	Brother Giuseppe - Rimini	Ind.	Mishawaka
5		GALLI	CELESTE	17		s. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Forli	Rimini	Father Gioachino-Rimini-	Ind.	Mishawaka
6		SORICHETTI	PIETRO	26		m. m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Porto Civ.	Wife Maria Cognigni - Porto Civitahova	Ont.	Toronto
7		[illegible]	LUIGIA	36		f. Widow	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Father Antonio - Genova - Via Crocetta 7/7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		GIGLIOMO	MARIA	38		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Strambino	Father Giuseppe - Strambino-	Ill.	Chicago
9		TIGLIO	GIOVANNA	22		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Strambino	Father Costanzo - Strambino	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	MASCHERONI Beltr.	PALMIRA	14		f. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Darzo	Father Domenico- Darzo -	Pa.	Heidelberg
11	UNDER 16	son Mascheroni	Fulvio	1	6	m. s.	----	No	----	No	Italian	North	Trento	Darzo	Grand father Domenico Beltrami Darzo	Pa.	Heidelberg
12	UNDER 16	daught. Mascheroni	Maria	3		f. s.	----	No	----	No	Italian	North	Trento	Darzo	Grand father Domenico Beltrami Darzo	Pa.	Heidelberg
13		UCCELLO	GIOVANNI	21		m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Nè	Mother Vitteria Wid. Uccello Nè	N.Y.	New York
14		UCCELLO	ANGELA	21		f. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Nè	Mother Vitteria wid. Uccello Nè	N.Y.	New York
15		MERLOTTI	ANGELO	33		m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Rovato	Brother Giulio- Rovato-Lodato	Pa.	Ingomina
16		MAZZARI	GREGORIO	23		m. s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Pavullo Frign.	Mr. Giustia Pietro- Pavullo nel Frignano	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		BERNAZZOLI	FEDELE	22		m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Lesignano P.	Father Domenico - Lesignano P.	Pa.	Homer City
18		VOLPEDA	PASQUALE	25		m. m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villadeati	Father Giovanni-Villadeati	Cal.	Oakland
19		wife GONIA	PALMINA	21		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villadeati	Father in law Giovanni Volpeda Villadeati	Cal.	Oakland
20		GIANGRECONI	GIUSEPPE	22		m. m.	joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P. Pensano	Forno	Father Dante - Pesaro di Forno	Ne	
21		BORGONI	CARLO	18		m. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pensano	Di Forno	father in law Dante Generichi - Pensano di Forno		
22		SVALDI	MARIA	26		f. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Bedollo Pergine	Father Giovanni Bedollo Pergine	Col.	Denver
23		MATTIVI	MARIA	26		f. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Bedollo Pergine	Mother Teresa Mattivi. Bedollo Pergine	Pa.	Avonda
24		CAMERO	SANTINO	20		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Give	Father Pietro - Give	Conn.	New Haven
25		RODELLI	CRISTINA	23		f. s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Valmasino	Father Francesco-Valmasino	Conn.	Hartford
26		DEL NERO	DOMENICO	27		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Morbegno	Father Domenico-Morbegno	Conn.	Dantan
27		BONINI	MODESTO	24		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Traona	Mother Giappemi Rosa - Traona	Col.	Parland Park
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f. m.	h/dom.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Semiano	Father Giovanni - Semiano	Col.	Los Angeles
29		MORRA (Ventavoli)	GIACOMO	36		m.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Dazio	Mother Giacchini Anastasia- Dazio	Conn.	Northford
30	UNDER 16	BALDUCCI	CORINNA	29		f. m.	seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Monsummano	Mother Giulia Venteveli Monsummano	Pa.	New Kensington
	UNDER 16	daught. BALDUCCI	BIANCA	9		f. s.	----	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Monsummano	Grand mother Giulia Venteveli Monsummano	Pa.	New Kensington

Married 10 Laine 2 Needs Hearing - Laine 6. Borno Luigia - Laine 12 Giangrieconi Giuseppe Laine 20 Rongoni Carlo Laine 24 Landrini Domenica Did not land

The Purser

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to earn a living; whether in a position to support himself; whether having prepaid his passage or paid for it in whole or in part, or whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		himself	25	never			Friend Balma Domenico - Box 249. Universal Indiana	Penn Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Torino	Cirie
2		himself	25	never			Brother Eugenio - New York 158 Moth Ave.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Serralung
3		himself	25	Yes 1913/20	Ind.		Cousin Camerossa Giovanni - Mishawaka, Ind. West 9 St. 318	No Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Forli	Rimini
4		herself	25	never			Cousin Camerossa Giovanni do.	No Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Forli	Rimini
5		himself	25	never			Brother in-law COMARI ELPIDIO Richmond St. 166	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Ascoli P.	Porto Civit.
6		herself	25	never			Brother-Eugene - New York 164 Eagle Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Geneva	Geneva
7		herself	50	Yes			Husband Lasagna Battista. Chicago, Ill. 10742 Indiana Av.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Torino	Strambino
8		herself	50				Husband Garette Martino - Chicago, Ill. 10809 Wabash Av.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Black brn.		none	Torino	Strambino
9		herself	25	never			Husband Mascimbeni Frank Heidelberg, Pa. 635 Ellsworth Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.	Grey	none	Trente	Darre
10		mother	50				Father American Citizen do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Trente	Darre
11		mother					Father do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Trente	Darre
12		himself	25	never			Uncle Roberi Giuseppe - New York 202 Thompson St.	Yes Always	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Black brn.		none	Geneva	Nè
13		herself	25	never			do.	Yes Always	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	Black	Grey	none	Geneva	Nè
14		himself	25	never			Friend Battista Lorini Omer City, Pa. Box 241				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	Brn.		none	Brescia	Rovato
15		himself	25	never			Friend Ciocci Flaminio	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Brn.		none	Modena	Modena
16		himself	25	never			Brother Luigi - Homer City, Pa. Box 440	Yes 5 Years	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	Brn.		none	Parma	Lesignano P.
17		himself	55	never			Brother in law Coria Luigi Oakland, Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Villadeati
18		husband					Brother Luigi - Oakland, Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	blnd	Grey	none	Alessandria	Villadeati
19		himself	50	never			Brother Enrico -	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	brn.		none	Ascoli P. M.	Rubbiano
20		husband	50	never			Brother in law Giacomicatoni Enrico	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.	brn.		none	Ascoli P. M.	Rubbiano
21		herself	25	never			Betrothed Bellapiccola Bertolo Denver, Col. - 2431 St. 17	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Trento	Dedelio Pergin
22		herself	25	never			Brother Domenico - Denver, Col. Box 65	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Trento	Dedelio Pergine
23		himself	50	never			Cousin Camero Rocco - New Haven, Conn. 829 Chapel St	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	black	Brn.	none	Sondrio	Give
24		herself	50	never			Brother in law Melba Pietro and sister Maria - Hartford, Conn.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	black			Sondrio	Valmasino
25		himself	50	never			Brother in law Oberti Emilio and sister - Denton, Conn.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	black			Sondrio	Berbegno
26		himself	50	never			Uncle Sondrini Ezechiel - Portland Conn.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	black			Sondrio	Prosto
27		herself	50	never			Husband Alberto Biscosso. Los Angeles, Cal.	No Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black			Sondrio	Sarsina
28		himself	50	yes 1906/14	Conn.		My home - Hartford, Conn.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black	Brn.		Sondrio	Ponte
29		herself	40	never			Husband Gino Salvatore - New Kensington, Pa. 1250 4th Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Lucca	Monsummano
30		mother					Father Gino - do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Lucca	Monsummano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Giuseppe Motta, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piacentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

G Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Perugiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA ELENA, [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Perugiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

[illegible] Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	225491 10/25/21	BACHERCHI	MARIA	23		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Asciano P.	Father Egidio - Asciano P.	Ill.	Chicago
3		POLLESEL	Alessandro	27		m.		labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Caierine	Wife Giusni Teresa - Pr ancenis		
4		236907/12/14/20 RIGHIARI	GIOVANNI	46		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Magciano	Cousin Domini Riociardo Marciano		
5		236906/12/14/20 BARILLI	ASSUNTA	41		f.	m.	h/ wife	No	.....	No	Italian	South	Arezzo	Marciano	Cousin Domini Riociardo Marciano	Pa.	Irwin
6		PERRI	GAETANO	23		m.	s.	shoemak.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Venezia	Venezia	Friend Perini Antonio- Venezia	N.Y.	New York
7		PORDON	PELLEGRINO	22		m.	s.	joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	S.Vito Cadore	Father Giovanni-S.Vito-	N.Y.	New York
8		COLLINI	CARLO	23		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Pinzolo	Mother Elisabetta Collini Pinzolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		MUTTI	PIETRO	22		m.	m.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Sarezzano	Father Angelo - Sarezzano	Mass.	Mittineague
10		wife DAPPONCHIO	MARIA	21		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Sarezzano	Father in law Mutti Angelo Sarezzano	Mass.	Mittineague
11		TURRA	FIORENTINO	21		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Mongrando	mother Teresa	N.Y.	Granville
12		RINALDS	EMMA	26		f.	s.	possess.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Dazzo	Father Felice - Dazzo-	Ohio	Alliance
13		SARETTI	GABRIELLA	26		f.	s.	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Lodrone	Father Giovanni- Lodrone	Mich.	Detroit
14		PAVESI	VEGLIA	34		m.	m.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	Mother in law Grandiseli Antonia - Mantova -	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	son PAVESI	SPARTACO	12		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	Grand mother Grandiseli Ant. Mantova	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	daughter PAVESI	HAYDEE	10		f.	s.	do.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	do.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	do. PAVESI	EDERA	4		f.	s.	.....	No	.....	No	Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	do.	N.Y.	New York
18		MORETTINI	GIUSEPPE	35		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Sigillo	Mr . Colini Enrico - Sigillo	Oregon	Oregon
19		GIRARDINI	ISIDORO	22		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Cimego	Good Father Domenico Tamburini	Ill.	Benld
20		GIRARDINI	GIOVANNA	17		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Cimego	do.	Ill.	Benld
21		BENCOLATO	GIUSEPPINA	20		f.	s.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Roneh	Father Domenico - Roneh	Pa.	Allentown
22		BESCO	LORENZO	42		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	S.Giorgio C.	Vesco Teresa - S.Giorgio C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		SALINO	MARIANNA	20		f.	s.	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	S.Giorgio C.	Salino Matteo - S.Giorgio C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		BERTAMI	ANGIOLELO	33		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Giustina	Wife Giustino	New York	
25		BARTOZZI	FERDINANDO	22		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Pietro - Senigallia -	Conn.	New Haven
26		SORDINI	FRANCESCO	22		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Mezzolomo	Father Patrizio-Mezzolomo-	N.Y.	New York
27		PELLEGRINI	AMALIA	29		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Massa Cozzile	Father Oreste - Travarsagna	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		239866-9-10-31 1922 RASI	ALFONSINA	25		f.	m.	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pariana	Father Napoleone - Pariana-	Cal.	Mendocino
29		MARCUCCI	MARIO	24		m.			Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Gragnano	Father Marcucci Giovanni Gragnano	Penn.	Washington
30		279133-3-7-30-1922 BERNARDI	GIUSEPPINA	20		f.	m.	h/Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Barchi	Father Francesco - Barchi-	Mass.	Nieuchendam Cordaville
31		MENDESA	GIUSEPPE	22		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Crocefieschi	Mother CARTAZO EUGENIA Crocefieschi	Cal.	S.Francisco

59 Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read to person or persons, or person who can read, in what language or dialect? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		herself	25	never			Cousin Giacom O. Cinto Chicago, Ill. 1142 Austin Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn.		none		Pisa B.S. Giuliam
2		himself	25	never			Cousin Covre Giovanni - Stenocen N.Y. - Box 1.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none		Treviso Francenigo
3		himself	50	Yes	1914/20	Conn.	Son Bigliami Girolamo - Irwin, Pa. Box 344	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none		Arezzo Marciano
4		himself	33	Yes	1914/20	Conn.	Son Girolamo - Irwin, Pa. Box 344	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none		Arezzo Castel Fior
5		himself	25	never			Brother Natalino - New York 331 E. 11 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn.	brn.	none		Messina S.Agata M.
6		himself	25	never			Brother Massimo - New York City 16 Deming St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	brn.	none		Belluno S.Vito C.
7		himself	25	never			Cousin Maturi Antonio - New York 659 St. 65 Brooklyn	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	brn.	none		Trento Pinzolo
8		himself	50	never			Brother in law Penesich Filippe Mittineague, Mass. Br 184	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none		Alessandria Sarezzano
9		husband	---	---			---	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	brn		none		Alessandria Sarezzano
10		himself	50	never			brother Turba Cirillo 112 Gennel Av. Garfield N. Y.	INDEFINITE	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none		NOVARA MONGRA
11		herself	50	never			Uncle Rinaldi Angelo - Alliance, Ohio - 631 Mahoning Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Red	Grey	none		Trento Darzo
12		herself	50	never			Betrothed Lombardi Battista American Citizen Detroit, Mich. 8306 Terdway St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.		none		Trento Ledbene
13		herself	30	never			Husband Pavesi Zeffire - New York - 146 Mo. Dougal St.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	brn.		none		Mantova
14		mother	---	---			Father Pavesi Zeffire - New York - 146 Mo. Dougal St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none		Mantova
15		mother	---	---			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none		Mantova
16		mother	---	---			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	----		none		Torino
17		himself	25	yes	1912/20	Kans.	Brother in law Cappelloni Nicola - Cowen, Okla. Box 311 -	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none		Perugia Sigille
18		himself	50	never			Father Alessio - Beuld, Ill.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	brn.	none		Trento Cismoge
19		brother	50	----------			do.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	brn.		none		Trento Cishoge
20		herself	25	never			Uncle Remedato Gererdo American Citizen.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none		Verona Nonch
21		himself	20	never			Brother Giovanni - Los Angeles, Cal. - 1116 Remule St.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	Blue	none		Torino S.Giusto C.
22		herself	20	never			Betrothed Guglielmini Gilvanni Los Angeles, Cal. - Gremte St.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn.		none		Torino S.Giusto C.
23		himself	25	yes	1913/20	N.York	Cousin Angelo Bedi - New York - 316 Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none		Trento Cimatine
24		himself	25	never			Brother Enrico - New Haven, Conn. 22 Union St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none		Ancona Senigallia
25		himself	25	never			Brother Antonio - New York 40 Bedford St.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.		none		Trento Massimone
26		herself	24	never			Brother Arthur - Rensselaer Rensselaer Co. N.Y.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none		Ponca Massa Cozz.
27		herself	30	never			Husband Ramagnia Guglielmo Manchester, Conn. Box 344				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brnd		none		Ponca Brrisa
28		himself	25	never			Uncle Mazzucci Ernesto Burlington, Conn. -	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none		Ponca Gragnano
29		herself	20	never			Father Rinaldi Eugene Cordaville, Mass. Box 85	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none		Ponca Rinaldi
30		himself	25	never			Brother Mario - S.Pruneimbo, Col. 1736 Gilbert St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none		Genova Rocciglione

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Nasta, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NAPOLI

131

Ruggiero Luigi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at West Yard

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 28 DEC 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 70688-3-31-31	CANTARELLA	ERMA	24		f.	s.	2-9121 03 8/9/41 h/Comet.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Camelli	Father Francesco Camelli	N. Y.	N. Y.
2		CANTARELLA	CARMELINA	19		f.	s.	2-634065-17 h/Comet.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Camelli	Father Luigi Camelli	N. Y.	N. Y.
3		ZANOTTI	ANTONIO	28		m.	m.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Castellamonte	Father Luigi - Castellamonte	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	wife PERSI		ADELAIDE	24		f.	m.	23-83599-27 h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Castellamonte	Father in law Luigi Zanotti Castellamonte	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		PERUCCHI	DAVIDE	24		m.	s.	8-10108 1/14/25 labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Cogolo	Father Angelo - Cogolo	Ill.	Chicago
6		RIZZOLO	ANTONIO	24		m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Rizzolo Francesco-Caltrano	Col.	Ster[illegible]
7		RIZZOLO	DOMINICO	19		m.	s.	h/Comet.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Father Francesco-Caltrano	Col.	Den[illegible]
8		NISI	BERNARDO	33		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Scheggia	Wife Nisi Amalia - Scheggia	Pa.	Scranton
9		PERRARINI	LUIGI	36		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Cattogmano	Father Tiridate- Cattogmano	Pa.	Connellsville
10	563067-1-18-30	BICCHIERAI	SANTE	48		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Cattogmano	Father Giovanni- Cattogmano	Pa.	Bulger
11		BONCHINI BETTI	SPERANZA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Cesare - Senigallia	Conn	Bridgeport
12		CASELLI	PIETRO	28		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sassoferrato	Father Luigi - Sassoferrato	Pa.	Scranton
13		COMINETTO	MARIA	38		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Father Carlo - Burolo	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	DURANDO	ELISA MARGHERITA	14		f.	s.	-----	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Burolo	Grand father Carlo Cominetto Burolo	N.Y.	New York
15		BERTOLDO	MARIA	35		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Burolo	Husband Bertoldo Alessandro S Burolo	N.Y.	New York
16	U. S. CIT.	GIANOTTI	FELICITA	15		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Burolo	good father Alessandro - Burolo	N.Y.	New York
17		ROCHERO	ANGELINA	22		f.	m.	917167 21/24 h/wife 95912	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Father Antonio- S.Daniele Fr.	Pa.	Jessup
18		CONOLI	HERMA	20		f.	m.	67 h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.	Mother Comoli Ida - S.Daniele	Pa.	Jessup
19		ROSSETTO	ERNESTO	20		m.	m.	422568-9/24/25-21 peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Mosnigo	Father Desiderio Moringo	Mich.	Bessemer
20	wife DE CONTI		ORSOLINA	21		f.	m.	422567-9/24/25-19 h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Moringo	Father in law Desiderio Rossetto Moringo	Mich.	Bessemer
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Caiazzano	Father Luigi - Caiazzano	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		ROSSETTO	ERNESTO	32		m.	m.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Mother Ermelinda Accorsero Montemagno	Cal.	S.Francisco
23	UNDER 16	ROSSETTO	GIUSEPPINA	11		f.	s.	-----	No	-----	No	Italian	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Grand mother Ermelinda Accor. more - Montemagno	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		MAGGIORA	SILVIA	30		f.	m.	22-122004-505 5/12/42 - N.O. C/a h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Mother in law Accorsero Ermelinda Montemagno	Cal.	S.Francisco
25		RIGOLO	GIUSEPPE	18		m.	s.	2-64613-7/10/20 Re-Entered a Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	Father Carlo - Asti	N.Y.	New York
26		GATTINESI	GIOVANNI	23		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Berceto	Father Luigino-Berceto	N.Y.	New York
27		PERSICO	ERNESTO	32		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Cerrine Ver.	Father Luigi - Cerrine Ver.	N.Y.	West New York
28	4 U. S.C.	SAVARESI	ANTONIO	26		m.	m.	15597 3/24/25 laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Cerriglio	Wife Desiderata Adele - Cerriglio	N.Y.	New York
29		PERSICHETTI	MARIA	26		f.	m.	h/woman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Venarotta	Mother Perrella Antonia - Venarotta	Pa.	Connellsville
30		PELIZZI	EDOARDO	18		m.	m.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Buti	Wife Sacerpellini Adelgisa Buti	Cal.	Asti S. Francisco

Manif 8 Line 21 Zaccheria Bartolomeo Did not land

EJ

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 7

the Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 132

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, or other race or people, as classified by Immigration officials).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether alien belongs to an anarchistic class.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself	60	never			Brother Antonio - 142 Vanpelton State Island	Yes 3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	ALESSANDRIA	CANELLI
2		herself	50	never			Brother Antonio - 142 Vanpelton State Island	Yes 3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
3		himself	50	never			Brother in law Zambri Giuseppe Guasti City- Cal. Box 54	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	brn.	none	Torino	Baldissero
4		husband		never			do.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	brn.	none	Torino	Torino
5		himself	45	never			Friend Bimcole Pietro - Chicago, Ill.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brn.	none	Vicenza	Cegole
6		himself	45	never			Bimcle Bimcole Matteo - Springfield, Ill.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brn.	none	Vicenza	Sarcede
7		herself	35	never			Aunt Bimcole Teresa - Logan, Col.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blond	brn.	none	Vicenza	Pove
8		himself		yes 1912/19			Cousin Pagnani Andrea - Scranton, Pa. for Clf Forge Bx 296	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brn.	none	Perugia	Bohoggia
9		himself	50	Yes 1907/09		Cal.	Friend Landini Virginio - Canonsburg, Pa. - Box 652	Yes 10 Years		none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		brn.	none	Massa C.	Villa Castagna
10		himself	25	Yes 1910/14		Cal.	Brother in law Remiti Filippo - Ryder, Pa. - Box 94	Yes 5 Years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		brn.	none	Massa C.	Bagnone
11		herself	25	Yes 1913/21		Conn.	Husband Betti Settimo - Bridgeport, Conn. 117 Alexander ave	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Ancona	Senigallia
12		himself	35	Yes 1906/13		Pa.	Brother Bartolo - Scranton, Pa. for Sinem, Pa. - Box 525	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.		brn.	none	Ancona	Passoferrato
13		herself	50	Yes 1907/21		N.York	Husband Eurenio Antonio - New York - 852 Av 9	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.		brn.	none	Torino	Burole
14		herself	25	never			Father Antonio - New York 852 - 9 Av.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.		brn.	none	England	London
15		herself	50	Yes 1907/19		N.York	Brother Carlo - New York	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.		brn.	none	Torino	Burole
16		herself	25	Yes 1919		New York	Uncle Bortolde Carle - New York - 345 West 44 St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat.		brn.	none	New York	
17		herself	25				Husband Macor Domenico - Jessup, Pa. - Bx 68	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.		brn.	none	Udine	S.Daniele Fr.
18		herself	25	never			Betrothed Zuliani Giuseppe - Jessup, Pa. - Box 114	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.		brn.	none	Udine	S.Daniele F.
19		himself	45	Yes 1913/20		Mich.	Cousin Gilbramni Carpenedo - Bessemer, Mich.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brn.	none	Treviso	Meriago
		husband	45				do.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.		brn.	none	Treviso	Mariago
				~~1920/21~~		~~Cal.~~	~~Nick Tessaliori Anita~~ - S.Francisco, Cal. - Hydest St. 820	~~Indefinite~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~		~~brn.~~	~~none~~	~~Genova~~	~~Calizzano~~
		himself	45	Yes 1913/19		Cal.	Brother Filarentino - S.Francisco, Cal. 1219 Carolina St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.		Brn.	none	Alessandria	Montemagno
		father					Uncle - do.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Alessandria	Montemagno
		herself	25	never			Brother in law Roberto Filarentino - S.Francisco, Cal. - 1219 Carolina St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.		brn.	none	Alessandria	Montemagno
		himself	45	never			Uncle Lazzaro Giovanni - New York - Astoria Av. - Lic.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		brn.	none	Alessandria	Montemagno
		himself	50	never			Brother in law Ernest Reigh - New York - 534 E. 120 St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		brn.	none	Parma	Berceto
		himself	45	never			Brother in law Guiliti Vittorio - Flat. L.I. - 499 Sackman St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		Grey	none	Verona	Caprino V.
		himself		New York			Uncle Antonini - New York - 234 E. 9 St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		Brn.	none	New York	
		herself	44	never			Brother Pietro - Bx. - Box 295	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.		brn.	none	Ancoli P.	Venarotta
		himself	45	yes 1924/20		Cal.	Brother Cesarino Dotti - Lemoore Cal.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		brn/	none	Pisa	Buti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincenzo Giuseppe Koster, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Giuseppe Koster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 7 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 9 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	BORSETTI	TERESINA	9		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	S.Giov. Ilarione	Aunt Micheletti Teresa S.Giovanni Ilarione	N.J.	Passaic
2		PERSO	LUISIA	21		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Valle S.Bartol.	Brother Filippo- Valle S.Bartolomeo	Pa.	Windber
3		FERRARI	GIULIO	25		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Pavullo Frign.	Wife G iusti Giuseppa Pavullo nel Frignano	Ill.	Springfield
4		ALBERGUCCI	GIUSEPPE	25		m.	m.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Lama Mocogno	Father Anselmo- Lama Mocogno	Col.	Salsomaggi
5		AMINI	IRENE	21		f.	m.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Lama Mocogno	Father in law Albergueci Anselmo- Lama Mocogno -	Col.	Salsomaggi
6		BOLLATTO	GUIDO GIOVANNI	27		m.		shoemak.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Salasco	Father Luigi - Salasco Cesarese	Ill.	Chicago
7		BOSCHE	PIETRO	25		m.		laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Cuorgnè	Father Giuseppe -Cuorgnè-	Utah	Salina
8		GIACOMA CAIRE	GIOVANNI	18		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Sale Castelm.	Father Clemente- Sale C astelm.	Col.	Grand Valley
9		FRINNA	MARGHERITA	33		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Villa Castelm.	Father Giovanni-Villa Castelm.	Ill.	Virden
10		[illegible]	CRESSINA	25		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Castellamonte	Mother Bonardi Maria Torino - Via S.Recchetto 9	Ill.	Collinsville
11		BERNARO	LORENZO	31		m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Scurzolenge	Wife Varra Teresa Scurzolenge d'Asti	Col.	Edgewater
12		FERRARO	QUINTO	24		m.	m.	Cabinet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Candelo	Brother Emilio- Candelo -	N.J.	Kenilworth
13		wife ROMBOLO	PIERINA	21		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Candelo	Brother in law Ferraro Emilio Candelo	N.J.	Kenilworth
14		BARRA	ANTONIO	29		m.	s.	cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Vih	Father G iovanni - V iua -	Ill.	Chicago
15		[illegible]	GIACOMO	28		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	S.Ant.Susa	Father G Guerrino - S.Antonio di Susa	Ill.	Chicago
16		MORELLI	MARIO	36		m.	m.	possess.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Massarano	Father G iuseppe- Massarano-	N.J.	West Hoboken
17		BORIN	ROMANO	21		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Zugliano	Father Baldassarre- Zugliano -	Wis.	Milwaukee
18		ZANON	ARSINO	29		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Tezze Bassano	Mother Battocchio Giustina T ezze di Bassano	Ill.	[illegible]
19		BATTOCCHIO	CANDIDA	23		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Tezze Bassano	Father Parolin Fiorina Tezze di Bassano	Ill.	[illegible]
20		SORTEA	ANTONIO	29		m.	m.	miner	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Preda	Father Gentante - Preda-	Pa.	Irwin
21		[illegible]	VINCENZO	28		m.	m.	cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	Wife Tamma Marietta Villa S.Maria (Chieti)	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22		LAVACCHI	ANGELO	25		m.	s.	merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	Mother Fanny Pratesi-Firenze	Ill.	New York
23		GERISE	UMBARTO	24		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Allain	Father S tefano- Allain-	Col.	Rockvale
24		wife GERISE	AVELINA	26		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Allain	Father in law Stefano Gerise Allain	Col.	Rockvale
25		SARCCARE PAIN	GIUSEPPA	47		f.	wid.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Forno Zoldo	Brother Camillo- Forno Zoldo-	Conn.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	16		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Belluno	Forno Zoldo	Uncle Camillo Pain- Forno Z.	Conn.	[illegible]
27		PAIN ZINDA	ITALIA LINA	22		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Forno Zoldo	Uncle SARCCARI CAMILLO, Forno di Zoldo	Conn.	Naugatuck
28		LARIGALINI	PALMIRA	21		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Veborno	Father Luigi - V eborno -	Mass.	Boston
29		[illegible]	CAROLINA	23		f.	s.	seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Gamalengo	Father P ietro- Gamalengo-	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	m.	h/Cabinet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Gamolli	Father Francesco - Gamolli -	do	do

Bank 6 Line 10 Deiro Cristina - Line 15 Rolando Giacomo - Line 21 Favano Vincenzo - Line 25 Carcari Guiseppe Did not sail

1-E Boas 4-21-21

61 Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—673

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		mother		native U.S.A.			Father Giuseppe - Tenafly, N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
2		herself	40	never			Betrothed Paracchio Stefano- Windsor, Pa.- 1317 Midwi	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	none		Alessandria Fubine
3		himself	50	never			Brother Ernesto - Springfield, Ill. - Box 173	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn.	none		Modena Pavullo
4		himself	50	yes	1914	21 Rel.	- Father Giuseppe - Walsenburg, Col.- Box 35	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn.	none		Modena Lama Mocogno
5		herself	30	native			Walsenburg, Col.-Father Giuseppe- Walsenburg, Col.- Box 35	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blond brn.	none	Colorado	Walsenburg
6		himself	30	never			Brother in law Ceelia Antonio Carlinville, Ill.Camp. Schopert	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Torino Balasso
7		himself	30	never			Uncle Bessone Pietro- Kemper, Utah Box 420	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	none		Torino Cuorgnè
8		himself	50	never			Brother Domenico- Sacramento, Cal. M.St. 3101	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	none		Torino Bolo Cast.
9		herself	30	never			Brother Bernardino Virden, Ill.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black Brn.	none		Torino Villa Cast
10		herself	30	never			Brother in law Raffaele Michele Collinsville, Ill. Box 336	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	none		Torino Priocco
11		himself	25	never			Cousin Finocchio Domenico Sacramento, Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black Grey	Cicatrix	Alessandria	Bourseleago
12		himself	30	never			Brother in law Sembolo Giuseppe Rochester, N.Y.- 32 Marietta St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black brn.	none		Novara Candelo
13		husband					Brother Giuseppe - do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	none		Novara Candelo
14		himself	25	never			Cousin Vegeffi Savino - Sherman, Ill.- Box 73	Indef.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Torino Vin'
15		himself	25	never			Brother in law Ettorio Pasquale Benton, Ill.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	none		Torino S.Ant.Susa
16		himself	30	never			Brother in law Bessone Eugenio - West Hoboken, N.J.519 Central Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	none		Novara Massarano
17		himself	29	never			Cousin Fontana Giuseppe - Valdere, Wisc. Box 89	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn.	none		Vicenza Zugliano
18		himself	33	never			Brother in law Lisciotto Andrea Chicago, Ill.- 11122 Sthephenson Av.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black brn.	none		Vicenza Rosa'
19		herself	33	never			Brother in law Lisciotto Andrea Chicago, Ill. 11122 Sthephenson Ave	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	none		Vicenza Torrè Bassano
20		himself	25	yes	1913	21 Rel.	- Wife Louis Zeytua - Greensburg, Pa.	No Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	none		Treviso Prado
21		himself	30	never			Pittsburg, Pa - 427 Bouquet St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none		Chieti Villa S.Maria
22		himself	50	never			cousin Chiurato Gino- [illegible], Ill. Hotel Lafayette -Long Beach.-N.Y.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	none		Firenze
23		himself	50	never			Brother in law Martial Enerico- Rockvale, Col.- Box 38	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn.	none		Torino Alpain
24		husband	--	never			Brother in law Martial Enerico do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	brn.	none		Torino Alpain
25		herself	30	never			San Pain Giovanni - New York - Manchester, Conn. 671	Yes	10Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Grey	none		Belluno Perno S.
26		mother		never			Brother do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.		none		Belluno Perno S.
27		herself	30	never			Brother Giovanni - Manchester Conn. 671	Yes	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	none		Belluno Perno S.
28		herself	25	never	never		Husband TIBONI FRANK Box 16 Bridgewater Mass.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		BRESCIA VOBARNO
29		herself	45	never			Married Fiotti Giuseppe- New York- 1956 Bellagnio Av.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		ALESSANDRIA Casinasco
30		herself	40	never			Brother Antonio 149 Vanpelter State Island	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		do Canelli
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Foster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Medloe, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

(Signature of officer administering oath) (Official title)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEL TESSANDRO	ORFEO	18		M.	S.		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Magnano	Mother Paoletti Elisa-Magnano	Cal.	
2		FORMENTO 99633/766	ANGELO Bro of 5	29		M.	M.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Carrù	Brother Fortunato - Carrù	Cal.	
3		wife RO	LUCIA Wife	27		F.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Carrù	Brother in law Fortunato Formento, in Carrù	Cal.	
4		MARENGO	MARIA Mother of 2 ch 5	67		F.	wid.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Carrù	Son Fortunato - Carrù -	Cal.	
5		FORMENTO 99633/766	FRANCESCO Bro of 2	37		M.	M.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Carrù	Brother Andrea - Carrù -	Cal.	
6		wife RO	LUCIA Wife	28		F.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Carrù	Brother in law Andrea Formento	Cal.	
ADMITTED		MALVERTI	ANTONIO	23		M.	M.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Berceto	Wife ANELLI ROSETTA - BERCETO -	N.Y.	
8		LASSARETTO	FRANCESCO	22		M.	S.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Dueville	Father Basilio - Dueville -	Cal.	
9		BASCO	ANGELO	39		M.	M.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Begogno	Same Maria - Begogno -	John	
10		GAVAZZINI	GIOVANNI	41		M.	S.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Father G iuseppe - C orniglio	N.Y.	
11		COPPI	PABLO	25		M.	S.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Father Riccardo - Corniglio	N.Y.	
12		GUADAGNINI	ENRICO	25		M.	S.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Mother Campelli Maria- Corniglio	N.Y.	
13		GUADAGNINI	ROMANO Bro	28		M.	S.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Mother Campelli Maria-Corniglio	N.Y.	
14		TRAMALONI	GIACOMO	21		M.	S.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Father Mario - Corniglio -	N.Y.	
15		TRAMALONI VIOLINA	Isolina	19		F.	S.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Father Massimo - Corniglio -	N.Y.	
16		VENTURINI	GIUSEPPE	29		M.	S.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Corniglio	Mother Marmigli Ermelina	Mass.	
17		VIARENGO 10787/6	GIOVANNI 3/7/1	39		M.	M.	cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Montemarzo	Wife Angiolina Viarengo Montemarzo	N.Y.	
18		NOVARA	GIOVANNI	25		M.	S.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Centerana	Father Giuseppe - Centerana	Cal.	
19		BOMBA 417/67	ANGELO 7/31/1	28		M.	M.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Sezzani	Wife Scarabosio Angelina-Sezzani	Cal.	
20		BORGHLIANA	BENVENUTO	34		M.	S.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Mongardino	Father Vittorio - Mongardino-	Cal.	
21		CASTALDELLO	GIOVANNI	42		M.	M.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Massa	Bedano	Wife Toscarelo Lucia- Bedano -	Ill.	
22		BALSARINI	ANNA	24		F.	S.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Ottone	Biscarini Giuseppe - Granicola di Ottone	N.Y.	
23		CAPPELLI	ENRICO	32		M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Abbeli Pr.	Vallerotta	Brother Antonio - Vallerotta	Pa.	
24		FELDERINI CAPPELLI TERESA VL 329/123		25		F.	M.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Abbeli Pr.	Vallerotta	Father Annibale - Vallerotta	Pa.	
25		DE ZAN	PATRICIO	23		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Progano	Father Pietro - Progano	Pa.	
26		GRANDER	GIOVANNI F.	27		M.	M.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio	Father Giuseppe - Vittorio-	Ohio	
27		[illegible] 23591	EMILIO 10/14/n.	26		M.	S.	Cabinet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cordignano	Father F antero- Cordignano-	N.Y.	
28		[illegible]	LUIGI Bro	29		M.	S.	Cabinet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cordignano	Father Pietro- Cordignano -	N.Y.	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.	M.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio	Father G iermain- Vittorio V.	Conn.	
30		[illegible] 91 607 4/2	[illegible] Daughter 1/4	33		F.	M.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	S.Pietro Marano	Sister Teresa -S.Giov. Marano	N.J.	

Wants Bona in Tramaloni Giacomo Did not land

the Tuyer
W Lucien Long

62 Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

D'Ferro 12/21/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been engaged, or has he, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself	25	never			Brother Cherubino-Westwood,Cal. Bx 367	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.	none	none	Lucca	Magnano
2		himself	35	never			Brother Giuseppe-Oakland, Cal. 1001 Channing Wayoor 9 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.	Grey	none	Cuneo	Carrù
3		husband	30	never			Brother in law Giuseppe Formento do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	blond	Grey	none	Cuneo	Demonegienna
4		Son		never			Son Giuseppe- do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	Grey	brn.	none	Cuneo	Carrù
5		himself	30	yes	1906/21	Cal.	Brother Giuseppe-Oakland,Cal. 1601 Channing Wayoor 9 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Carrù
		husband	30	never			Brother in law Formento Giuseppe do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Ingliano A.
		himself	25	never			Brother Francesco-New York- 306 Est 49 St.	No Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Parma	Borgeto
		himself	25	never			Brother in law Valentino Northwestern, Cal.Bx 2.	No Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.	black	none	Trevine S.	Lemoge
		himself	50	yes	1914/20	Iowa-	Mobile Guide - Centerville, Iowa - Box 47	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Novara	Bogogno
10		himself	25	yes	1905/10	Boston -	Brother Marcello - N.York- 340 E. 61 St.	Two Years		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	brn.		none	Parma	Corniglio
11		himself	25	never			Cousin Tosoni Paolo - New York 206 Sullivan Str.	Two Years		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.	black	none	Parma	Corniglio
		himself	25	never			Brother in law Tostini Giacomo New York- 339 E. 100 St.	Two Years		None	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black	brn.	none	Parma	Corniglio
		himself	25	never			Brother Pietro- New York- 339 E. 100 St.	Two Years		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black	brn.	none	Parma	Corniglio
14		himself	25	never			Pietro Tommasone- New York- 215 Thompson St.	Two Years		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.		brn.		Parma	Corniglio
15		himself	25	never			Brother Antonio- New York- 215 Thompson St.	Yes	Lorenzo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Parma	Corniglio
		himself	30	never			Brother Ezechiele- Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Parma	Corniglio
		himself	25	Yes	1909/21	N.York-	Cousin Cavazzini Pietro New York - 304 E. 62 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Montemarzo
		himself	45	never			Brother in law Corrato Roberto Los Angeles,Cal. (Cuneo - Box 106	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.	black	Grey	none	Alessandria	Santarana
		himself	45	never			Brother Serbe Carlo-Oakland,Cal. Oakland St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Isola A.
		himself	45	yes	1910/21	Cal.	Brother in law Scotti Francesco- Santa Cruz Davenport ,Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black	brn.	none	Alessandria	Mongardino
		himself	25	Yes	1909/21	Chicago-	Cousin Enrico Manzari-Chicago- Ill- 1300 West Grand Ave	No Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	blond	Blue	none	Vicenza	Zovano
		himself	25	yes	1899	N.York-	Brother Pietro - Brooklyn,N.Y. 1808 - 59 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	brn.		none	Pavia	Ottone
		himself	25	yes	1908/21	Cal.	Friend Paoletti Achille - Philadelphia, Pa. 49-49 Cherscha St.	No Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Asciff.	Venaretta
		himself	25	never			Husband Suppelli Emidio - Philadelphia, Pa.	No Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	brn.		none	Ascoli P.	Venaretta
25		himself	25	never			Brother Ian Celesta- Lucerne, 216 - Olivier St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brn.		none	Vercelli	Progena
26		himself	25	never			Uncle Cunegramio Giuseppe - Bingham, Ohio - Box 14	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Vittorio
27		himself	25	never			Brother Virginio-New York- 610-21 Bway Brooklyn, N.Y.	Two Years		None	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Castiglione
28		himself	25	never			Brother Virginio - New York - Bronx	Two Years		None	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Castiglione
		himself	25	never			Friend Domenico Meneghin- Staffordville, Conn. Box 64	No Two Years		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Vittorio
30		himself	25	Yes	1898/21	N.J.-	Husband Bonetti Giuseppe- Tenafly, N.J.- Quality Road	No Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Cuneo	Mondi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Boutta, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Boutta

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19—

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Longo, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI, (State whether Naval or Sanitary (Surgeon or Physician employed by owner, Master, &c., as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	LONGINOTTI	LUIGI	63		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Cee Bedonia	Brother Davide - Cee Bedonia	Cal.	S.Fr[illegible]
	ADMITTED	Wife ROBBRINI	GIUDITTA	62		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Cee Bedonia	Brother in law Davide Longinetti Cee Bedonia	Cal.	[illegible]
	ADMITTED	LONGINOTTI	ANGELA	34		f.	s.	n/dpnent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Cee Bedonia	Uncle Longinetti Davide Catniglia Bedonia	Cal.	S.Fra[illegible]
4		SPAGNOLI	GIACOMO	43		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Wife Cusmani Maria - Borgotaro	N.Y.	New [illegible]
5	47334	FORNASIERO 10/4/37	ANGELINA	25		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele Prieli	Father Gio Batta/S.Daniele	Pa.	J[illegible]
6		BONDINI	NELLO	24		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	Wife Costantini Maria - N cera U.	N.Y.	New [illegible]
7		ALFONSI	FRANCESCO	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	Father Giovanni-G ualdo Tad.	Ill.	Tay[illegible]
8		DONDINI	FRANCESCO	30		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	Father Luigi - Nocera Umbra	Pa.	Plans[illegible]
9		CESCATTI	MARIA	20		f.	s.	h/dpnent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Brescia	Mother Maregna Barbara-Brescia	Cal.	Los [illegible]
10		ADAMI	MASSIMO	29		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Brescia	Sister Maria - Brescia-	Cal.	San [illegible]
11		wife BENEDETTI	ADELINDA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Brescia	Sister in law Maria Adami- Brescia	Cal.	San [illegible]
12		ROSA	GIUSEPPE	18		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Verona	Brescia	Mother Vimes Celotina- Brescia	Cal.	Los [illegible]
13		ALBERGHINI	ROSA	51		f.	m.	h/wife	No		No	Italian	North	Verona	Caprino V.	Sister Elisa - Caprino V.	N.Y.	G[illegible]
14		[illegible]	CARMINA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	S.Marcello P.	Father Luigi - S.Marcello P.	P a	[illegible]
15	10159 5/27/37	RADETZKI RAMPONE	FRANCESCA	21		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	P.Maurizio Piemn	Vallecrosia	Father Luigi - Piemi Vallecrosia	N.Y.	Albany
16		ARRIGONI	ZACCARIA	33		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Bogogno	Mother Vitali Eufrasia- Bogogno	Tex.	Mont[illegible]
17		wife CARBONATI	CATERINA	22		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Bogogno	Mother in law Vitali Eufrasia Bogogno	Tex.	Mont[illegible]
18		ROMDELLI	ATTILIO	34		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera U.	Mother Maddalena S Nocera U.	Pa.	Nora[illegible]
19	VL 197/923	SUSI	PIETRO	16		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	Father Domenico - Nocera U.	Pa.	P itt[illegible]
20		FRAPPINI	CESARE	22		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	Father Sante - Nocera Umbra	Pa.	Aphe[illegible]
21		SARNI	GIUSEPPE	35		m.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	nPinerolo	Mother E leonora - Pinerolo	Conn.	New [illegible] N.J.
22		PILLON	GINO	17		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Varese	Uncle PILLON Luigi - Longarone	N.Y.	New [illegible]ch
23	UU6984 12/24/28 UU9524 1/15/29	VERENTIN	FRANCESCO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Romano Ezzeline	Father Marco - Romano d'Ezzeline	N.Hav.	Sugarrock
24		ROSSINI	GIUSEPPE	43		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Give	Wife Teresa Rossini- Give -	Conn.	[illegible]
25		FRATE	ERNESTO	33		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Give	Wife Frate Assunta - Give	Conn.	Hart[illegible]
26		PASQUARELLI	RENO	18		m.	s.	smith	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	Father Ridolfo- Gualdo T.	Pa.	Scra[illegible]
27		[illegible]	ROSA	26		f.	s.	h/dpnent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Message	Father Giuseppe - Message	N.Y.	New York
28	47062 5-10-29	SERALI	ERMINIO	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Massa C.	Maglione	Father Pasquale- Maglione-	Conn.	Danbury
29		DEL SIGNO	MARIANA	28		f.	s.	h/dpnent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Forno Zoldo	Brother Osvaldo - Forno Zoldo	N.Y.	Clifton Sprin[illegible]
30		PASQUINELLI Pasquali	GIUSEPPE	17		m.	s.	machnst.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa	Pieve S.Paolo	Father Anato - Pieve S.Paolo	Cal.	Stockton

Name 5 Sons 12 Leca Giuseppe - Sons in Name Lonatina Did not sail

The Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether going temporarily or permanently to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	30	never			San Fortunato-S.Francisco Cal. 26 Tumper St.	No	Always	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	mat.	Grey	Brn.	none	[illegible]	Bedonia
[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	30	never			Box 42 Sec. Bruno San Mateo County Calif.	No	Always	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	mat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Parma	Alberete
[illegible]	[illegible]	father	30	never			Brother Fortunato-S.Francisco, Cal. 26 Tumper St.	6 Years			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	mat.		Brn.	none	Parma	Bedonia
4	[illegible]	himself	25	Yes	1910	/14 N.York	Cousin Zucconi Luigi- New York - 886 ~~1st~~ 2nd St.	Yes	3 Years	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	mat.	brn.	Grey	none	Parma	Borgotaro
5	[illegible]	herself	25	never			husband Pelessomi Vittorio- Jessup, Pa. Box 68	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.		Brn.	none	Udine	S.Daniele R
6	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Brother: Dominni Francesco Wolchat st.= [illegible] N.Y.=	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	mat.	Black	Brn.	none	Perugia	Nocera U/
[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Cousin Alfonsi Carlo- Taylerville, Ill.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.		Brn.	none	Perugia	Gualdo R.
[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Cousin Giuli Giacomo - Plainsville, Pa.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	mat.		Brn.	none	Perugia	Nocera U.
[illegible]	[illegible]	herself	25	never			Brother Virgilio - Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	3 Years	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	mat.		Black	none	Verona	Breonio
10	[illegible]	himself	30	never			Brother in law Benedetti Leone San Pedro, Cal- 1327 Palos Verdes St.	Yes	3 Years	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	mat.		Brn.	none	Verona	Bosco Ch.
11	husband	[illegible]					Brother Leone- San Pedro, Cal. 1327 Palos Verdes St.	Yes	3 Years	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	mat.	Black	Brn	none	Verona	Breonio
[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Father Marcellio-Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	1 Years	None	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	mat.		Brn/	none	Verona	Breonio
13	[illegible]	herself	25	Yes	1901/21	N.Y.	husband Anzoni Francesco- [illegible] New York [illegible] Box 3	No	Always	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	mat.		Brn	none	Verona	Caprino V.
14	[illegible]	herself	32	yes	1913/20	Pa.	husband Morgan, Pa- Box 3	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	mat.		brn.	none	Firenze	S.Marcello P.
15	[illegible]	herself	25	never			Husband Radrizzi Cesare- Albany.N.Y.4 William St.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.	Black	Brn.	none	Torino	Castellamonte
16	[illegible]	himself	28	Yes	1907/20	Tex.	Brother Giuseppe - Montaque, Tex.	No	Always	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	mat.		Brn.	none	Bergamo	Villa D'Almè
17	husband	[illegible]	25				Brother in law Giuseppe Arrigoni Montaque; Tex.	No	Always		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.		brn.	none	Novara	Bogogne
18	[illegible]	himself	30	yes	1912/19	Pa.	Friend Tomassetti Nazzareno Old Forge, Pa. 517	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	mat.		brn.	none	Perugia	Nocera U.
19	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Cousin Lusi Angelo- Pittston, Pa.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	mat.		brn.	none	Perugia	Nocera U.
20	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Uncle Cervaletti Augusto Altoona, Pa. 407 Box	Yes	3 Years	None	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	mat.		brn.	none	Perugia	Nocera U.
21	[illegible]	herself	30	Yes	1903/20	Conn.	Husband Scajoli Pietro- New Haven, Conn.- 396 George St.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	mat.		brn.	Grey	none	Torino	Pinerolo
22	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Brother Tess Marcos 99 - New Brunswich, N.J. Woodbridge Ave.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.		brn.	none	Belluno	Longarone
23	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Cousin Visentin Angelo- Sugarete, New Rexlee - Box 38	Yes	3 Years	None	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	mat.		brn.	none	Vicenza	Romano Ba
24	[illegible]	himself	25	Yes	1914/20	Conn.	Friend Cuccino 601 Ellmore Conn. Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	mat.		brn.	none	Sondrio	Give
25	[illegible]	himself	45	Yes	1914/20	Conn.	Cousin Cesmini Carlo, Hartford, Conn. 123	No	Always	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	mat.	Blue	brn.	none	Sondrio	Give
26	[illegible]	himself	25	never			Sister Giuseppe-Scranton, Pa. 338	Yes	Indefinite		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	mat.		brn.	none	Perugia	G. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	herself	25	never			Sister Sassari Anna - New York 353 West 44 St.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.	blond	Gray	none	Roma	Gallicano
28	[illegible]	himself	35	never			Cousin Gregori Paolo - Danbury, Conn. 45 [illegible] St.	Yes	7 Years	None	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	mat.		brn.	none	Udine	Pinzglione
29	[illegible]	herself	30	never			Brother in law Sentin Vincenza 34 [illegible] Passenger, Nat. - Place Clifton [illegible]	Yes	7 Years	None	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.	blond	Brn.	none	Belluno	Forno Z.
30	[illegible]	himself	28	never			Uncle Francheschi Egidio- Stockton Sacramento, Cal. Box 5 2036 - 22nd St San Francisco Cal.	Indefinite			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	mat.		brn.	none	Lucca	Pieve S. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

NAPOLI

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Capitano of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Piacentino

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Lucci, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sails with" or "employed on") solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruggiero Lucci

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

(Signature of Immigration Officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—636

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 4 DEC 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	42		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Boccassuolo	Wife Beni Maria - Boccassuolo	Col. Walse	North
2		POZZETTI	MANFREDO	26		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	S.Prospero	Father Quinto - S.Prospero-	N.J. West	
3		CARTOSIO	MARIA	19		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Tortona	Father Pietro - Tortona -	N.Y. New Y	
4		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	24		m.		labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Guggiano	Father Giovanni - Guggiano.	Cal. Angel	
5		[illegible]	MARIO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Guggiano		Mich. Detroit	
ADMITTED		FRANK	IVAN	26		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Slovenian	North	Istria	Brezovebrdo	Father Jakob-Brezovebrdo	Ohio Cleve	
ADMITTED		GELIOA	FRANK	13		m.	s.	student	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	North	Istria	Brezovebrdo	Aunt Male Marka - Brezovebrdo	Ohio Cleve	
		CARLI	REGINA	25		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Caiarino	Father Giuseppe - Caiarino -	N.Y. New	
9		MOCCIARELLI	TORELLO	35		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Ussano	Wife Giuseppina Mocciarelli-	Utah Pro	
10		PALLINI	GIACOMO	23		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Bugiallo	Father Agostino- Bugiallo	Cal. Los	Ussano
ADMITTED		GROSSO	ALBINA	40		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Pinerolo	Sister Eugenia- Pinerolo -	Ill. Chic	
12		DEL MUGNAIO	GIULIO	34		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pisa	S.Martino	Wife Fenisia- S.Martino-	Cal. S.Fra	
13		GIAMPAOLI	FELICINA	21		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pereari	Father Eugenio - Pereari	Cal. S.Fra	
14		CESCO	ANNA	23		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	S.Pietro Cadore	- Father Luigi - S.Pietro	Pa.	
15	UNDER 16	daught. DE BERNARDIN	GILDA	-		f.	s.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Italian	North	Belluno	S.Pietro	Grand father Luigi - S.Pietro-	Pa.	
16		DE ZOLT	FIORETTA	25		f.	m	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	S.Pietro C.	- Father Costantino-S.Pietro-	Pa. Burgu	
17		DE BERNARDIN	MARIA	38		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	S.Pietro C.	Mother Maria - S.Pietro C.	Pa.	
18		ANDRINI	EDOARDO	44		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Buti	Wife Filisci Stella- Buti -	N.Y. Brook	
19		ALIBO	VITTORIO	28		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cassinasco		R.I. Ashe	
20		ZAMBERLETTI	ANGELO	22		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Como	Luvinate	Luvinate	Father Alessandro - Luvinate-	Ind. Cl	
21		ZAMBERLETTI	ANNA	28		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Luvinate	Father Giovanni - Luvinate -	Ind. Cl	
22		MASSA	ANGELO -	41		m.	m.	shoemak.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Rivarolo Mant.	Mother Panara Celeste- Rivarolo Mantovano	N.J. Patterson	
23	UNDER 16	son MASSA	CESARE	12		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Rivarolo M.	Grand mother Panara Celeste Rivarolo Mantovano	N.J. Patterson	
24	UNDER 16	daught. MASSA	GIULIA	10		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Rivarolo M.	Grand mother Panara Celeste Rivarolo Mantovano	N.J. Patterson	
25		son MASSA	EDOARDO	5		m.	s.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Italian	North	Mantova	Rivarolo M.	Grand mother Panara Celeste Rivarolo Mantovano	N.J. Patterson	
26		son MASSA	GIUSEPPE	1		m.	s.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Italian	North	Mantova	Rivarolo M.	Grand mother Panara Celeste Rivarolo Mantovano	N.J. Patterson	
27		BARBIERI	MARIA	39		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Rivarolo M.	Grand mother Panara Celeste Rivarolo Mantovano	N.J. Patterson	
28		BONFIGLI	ALADINO	23		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Agnino	Mother Simoli Maria - Agnino	Cal. S. Rosa	
29		[illegible]	LUIGI	49		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Sister Ernestina- Borgotaro	N.Y. New York	
30		CONVI	IDA	28		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Aunt Ernestina Cervi- Borgotaro	N.Y. New York	

Joan - Line 4 - Testa Giuseppe - Line 5 - Petralon, Mario - Line 17 - De Bernardin, Maria - Did not sail

G. Fesi 12/26/21

Total passengers 97

U. S. citizens 64

the under
Deputy Commissioner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes," explain in full.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		himself	45	Yes	1906/11	Col.- Brother in law Figaretti Giuseppe - Walsenburg, Col. Box 11	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.	none	Modena	Roccasusdio
2		himself	45	n e v e r		Uncle Pellecarni Guglielmo West Hoboken, North Bergen, N.J. 912 Angelique St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brn.	Blue	none	Modena	S.Prospero
3		herself	25	n e v e r		Betrothed Aichino Luigi- New York- 353 West 47 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	blond	Brn.	none	Alessandria	Tortona
4		himself	30	n e v e r		Brother-in-law Crespi Giuseppe Angeles Camp, Cal.- Box 241	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brn.		none	Bergamo	Bariano
5		himself	30	n e v e r		Brother Alessandro Detroit, Mich. 3509 Riopelle St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Milano	Cuggiono
6		himself	40	n e v e r		Uncle John Kromar - Cleveland, Ohio 998 E. 63 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.	black	none	Istrian	Brsovchille
7		himself	32	n e v e r		Father Franz - Cleveland, Ohio- 998 E. 63 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	mat.	brn.		none	Istrian	Brsovchille
8		herself	25	n e v e r		Betrothed Polesel Alessandro New York- 334 East 105 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black	brn.	none	Udine	Brugnera
9		himself	25	yes	1913/20	Providence - Brother in law Simonelli Michele Pane - Providence, Box 264 Mineral Spr. Av. Cranston R.I.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Lucca	Uziano
10		himself	25	n e v e r		Cousin Rossetti Agostino Waukena Tulare, Cal. Box 56	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.	Grey	none	Como	Bugiallo
11		herself	20	n e v e r		Betrothed Bergogne Alberto- Chicago, Ill. 204 E 21st	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Torino	Pinerolo
12		himself	26	n e v e r		Brother Battista - Courtland, Cal. Box 13	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brn.		none	Lucca	S.Pancrasio
13		herself	25	n e v e r		Sister Gemma (Mrs) Ciammini - S.Francisco, Cal. Box 446 - Corning Cal	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Lucca	Porcari
14		herself	19	n e v e r		Husband De Bernardin Giuseppe Benton, Pa.- Box 70	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black		none	Belluno	S.Pietro C
15		mother				Father De Bernardin Giuseppe Benton, Pa.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Belluno	S.Pietro C
16		herself	25	n e v e r		Husband De Zolt Casimire Burgettstown, Pa. Box 854 Burgettstown Pa.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Belluno	S.Pietro C
17		himself	45	n e v e r		Husband Sacravino Pietro Benton, Pa.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Belluno	S.Pietro C.
18		himself	20	yes	1915/20	Brooklyn- Parducci Giulio- Brooklyn N.Y. 597- Drew Ave	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black	Brn.	none	Pisa	Buti
19		himself	30	n e v e r		Briccola Pietro - R.F.D. 2 Carlisle Ave - Asbury Park N.J.	Yes 3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	black		none	Alessandria	Cassinamo
20		himself	40	n e v e r		Brother Luigi-Clinton, Ind. R.2- Box 259	No Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.		none	Como	LaVinate
21		herself	26	n e v e r		sister Adelaide-Clinton, Ind. R 2 Box 259	No Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brn.	Grey	none	Como	LaVinate
22		himself	30	Yes	1912/15	Patterson-Brother Emilio- Patterson, N.J. 39 Mill Street	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Mantova	Rivarolo M
23		father				Uncle Emilio Manna - Patterson, N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Mantova	Rivarolo M
24		father				do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Mantova	Rivarolo M.
25		father				do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Mantova	Rivarolo M.
26		father				do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Mantova	Rivarolo M.
27		herself	50	n e v e r		Brother in Law Manna Emilio Patterson, N.J.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.	brn.	none	Mantova	Rivarolo M.
28		himself	45	n e v e r		Friend LAZZINI GIUSEPPE- Santa Rosa, Col.- 309 Adams St.	Yes 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn	Grey	none	Massa	Lunigiana
29		himself	20	yes	1920/29	N.York- Stephen Barsala Pietro- New York- 315 E.48 St.	Yes 6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Belluno	Sospirolo
30		father	50	yes	native U.S.A.	Cousin Barsala Pietro- New York- 315 E.48 St.	Yes 6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	Brn.		none	New York	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Giuseppe Mosca, of the S. REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d Second Officer)

G Vincenzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, - 9 DEC 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	DORINA	37		f.	s.	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Sarzana	Friend Marchini Ignazio	N.Y.	New Y[illegible]
2		VILLANOVA	CATERINA	25		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Lusiana	Mother Cantele Maria - Lusiana	Pesdineve N.J.	Patt[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	SAN MARINO	M. TERESA	1	6	m.	s.	------	No	------	No	Italian	North	Vicenza	Lusiana	Grand mother Cantele Maria	N.J.	Patt[illegible]
4		DA COSTO	PIETRO	40		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Le Valle	Father Paolo - Le Valle -	Lusiana Wyoming	Ch[illegible]
5		[illegible]	MARIANNO	36		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Mondolfo	Wife Barboni Maria - Mondolfo	Pesaro Penn.	St[illegible]
6		SAPELLI	LUIGI	22		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Serralunga	Father Giuseppe - Serralunga	Gem.	St[illegible]
7		CANTAMESSA	PRIMO	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Serralunga	Father Giovanni - Serralunga	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		COLLA	ETTORE	18		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Serralunga	Father Angelo - Serralunga	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		ZARINI	ANGELA	26		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Cergeno	Father Giorgio Cergeno -	Ill.	Ogl[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	daught. TARBORINI	ONORINA	5		f.	s.	------	No	------	No	Italian	North	Milano	Cergeno	Grand father Zarini Giorgio	Cergeno	Ill. Ogl[illegible]
11		DELSAVIO	MARIANO	28		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Caldarola	Father Caldarola -	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		MERCORELLI	PIETRO	28		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Camperetende	Father Camperetende -	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		DEL[illegible]IO	MARIA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Camperetende	Father Camperetende -	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		VISMARCATI	BENIAMINA	28		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	Father Gio Batta - Voghera	N.Y.	New Windsor
15		SALVARDO	ERNESTO	28		m.	s.	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	Father Carlo - Voghera -	Penn.	Windsor
16		LAZZINI	LUIGI	24		m.	m.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Massa	Mother Dell'Amico Amalia - Massa	Pa.	[illegible]
17		GOBBI	GABRIELLA	21		f.	m.	seamstress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Massa	Father Gino - Massa -	Pa.	Bridgev[illegible]
18		PIDOLI	GIOVANNI	17		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Lonate Pozzolo	Father Pietro - Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	[illegible]
19		BOTTI	PASQUALE	17		m.	s.	shoemak	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Valdinizza	Father Ernesto - Valdinizza	N.Y.	New [illegible]
20		PAVIA	FRANCESCO	26		m.	s.	shoemak.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	Uncle Sillipe Eugenio - Milano	N.Y.	Prosp[illegible]
21		LEO	PIETRO	24		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Vico Canavese	Mother Leo Catterina - Vico C.	Cal.	Ama[illegible]
22		LEO	GIOVANNI	22		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Vico Canavese	Mother Caterina Leo - Vico C	an.	Amedeo [illegible]
23		[illegible]	ERMINIO	26		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	Wife Nazzanti Antonia - Diecimo	Cal.	[illegible]
24		MARCHESI	CARLO	32		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Vimercate	Wife Marchese Annetta - Vimercate	Cal.	Lodi
25		ANTOGNOLI	ANNUNZIATA	28		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Barchi	Father Riccardo - Barchi -	Penn.	[illegible]
26		GREGORI	PIERO	32		m.	m.	butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Moglisno	Mother Cinoli Annunziata - Moglisno	Penn.	[illegible]
27		BONDELLARI	CATERINA	41		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Rue Degagna	Father Bernardo - Rue Degagna	N.Y.	New York
28		FAUSTINI	DAVIDE	36		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Provaglio Sotto	Father Faustino - Provaglio	Cal.	Ba[illegible]
29	wife	PINCORI	ANGELA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Provaglio S.	Father in law Faustini Fau- stino - Provaglio Sotto -	Cal.	Ba[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	daught. FAUSTINI	MARIA	9		f.	s.	------	No	------	No	Italian	North	Brescia	Provaglio S.	Father Faustino Faustini Provaglio Sotto	Cal.	Ba[illegible]

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		herself	30	never			Cousin Bruno Rossi - New York 109 Trompson St,	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	brn.	none	Lagna G. Fondinova	
2		husband	25	never			Husband Marino Antonio- Patterson ,N.J.- 82 Maine St.	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	brn.		none	Vicenka	Lusiana
3		father					Father Marino Antonio- Patterson;N.J.- 82 Maine St.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Vicenka	Lusiana
4		himself	25	never			Brother Federico - Oakley,Wyom. Box 24	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Grey	Brn.	none	Bellino	Le Valle
5		himself	25	Yes	1909/10	Mass.	Cousin Evelin Rosenzweig- Framingham,Mass.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black		none	Penero	Mendolfo
6		himself	25	never			Brother Francesco - Stanford, Cal. 300 State St	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Serralunga
7		himself	25	never			Brother in law Panero-New York 205 W. 60 Str.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Serralunga
8		himself	25	never			Cousin Cleare Vincenzo-New York 454 St. James St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Alessandria	Serralunga
9		herself	25	never			Husband Tamberini Pio - Oglesby Ill. Box 243	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none	Liliana	Gorgeno
10		mother		never			Father Tamberini Pio -Oglesby,Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Liliana	Gorgeno
11		himself	25	never			Relative Rossi Emilio-Newyark N.J. 29 Prospect Ave	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	brn.	none	Lucrezia	Caldarola
12		himself	50	never			Brother Nicola - Newyark, N.J.- 18 Bloomfield Ave	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	brn.		none	Lucrezia	Tolentino
13		herself	50	never			Brother in law Marcorelli Nicola Newyark, also N.J.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	brn.		none	Lucrezia	Caldarola
14		herself	25	never			Sister Rachele Vilberesti Wheeling, W.V.- Box 608	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn.		none	Pavia	Ferrara Bol.
15		himself	25	never			Uncle Piaggi Giovanni- Windsor Locks- Conn. - 4th Route St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Pavia	Nevida Road
16		himself	25	never			Aunt Fanna Buna Bridgeville, Pa. Box 596	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Maria	C. Massa
17		husband	25	never			do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Maria	C. Massa
18		himself	25	never			Cousin Geratte Francesco- Pleasanton, Cal. Box 115	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.		none	Milano	Lomate P.
19		himself	25	never			Mother Bruggi Marcella - New York - 221 Chestnut St.	Indefinite	Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Pavia	Vladinisza
20		himself	25	yes	1907/15	Prospect	Brother in la DI NASI Antonio and Sister Prospect 46 Morton St N.Y.	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.		none	Catanzaro	Mileto
21		himself	25	never			Uncle Accampo Battista - Amador City, Cal- Box 258	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.		none	Turino	Vico Can.
22		himself		never			Uncle Accampo Battista - Amador City,Cal- Box 258	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn.		none	Turino	Vico Canav.
23		himself	25	never			Bobbi Simonetti - Stockton, Cal. Saratoga Av. Nr 62	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn.		none	Isola	Giglio
24		husband	50	never			Brother in law Serra Luigi- 112 2. Pine St. Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn/		none	Liliana	Vimercate
25		herself	25	never			Sister Rolanda in Fabrinio- New Haven, Conn. 106 Wooster St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn.		none	Roberto	Barani
26		husband	40	yes	1906/20	Conn.	Brother Giuseppi- Danbury, Conn. 45 Elmira St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.		none	Luisa	Cingliano
27		herself	25	never			Sister [illegible] New York- 335 E. 37 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	black	brn.	none	Stefano	Rio Degrgna
28		himself	25	never			Brother in law FIASCOLI FEDERICO [illegible] Barnesy, Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	Grey	none	Pravoglio	Provoglio S
29		husband					Brother Federico Barnesy, Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brn/		none	Pravoglio	Provoglio S.
30		father					Uncle Fiscoli Federico Barnesy, Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat.	---		none	Pravoglio	Provoglio S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Vincentino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec., 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

143

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA ELENA, (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1921

at Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, DEC 1921, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		529607-8-27-29-E-43																
1		DE MARDIN ✓	ANNETTA ✓	24	✓	f.	m@	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Agerdo	Father Antonio- Agerdo-	Ohio	Youn[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	daughter Parunsema	IDA ✓	2	✓	f.	s.	-----	No	-------	No	Italian	North	Belluno	Agerdo	Father Antonio- Agerdo-	Ohio	Youn[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	do. Parunsema	ELVIRA ✓	2	✓	f.	s.	-----	No	-------	No	Italian	North	Belluno	Agerdo	Grand father Antonio De Mardin	Ohio	Yo[illegible]
4																		
5		PASQUALI	ANTONIO ✓	43		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Agerdo	Grand Father Antonio De Mardin	Ohio	Youn[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	son PASQUALI	PIETRO ✓	13		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Mother Rossin Doretea-Rivamonte-	Utah	Ceal[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	son PASQUALI	CELESTE ✓	9		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Grand mother Rossin Doretea	Utah	Ceal[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	son PASQUALI	GABRIELLE ✓	15		m.	s.	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Grand mother Rossin Doretea	Utah	Ceal[illegible]
9		wife CORODERA	ANTONIA ✓	40		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Grand mother Rossin Doretea	Utah	Ceal[illegible]
10		COCCO ✓	FRANCESCA ✓	30		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Rivamonte	Mother in law Rossin Doretea	Utah	Ceal[illegible]
11	CL. USC	PARRETTI ✓	ANGELO ✓	17		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sasseferrato	Mother M[illegible] Maria	Pa.	Para[illegible]
12		SANTARELLI ✓	ANTONIO ✓	16		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sasseferrato	Father Domenico- Sasseferrato	Pa.	Wanami[illegible]
13		CECCARANI ✓	NAZARENO ✓	34		m.	s.	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sasseferrato	Mother Antonelli Maria-Passe- ferrate	Pa.	Glen[illegible]
14	CL. USC	SAVIGNI ✓	GIOVANNI ✓	45		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Sambuca Pist.	Wife Jacometti Maria - Sambuca Pistoiese	Ill.	Central[illegible]
15		CASTELLI ✓	DOMENICO ✓	24		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano Belv.	Brother Attilio- Lizzano B.	Ill.	Mar[illegible]
16	CL. USC	FABBRI ✓	SISTO ✓	33		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Castelluccio	Wife Lenciani Ismeilde- Bagni Porretta	Mich.	Det[illegible]
17		FERRARI ✓	FRANCESCO ✓	25		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano Belv.	Uncle Cioni Federico- Lizzano	Ill.	La[illegible]
18		DAL MASO ✓	GIULIA ✓	23		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Verona	Arcole	Father Antonio - Arcole -	N.J.	New[illegible]
19	ADMITTED	CAVAZZINI ✓	GIUSEPPE ✓	22		m.	s.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Parma	Berceto	Mother Calsi Domenica - Berceto-	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	ADMITTED	MAZZONI ✓	MARIA ✓	41		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	S.Giorgio	Fne. Husband Pizzi Luigi- S. Giorgio Piacentino	Conn.	Aga[illegible]
21		son PIZZI ✓	BATTISTA ✓	9		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	S.Giorgio P.	Father Luigi-S.Giorgio P.	Conn.	Ad[illegible]
22	ADMITTED	daugh. PIZZI ✓	VINCENZA ✓	2		f.	s.	-----	No	-------	No	Italian	North	Piacenza	S.Giorgio P.	Father Luigi- S.Giorgio P.	Conn.	Ad[illegible]
23		PIGNAT ✓	DOMENICO ✓	33		m.	m.	peasant	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Cordignano	Wife Pegole Angela - Cordignano	Mass.	[illegible]
24	ADMITTED	SACCO ✓	PASQUALE LIVIO ✓	23		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Begegna	Aunt Cravini Rosa # Begegna	Iowa	Cent[illegible]
25	ADMITTED	VILLANOVA ✓	GINEVRA ✓	28		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Lago Vicent.	Father Sig.Maria- Lago V.no	Ill.	Chi[illegible]
26		VILLANOVA ✓	LUCIA ✓	9		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Lago Vicent.	Grand father Villanova G.Maria	Ill.	[illegible]
27		Fiocchi CASTELLI ✓	ESMERALDA ✓	22		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano Belv.	Mother Castelli Adele # Lago Vicentino	Ill.	Carlinville
28	UNDER 16	CAPITANI CASELLI ✓	OLGA ✓	24		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano Belv.	Mother Casolli Adele # Lizzano Belvedere	Ill.	Carlinville
29		son CASELLI ✓	DOMENICO ✓	8		m.	s.	-----	No	-------	No	Italian	North	Bologna	Lizzano Belv.	Grand mother Casolli Adele	Ill.	Carlinville
30		518423-7/15-29-E-43														Lizzano Belvedere		
		POMPILI ✓	GIOVANNI ✓	36		m.	m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Castel Casio	Mother Caterina Formaini- Castel Casio	Ill.	[illegible]
		BACCHI	ORESTE	26		m.	m.	clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Barzana	Cousin Prodi Attilio- Saxonan	N.Y.	New York

Surname amended by Central Office circular letter of [illegible] No. 55875/710

Mar. 2- Line 30- Bagnone, Oreste Did not sail

Sue Arnold Leach 12/21/27

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 66
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		herself	60	never			Husband Pierousena Severino Youngstown, Ohio - Box 287	Yes	10 Years		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	blond	Grey	none	Belluno	Agordo
		mother					Father Severino- Youngstown, Ohio - Box 287				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Belluno	Agordo
		mother					do.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Belluno	Agordo
		himself	100	Yes	1912/20	Utah-	Cousin Pasquali Battista Coalville, Utah- Box 108	Yes	10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	mat.		Grey	none	Belluno	Rivamonte
		father		No			do.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Belluno	Rivamonte
		father		No			do.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Belluno	Rivamonte
		husband		No			do.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Belluno	Rivamonte
		herself	25	never			Pianosa Sprechini Bazarano- Parsons, Pa.-	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Ancona	Sassoferrato
10		himself	30	never			Uncle Valentini Francesco Wyoming, Pa. - Post Office	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Ancona	SassOferrato
11		himself	25	never			Uncle Antonelli Tomaso- Glenlyon, Pa.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Pa.	Glenlyon
12		himself	25	Yes	1906/13	Col.-	Brother Giuseppe- Newinger, Mo- Box 252	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Ancona	Fabriano
13		himself	40	yes	1908/12	Ill.-	Cousin Gretti Artemio- Centralia, Ill.	Yes	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.		none	Firenze	Sambuca P.
14		himself	40	yes	1897/906	Ill.-	Uncle Castelli Raffaele Marquette, Ill.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brn.	blue	none	Ill.	Springvale
15		himself	40	never			Brother Bartolomeo- Detroi, Mich.	Yes	3 Years		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black	Brn.	none	Bologna	Castelnuovo
16		himself	40	yes	1898/13	Ill.-	Sister Maria Ferreri Ladd, Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Ill	Ladd
17		father	50	never			Pianosi Sirondola Giuseppe Newark-N.J. 84 Winthrop St.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Vicenza	Treviso
18		himself	40	never			Brother in law Brusini Vittorio New York- 238 E.46 St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Parma	Berceto
19		herself	40	never			Sister Carolina Maccani- Ausonia, Conn.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	black	brn.	none	Piacenza	S.Giorgio
20		mother					Aunt Maccani Carolina Ausonia, Conn.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Piacenza	S.Giorgio
21		mother					40;				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Piacenza	S.Giorgio
22		himself	25	never			Cousin Pignat Celeste - Boston, Mass.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Udine	Brugnera
23		himself	50	never			Cousin Zocco Giovanni- Centerville, Iowa -	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Novara	Bogogno
24		herself	25	never			Brother Girolamo-Chicago, Ill. 128 E 104 St.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	brn/		none	Vicenza	Lugo
25		mother	25	never			Father Girolamo - Chicago, Ill. 124 E. 104 St.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	3	mat.	blond	blue	none	Vicenza	Lugo
26		herself	20	never			Husband Piccoli Tomaso- Ladd., Ill.	Yes	5 Years	None	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	blond	Blue	none	Bologna	Gaggio M.
27		herself	40	never			Husband Cecelli Dante Carlonville, Ill.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brn.		none	Bologna	Lizzano M
28		mother					Father Cecelli Dante Bonfreenge, Ill.				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			mat.			none	Bologna	Lizzano B
29		himself	40	yes	1906/20	Ill.	Friend Ruberisi Raffaele	Yes	3 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brn.		none	Bologna	Castel C.
30		himself	30	never			Cousin Lunas Rossi - New York Thompson St. 109	Indefinite			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	red	brn.	none	Genova	Barzana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Vincentino Guiseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pr. C., or Second Officer)

G Vincentino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs as classified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAPOLI

145

I, Ruggiero Ponzi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, Italy, DEC 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GURCH	SERAFINO	35		M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Veltage	Wife Renzo Rosalia- Veltage	Ohio	Fairp[illegible]
2		PARISSENTI	ALBINO	22		M.	M.	chauff.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Veltage	Wife Schirre Anna - Veltage	Utah	Bingh[illegible]
3		DE MARDIN	ATTILIO	25		M.	M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Sospirolo	Wife Vedana Rachele- Sospirolo	Mich.	Pery[illegible]
4		BENVENUTI	AUGUSTO	18		M.	S.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Taibon	Father Luigi - Taibon-	Utah	Green[illegible]
5		FORCELLINI	SANTO	25		M.	S.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Taibon	Mother Costa Candida-Taibon	Utah	Gree[illegible]
6		SCHENA	TERESA ROSINA	27		f.	s.	h/domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Rivamonte	Sister Antonia - Rivamonte -	Mass.	Staf[illegible]
7		BERNARDI	FRANCESCO	20		m.	s.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Palagano	Father Giuseppe - Palagano	Kans.	Pi[illegible]
8		MARFONI	GIOVANNI	18		m.	s.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Palagano	Father Giesue- Palagano -	Kans.	Pi[illegible]
9		MARFONI	LEOPOLDO	18		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Palagano	Father Giuseppe - Palagano -	Kans.	[illegible]
10		CASOLARI	GIUSEPPE	32		m.	s.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Polinago	Father Emilio- Polinago -	Pa.	Wyano[illegible]
11		CASOLARI	LUIGI	17		m.	s.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Modena	Polinago	Father Angelo- Polinago-	Pa.	Wyano[illegible]
12		COVER	ANTONIO GIUSEPPE	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Masen Brugnera	Brother Pietro- Masen di Brugnera	Mass.	Bo[illegible]
13		ZANOCHIELI	GIULIO	44		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Vedo	Brother Michele - Vedo -	N.Y.	Rev[illegible]
14		DE LORENZO	ARISTODEMO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Vedo	Father Bortolo- Vedo -	N.J.	Passaic
15		ZUCCHELLI	GUIDO	22		m.	s.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Pranzo Riva	Father Silvino- Pranzo Riva	Pa.	Ashley[illegible]
16		LORENZI	MICHELE	34		m.	m.	Peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Pranzo Riva	Wife Maria Lorenzi-Pranzo Riva	Pa.	Ingl[illegible]
17		PEDROTTI	DANIELE	19		m.	s.	peasant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Saccone Brent.	-Father Enrico-Saccone Br.	Pa.	Brid[illegible]
18		SALA	ATTILIO	29		m.	m.	shoemk.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Trento	Vigo Annania	Wife Zenira Marcela- Vigo Annania	Pa.	Mi[illegible]
19		LEVANTINI	ELENA	47		f.	Wid.	comm-stress	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Ostra	Sister Rosa - Ostra -	Wisc.	Mi[illegible]
20		GALDENZI RUSCIERI	ADELINA	21		f.	m.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Ostra	Father Clemente - Ostra -	N.J.	Mar[illegible]
21	UNDER 16	daughter RUSCIERI	OLGA	1	7	f.	s.	------	No	----	No	Italian	South	Ancona	Ostra	Grand father Clemente Galdenzi Ostra	N.J.	Pat[illegible]
22		GENNAIOLI	ADDINA	27		f.	m.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Ostra	father in law Sabbatini Serafin Ostra	Pa.	[illegible]
23	UNDER 16	son SABBATINI	PRIMO	7	6	m.	s.	------	No	-------	No	Italian	South	Ancona	Ostra	grand father Sabbatini Serafin Ostra	Pa.	[illegible]
24	UNDER 16	son SABBATINI	TERZILIO	3	6	m.	s.	------	No	-------	No	Italian	South	Ancona	Ostra	grand father Sabbatini Serafin Ostra	Pa.	[illegible]
25		DEANGELIS	GIACOMINA	25		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette	Father Amedeo- S.Benedette	Ill.	[illegible]
26		CASTELLETTI	EMMA	20		f.	s.	h/Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Benedette	Mother Lavinia- S.Benedette	Pa.	Cre[illegible]
27		GIROMINI	AQUILINO	21		m.	s.	valet	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Novara	Sargallo	Mother Margherini Filomena Sargallo	N.Y.	[illegible]
28		ROSSETTI	FERDINANDO	27		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Lammari	Mother Pasquina -Lammari-	Col.	S[illegible]
29		ROCCO	GIACOMO	24		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Druenco	Mother Assunpo Margherita- Druenco	Col.	Ander
30		PASSART	MARIA	20		f.	s.	h/domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sacroferrato	Father Domenico-Sacroferrato	Pa.	Scranton

Mean 1 Lame 26 Pappalett. Lemma Did not land

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he perform or abstain from performing any work (or labor, or service) of any kind for hire, or expected by others? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]		himself	30	yes	1910/14	Utah-	Nephew Luigi Della Lucia Fairpoint, Ohio -	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn.	none	Belluno	Voltago
[illegible]		himself	30	yes	1907/20	Utah-	Friend Semmel Giuseppe Bingham, Utah- Drains St,560	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	none	Belluno	Voltago
[illegible]		himself	32	n e v e r			Brother in law Bacina Camillo Port Huron, Mich.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	none	Belluno	Taibon
[illegible]		himself	30	n e v e r			Friend Secool Bortolo- Grass Creek, Utah-	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn.	blue	none	Belluno	Taibon
[illegible]		himself	30	n e v e r			Brother in law Secool Bortolo Grass Creek, Utah	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	Grey	none	Tirole	Lana
[illegible]		herself	25	n e v e r			Planned Ert Pietro-Stafferi Springs, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Belluno	Rivamonte
[illegible]		himself	45	n e v e r			Uncle Bernardi Pietro- Pittsburg, Kans.-		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Modena	Montefiorb
[illegible]		himself	45	n e v e r			Uncle Bernardi Pietro- Pittsburg, Kans.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black		none	Modena	Montefiorbo
[illegible]		himself	45	n e v e r			Uncle Bernardi Pietro Pittsburg, Kans.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn.	blue	none	Modena	Montefiorbo
10 [illegible]		himself	45	n e v e r			Cousin Cascari Michele/ Connellsville, Pa.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blond	brn.	none	Modena	Polinago
11 [illegible]		himself	45	n e v e r			brother Michele - Connellsville Pa.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black		none	Modena	Polinago
12 [illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Pignat Antonio and Vicenzi Giovanni Boston, Mass- Batcholder St.66		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Udine	Brugnera
13 [illegible]		himself	50	Yes	1901/21	N.York-	Brother Giuseppe- New York - 26 Expt St.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn.	none	Belluno	Vodo
14 [illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Brother Pietro- Passaic, N.J.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Belluno	Vodo
[illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Lorenzi Vittorio- Aultman Ind.,Pa.-Box 186		Indefinte	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Trento	Pranzo Bas
[illegible]		himself	25	Yes	1905/14	Pa.-	Friend Zaccabelli Carlo- Iselin, Amt., Pa.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn.		none	Trento	Pranzo Bin
[illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Pedretti Silvestro- Bridgeville Allegheny, Pa.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.		none	Trento	Smocone
[illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Bisai Francesco- Minersville, Pa.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn.		none	Trento	Vigo
[illegible]		herself	20	Yes	1904/21	Wisc.	Basci Carlo - Milwaukee, Wisc. Clair St. 212		always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn?		none	Ancona	Ostra
[illegible]		herself	25	n e v e r			Husband Ruggieri Angelo- Raritan, N.J.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	Brn.	none	Ancona	Ostra
[illegible]		mother	[illegible]	n e v e r			Father Angelo- Raritan, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]		none	Ancona	Ostra
[illegible]		herself	18	Yes	1913/19	Pa.	Husband Sabadini Enrico Weleton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black	Brn.	none	Ancona	Cupramont.
[illegible]		mother	[illegible] native U.S.A.				Father Enrico - Weleton, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]		none	Ancona	Cupramont.
[illegible]		mother	[illegible] native U.S.A.				Father Enrico - Weleton, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]		none	Ancona	Cupramont.
[illegible]		herself	25	n e v e r			Planned Mecciti Emidio Decatur, Ill. 2600 Division St.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn.		none	Ascoli P. S.	Benedetto
[illegible]		herself	30	n e v e r			Planned Stancelo Federico- Greensburg, Pa. 281 West Otterman St.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn.		none	Ascoli P.S.	Benedetto
[illegible]		himself	30	n e v e r			Brother Marcellino Washington N.Y.-317- 1372 St.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Nevers	Bargello
[illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Michelotti Angelo S.Francisco, Cal. Box 41		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn.		none	Lucca	Spianate
29 [illegible]		himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Campo Battista - Amador, Cal.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	grey	none	Torino	Brusasco
30 [illegible]		herself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Biagioli Francesco Scranton, Pa- 117 Canal		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.		none	Ancona	Passoferro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPOLI

I, Vincentino Giuseppe Master, of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vincentino
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at New York

W Tillen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (Riservisti)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 24 OTTOBRE 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	GALLI	Felice	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cremona	Cremona	brother Galli Guido	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	CASSANO	Mauro	39		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Mauro Forte	wife Villone Margherita	Conn.	Bristol
3	RES. USA. RET.	CALONICO	Pantaleo	32		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Sosti	wife Di Giorno Filomena	Cal.	Los Banos
4	RES. USA. RET.	D'AMICO	Francesco	32		M	M	fisher-man	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Falcone	wife Bucca Caterina	N.Y.	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	COZZITORTO	Luigi	26		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Sosti	wife Calonica Filomena	Cal.	Los Banos
6	RES. USA. RET.	BASILE	Costantino	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Paolo Albanese	wife Marocca Isabella	N.Y.	New York
7		ABITANTE	Pietro	43		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Paolo Albanese	wife Blumetti Domenica	N.Y.	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	ISABELLA	Pietro	39		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Martirano	father Isabella Domenico	Pa	Butler
9	RES. USA. RET.	SAPUTO	Onofrio	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Colombo Nicolina	Mich.	Detroit
10	RES. USA. RET.	PERRI	Saverio	28		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Colosimi	wife Maria Costanzo	Utah	Salt Lake
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

148

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																	
1	yes	Govern.	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	July N.Y.	cousin Zanibelli Ferruccio 32I W.44 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Cremona	Casalbuttano =
2	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I6	Sept N.Y.	brother in law Urgigno Antonio=96 Park st.=Bristol=Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Potenza	S.Mauro Forte
3	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	Sept Cal.	brother in law Lacava Salvatore=Box 25 = Los Banos = Cal.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Cosenza	S.Sosti
4	yes	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	July N.Y.	cousin Barillà Angelo. 568 Robbins ave= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Messina	Falcone
5	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	Sept Cal.	brother in law Delloria Francesco= Box 2I3 = Los Banos=Cal.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Cosenza	S.Sosti
6	yes	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	Sept Ohio	brother in law La Rocca Alberto= 429 E.II5 st.= New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Potenza	S.Paolo
7	yes	do	ris.	yes	9I1-I5	July N.Y.	nephew Abitante Giuseppe 24 Cherry st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Potenza	S.Paolo
8	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I4	Sept Pa	brother in law Gallo Stefano=I4 Robison st.=Butler =Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro	Martirano
9	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	July Mich.	cousin Aiello Girolamo I704 Aubin ave= Detroit=Mich.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Palermo	Balestrate =
10	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	July Utah	cousin Mirabelli Giuseppe 78 W.4th South st.=Salt Lake=Utah	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	Cosenza	Colosimi
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saverino Giuseppe Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Saverino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1924
at New York

W Tuttle.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, NAPOLI (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

C Tuller

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I (Riservisti)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 DIC. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. USA. RET.	DI ANTONIO	Francesco	37		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno	wife Rosa Meo	Pa	Reading
2	U.S. USA. RET.	GIANNIELLO MOSCHI	Francesco	43		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	wife De MARCO Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
3		GLIONE CUNETTA	Nicola	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsiconuovo	wife Rosina Pasquariello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		LOGIURATO	Giovanni	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsiconuovo	wife Cucciova Landuia	N.Y.	Long Island
5	RES. USA. RET.	DI TROILO	Alfonso	36		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Calabritto	wife Mariantonia Farella	N.J.	Newark
6	RES. USA. RET.	STAFFA	Federico	45		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Liano	wife Leva Maria	Mass.	Boston
7		CATALANO	Antonio	30		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	wife Donata Carpino	N.Y.	New York
8		ARGENTIERI	Francesco	37		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Aquilonia	wife Paolina Spirdo	N.J.	Newark
9	RES. USA. RET.	VARISANO	Salvatore	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Piscopo Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
10		LO PICCOLO	Salvatore	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	wife Lo Piccolo Francesca	N.Y.	New York
11	USA. RET.	MICHETTI	Domenico	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Bomba	wife D'Angela Domenica	Pa	Philadelphia
12	USA. RET.	CANALE	Salvatore	25		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	wife Letizia Puzzone	N.Y.	New York
13	U.S. USA. RET.	CIRINO	Gaspare	26		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	wife Russo Giuseppina Via Giovanni Tappia 29 =Napoli=	Ills.	Chicago
14	USA. RET.	SOFIO	Antonino	37		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Bagnara	wife Rosa Ramuglia	Pa	Bradford
15	USA. RET.	PROVENZANO	Antonio	33		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Calanna	wife Provenzano Angela	Ohio	Walbridge
16		SPINA	Rosario	32		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	mother Brischetto Angela	N.Y.	New York
17		LEDDA	Pietro	46		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Gerace	wife Rodinò Teresa	Ills.	Chicago
18		TORRISI	Natale	30		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Trecastagni	father Antonino Torrisi	Mass.	Lawrence
19		TORRISI wife	Giuseppa	29		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
20		METALLO	Gherardo	37		M	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cremona	Cremona	brother Giovanni Metallo	Conn.	Stamford
21		MARGOTTA wife	Rosa	31		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	= Calitri = Avellino = brother in law do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	METALLO son	Vincenzo	10		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	METALLO dough.	Maria	8		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	METALLO dough.	Giuseppina	6		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
25	U.S. USA. RET.	SPITALERI	Vincenzo	43		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	wife Murino Venere	Vt.	Rutland
26		MONTEROSSO	Tommaso	42		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Placanica	wife Bosco Caterina	Mass.	Boston
27		IMPELLIZZARI	Salvatore	37		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	wife Polacco Giovanna	N.Y.	Syracuse
28		GIORLA	Giuseppe	33		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Palermiti	wife Iannino Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
29		DI SANZA	Pietro	32		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Mauro Forte	wife Contrastana Francesca	Conn.	Bristol
30		NOCERA	Leonardo	42		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Branconovo	wife Tropeano Rosa	Ohio	Dennison

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

16—218

F. 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Govern.	ris.	yes	9II-I4	Pa	mother in law Santilla Giar= dello=439 Greenwick st.=Reading=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
2	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	Ohio	uncle De Marco Fortunato 2534 E.25th st.=Cleveland=Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Messina	Cesarò
3	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother Cunetta Filippo I38 Taaffi Ples.Brooklyn= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Marsico= nuovo
4	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	cousin Grosso Antonio I65 Cemen st.= Long Island=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Potenza	Marsico= nuovo
5	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Mattia 32 Adams st.= Newark = N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Avellino	Calabrit to =
6	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	Mass.	nephew Sabato Leva	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	blue	none	Salerno	Liano
7	yes	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	uncle Michele Catalano I8 = 4 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
8	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	cousin Argentieri Michele I0 Union st.= Newark =N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Aquilon.
9	yes	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Piscopo Calo= gero=39 st.=I3 = New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Girgenti	Favara
10	yes	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Lo Piccolo 303½ 39 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Girgenti	Favara
11	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	Pa	brother in law Vacchetti Fran= cesco I905 TH. I8 st.=Philadelphia=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Aquila	Pescoroc chiano =
12	yes	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	father Vincenzo Canale 2068= 3rd ave= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Napoli	Napoli
13	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Ills.	brother in law Butera Gaspa= re= 26 st.= 62I = Chicago=Ills.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Girgenti	Aragona
14	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Pa	brother Sofio Carmelo 3 River st.= Bradford = Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Bagnara
15	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	OHIO	brother Provenzano Gabriele 854 = Walbridge = Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	Calanna
16	yes	do	ris.	yes	908-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Grassi Salvato= re =I02 Cristopher st.=New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Catania	Riposto
17	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I4	Ills.	brother in law Rodinò Carme= lo= 726 = South Crach st.=Chicago=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	Gerace
18	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	Mass.	brother in law Torrisi Nata= le = 98 Comen st.= Lawrence=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Catania	Treca= stagni
19	no	do	----	yes	9I4-I5	Mass.	brother	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	do	do
20	no	do	ris.	yes	908-I5	Mass.	brother Margotta Vincenzo 305 = W.Main st.= Stamford=Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Avellino	Calitri
21	no	do	----	yes	908-I5	Mass.	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	do	do
22	no	do	----born in	Americ			uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mass.	Provincia
23	no	do	----born in	Americ			uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
24	no	do	----born in	Americ			uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	Calitri
25	no	do	ris.	yes	908-I5	Verm.	brother in law Tringali Giu= seppe = 82 Franklin st.=Rutland=Verm.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Catania	Randaz zo =
26	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	Mass.	cousin Bonabrdine Tommaso 8I Prince st.= Boston =Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwm	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	Placa= nica
27	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I8	N.Y.	cousin Marnell Nicola 3I9 W.Franklin st.= Syracuse= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Messina	Limina
28	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	Pa	cousin Piperata Giovanni 833 South Chester st.=Philadelphia=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Catanzaro	Petriz= zi
29	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I6	Conn.	uncle Tricari Antonio 35 Matre st.= Bristol= Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Potenza	S.Mauro Forte
30	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I7	Ohio	brother Nocera Vincenzo 24 Seghen st.= Dennison = Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Reggio Calabria	Bianco= novo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAPOLI

I, Nicentino Giuseppe Master, of the Regina D'Italia, from ....., do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Piacentino
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21
at New York

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19...

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIANCHI	JOSAPH	23		m.			South Caroline - Sept. 16th -1918	New Britain, Conn.
2	BALMA	DOMENICO	32		m.	m.		Court of CALUMET, Mich. Dec.1th- 1919	Clinton, Ond. Box 274
3	GIRELLI	MARIA	39		f.	m.		Court of Washington, D.C. October 8th 1921	Masontown, Pa.
4	GIRELLI	GIUSEPPE	9		m.	s.	Native Masontown, Pa. November 26th- 1912		Masontown, Pa.
5	GIRELLI	GINA	16		f.	s.		Court of Washington October 8th-1921.	Masontown, Pa.
6	GARCELLI	PIETRO	52		m.	m.		Court of INDIANA, Pa. August 7th- 1917	Homer City, Ind. Pa.
7	ROMCOLATO	GERARDO	58		m.	s.		Court of Washington, D.C. Avril 17th 1921.	Allentar, Pa.
8	SINIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	22		m.	s.		Camp.Divine = 26/6/1918 = 1003571	4 Habson st.=Fitchburg =Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manif 1 Ligne 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 Po persons

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—814

REGINA D'ITALIA

Number 152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DEC 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAVALLONE	Rosa	42		F	M		Roma = Italy= 7/II/1921	4834 Federal st/Chicago=Ills.
2	CAVALLONE dough.	Caterina	15		F	S		do do do	do do
3	CAVALLONE son	Antonio	12		M	S		do do do	do do
4	CAVALLONE son	Vincenzo	9		M	S		do do do	do do
5	CAVALLONE son	Giuseppe	11		M	S		do do do	do do
6	CAVALLONE son	Michele	5		M	S		do do do	do do
7	CAVALLONE son	Giovanni	3		M	S		do do do	do do
8	BALDESSARE	Luigi	36		M	S		Steubenville = Ohio= 24/4/1914=426682=	Steubenville=Ohio=
9	DEORIO	Rosina	39		F	M		Roma = Italy = 26/10/1921 = 460 =	293 Mott st.=New York= N.Y.=
10	DEORIO son	Armando	11		M	S		do do do do	do do
11	DEORIO son	Alberto	10		M	S		do do do do	do do
12	DEORIO son	Artenzo	8		M	S		do do do do	do do
13	RIEMMA	Carmine	34		M	M	New York = N.Y.= 17/4/1887 =		97 Christye st.=New York=N.Y.
14	D'AGOSTINO	Pasquale	21		M	M	Hazleton = Pa= 18/1/1900		750 = 5 st.=South Betlehem=Pa
15	ERIVALE	Teodoro	31		M	M		Camp.Dix = N.J.= 17/7/1919 =1214848	Connellsville= Pa=
16	ERIVALE wife	Serafina	26		F	M		do do	do do
17	TIBERI	Rinaldo	39		M	M		Wilkes Barre = 10/9/1914 = 555525	Box 127 =Maconaqua =Pa=
18	FALVO	Maria	40		F	M		Roma = Italy = 28/10/1921 = 472 =	Box 17 = Berger =Pa=
19	FALVO	Concetta	11		F	S		do do	do do
20	MAGGIO	Grazia	17		F	S	New York= N.Y.= 2/9/1904 = 574 =		942 Columbus ave=New York=
21	MATARAZZO	Charles	21		M	S	Boston = Mass.= 14/10/1900 = 139454		73 Holland st.Sommerville=Mass.
22	URSI	Michele	35		M	M		Pittsburgh= Pa= 3/10/1919 = 997893 =	423 Alexander st.McKees Rocks =Pa=
23	SEVERINI	Angelo	34		M	M		Pittsburgh= Pa= 6/12/1920 = 1457791 =	Box 42 =Chambersburg= Pa=
24	VERRASTRO	Giuseppe	57		M	M		Buffalo = N.Y.= 7/4/1920 = 1359104	556 =7 st.=Buffalo=N.Y.=
25	COSTABILE	Nicola	49		M	M		Uniontown = Pa= 30/8/1904 =	Uniontown = Pa=
26	CAVALLO	Leo	27		M	S	New York= N.Y.= 12/8/1894 = 63123 =		160 Blecher st.=New York=
27	GENTILE	Antonio	31		M	M		Brooklyn = N.Y.= 13/12/1917 = 854416 =	5219 = 5 ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.
28	GENTILE wife	Giuseppina	27		F	M		do do	do do
29	GENTILE dough.	Maria	9		F	S		do do	do do
30	GENTILE dough.	Anna	3		F	S		do do	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

REGINA D'ITALIA

S. S. "REGINA D'ITALIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 8 DICEMBRE 1921, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19___

153

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TERRULI	Oronzo	34	✓	M	M	.....	Onondaga = 21/9/1918 =	Rochester = N.Y.=
2	TERRULI	Maria	23	✓	F	M	.....	do do	do do
3	VACCARO	Giuseppe	22	✓	M	S	Derby = Conn.= 25/7/1899 =	.....	357 Richmond st.=Providence=
4	TARANTINO	Cosimo	46	✓	M	M	.....	New Brunswick= N.J.= 12/6/1920= =1204168=	77 = 4 st.= New Rochelle=N.Y.
5	DI NUCCIO	Alessandro	56	✓	M	M	.....	New York= N.Y.= 14/4/1902 = 117421 =	20 Cuba st.= Watertown = Mass
6	STEFANO	Zina	13	✓	F	S	Buffalo = N.Y.= 22/7/1908 =	.....	5 Milford st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.
7	STEFANO	GINETTO	11	✓	M	S	Buffalo = N.Y.= 5/7/1910 =	.....	do do
8	STEFANO	Maria	9	✓	F	S	Buffalo = N.Y.= 24/8/1912 =	.....	do do
9	SCUDIERI	Veturia	5	✓	F	S	Philadelphia=Pa 1/12/16	.....	112 Hauston st.= New York=
10	PICCIONE	Luciano	8	✓	M	S	New York= N.Y.= 3/12/1913 =	.....	215 Union st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.
11	AIELLO	Carmela	15	✓	F	S	" 19/1/1907	.....	64 Mulberry st.=New York=
12	AIELLO	Francesco	14	✓	M	S	" 7/4/1906	.....	do do
13	AIELLO	Antonietta	12	✓	F	S	" 15/8/1908	.....	do do
14	AIELLO	Teresa	8	✓	F	S	" 20/7/1913	.....	do do
15	MAIONE	Concettina	7	✓	F	S	Yonkers = N.Y. 15/3/1914	.....	18 Carat Place=Poughkeepsie=
16	SEVERINI	ANASTASIA	24		F.	M.	.....	By Marriage Pittsburgh Pa. 6/12/920 1457791	Box 42 Chambersburg Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—23A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PALERMO

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 8 DIC 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 154, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FAUCI	BIAGIO	18		M	S	15 MAY 1903 NEW YORK N.Y.	.....	117 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	CARONIA	ANTONIA	16		M	S	1905 MADISON WIS	.....	2 MAORE ST MADISON WIS
3	CANNARIATO	PAOLO	32		M	M	.....	11 NOVEMBER 1918 NEW YORK N.Y.	26 HENY ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	LUGNI	ANTONIO	17		M	S	4 FEBRAURY 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.	.....	291 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.
5	NICOTRA	LEONARDO	46		M	M	.....	30 JULE 1900 BROKLYN N.Y.	232 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.
6	LAROCCO	BRIGIDA	17		F	S	4 AVRIL 1904 NEW YORK ..	.....	176 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.
7	OLIVERI	VITA	9		F	S	2 JULE 1912 NEW YORK N.Y.	.....	422 EAST 76 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
8	OLIVERI	ROSOLIA	14		F	S	23 SPTEMBER 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.	.....	AS ABOVE
9	~~LANDANI~~	GIOVANNI	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	1910 LAWRENCE MASS	.....	50 COMON ST LAWRENCE MASS
10	RINALDI	ROSARIO	33		M	M	.....	3 AOUST 1921 NEW YORK N.Y.	130 THOMPSON ST NEW YORK
11	CARONIA	MATTEO	9		M	S	Born in Madison Wis.	Born 1912 U.S. ~~SEVERATH~~ =	2 MAGORE ST. MADISON=WIS.
12	CARONIA	MARY	6		F	S	" " "	Born 1915 U.S. ~~SEVERATH~~ =	AS ABOVE
13	CARONIA	FILIPPO	11		M	S	.....	28 Born MAY 1910 U.S. ~~SEVERATH~~	AS ABOVE
14	CARONIA	ROSA	15		F	S	.....	Born 1906 ~~SEVERATH~~	AS ABOVE
15	~~SANZA~~	ANTONINO	26		M	M	NEW YORK = N.Y.= 1895	.....	28 MULBERRY ST.=NEW YORK =
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155 Dist. Pretelli

S. S. Regina D' Italia — Lloyd Sabana arrived Dec. 21, 1921. 11 A.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Rito, Giovanna	25	24		1	to tel $	Dtl. Frd Aunt Elena Viola, 1135 S. Lincoln St. Clgo,	dli Mi	12/27	1	✓6	7	6	—
2	√Rossi, Vincenzo	164	1		1	" call	"	"	12/24	2.30	✓3	4	3	—
3	√Burriesci, Nicolina	35	19		1½	" "	Rw. Giovanni, 314 E. 81st St., Nyc	John	12/21	2.50	✓	1	—	—
4	√Calogero, Rosa & sis	14	3		2	" "	Cousin Mr & Mrs Tomaso Lazanzio 378 Leopard St Bklyn Ny	"	12/22	10.40	2	2	2	—
5	√Passanisi, Giuseppina & √Romeo, Rosa	40	28	1	1	" tel $	Hsb. W. Lust + Fath Sebastiano Romeo 1151 Hawthorne Ave Detroit Mich	Dini	12/22	2.40	2	4	2	—
6	√La Ragione, Emma	42	1		1	" call	Cous. Speranza Lavarise, 1440 E. 8th St. 13 Klyn Ny	dli Mi	12/21	4.—	—	1	—	—
7	√Tortorici, Rosa & √De Vita, Rosa	36	28	1	1	" "	Hust. Peppe Divito, 173 Elizabeth St. Nyc	John	"	2.30	—	1	—	—
8	√Barconi, Gindetta	40	25		1	" tel $	Hsb Frt. Hust. Salvatore Barbagallo, 120 No. 16 Omaha Neb	dli Mi	12/27	4	6	6	6	—
9	√Cocco, F-ca	2	9		1	" call	Comm. c/o Ital. Soc.	John	12/21	2.45	✓	1	—	—
10	√Sepe, Amalia	13	29		1	" "	Moth. Luigia Fazzetta, 3120 Villa Av, Park, N. J. Bedford Sumck	"	"	4.15	✓	1	—	—
11	√Muccio, Annam & √Passerelli, Luigi 2 bros & sis	12	22		5	" "	Hust + Fath Michele Rosario 320 E 108 St Nyc	Dini	12/23	2.05	✓	10	15	10
12	√Micheletti, Carlotta & dau	6	30		2	" "	Hust. Peppe Rossetti, County Rd, Jenesby, N.J	John	12/21	2.30	—	2	—	—
13	√Minerva, Anna	24	5		1	" "	Fath. Michele, 849 Myrtle Av. Bklyn. Ny.	dli Mi	"	2.50	—	1	—	—
14	√Pasano, Antonio	24	7		1	" "	Bro. Raffaele, 310 W. 26 St., Nyc	John	"	2.20	—	1	—	—
15	√Radrizzi Ramfone, F-ca	5	15		1	" "	Hust. Cesare R., 14 Jay St. Albany, Ny		"	2.50	—	1	—	—
16	√Alberg aini, Rosa	5	13		1	Hust. F-ca Bugoni, Rosa" "	F-ca Bugoni, Box 9, Closter, N. J	dli Mi	"	4.35	—	1	—	—
17	√Bracato, Rosa	36	17		1	" "	Sis Rosa Centemelia 66 Oliver St, Nyc	auck	"	3	✓	1	—	—
18	√Carli, Maria Regina	4	8		1	" "	Comm. c/o Ital. Soc.	John	"	2.45	✓	1	—	—
19	√Picca, Maria & √Storino, Angiolina & sis	20	19		3	Med Hold	To Hust Pasquale Storino 81 E-10 St Nyc	"	12/22	12-	✓3	3	3	—
20	√Riserbato, Antonia	30	11		1	to call	Bro. Pietro, 369 Elizabeth St. Nyc	John	12/21	4	✓	1	—	—
21	√Donatiello, Maria & √Guarino, Serafina & 2 bros & sis	15	12		5	" "	Hust. Angelo Guarino, 290 Central Newark N.J.	Auck	"	4	✓	—	—	—
22	√Passerella, Antonetta & √Damasco, Giuseppe & 2 bros	16	17	1	3	" "	Hust. Vgo Damasco, 174 Willow Av. L.I.C. Ny	"	"	3	—	—	—	—
23	√Morgante, Salvatore &dau & √Liotta, Angela & √Di Carlo, Giuseppe	30	17		4	Indeff Address	1-3 Cou. Ignazio Fanara, 220 E. 79th St. Nyc. 4 Moth. Natale Fanara, 313 E. 81st St. Nyc	dli Mi	"	4.—	4	—	—	—
24	√Zanetti, Gabriella	9	12		1	to call	Comm. c/o Ital. Soc.	John	"	2.35	✓	1	—	—
25	√Balzarini, Anna	6	22		1	" "	Sis Rosangela Cerrera 1808-59 St Brooklyn Ny	"	12/22	2.40	2	2	1	—
26	√Galdzeni, Adelina & √Ruggiero, Olga	1	25	1	1	" "	Hust Reginio Angelo 45 Canal St Nyc	"	12/22	9.30	2	2	2	—
27	√Viola, Isidoro	12	2		1	" "	Hsb Fco Jacullo, 471 - Union St. Bklyn,	Auck	12/21	3	—	1	—	—
28	√Sasseri, Rosa	5	27		1	" "	Sis. Anna Cufferotti, 353 E. 44 St. Nyc	Auck	"	3	—	1	—	—
29	√Girardini, Isidoro & sis	9	18		2	" tel $	RR 13 No. 106 Mt Olive Ill	dli Mi	12/23	3-	4	6	4	—
30	√De Pasquale, Biondino	36	21		1	" call	RR Lt. Carlo Alessio Lucania Italy							
	Regina d'Italia 12/21						Hust. Luigi Maiello, 312 Pleasant Av.	dli Mi	12/21	2.40	—	1	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. Regina D' Italia arrived Dec. 21, 1921. 1.15 P.M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Tramalloni, Isolina	6	15		1	to call	Bro Antonio Tramalloni 245 Thompson St NYC	Lang	12/22	2-	✓	2	1 —
32	Catania, Antonia & Cerrito, Rosalia & bro	31	222		3	" "	Husb Benedetto Cerrito, 6 & 8 14th St, NYC	McM	12/21	3	✓	3	—
33	Losacco, Giovanna	24	6		1	" "	Bro Carlo, 930 - 2nd Av, NYC	John	"	2 45	✓	1	—
34	Catracchia, Anglina & Cetrone, Donoto	17	18	1	1	" tel $	RR & husb & path Alessandro Cetrone 457 West 57th Newton Mass	Smi	12/22	2 40	✓	4	2 —
35	Dal Masso, Giulia	2	17		1	" call	Committee To Heal, Soc	Stone	12/22	2 50	✓	2	1 —
36	Villanova, Caterina & Marino, M Theresa	3	2	1	1	" "	Husb Marino Antonio, 82 Caine St, Patterson N.J.	McK	12/21	3	✓	1	— —
37	Catrosio, Maria	4	3		1	" "	Comm To Heal Soc	John	"	2 35	✓	1	— —
38	RumboloLibero, Carlo & sis	35	9		2	" "	Moth Gaetana Ansuina, 33 x 6.39th St, NYC	Quick	"	4 —	✓	2	— —
39	Scavuzzo, Maria & sis	30	12		2	" "	Fa - Vittorio Petrocione, 397 6th St, Newark NJ	John	"	2 35	—	2	— —
40	Angeli, Lidia	16	30		1	" "	Bro, Gio, 8 x Thompson St, NYC	Quick	"	3	✓	1	— —
41	Pedona, Margherita	23	14		1	" "	Husb Mauro Soto, E 4th St, & Gilsey Av, Lakewood NJ	John	"	3	✓	1	— —
42	Porro, Luisa	7	2		1	" "	Comm To Heal, Soc	"	"	3 35	✓	1	— —
43	Catullo, Maria	14	28		1	" "	Husb Cattulo, Gio, Box 100 B. New Brunswick NJ	Quick	"	3	—	—	—
44	Lo Bianco, Epifania	34	30		1	" "	Bro Domenico, 411 E. 9th St, NYC	John	"	1 45	—	1	— —
45	Moschetti, Enrichetta & sis	22	28		2	" "	Husb Gio Zochetti, 331 E. 146th St NYC	"	"	2 40	—	2	— —
46	Busco, Domenico	24	24		1	" tel $	RR & W under Vito DeFalma 740 W Ohio Chicago Ill	Smi	12/22	2 40	✓	2	1 —
47	Cingue, Angelina	18	24		1	sis in hosp	bro Arcangelo Cingue 450 W 48 St NYC	"	12/22	3 10	✓	2	1 —
48	Schenam Teresa	1	6		1	to call	Comm To Heal Soc	McMi	12/21	3	—	—	—
49	Mazzal, Maria	35	16		1	" "	Husb Cangelose, Salvatore, 259 Catherine St Eidpsank NJ	John	"	3 40	—	—	— —
50	Artese, Maria & Fiore, Angiolina &sis	13	17		3	" "	Husb Pasquale Fiore, 316 E. 107th St, NYC	Quick	"	4	—	—	—
51	Scudellari, Caterina	5	27		1	" "	Pio. Rosegano Eufemina, 355 E 37th St NYC	McMi	"	4 35	—	—	—
52	Puleio, Rosa Domenica & Scordino, Maria Concetta	20	14		2	" "	Husb Zaffino Peppe, 257 Jersey St New Brighton SI	John	"	3 25	—	—	—
53	Palladino, Vincenza	24	23		1	" "	Husb Peppe Lipanillo, 258 E. 146th St, NYC	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
54	Pagliuca, Anna	21	30		1	" "	Bro, Angelo, 377 - 7th St. Bklyn. NY	Lee	"	4 15	—	—	—
55	Cambale, Alessandra & Ricciardi, Luigi & sis	18	15		3	" "	Husb Ruggio Ricardi, 112 Mulberry St NY	Quick	"	3 30	—	—	—
56	Cafaro, Erminia & Perroco, Antonio & bro	19	15		3	" "	Bro Maria Lella, 8 Parkville Av, Bklyn.	"	"	3 15	—	—	—
57	Simonetti, Paolo & Velia, Antonio	26	2		2	" "	D. D.	McMi	"	3 15	—	—	—
58	Pavese, Veglia & 3 ch	9	13		4	" "	Husb Zefero Pavese, 146 McDougal St NYC	John	"	3 10	—	—	—
59	Di Mauro, Vincenza	31	9		1	" "	Sis Sebastiana, 237 E. 150th St., NYC	"	"	4	—	—	—
60	Concil, Teresa	8	18		1	" "	Comp To Heal Soc.	"	"	3 20	—	—	—

Tomas

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S. S. Regina D' Italia arrived Dec. 21, 1921. ~~2.50 P.M.~~, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	√Pra Sisto, Marianna	5	29		1	to call	W/t Vcy Santin, 34 Exchange Pl, Clifton N.J.	Chuck	12/21	4			
62	√Garito, Francesco & bro	22	9		2	" "	Salv. Nicola, 224 Mifflin St Reading, Pa.	"	"	4			
63	√Gitto, Grazia	33	14		1	aunt in hosp	Uncle Paolo Gitto, 2237-2nd Av, Bklyn	DeMi	12/24	4	✓ 3	3	3
64	√Vilmercati, Beniamino	3	14		1	to call	Sis. Henrietta Cingroni, Box 68 & 4th Canton Pottsville, Pa.	Chuck	12/21	4 20			
65	√Cominetto, Maria & Durando, Elisa	8	15		2	" "	Husb. Antonio Durando, 408 N. Center St Ely	DeMi	"	3 40			
66	√Vittorii, Eduardo	22	2		1	wf in hosp	Uncle Antonio Celentano, 2042-64 St, Bklyn.	DeMi	12/21	2 20	6	6	6
67	√Robba, Carolina	7	29		1	to call	Comm. & Ital. a/c	John	12/21	4 30			
68	√Cantarella, Carmelina	8	2		1	" "	Bro Antonio 149 Van Pelt Av Maurice Harbor S.I.	"	"	4 20			
69	√Santacroce, Carmela & sis	38	29		2	" "	Husb. Biagio Loiacono, 2376 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	"	"	4			
70	√Pino Maria Concetta	23	25		1	" "	Bro Maria Consegreo, 103 Columbia St Bklyn	"	"	4 15			
71	√Mattivi Maria	10	22		1	to cash checks	R.M.S.S. Giovanni Martino Arvaggo Calo. Ex 171	DeMi	12/23	2 25	2	2	2
72	Cinque, Maria	18	28		1	Fm Hosp 12/22-2nd	Bro Arangelo Cinque 450 W 48 St NY	DeMi	12/22	3 10			
73	De Martino, Maria	22	3		1	Fm H. 12/7-1	Uncle Antonio Celentano with J.O. #66	DeMi	12/7	3 20	✓	1	
74	Gitto, Grazia	33	15		1	" " 12/24-2	with J.O. #63	"	12/24	4			
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

1 4 4 4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 158

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA Ita-Lloyd-Sabudo arrived December 21, 1921, 19, M., from Naples

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	PELUFFO Gino	II Cab	2	12/15	2 LPC	9:30	Wood	12/21	153	Ahern				12/28	100	Jack	9:50									
15f		sis Delia	"			" Under 16																					
60f	2	D. DOMINICI Rosa		16	23	4 L.. ..d on read	10:00	ZAMJSK							12/	2273		30						4	8	4
22m		LA SALA Antonio																									
22f		BARAGIANO Angelo																									
9/12f		LA SALA Rosina																									
24m	3	MINGOIA Arturo		39	15	1 C.L.	11:05	ZWILLIC							12/27	65	Mezzo	10						6	6	6
49f	4	CARDELLI Antonia		22	1	1 LPC PH D	11:10	BISHAP							12/21	99	Jack	3rd								
24f	5	GIAMMARINO Albina	19	21	1	LPC Un read	10:50	ZAMJSK							12/22	184	Ahern	20						1	1	
26f	6	CRISCUOLO Assunta		17	8	2 LPC Un 16 Sec 16	11:10	ZAMAR							12/	2229		50						2	2	2
8f		BRUNETTI Clarice																									
54f	7	NERONI Guilia		24	1/2	2 L.C Un read	11:45	PIAGGIO							12/24	114	Ahern	4th						6	8	6
15f		D'ANGELO Lucia																									
69f	8	MAURO Virginia		13	25	1 LPC .H D Un read	12:35	ILLIC							12/	2388								7	7	7
38m	9	FERRARO Francesco		43	2	1 STOWAWAY L.C Un read	11:00	SALAJET							12/21	47			✓	2nd Bm	12/28/21	Regina d'Italia		7	8	7
25m	10	BARBA Agostino		43	1	1 " " NO .A	11:00	"							12/21	58			✓	2nd Bm	12/28/21	Regina d'Italia		7	8	7
19m	11	CALVI Giambattista Giorgio		43	6	1 " " " "	11:00	"							12/21	57			✓	2nd Bm	12/28/21	Regina d'Italia		7	8	7
34m	12	BONANNO Leopoldo		43	3	1 " " " " Un read	"								12/21				✓	2nd Bm	12/28/21	Regina d'Italia		7	8	7
24m	13	FICHIA Antonia		43	5	1 " " " " "	"								12/22	171	Ahern		✓	2nd Bm	12/28/21	Regina d'Italia		7	8	7
17m	14	FRASCA Michel Angelo		43	7	1 Dep 12/26-6th Bm Ins 12/30-1 Bd	11:30	"							12/22	176	Ahern		✓	9th Bm	1/22	Taormina					
15m	15	SCRO Guiseppe		43	2	1 " "	11:30	"							12/	245	Bm		✓	2nd Bm	12/28/21	Regina d'Italia		7	8	7
30m	16	MARRATA Lorenzo		37	18	1 Un read	12:40	SMITH							12/22	0	Ahern		Escaped Jan 21-1922							
37m	17	SCARDINO Antonino		37	19	1 LPC Un read	11:50	SMITH							12/22	179	Ahern	11						1	1	1
29m	18	MALPELI Antonio		6	7	1 LPC PH D	12:55	FERRO							12/22	145	Bm	25						1	1	1
28f	19	VILLANOVA Cinevra		2	24	2 LPC Un 16 unac SEC 18	1:00	SMITH							12/29	145	Bm	2						16	18	16
9f		Lucia																									
29f	20	FORTINO Amalia		12	6	5 L.C Un 16 un read	1:00	ZWILLIC							12/27	58	Mezzo	3rd						3	3	3
5f		IMMEDIATA Filomena																									
9/12f		Gaetana																									
11f		FORTINO Luisa																									
8m		Pasquale																									

Regina D'Italia 12/21/21
Tomia.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

159 NO.

S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA ITL LL CO T'D *arrived* 12/21/21 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	21	GIMINO Domenico	23	6/10	5	LPC	Un read	1:00 BISHARD							12/22	74	3											
22f		Maria																										
15m		Salvatore																										
14m		Domenico																										
54f		CURVELLI Teresa																										
36m	22	FRANK Ivan	4	6/7	2	LPC	Acc al Un 16	1:05 FERRO							12/27	70	11											
12m		CRLICA Franz																										
65f	23	LOBASSO Graria	20	10	1	LPC	PH D Un read	1:10 BISHARD							12/2235	M.12	55											
64f	24	MARGIOTTA C Marcherita	14	12	3	LPC	PH D Un read	1:15 CAHILL							12/2207		58											
19f		FIGLINO Vita																										
32f		Maria Lucia															15											
16f	25	CASIERO Rita	24	25	2	LPC	Acc al Un 16	1:25 FLAGG							12/2238	M.11												
10m		Biaggio																										
43f	26	VICARI Santa	38	1/4	4	"	Sec 18 under 16	1:30 FLANNERY							12/2020	Ex 12	32											
18f		LO MANTO Eugenia																										
1m		" Fillippo																										
10m		CIRIANI C Marinzio																										
58m	27	TASSONE Guiseppe	24	13	1	Un read		1:45 BIAGGIO	12/27	68	Exp	12/29	149	PS	Landed	11/6/22	10											
64m	28	COLOSINO Vincenzo	16	13	1	LPC	PH D Un read	1:40 KAJSKY							12/24	105	Sr 2											
41f	29	MAZZONI Maria	2	19	5	LPC		2:00 SMITH							12/2227	M9	11											
9m		PIZZI Batista																										
2f-		Vincenza																										
56f	30	LICARDI Fortunata	36	9	1	LPC	Un read	1:55 FERRO							12/2234	MgK	25											
72m	31	BACCHI Giacoma	26	14	3	LPC	PH D Un 16	2:00 PIAGGIO	12/22	2	Exp				12/2143	GK	25											
63f		FEDERICO Rosa																										
17f		COMMENDATORE Rosina																										
49f	38	MAURO Maria Guiseppe	24	22	1	LPC	Un read	2:00 PIAGGIO	12/2236	MG					12/2154	MgK	35											
40f	33	GROSSO Albina	3	11	1	LPC	PH D	2:10 FERRO							12/2269	Exp	2											
61f	34	MARTONE Rosa	13	21	2	LPC	PH D Un read	2:10 ZWILLIG							12/2441	MgK	30											
14m		MINENNA Rosario																										

REGINA D' ITALIA 12/21/21/

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 160

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA LL 31 COM arrived 12/21/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	35	BONANNO Guiseppe	27	2/3	2	LPC Acc al	2:10							12/22	98		3							2	2	2
65m		Antonio																								
65m	36	LONGINOTTI Luigi	5	1/3	3	LPC Un read LN D	2:15							12/23		Glenn	10							6	3	6
8yf		NOBERINI Cinditta																								
34f		LONGINOTTI Angela																								
38f	37	GERMANO Rosa	23	3/4	3	LPC Un read	2:30	12/23	198	Glenn				12/28	101	Jack	9							14	12	14
9m		Astorino Giovanna																								
56m	38	MASCOLA Pasquale	28	11	2	LPC LN D Un read	2:25							12/22	145	Mgt	15							2	2	2
47f		SPADARO Fortunata																								
26f	39	SVALDI Maria	10		1	"	"							12/23	10	Glenn	11							2	1	2
62f	40	FICILLO Maria Filomena	23	28	1	LPC LN D	2:10				12/23	6	Glenn	12/23	9	Mgt	40							2	2	2
40m	41	ACQUISTAPACE Francesco	11	6	1	LPC LN HOLD withdrawn	3:00							12/23	87	Mgt	20							10	10	10
40f	42	DI BELLA Rosaria	40	22	1	Sec 23 LPC	3:00							1/5	112	Mgt	2							5	5	4
61f	43	CICERO Giovanna	29	7	1	LPC LN D	3:00							12/22	155	Mgt	55							1	1	1
60f	44	SCIMO Giovanna	29	6	1	LPC	2:55							12/22	52	Mgt	28							1	1	1
61m	45	D'ALESSIO Leonardo	21	15	1	LPC LN D Un read	2:10							12/22	82	Mgt	35							8	8	8
40f	46	VELARDI Antonia	40	8/9	2	LPC Un read	3:00							12/22	78	Mgt	2							1	1	1
11m		GIUFFRE Antonino												12/23	14	Mgt	30							4	4	4
14f	47	CANTARELLA Irma	7	29	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	3:00	FLANNERY										Dis 4.5 Room								
26f		Ninfa												12/22	55	Mgt	3							2	2	2
45f	48	LAGLIERI Concetta	22	20	4	LPC Un read	3:10	BISHARA																		
11m		PELUSO Carmine																								
13m		Guiseppe																								
24f		Cristina																								
28m	49	SIMONETTI Paolo	26	2/3	2	Sec 18 LPC	2:15	DELIGOI						12/22	82	Mgt	12							2	2	2
14m		VELIA Antonio				Under 16																				
30m	50	CIARALELLA Michele	20	18	1	Ill'T	3:45	Bishara						12/22	168	Glenn	30							1	1	1
7f	51	Provenzano Rosa	34	9	1	LPC Rel 1/22-2 Bn		Feltzman						12/24	110	Gr	10							2	2	2
15m	52	Rossi Vincenzo	16	1	1	LPC Under 16 1/34		Delaney						12/27	59	Mgt	50							3	2	3
43m	53	Sgutaleri Vincenzo	1	25	1	LCD Ref 1/3/22-9dm		Zahajsky						12/22	56	B	3	✓			1/5/22	Providence				

REG. D'ITALIA 12/21/21

Totals.

12-20 Reg'd Mail

Form 688 15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF N. York
2 December, 1921

I, master of the Fabiani (Nationality) S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA
from port of N. York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 153 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 December, 1921, consigned to Flys Labaudo; is now lying at N. York, and is expected to sail 24 December, 1921, for Naples Genoa
via United States port of N. York First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ruggero	Luigi	1st Doctor	14-5-21	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,8	156	do	
18	Trevite	Cesare	2nd do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,3	152	do	
19	Borghi	Alfonso	1st Operator	2-12-21	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	148	do	
20	Giovannelli	Giovanni	2nd do	2-12-21	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,1	154	do	
21	Baletra	Giorgio	Bosman	14-5-21	Genoa	do	do	47	do	do	do	4,8	152	do	
22	Parodi	Luigi	Carpenter	14-5-21	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,8	146	do	
23	Tito	Felice	do 25/1055	2-4-20	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,1	141	do	
24	Baralotto	Mario	Sailor	2-4-20	do 54321	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	154	do	
25	Bagnasco	Angelo	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	151	do	
26	Tedeschi	Luigi	do	2-4-20	do 54318	do	do	33	do	do	do	4,8	152	do	
27	Bazzo	Antonio	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	4,7	153	do	
28	Fritoli	Alessandro	do	2-4-20	do 54315	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	147	do	
29	Costa	Andrea	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	4,7	147	do	
30	Cucciniello	Carlo	do	18-10-21	Naples 54310	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,4	158	do	
	Good for thirty persons														

Balance w Fiera Luigi

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Pessumbuy

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	Ruggero	Luigi	1st Doctor	14-6-21	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,8	156	do		
18	Trevite	Bejare	2d do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,7	159	do		
19	Borgli	Appolo	1st Operator	2-12-21	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	149	do		
20	Giovannelli	Giovanni	2d do	2-12-21	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,1	154	do		
21	Baletra	Giorgio	Butman	14-6-21	Genoa	do	do	47	do	do	do	4,9	159	do		
22	Tarodi	Luigi	Carpenter	14-6-21	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,8	146	do		
23	Tutto	Felice	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,1	141	do		
24	Barabotto	Mario	Sailor	2-4-20	do 5432	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	154	do		
11 e 25	Bagnasco	Angelo	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	151	do		
26	Tedeschi	Luigi	do	2-4-20	do 5418	do	do	33	do	do	do	4,9	153	do		
11 e 27	Bazzo	Antonio	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	4,7	153	do		
28	Zuttoli	Alessandro	do	2-4-20	do 5415	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	147	do		
11 e 29	Costa	Andrea	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	4,7	147	do		
30	Buccinielle	Carlo	do	18-10-21	Naples 4310	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,4	153	do		
	Good for thirty persons.															

Barbanera & Tucker Agts

Line

Owners

Local Agents

a

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... OKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

163

Required under Act of Congress ... nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... t a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA ... Dec 19, 1921, from the port of Naples - Italy

REGINA D'ITALIA

DEC 19 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) ... GAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Piacentini	Vi...		...ples	no	yes	42	m	White	Italian	5,4	151	no
		Sivarola	Gio...		...oa	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,3	145	do
		Spira	Ga...		do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,2	150	do
	3	Ignazio	Ad...		do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-	155	do
	5	Dané	Ge...		do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,1	149	do
	6	Mozza			do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4,7	158	do
	7	Cafagrande			...ples	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
	8	De Pascale Conte			...oa	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-	140	do
	9	Carnignano	J...		do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-	155	do
	10	Stella			do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	148	do
	11	Feliz			...ples	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
	12	Arvaldo			...oa	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,3	150	do
	13	Doglio			do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-	145	do
	14	Olivari			...ples	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,1	152	do
	15	Cigera			...oa	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-	151	do
	16	Moriani	Antonio		do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,4	154	do
	17	Ruggero	Luigi	1st Doctor	14-6-21	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,8	156	do
	18	Trevite	Bejare	2nd do	2-12-21	Naples	do	41	do	do	do	5,3	152	do
	19	Borghi	Appollo	1st Operator	2-12-21	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	148	do
	20	Giovannelli	Giovanni	2nd do	2-12-21	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,1	154	do
	21	Balestra	Giorgio	Fireman	14-5-21	Genoa	do	24	do	do	do	4,8	152	do
	22	Tarabi	Luigi	Carpenter	14-5-21	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,8	146	do
	23	Vitto	Felice	do	2-4-20	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,1	141	do
	24	Barabotto	Mario	Sailor	2-4-20	do 5431	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	154	do
11 e	25	Bagnasco	Angelo	do	2-4-20	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	151	do
	26	Tedeschi	Luigi	do	2-4-20	do 5418	do	33	do	do	do	4,8	152	do
11 e	27	Basso	Antonio	do	2-4-20	do	do	37	do	do	do	4,7	153	do
	28	Fritoli	Alessandro	do	2-4-20	do 5315	do	28	do	do	do	5,2	147	do
11 e	29	Costa	Andrea	do	2-4-20	do	do	41	do	do	do	4,7	147	do
	30	Cuccinella	Carlo	do	18-10-21	Naples 4310	do	43	do	do	do	5,4	158	do

Good for thirty persons.

Barcaccia di Tasso Luigi

CONSULATE OF ITALY NAPLES AMERICAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 19th, 1921, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Regina d'Italia
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen

152

Inspector

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIM [DELIVER OR DE] **TEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)**

[ARTMENT O] [MIGRATION SERV] NEW YORK, N. Y. Charge of A[lien]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

REGINA D'ITALIA

Vessel Regina d'Italia, *arriving at* New-York, Dec 19, 1921, *from the port of* Naples - Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Piacentini	Giuseppe	Waiter	1-12-21	Naples	no	yes	42	m	white	Italian	5,4	151	no
	Zivarola	Giovanni	1st Officer	7-11-20	Genoa	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,3	145	do
	Spira	Luigi	1st do	15-11-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,2	150	do
3	Tanesi	Alfredo	3d do	7-8-21	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-	155	do
5	Dané	Achille	1st do	7-8-21	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,1	149	do
6	Mozza	Gio-Batta	1st do	14-6-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4,7	158	do
7	Cozzagrande	Emilio	Chief Engineer	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	151	do
8	De Pascale Conte	Giacomo Luca	1st do	13-8-21	Genoa	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-	140	do
9	Carmagnani	Mario	2d do	13-11-20	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-	155	do
10	Stella	Renato	2d do	6-8-20	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	148	do
11	Felix	Antonino	2d do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
12	Anfaldo	Lorenzo	2d do	14-6-21	Genoa	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,3	150	do
13	Doglio	Lorenzo	3d do	7-8-20	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-	143	do
14	Olivari	Filippo	4th do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,1	152	do
15	Cigerza	Alfonso	1st Trimmer	7-8-20	Genoa	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-	151	do
16	Floriani	Antonio	2d do	13-10-20	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,4	154	do
17	Ruggero	Luigi	1st Doctor	14-6-21	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,8	156	do
18	Trevite	Cesare	2d do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,3	152	do
19	Borghi	Alfonso	1st Operator	2-12-21	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	148	do
20	Giovannelli	Giovanni	2d do	2-12-21	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,1	154	do
21	Baletta	Giorgio	Fireman	14-6-21	Genoa	do	do	47	do	do	do	4,9	152	do
22	Ferodo	Luigi	Carpenter	14-6-21	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,8	146	do
23	Vitto	Felice	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,1	141	do
24	Baralotto	Mario	Sailor	2-4-20	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	154	do
25	Bagnasco	Angelo	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	151	do
26	Tedeschi	Luigi	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	4,9	153	do
27	Gazzo	Antonio	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	4,7	153	do
28	Zuccoli	Alessandro	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	147	do
29	Costa	Andrea	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	4,7	147	do
30	Cuccinello	Carlo	do	18-10-21	Naples	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,4	158	do

Good for thirty persons.

Balleano a Tutta Lunga

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE ITALY NAPLES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, *of the* S/S REGINA [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

D-4

D-21

21

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA, *arriving at* ..., *192* , *from the port of* ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	De Luca	Sebastiano	Saloon	18-10-21	Naples	no	yes	41	m	white	Italian	5.3	152	no
	2	Primonac	Dante	do	24-6-20	Genoa 56689	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.1	153	do
	3	Tolinero	Guiseppe	do	24-6-20	do 173-11L	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2	153	do
	4	Mannopolo	Paolo	do	24-6-20	do 173-24	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-	148	do
	5	Coronella	Giovanni	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4.7	142	do
	6	Goppa	Luigi	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
	7	Tapi	Gio-Batta	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-	153	do
	8	Donato	Guiseppe	do	24-6-20	do 59450	do	do	23	do	do	do	4.7	147	do
	9	Giannelli	Domenico	do	24-6-20	do 59471	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
	10	Vandullo	Vincenzo	do	24-6-20	do 82661	do	do	36	do	do	do	4.8	146	do
	11	Stagnaro	Leonardo	do	24-6-20	do 72430	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
	12	Zulitti	Guiseppe	do	24-6-20	do 11406	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-	148	do
	13	Vitiello	Ferdinando	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	150	do
	14	Lorba	Bonifacio	do	24-6-20	do 11666	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.7	145	do
ne	15	Costanzo	Francesco	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	4.8	146	do
	16	Scognamiglio	Giovanni	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	153	do
	17	Borriello	Guiseppe	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.8	148	do
ne	18	Torabbo	Antonio	do	18-10-21	Naples	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	152	do
	19	Buonachelli	Raffaele	do	18-10-21	do 13710	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
ne	20	Granata	Antonio	do	18-10-21	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
	21	Ra. Lance	Giovanni	do	24-6-20	Genoa	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-	150	do
	22	Sorrentino	Luigi	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2	147	do
	23	Lo Giaco	Luca	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.8	148	do
	24	Barbieri	Enrico	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-	138	do
ne	25	Luciano	Giovanni	do	18-10-21	Naples	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8	142	do
	26	Carbone	Rocco	Chief Fireman	24-6-20	Genoa	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
	27	Chiorna	Angelo	Stoccanstiem	24-6-20	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	4.9	138	do
	28	Addati	Armando	do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
ne	29	Moattei	Giovanni	do	24-6-20	Genoa	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.1	151	do
	30	Sangiorgi	Ubaldo	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	148	do

Good for thirty persons.

Balance in Turkish Money

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Captain _____, *of the* S/S _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

-21

21

Local Agent

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ue	1	Sandalo	Ernesto	Mercantile	24-6-20	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	white	Italian	5,2	150	no
	2	Chiappini	Teglio	do	18-2-14	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,4	153	do
	3	Goffredo	Carlo	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-	148	do
	4	Negro	Emilio	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4,9	140	do
	5	Bonfiglio	Luca	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	158	do
	6	Della Gatta	Michele	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,3	152	do
	7	Mastrangelo	Francesco	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,7	157	do
	8	Tinto	Francesco	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-	143	do
	9	Mastrangelo	Gioia	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	4,6	138	do
	10	Ferretiello	Francesco	do	13-11-20	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4,9	138	do
ue	11	Palomba	Antonio	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	142	do
ue	12	Ancora	Vincenzo	Fireman	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
ue	13	Esposito	Aniello	do	24-6-20	Genoa	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,2	153	do
	14	Salvemini	Giacomo	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,4	158	do
	15	Cannolino	Carlo	do	13-10-20	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,1	150	do
	16	Borriello	Raffaele	do	13-10-20	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-	150	do
	17	Cuno	Giovanni	do	2-4-21	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,5	152	do
ue	18	Mancuso	Giuseppe	do	2-4-21	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,2	154	do
	19	Costa	Luigi	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4,8	143	do
ue	20	Basso	Vincenzo	do	24-6-20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4,9	144	do
	21	Ottino	Umberto	do	2-4-21	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	156	do
ue	22	Donato	Guiseppe	do	2-4-21	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,3	150	do
	23	Ruggiero	Michele	do	2-4-21	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,8	158	do
ue	24	Lepre	Paola	do	13-10-21	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	157	do
ue	25	Monticelli	Domenico	do	11-10-21	Naples	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	152	do
	26	Rocca	Agostino	do	2-2-20	Genoa	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,3	151	do
	27	D'Annunzio	Giuseppe	do	2-10-20	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,2	154	do
ue	28	Rinaldi	Gennariano	do	2-4-20	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-	149	do
ue	29	Cannarella	Antonio	do	10-8-21	Naples	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	156	do
"	30	Sorrentino	Daniele	do	10-8-21	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,2	148	do

Good for Ulterior passages.

Ballance in Turkish Coin

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Captain ....., *of the* S/S ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA, *arriving at* ....., *192* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Granato	Raffaele	Fireman	14-6-21	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	white	Italian	5,2	151	no
2	Oppido	Vincenzo	do	14-6-21	do 47744	do	do	28	do	do	do	4,9	147	do
3	Vano	Pasquale	do	2-10-20	Naples 9/1/1902	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,3	154	do
4	Cinitiello	Pasquale	do	2-12-21	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-	139	do
5	Borriello	Luciano	do	14-6-20	Genoa	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	156	do
6	Vitiello	Pietro	do	14-6-20	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,1	148	do
7	Carvato	Palmerino	do	14-6-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,4	159	do
8	Coppa	Raffaele	do	11-10-20	do [illegible]	do	do	33	do	do	do	4,6	147	do
9	Mauriello	Vincenzo	do	11-10-20	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	4,8	141	do
10	Coppola	Giacinto	do	11-10-20	do 5449	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
11	Balaccio	Michele	do	10-8-21	Naples	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	157	do
12	Vecchini	Jacopo	do	10-8-21	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,3	150	do
13	Di Donna	Vincenzo	do	2-12-21	do 5304	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-	149	do
14	Capedata	Luigi	do	10-8-21	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4,9	146	do
15	Celle	Giacomo	Chief Steward	10-8-21	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,9	159	do
16	Scala	Divino	do	11-10-20	Genoa	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,3	153	do
17	Marracino	Marcija	Steward	10-8-21	Naples	do	do	34	w	do	do	4,7	146	do
18	Marra	Ercole	Interpreter	10-10-20	Genoa	do	do	30	m	do	do	5,2	159	do
19	Cichero	Emilio	Steward	10-10-20	do 12340	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,2	159	do
20	Bondi	Amilcare	do	10-10-20	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,3	156	do
21	Del Santi	Dante	do	10-10-20	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-	142	do
22	Orfano	Raffaele	do	14-6-21	Naples	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	159	do
23	Scala Continzio	Francesco Andrea	do	2-12-21	do 10995	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,2	153	do
24	Oliva Soprito	Giuseppe Vincenzo	do	14-6-21	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4,9	148	do
25	Bambilli	Paolo	do	2-12-21	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,2	159	do
26	Magli	Vincenzo	do	14-6-21	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	154	do
27	Vanico	Francesco	do	14-6-21	78906	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,2	153	do
28	Boncino	Salvatore	do	2-12-21	57-89 15	do	do	20	do	do	do	4,8	148	do
29	Mauri	Luigi	Boy	13-10-20	Genoa	do	do	23	do	do	do	4,9	147	do
30	Bassini	Giovanni	do	13-10-20	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-	151	do

Good for thirty persons. [illegible]

Bellanca w Turbo Prop

* Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Captain ....., *of the* S/ ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Canevelli	Luigi	Boy	13-10-20	Genoa 59466	no	yes	20	m	white	Italian	4,9	142	no
	2	Ticozzo	Agostino	do	2-12-21	Naples 111061	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
	3	Scandurra	Sebastiano	do	10-8-21	do 33707	do	do	21	do	do	do	4,8	139	do
	4	Vollero	Vincenzo	do	2-12-21	do 54760	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 -	153	do
	5	Guerrina	Luigi	do	13-10-20	Genoa 1734-1	do	do	20	do	do	do	4,9	139	do
	6	Castellano	Cristofaro	do	14-8-21	Naples 12847	do	do	19	do	do	do	4,8	147	do
	7	Lombardi	Giovanni	do	14-8-21	do 12842	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,2	151	do
M.E	8	Tiro	Vittorio	do	14-8-21	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4,8	143	do
M.E	9	Arena	Nicola	do	14-8-21	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4,7	142	do
M.E	10	Carazzini	Giovanni	Trimmer	2-6-20	Genoa	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,2	161	do
X 1	11	Costa	Angelo	do	2-12-21	Naples 3711	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,3	158	do
X 2	12	Chiggini	Secondo	do	2-12-21	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,1	154	do
M.E	13	Cardini	Antonio	do	14-6-20	Genoa	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,4	151	do
M.E	14	Raolla	Girolamo	do	14-6-20	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	4,9	152	do
M.E	15	Murlese	Carlo	do	14-6-20	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	153	do
M.E	16	Vignatelli	Giovanni	Boy	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,1	152	do
M.E	17	Scotto Canina	Salvatore	do	13-10-21	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 -	149	do
M.E	18	Zara	Empedocle	do	14-6-21	Genoa	do	do	19	do	do	do	4,8	138	do
M.E	19	Bampanella	Giuseppe	do	2-12-21	Naples	do	do	20	do	do	do	4,9	141	do
	20	Chiggini Morello	Secondo Carmo	do	14-6-21	Genoa 3747	do	do	18	do	do	do	4,9	147	do
M.E	21	Maennella	Saverio	do	14-6-21	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,2	148	do
M.C	22	Grandi	Alfredo	Steward	14-10-20	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	154	do
	23	Raolla	Francesco	do	14-10-20	do 111094	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	156	do
	24	Lariviere	Gio-Batta	Messboy	8-10-20	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,3	156	do
	25	Berta	Agostino	do	13-10-20	do 70191	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 -	159	do
	26	Arrò	Commaso	Bread man	13-10-20	do 54761	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,1	151	do
M.E	27	Tiercelin	Dante	do	13-10-20	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,4	152	do
M.E	28	Pisano	Domenico	do	13-10-20	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,2	149	do
M.E	29	Bianchi	Augusto	Sanitary	18-6-20	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,1	152	do
	30	Cappiello	Pasquale	do	8-10-21	Naples	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,3	153	do

Good for thirty persons

Backman W. Trucks Coop

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Captain ____, *of the* S/ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form-580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA D'ITALIA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Biagio Vayella	Nicola Cristoforo	Sanitary	2-12-21	Naples	no	yes	33	M	white	Italian	4,8	139	no
	2	Dutto	Vajualina	do	13-10-20	Genoa	do	do	36	do	do	do	4,6	134	do
Good for three persons	3	Esposito De Boto	Maria Felicetta	Nurse	3-12-21	Naples	do	do	36	do	do	do	4,5	131	do
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY.

December 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Kraus.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

GOOD FOR 153 PERSONS.

3 DEC 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples (C.) Italy (Coun.)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Direct

Howard Kraus.

Seal and Fee Stamp

1 Lire 47 pd cash

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Regina D' J. Dated 12-19-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viacentini Guiseppe Captain, of the S/ [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

W Tucca

Immigrant Inspector.

6 sheets

6

21

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED DEC 2 2 1921

NO BILL

I-C&R-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

169

I, George Morris, Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George. P. Morris M. D.
Surgeon

Punched 12/21/21
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 1921

at ... Ellis Island ...

Punched
Date 2 22
Clerk

N. Williams
Examining Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 12-19-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-19-21

P. R. Pass.

	ALIENS	CREWS	CITIZENS	
1st Cabin	—	6	60	60
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	6	60	66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

1.6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORTO RICO # 7 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., December 14, 1921, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Tietjen	Catherine	25		F	S	Nurse	Y	English & German	Y	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	None- Cruise passenger on board S/S Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT.	Hingst	Hans Emil D.	28		M	M	Sanitary Inspector	Y	English & German	Y	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Jackson, Miss	H.W.Green, Central Aguirre, P.R.	Miss	Canton
3	EXEMPT	Hole	Charles C.	52		M	M	Auditor	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	J.M.Lago, San Juan, P.R.	Canada,	Montreal
4	EXEMPT	Spitz	Arnold	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish Italian	Y	Switzer-land	German	U.S.A.	New York	A. Escudero, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
5	EXEMPT	Stubbe	Federico	39		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish German	Y	Germany	German	P.R.	San Juan	J.D.Stubbe, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Subirana	Tomas	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. J. Cortada, Sta. Isabel P.R.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R.A.Young
Insp.

11½ a.m.

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19/1921, *191* 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had previously been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Employer	M	Y	10yrs 1 week	U.S.A. P.R.	Friend: Miss E. Tip, 100 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
2	Y	Employers	M		10yrs 11 mos	U.S.A. P.R.	Wife: 300 So. Union St. Canton, Miss.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on shin	Germany	Hamburg
3	Y	Employers	M	Y	1mo. 6wks	U.S.A. P.R.	In transit for Canada	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London
4	Y	Firm	M	Y	11yrs 2½mos	U.S.A. P.R.	~~Home:~~ Hotel where employed ~~100 Hudson St., N.Y.C.~~	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Genoa
5	Y	Self	M	Y	2yrs Since 1901	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: 201 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.	Y	6 mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Bremen
6	Y	Self	M	Y	Since 1916 1901-16	U.S.A. P.R.	Home: 216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour, Master, *of the* S/S Porto Rico, *from* San Juan,P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T.R.D.Barbour

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Dec., 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. PORTO RICO #7 sailing from San Juan, P.R. Dec. 14, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 19, 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Amill	Luis Antonio	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R. Aug. 28, 1898.		c/o St. Luke Hospital, 113 St. & Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Aponte	Julia	22		F	M	Cayey, P.R. Feb. 20, 1899.		334 E. 77th St., N.Y.C.
3	Boyd	Robert J.	27		M	M	Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 16, 1893.		150 Nassau St., N.Y.C.
4	Boyd	Virginia P.	25		F	M	Jasper, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1896.		150 Nassau St., N.Y.C.
5	Buckley	Charles W.	38		M	S	New Haven, Conn., June 2, 1883.		66 Audubon St. New Haven, Conn.
6	Carpenter	Charlotte S.	50		F	M	Wilkesbarre, Penna., Feb. 10, 1871.		26 Morton Street, Andover, Mass.
7	Cary	William A.	72		M	M	Boston, Mass., April 27, 1849.		205 Woburn St., Medford, Mass.
8	Clark	Mabel	35		F	M	Urbana, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1886.		268 W. 44 St. New York City.
9	Clore	James D.	55		M	S	Paris, Tenn., July 21, 1866.		225 W. Union St. Jacksonville, Fla.
10	Delgado	Emilia A.	32		F	M	San Juan, P.R. April 5, 1889.		c/o E. D. Delgado, (Foreign Dept) Irving National Bk. N.Y.C.
11	Emanuel	Jones F.	63		M	Wd.	New York, N.Y. July 23, 1858.		233 W. 107 St., N.Y.C.
12	Ferrer	Eduardo	47		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 16, 1874.		200 W. 80th St., N.Y.C.
13	Ferrer	Tiny B.	39		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. March 27, 1882.		200 W. 80th St., N.Y.C.
14	Foster	Warren	62		M	S	New York, N.Y., July 26, 1859.		61 Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	Hatch	William M.	57		M	M	Strafford, Vt., April 28, 1864.		221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
16	Gelbart	Nathaniel G.	31		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3, 1890.		c/o Liggett Myers Tob. Co. 212- 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Gomez	Cruz	23		F	S	Cayey, P.R., March 5, 1898.		334 E. 77 St., N.Y.C.
18	Ingram	Alfred	48		M	M		State of New York Supreme Court April 1898.	c/o National City Bank 55 Wall St. N.Y.C.
19	Jealous	Horace C.	55		M	M		Common Pleas Court Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 25, 1888.	409 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
20	Kornhandler	Charles	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 1st, 1894.		36 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C.
21	Lee	Albert E.	45		M	M	Ponce, P.R., April 16, 1876.		540 W. 136 St., N.Y.C.
22	Lewis	Ruby	35		F	M	San Angelo, Texas, March. 9, 1886.		310 W. 80th St., N.Y.C.
23	Lopez Diaz	Ernesto	45		M	Wd	San German, P.R. July 5, 1876.		341 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.
24	Lopez	Patricio J.	68		M	M	Humacao, P.R., March 17, 1853.		404 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
25	Lopez	America D.	40		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 24, 1880.		404 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
26	Lopez	Rene	7		M	S	Humacao, P.R. June 23, 1914.		404 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
27	Lopez	Hortensia	5		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 31, 1916.		404 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
28	Moore	Fearon D.	24		M	M	Bloomfield, N.J. April 9, 1897.		12 Austin Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
29	Moore	Frace Esther	22		F	M	East Morichis, N.Y. Oct. 20, 1899.		12 Austin Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
30	Moore	Oran T.	41		M	M	Clean Creek, Ill., Sept. 12, 1880.		c/o Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C.

R. L. Jorning Insp.

11 A. M.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number kx #2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. PORTO RICO #7 sailing from San Juan, P.R. Dec. 14, 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 19, 1921, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Morris	Edward J.	51		M	M	New Orleans, La., July 23, 1870.		1524 Comery St., New Orleans, La.
2	Nessler	Robert	30		M	S	Chicago, Ill., June 9, 1891.		45 W. 21st St., N.Y.C.
3	Ortiz	Magdalena	20		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 10, 1901.		323 E. 75th St. N.Y.C.
4	Quintero	Calixto	30		M	M	Manati, P.R. July 30, 1891.		654 Main St. Cohoes, N. Y.
5	Rivera	Josefa	31		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 1, 1890.		79 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Felix Antonio	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 6, 1911.		79 W. 103rd. St., N.Y.C.
7	Rivera	Olga	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 5, 1913.		79 W. 103rd St., N.Y.C.
8	Rosich	Carlos M.	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 29th, 1893.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
9	Santos	Antonio R.	28		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 26, 1893.		1725 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Santos	Catharine	24		F	M	Canton, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1897.		181 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Santos	Dennis G.	1	10	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2, 1920.		181 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Seix	Octavia	21		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 10, 1900.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
13	Somerfield	Alexander	51		M	M	Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 18, 1870.		832 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14	Stoddard	Arthur L.	43		M	M	Bridport, Vt., June 19, 1878.		R.F.D. No. 1 Bridport, Vt.
15	Tormes Garcia	Aida	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 22, 1898.		127 W. 20th St., N.Y.C.
16	Velez	Felicita	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 10, 1899.		79 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
17	Waite	Harris	35		M	M	Lodi, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1886.		c/o The Goodyear Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
18	Weil	Samuel G.	45		M	M	Boston, Mass., Nov. 7, 1876.		36 E. 31st St., N.Y.C.
19	Willett	Jane	35		F	S	Philadelphia, Penna. Oct. 4, 1886.		4434 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Woodward	Jerry D.	43		M	M	Detroit, Mich., Oct. 23, 1878.		c/o Ansorge Export Co., 59 Pearl St., N.Y.C.
21	Carrion	Diego R.	38		M	M	Gurabo, P.R. Nov 12, 1883.		Hotel Algonquin, New York City.
22	Stuppel	Paul	37		M	M		U.S.District Court, New York City April 1917.	215 W. 91st St., N.Y.C.
23	Waterman Jr.	John	27		M	M	New Orleans, La. Jan. 12, 1894.		c/o J. S. Waterman & Co. New Orleans, La.
24	Bender	Carrie	20		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. May 14, 1901.		42 Horton Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	Kelly	David	31		M	S	Philadelphia, Penna. Nov. 21, 1890.		636 N. 32nd St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Rosenthal	Abraham	26		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 25, 1895.		100 W. 31st St., N.Y.C.
27	~~Santini~~	~~Guadaloupe~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aibonito, P.R. Dec. 6, 1901~~		~~172 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
28	Smith	Cornell	43		M	M	Pulaski, N.Y. May 28, 1878.		312 Hawley Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
29	Smith	Ada	45		F	M	Mobile, Ala., Nov. 2, 1876.		312 Hawley Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
30	Baum	Richard	57		M	M		Court Common Pleas New York Dec. 20, 1890.	164 Water St., N.Y.C.

(with wife 3/1)

(29)

noted: R.L.Young Purs.

76

I hereby certify that Guadaloupe Santini-Line #27 of this sheet- cancelled reservation sailing on this ship.

noted: R.L.Young Purs. W. A. Blackwell ..... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. PORTO RICO #7 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 14, 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19, 1921., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baum	Martha	42	✓	F	M		Naturalised through husband's papers	164 Water St., N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

with husb. 2/30

R. Alfonso Insp. 2/30

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PORTO RICO

DEC 20 1921

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "Porto Rico", arriving at New York, N. Y., Dec 19 th, 1921, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
San Juan 4041	1	Barbour.	Thomas R. D.	Master	Nov 29th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	American	U.S.Citizen	5-8	203	None
No Card	2	Price	George	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	200	"
N.Y. 21985 Savannah Ga S-1528	3	Southway	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
N.Y. 622	4	Spaulding	Ralph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
	5	Blackwell	Walter W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-	165	"
No Card	6	Mc Donald	Ronald A.	Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
N.Y. 38052	7	Morris	George P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	203	"
San Juan-5062	8	Lydman	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	153	"
N.Y. 60457	9	Pagella	Gulio	Bosen	"	"	"	"	40	"	South Italian	Italy	5-9	170	"
N.Y. 42956	10	Ericksen	Sven	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.Citizen	5-8	142	"
Bkn. Me 791 Seattle, Wash 1979	11	Speight	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
	12	Nelson	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandanivan	Sewden	5-8	165	"
N.Y. 637	13	Marcialis	Dante	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	South Italian	Italy	5-5	158	"
N.Y. 155756	14	Finocharic	Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
N.Y. 109644	15	Fernandez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	157	"
N.Y. 53032 Chile	16	Buralli	Natale	"	"	"	"	No	53	"	South Italian	Italy	5-6	157	"
35162	17	Pino	Guiseppi	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
N.Y. 2684	18	Nicolaas	Hendrick	"	Dec.14	San Juan	"	"	25	"	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5-5	132	"
San J 2070	19	Van Der Dys	Franz	"	Nov 29	New York	"	"	34	"	Dutch	D. W. I.	5-8	155	"
N.Y. 89603	20	Tocci	Rafael	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	South Italian	Italy	5-6	160	"
N.Y. 1774	21	Rameri	Guiseppi	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
San J. 4979	22	Hassenbach	Willim	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	France	5-10	176	"
N.Y. 165738	23	Peruso	Guovanni	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	130	"
Phila. 405	24	Ainley	Lewis G.	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	135	"
N.Y. 27137	25	Vergne	Juan C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

R. Affsmng Insp.

Line N.Y. & Porto Rico S/S Co.

Owners

Local Agents

10—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. *, of the* American S/S " Porto Rico " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* Dec *, 19* 21.

R A Young
U S
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S/S " Porto Rico " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , Dec 19th, , *1921 , from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NY 9132	1	Barkell	Reginald	Chief Eng	Nov 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	142	None
NY 9141	2	Ford	Michael	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
NY 6454	3	Lorrain	Alberto	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
NY 6583 Amer Cit Seaman	4	Diehl	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
C.P. 50269	5	Zadar	Joseph	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
N.Y. 6619	6	Garcia	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	158	"
N.Y. 2290-	7	Lopez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
NY 49932 Amer Cit Seaman	8	Sidlo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-9	160	"
C.P- 51134	9	Polinsky	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
N.Y- 47357	10	Holmes Jr.	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
N.Y. 7558	11	Donald	John W.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	England	5-8	165	"
N.Y- 8834	12	Varela	Juan	W-Tender	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	158	"
N.Y- 104509	13	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
NY- 13231	14	Gonzalez	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
N.Y- 146603	15	Vizoso	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
N.Y. 11707	16	Rodriguez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
NY 135950	17	Concheiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
N.Y- 134370	18	Marino	Severino	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
Key West J 5351	19	Macieras	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
NY 165386	20	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
San J. 1135	21	Rodriguez	Ignacio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-6	140	"
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

R.B.Young
Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. ....., of the American S/S " Porto Rico " ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 1941

Rafferty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel S/S " Porto Rico " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , Dec 19th , 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NY-867 Amer Cit Seaman PP-53229	1	Jensen	Julius	Ch Steward	Nov 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.Cit-	5-8	160	None
	2	Mc Ginness	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
NY 373	3	Vinegrad	Harry	Sal "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
NY 24467	4	Yogna	Margarita L.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	NORTH Italian	Italy	5-5	140	"
NY 106057	5	Moore	Kate	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	England	5-9	140	"
San J. 0222	6	Veiga	Henry	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	"
NY 51116	7	Aberasutri	Pedro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
NY 098494	8	Castro	Antonio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
NY 120426	9	Neito	Jose	4th "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
NY 43691	10	Costain	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-8	158	"
San J 2813	11	Rivera	Ramon	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
Boston 32042	12	Bilboa	Marcelo	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	"
NY 9128	13	Jeserum	Victor	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Af-Black	D. W. I.	5-9	145	"
NY 165400	14	Cardoze	Benjamin	Porter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Af-Black	"	5-6	160	"
NY 8949	15	Haseth	Carlos	Printer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
NY 1443	16	Cardoze	Abraham	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	191	"
NY 966	17	Henriquez	Adolfo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
NY 47241	18	Caban	Jose	3rd "	Dec.14	San Juan	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.Citz.	5-7	150	"
NY-2564	19	Maduro	Mario	Scullaryman	Nov.29th	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
NY 2629	20	Ortiz	Jose	Off Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
NY 166136	21	Primed	Fred	Pty Off Mess	"	"	"	"	50	"	Af-Black	D. W. I.	5-8	125	"
NY 9007	22	Reyera	Nicolas	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2	115	"
NY 6305	23	Wermund	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	165	"
NY 7828	24	Cunningham	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	England	5-6	130	"
OTHER SEAMANS PP 50779	25	Shaddick	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-3	140	"
NY 35974	26	Ward	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
NY 134512	27	Moller	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	150	"
NY 140065	28	Ramirez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	125	"
NY 44114	29	Maund	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	England	5-9	154	"
NY 23098	30	Valcarel	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"

R.A.Young Insp.

I hereby certify that Jose Ortiz, Officers' Messman, -line 20 of this sheet was paid off at San Juan, P.R. by mutual concent, he being an American citizen.

W. H. Blackwell ..... Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour. Master. *of the* American S/S " Porto Rico " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Dec, *1921.*

R A Young
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " Porto Rico " , *arriving at* New York, N/ Y. , Dec 19th, , 1921 , *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 177

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y. 135327	1	Grant	Robert	Waiter	Nov 29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	English	England	5-9	152	None
N.Y. 967	2	Cummins	William S.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
N.Y. 126 116	3	Petersen	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	165	"
N.Y. 48964	4	Costello	Percy E.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-11	165	"
N.Y. 117375	5	Haseth	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	D. W. I.	5-8	145	"
Sea J 1132	6	Rodrigues	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-7	145	"
N.Y. 135984 Mess Cat Seaman	7	Johnsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	160	"
P.P. 5239	8	Kelman	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-5	134	"
N.Y. 135976	9	Kerr	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	120	"
N.Y. 16268	10	Olsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	139	"
N.Y. 1393	11	Callow	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	England	5-6	130	"
N.Y. 47400	12	Regales	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	D. W. I.	5-8	140	"
N.Y. 15157 Mess Cat Seaman	13	Fahey	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5-8	145	"
P.P. 54324	14	Kerns KERIN	Emmett J.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-8	158	"
N.Y. 141306	15	Petersen.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	165	"
N.Y. 117011 Norfolk Va	16	O'Keefe	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5-5	135	"
N-7523 Mess Seaman	17	Levis	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
P.P. 53239	18	Colon	Cruz	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.Cit-	5-5	120	"
NO CARD	19	Sweeney	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
N.Y. 9161	20	Frank	Leon A.	Barber	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
NO CARD	21	Gurney	Howard M.	Mail Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	220	"
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

R.B. Thomas, Insp.

Total crew 96
All aliens with cards

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master. , *of the* American S/S " Porto Rico " . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

T R D Barbour.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Dec , *19* 21

R A Young
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 31307 FILED DEC 23 1921
T-C-K-A

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIGOT Jean, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Searched 12/23/21 Fridley

Punched 12-27

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	1					5						
	3	1	2				7						
	40	1	1							1			
TOTAL	160	26					21			25			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st	120	40
2nd		
3rd	44	100

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WITTEMANS	Prudent François	32	M	S	indus- trial	yes	french	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Porto Ri- co.	Caguas	relative Juliette Wittemans 124 rue des Bons fédérés. Bruxelles	P.R.	Caguas.
2	TRANSIT	PHILIPPS	Percy	48	M	M	merchant	"	english	"	England	British	England	London	Wride Philipps 11 Coverdish Road in London.	Cuba	Havana
3	TRANSIT	AVENEL	Louis	56	M	M	"	"	"french, spanish	"	France	french	Spain	San Sebastien	relative Mme Avenel Calle Trim 17 in San Sebastian.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	BERTEAUD	Jean-Louis	47	M	M	interpre ter	"	french	"	"	"	France	Saint Sevrin	relative Mme Vve Berteaud in Saint Sevrin de Bourg.	Tah.	Papeete
5	TRANSIT	BLUM	Abrahem	32	M	M	inginear	"	" english	"	"	"	Mexique	Mexico	relative Blum Maurice 81 ave Ledru Rollin in Paris.	Mex.	Mexico
6	TRANSIT	MAUBERNARD	Jean Marie	45	M	S	custom examiner	"	french	"	"	"	France	Aix	Mother 22 ave de Vauvenargues Aix(Provence) France	Tahiti	Papeete
7	TRANSIT	PAUL	Antoine	52	M		Schief ju- diciary's service	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montpellier	Parents Antoine Paul in Mont- pellier 8 Rue Emile Zola	"	"
8	TRANSIT	ASHPLANT	Winfred	31	F	S	none	"	english	"	Canada	British	"	Paris	Paris Hotel Lotti.	Ontario	London
9	TRANSIT	SCHOONHEERE	Fanny	30	F	S	Minister of Ottowa: secretary	"	french	"	France	french	"	Paris	Parents Schoonheere 32 rue du Calvaire. Tourcoing.	Can.	Ottawa
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*

179

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read the question and answer as to which? Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 1919 1921	Caguas	Transit on Caguas Porto rico. T.A. in N.Y. Imperial Hotel	yes	some days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Belgium	Grune	
2	"	"	"	"	1919 N.Y.C.		Transit on La Havana Cuba. T.A. in N.Y. Americs Hotel	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dk	"	"	England	London	
3	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dk	dk	"	France	Bar sur Aub	
4	"	paid by government	no	no			Transit on Tahiti Papeete.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	dk	"	"	Carriac	
5	"	myself	"	yes	1921 N.Y.C.		Transit on Mexique Mexico	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	Rouen	
6	"	governe ment	"	no			Transit on Papeete Tahiti	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Aixen Provence	
7	"	myself	"	"			Transit	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dk	dk	"	"	Beaucaire	
8	"	"	"	"			Transit on London Canada.Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Canada	London.	
9	"	"	"	yes	1919 N.Y.C.		Transit on Ottowa Canada.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gl	bl	"	France	Dunkerque.	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

6981

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* December, *19* 21.

at NEW-YORK:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BIGOT Jean *, Surgeon of the* " SAVOIE " *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Decembre *, 19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLUMELL	James	41		M	M	Shipping	yes	english	yes	England	British	France	Paris	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT		de BONAND	Anne	21		F	M	private	"	french	"	france	french	"	"	relative Mr.R. de Bonand 21 rue Weber Paris.	Ohio	Cincinnati
TRANSIT		CHAROLLAIS	Catherine	34		F	W	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles	relative Thevenoux Father in Lunesu by Donjon.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT		CHASSET	Louis	23		M	S	private secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Lacroix in Lunesu by Donjon.	"	"
5		CREPAUX	Fernand	36		M	M	draughtsman	"	" english	"	"	"	"	Paris	Relative Mme Duhent 14 rue Eugène Jumin in Paris.	"	"
6		"	Yvonne	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		S.F. CHAVES	Alvaro	26		M	M	merchant	"	spanish, german, italian	"	Brasil	Portugese	America	N.Y.C.	nobody, Continental Hotel - Paris	"	"
8		FAUTRAD	Suzanne	27		F	S	mistress	"	french, english.	"	France	french	France	Paris	Mother Foutred 10 rue Alberti Nice.	"	"
9		GLUCKMAN	Felix	46		M	M	merchant	"	french	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	relative Gluckman 25 rue d' Hautetille Paris.	"	"
TRANSIT		HUARD	Charles	47		M	M	painter	"	" english	"	"	french	"	Versailles	relative Hugues Delonne 11 bis rue Poussai Paris	"	"
TRANSIT		"	Frances	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		LELONG	Michel	44		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	United States	New-Orleans	relative Général Lelong Villa Le Chalandray in Montgeron.	La	New-Orleans
13		LOTTI	Arsene	24		M	S	Hotel keeper	"	french	"	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Lotti in Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		ROBIN	Maurice	22		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Parents Lucien Robin 27 rue Ferrandiere Lyon.	"	"
15		THARAUD	Joseph	30		M	S	merchant travelling	"	" english	"	"	"	United States	N.Y.C.	relatives Justin Tharaud 25 W Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"
16		THEVENIN	Léon	33		M	M	petroleum refiner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Poligny	relative Edmond Thevenin in Poligny Jura.	Okla	[illegible]
17		TRETHER	Madeleine	22		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Bronx 29 rue de Reuilly Paris.	D.C.	Washington
18		SCHRAM	Christian	41		M	M	merchant	"	dutch, "	"	Holland	Dutch	America	Brooklyn	relative A.D. Schram Delft in Holland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		d'ANNUNZIO	Ugo Senior	34		M	M	engineer	"	french, italian, english, german	"	Italy	Italian	"	N.Y.C.	relative Father Gabriele d' Annunzio Gardone riviere in Italy.	"	"
ACCEPTED 34		KOK	Frank	27		M	S	harness maker	"	hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Komye	relative Kok Janos in Komye	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

CLOSED AT FURTHER TWENTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	myself	50 yes	1901 N.Y.C.	Bride 10 West in Jamaica N.Y.	yes permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--fair	gr	br	none	England	Lancashire
2	[illegible]	"	"	1919 Boston	Sister Harrisson Grandin road in Cincinnati Ohio.	" 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	[illegible]	"	"	1920 N.Y.C.	relatives 242 W 20th	in N.Y.C. " 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	br	br	"	France	Luneau
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gl	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes1918 to 1912	N.Y.C. at home 131 Hegle ave in N.Y.C.	" indef	yes	no	no	no	no	cripple	[illegible]	no		5	6	"	br	br	Cripple	"	St Quentin
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauden
7	"	"	"	"	1918 Cincinnati.	Wife 599 W 190th st in N.Y.C.	no permt	"	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5	1	"	dk	dk	"	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro.
8	"	"	"	no	relatives	Brewer 124 E 73rd st in N.Y.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gl	bl	"	France	Antiles
9	"	"	"	yes1920	n.Y.C.	Brother Gluckman 318 Steinway ave in Astoria Long Island N.Y.	" 3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Poland	Cracovie
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	at home 242 W 20th st in N.Y.C.	" 6 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br	bl	"	France	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	br	br	"	United States	N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	New Orléans.	Aunt Cheffraix 2833 St Chas ave in New-Orléans La.	yes 18 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	br	"	France	Clermont Ferrand.
13	"	"	"	no	relatives	Bouillet 153 E 54th st in N.Y.C.	" some month	"	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	gl	bl	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	"	relative	Coste Bianchini ferrier 366 6th ave in N.Y.C.	" 2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Lyon
15	"	"	"	yes1920	N.Y.C.	Brother Justin Theraud 25 W Broadway N.Y.C.	8 always	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Limoges
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	1907 Tulsa	Wife in Tulsa Okl. Boulder st.	yes nevertyes years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	"	dk	bl	"	"	Poligny (Jura)
17	"	"	"	no	fiancé	Leftnant Sharp Naval medical school in Washington D.C.	no always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Paris
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	at Home in Brooklyn 228 Lexington st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	br	br	"	Holland	Delft
19	[illegible]	"	"	yes1921	N.Y.C.	at home Shadowlane in great Neck. N.Y.C.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5	5	"	br	gr	"	Italy	Rome
20	"	"	"	no	relitive	Mary Rok 135 Bleeker st in Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5	7	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Komye
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* December, *19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3
182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE DEC 10 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDRADE	Pablo	55		M	M	----------	Naturalized at the superior court of San Francisco California on 1904.	at Home 22 Fulton st in N.Y.C.
2	"	Alice	51		F	M	----------	" " " "	" " "
3	BUNKER	Ellsworth	27		M	M	Born in Yonkers N.Y. on 1894.	----------	at Home 421 North broadway in Yonkers N.Y.C.
4	"	Harriet	25		F	M	" " " " 1898.	----------	" " "
5	BALDWIN	James	60		M	M	Born in Columbia S.C. on Jan12th 1861	----------	at Home 56 William st in N.Y.C.
6	BREWER	Mary	45		F	M	Born in Orange N.J. on Sept.16th 1876.	----------	at Home 124 E 73rd st in N.Y.C.
7	"	Mary	4		F	S	" " " " Oct.15th 1917.	----------	" " "
8	BROWN	Julien	35		M	M	Born in N.Y.C. on Oct.12th 1886.	----------	At Home 16 Wall st in N.Y.C.
9	"	Mina	35		F	M	" " " 1886.	----------	" " "
10	"	Julien	9	6	M	S	" " " 1912.	----------	" " "
11	"	Kenneth	11		M	S	" " " 1920	----------	" " "
12	CARNOCHAN	Addie	45		F	S	" " " Dec.8th 1874	----------	at Hotel Regis in N.Y.C.
13	CHANDLER	Eunice	32		F	S	Born in Cambridge Mass. on Dec/30th 89.	----------	at Home 17 Cushing Road in Wellesley Hills Mass.
14	CHURCHILL	George	52		M	M	Born in N.Y.C. on 1869.	----------	at Home in Rumson N.J.
15	CORSI	Edward	24		M	S	Born " " November 10th 1897	----------	at Home 68 Euclid ave in Brooklyn
16	DUFLOT	August	43		M	M	----------	Naturalized at the Withe Plains superior court on July 13th 1919.	at Home 644 Hanover pl oe in Mt Vernon N.Y.
17	DONOVAN	Edna	30		F	S	Born on October 15 1891 in Pittsburgh Pa.	----------	at Home 1323 Sheffield st in Pittsburgh Pa.
18	DEVLIN	Grace	26		F	S	Born in N.Y.C. on 1896.	----------	at Home 334 W 22nd st in N.Y.C.
19	DOWNEY	Eugene	36		M	S	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. on Feb.3rd 1886	----------	at Home 8 W 38rd st in N.Y.C.
20	HENRY	Morris	33		M	S	Born on Aug.23rd 1888 in Uniontown Ala.	----------	at Home 48 W 78rd st in N.Y.C.
21	FISHER	Susanne	30		F	S	Born in Macomb Ill. on April 11th 1891	----------	at Home in Macomb Illinois.
22	GALLATIN	Frédérick	41		M	M	Born in N.Y.C. on May 19th 1880	----------	at Home 1st E 81st st in N.Y.C.
23	"	Fernande	28		F	M	----------	Naturalized american citizen by marriage	" " "
24	HARRISON	Ruth	51		F	S	Born in Cincinnati Ohio, on 1870	----------	at Home Grandin road in Cincinnati OHIO.
25	HIRSCHLE	Nina	41		F	S	----------	Naturalized at the special court of N.Y.C. on Sept. 29th 1921.	Hotel Chatham 47th st Vanderbilt ave in N.Y.C.
26	LEFEBVRE	Genevieve	21		F	S	----------	American by parents.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel in N.Y.C.
27	MILLER	Suzanne	33		F	M	----------	American by marriage	at Home in Lyonhurst Roselyn Virginia
28	"	Elizabeth	7		F	S	----------	American by parents	" " "
29	"	Etienne	1		M	S	----------	" " "	" " "
30	Mac KITTRICK	Sterling	24		M	S	Born in St Louis on 1897.	----------	at Home 27 W 44th st in N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 4

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 19 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINER	Asher	61		M	M	Born in Wilkes Barre Pa. on Nov.14th 1860		at Home 892 So. Franklin st in Wilkes Barre, Pa.
2	MONCURE	Richard	18		M	S	Born on March 30th 1902 in Macons Ia.		at Home West Falls Church Virg.
3	NEWMAN	Henry	41		M	M		Naturalized at the supremer court of N.Y. on July 29th 1913.	at Home 500 5th avenin N.Y.C.
4	OAKMAN	John	42		M	M	Born in Pittsfield Mass. on Aug;5th 78.		at Home 11 Gramercy park in N.Y.C
5	PAINE	Frances	22		F	S	Born in N.Y.C. on March 19th 1898.		Studio Arcade in Bronxville N.Y.
6	POWELL	Ole	30		F	S	Born in Plain view Hale County Texas on 1891.		United States department of agriculture in Washington D.C.
7	PATTISON	John W.	37		M	S	Born in Milford Ohio on March 10th 1889.		at Home 8 Dexter place in Cincinnati Ohio.
8	de WOLF BAUMAN	Rachel	25		F	M	Born in Detroit Mich. on 1896.		at Home 1302 perkinst Bldg in Detroit Michigan.
9	RICHARDS	Hilda	35		F	M	Born in Cleveland Ohio, on Dec.25th 1886		at Home 31 W 10th st in N.Y.C.
10	ROSWELL	Charles	37		M	M	Born in Hoboken N.J. on Aug.1st 1884		at Home 1916 Wallace st in N.Y.C.
11	RUSSELL	Eugenie	54		F	W	Born in Library Pa. on Oct.6th 1867		at Home in Mansfield Pa.
12	RIDGEY	Grace	33		F	S	Born in Salevia N.Y. on July 3rd 1888.		at Home 339 Hill ave in San Francisco Cal.
13	STERN	John Francis	46		M	S		Naturalized at the district court of N.Y.C. on 1908.	at Home 101 W 48th st in N.Y.C.
14	STONEBURG	Edith	30		F	S	Born in Vienna U.S.A. on Jan.3rd 1891		at Home 31 bridge st in N.Y.C.
15	SNYDER	Harry	33		M	S	Born in Belvedere N.J. on Jan. 29th 1889.		at Home 2121 Foster ave in Brooklyn.
16	SLOAN	Richard	38		M	S	Born in East Bradu Pa. on 1878		Woodles Hotel in Kansas city Miss
17	SATTERLEE	Charlotte	38		F	M	Born in Chicago Ill. on 1878		at Home 668, 5th ave in N.Y.C.
18	SANDBERG	Lee	37		M	M		Naturalized at the circuit courtof Milwaukee Wiss. on Sept.17th 1917.	at Home 168,5th st in Milwaukee Wiss.(business.)
19	SARGENT	John	49		M	M	Born in New-Haven Conn. on November 19th 1872.		at Home 129 E 69th st in N.Y.C.
20	"	Anna	44		F	M	Born in Greenwich Conn. on Jan.16th 1877		" " "
21	WEINSTOCK	Samuel	47		M	M		Naturalized at the circuit court of the United states of America on June 11th 1908	at Home 581 Parkway in Brooklyn
22	TUCKER	Almon	51		M	M	Born in Waterville Wis. on March 24th 1878		at Home 10 Beverly place in St Louis Mo.
23	WISE	JohnDouglas	41		M	M	Born on March 22nd 1880 in Philadelphia Pa		the portland apprts 14th and Vermont ave in Washington.
24	WRANK	Samuel	46		M	S	Born in Norwalk Conn. on Sept.25th 1876		at Home 7 W 82nd st in N.Y.C.
25	WOODS	Helen	27		F	S	Born on Oct.21st 1894 in N.Y.C.		at Home Dolcett ave and blvd Asteria L.I.C. N.Y.
26	SCHLESS	Robert	27		M	S	Born in N.Y.C. on Oct.20th 1894.		at Home 55 Hamilton terrace in N.Y.C.
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, BIGOT Jean, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henriette	68		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Garenne	relative Adolphe 98 rue de la point.	Can.	Montreal.	X
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Louis	74		M	M	guard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornac	relative Fontaine in Tornac	Oceanic	Point	
3	TRANSIT	"	Nina	69		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	TRANSIT	"	Louise	33		F	S	dose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Marcelin	28		M	M	"	"	French & english	"	"	"	"	Paris	relatives 3 Rue Nouvelle Paris	"	"	
6	TRANSIT	UVROY	Augusto	18		M	S	mech. engineer	"	french	"	"	"	"	"	relatives Augustin Uyvoy 7 rue St Augustin Paris II	Can.	Montreal	
7	UNDER 16	LEBLANC	Raymond	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Orvelle 17 Rue de Moleby. Robinson.	"	"	
8	TRANSIT	"	Elizabeth (Nurse)	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2 30 [illegible]

42

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—483

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as specified by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no			Transit on Montreal Canada.	yes	some days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	bl	none	France	Paris
2	no	paid by government	Transp	yes	1921	San Francisco.	Transit on Tahiti Oceanic.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	France	Alais.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	yes	myself	"	no			Transit on Tahiti Oceanic	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Tahiti	Papeete
6	"	"	"	"			Transit on Montreal Canada.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	Franc	Paris
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Canada	St Constant
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	gr	bl	"	"	Montreal
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

OVER AT TOP OF NEXT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* December, *19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, BIGOT Jean, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N/6.9.7

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK:

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie NEW YORK, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATHIEUS	Wendl (Charles)	25		M S	clerk	yes	english	yes	Czekoslovakia	Hungarian	Czekoslovakia	Cilei	relative in Cilei.	Pa	Allentown
2		[illegible]	Alfred	27		M S	clerk	"	german, hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chtelnica	Father Moshorg Sam. in Budapest.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		POLANSKY	Adalbert	27		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Czekoslovakian	"	"	Velke Levare	Mother Polansky Front in Velke Napolany.	"	Douglaston
4		[illegible]	Elsa	44		F W	[illegible]	"	hungarian	"	"	"	"	Dulky	Sister Milowvic Anna in Dulky	N.Y.	Trenton
5		"	Rose	16		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	Jean	36		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yugoslavenic	Yugoslavenic	Yugoslavia	Bistrica	Joseph Ribic N° 12 Bistrica in Yugoslavia	Wis	Milwaukee
7		VAVRICA	Jan	36		M M	[illegible]	"	slovakian	"	Czekoslovakia	"	"	Vyskov	Wife Marie Vavrica in Vyskov	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		KAJAS	Stephen	41		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kajas Katerina in Vyskov	"	"
9		SOUCHER	Maurice	46		M W	tailor	"	deaf and dumb	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	relatives Bernstein 68 Rue St Antoine. Paris.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Albert	14		M S	none	"	French	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Joseph	14		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	Vera	26		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Gertop	relative Podaloef 1 59 Rue Voltaire Paris.	"	"
13		"	Toni	25		F M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	André	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PASQUIT	Auguste	37		M M	Engineer	"	english	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Le Roux	Mother Pasquit in Flavion.	"	"
16		"	Helene	24		F M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ALLEMANN	Joseph	19		M S	[illegible]	"	german	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lyssach	relatives Xaver Breyer Klein Wisc. Mayville [illegible].		
18		[illegible]	Ernest	24		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berne	relative Gottlieb Eichenberger Wis. Deromin Polk in Berne		
19		KNUTTI	Eduard	21		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berne	[illegible] Knutti Sage in Brienzwiler Berne	N.Y.	Rome city.
20		KOLLIKER	Ernest	19		M S	clerk	"	french	"	"	"	"	Alten	Mother Kolliker in Alten	Ill.	Chicago.
21		LAUBER	Hans	20		M S	farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Berne	Brother Reuben Erlenbach in Ber [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C. Rome
22		MINIKUS	Rose	21		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engelburg	Brother August Minikus in Engelburg	"	"
23		STALDER	Hans	26		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielneth	relatives Wilhem Kloßner in Bielneth.	Ohio	Cleveland/
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

83

CLOSED AT FOREIGN PORT(S) HERE.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—433

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19* 187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he comes, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Length of time and whether he has the visé required by the law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	20	no			relative John Moeles in Al-	yes	Ltd	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Czekoslobakia	Cilci.
2	"	"	35.-	no			Cousin Adolf Goldmann in N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	br	none	Czekoslovakia	Russnoldum-ce.
3	"	"	"	"			Brother Solomon Kupad in Douglaston N.Y. Hill Side ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Vilke Tepolcsny
4	"	prepaid	100	no			Sister Elizabeth Heniske in Trenton N.J. 210 Grand st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6b	"	br	br	"	"	Bilky
5	"	"	"	"			Aunt	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
6	"	myself	50.-	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	relative in Milwaukee Wisc. 556 Pleat ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	Yugoslavia	Bistrica.
7	"	"	50.	yes	1906	N.Y.C.	Brother Vavrica Stephen 559 E 84th st in N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gl	bl	"	Czekoslovakia	Kynoka
8	"	"	75.-	"	1913	"	Brother Bajco Jan 84th st 319 in N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	br	"	Czekoslovakia	"
9	"	"	20.-	no			Brother in-law and sister, Sanchez Mirisige st 167 in N.Y.C.	"	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	deaf and dumb				5	9	"	br	br	deaf and dumb	Russia	Odessa
10	"	"	"	"			" " 119 Norfolk St.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	"	"	bl	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	150.-	"			relative Alser Brocra st 360 in N.Y.C.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gl	bl	"	"	Gontap
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	510		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	700.-	yes	1914	NYC.	Nothen National bank Columbus bldg circle Room 808 in N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	dk	br	"	Belgium	Serville
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 166th, 65th "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	S	"	25.	no			Friend relative Jean Beckmann in May ville Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Switzerland	Latsel
18	M	"	250.	"			Cousin Gottfried Schlatter cheese factory in Berend. Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Lymphangite diabolo Emite de vaccination				5	6	"	gl	gr	"	"	Barne
19	S	"	40.-	"			Cousin Wilhem Zauber R 4 in Rome New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	S	Sister	50.	"			Adolphe Kelliher 88 Childs Ward Library 4926 in Chicago Ill.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfivie
21	S	myself	40.-	"			Brother Wilhem Zauber R.4. in ROME N.Y.C.	"	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Barne
22	"	"	30	"			Sister Selma Rosenfeld 1892 3rd ave in N.Y.C.	"	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gl	gr	"	"	Saint Gall.
23	M	"	50.-	"			relative Carl Semmel 1 Rivrd	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Hatselfeld
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Has passport issued at my 6/14/21 my. Stab.
Consuls vise shows born in Czeko Slovakia
Pass has expired on 6/20 or 6/21
Consuls vise shows born in Czeko Slovakia
Pass Exp. deaf mutism
to visit

CLERK OF BOARD WRITE HERE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE " from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK

William Cahill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, DIGGE Jean, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8/6/17

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK;

William Gibbs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4W

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination, (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBARA	Bachman	55		F	W	Laundry	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Siguette	Friend Barbara Barman Siguette 1460 at Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		"	Elisabeth	20		F	S	Dressma-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		WOLL	Adam	26		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wipéci	Friend Joseph Woll at Cepichi	Ill	Chicago
4		BERNSTEIN	Agathy	43		F	W	none	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Craiora	Family Dimitru at Craiora Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	"	Henriche	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		DUTKOUKI	Carolina	23		F	S	Functio nary	"	"	"	"	"	Gramourtz		Family Dutkouki Gramourtz Neneldgr N 12 at Roumania	"	N.Y.C.
8		BOKERT	Matei	18		M	S	Saving	"	"	"	"	"	Covaci		Family Bokert Boinat at Covaci Roumania	Mo	St Louis
9		"	Theresia	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Franciska	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		EBNER	Nikolaus	58		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ietsa Mare		Family Etsa Nicolaus Ietsa Mare 291 at Roumanie	"	"
12		"	Anna	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		"	Susana	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14		"	Katarina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Johann	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		FINDER	Marie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zodora		Family Funder 12 Bokorina at Zodora	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		JASLOWTSER	Feiga	45		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Iassirf		Friend Mr Simer ST Eternite at Roumania	Pa	Baltimore
18	UNDER 16	"	Sike	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		KELLER	Avram	28		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy		Mother Ana Keller St Bacan Piato 234 at Jassy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		"	Sufrine	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		LIVINSKI	Feiga	60		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend Jacques Ramel at Paris	"	N.Y.C.
22		MOSES	Luize	51		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	MediAS	Son-Moses Ignatz Medias Jud Tarnava Mica at Roumania	"	"
23		"	Regina	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24		MITNICK	Lura Sura	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family Georges Blainstein 154 Boulevard Magenta at Paris	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	"	Ayman	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Fraika	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		MASTOURSKY	Sura	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Jacques Ramel at Paris	Ill	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	"	Rifca	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Michel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	Max.	44		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Kameka	Family Bonovica Pudchara at Roumania	NY.	N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

84

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19* 189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or procuress, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time previously refused admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Himself	63	no	Brother Hetver 440 W.26 St at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dk	gry	none	Roumania	Bucharest
2	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Germania	Semnescura
3	S	"	50	no	Relative-M. Joseph Roll 454 Drakiare Street Chicago Ill.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	gri	"	Roumania	Wipace
4	"	"	50	no	Family-Berman Motarey 747 Blake av.at Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	dk	"	"	Craiova
5	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest
6	"	"	---	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no	Relativ.Mrs Gabrielle Feuens 39 Palaside av. Yonker N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	Barance
8	S	"	125	no	Sister Miss Mebsen 1720 Sount 3 Street at St Louis	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Rounost
9	"	"	---	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	---	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	100	yes	St Louis-Home- Matt Britge at St Ladis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nick Zeiss
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St.Louis
14	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Nichitza
16	"	"	25	no	Relative-M.Scharf 939 Prospect Ave Bronx	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk.	"	"	Zoaore
17	S	"	50	no	Family Leon Joslos 41 Yale at 22 Hyde at Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	gry	"	"	Jassy
18	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	85	no	Family Salomon Stimbock Riverdale Av. 467 at Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Munid
20	"	"	---	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy
21	"	"	25	no	Sane Petnieck 322E.100St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Czernovitch
22	"	Son	50	no	Son-Mariano Rosa Berttelli 222E.107 St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Medias
23	"	"	11	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	himself	150	no	Husband Mitnich 1319 Stotzie avenue at Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Chotin
25	"	"	---	no	Father-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	---	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wife	"	50	no	Husband A.Mastovski 154 Hosting st at Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabie
28	"	"	25	no	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	---	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	no	Brother William Taube Broome st 360 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	gry	"	"	Kaneka

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, PIOOT Jean, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Piot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1921.

at NEW-YORK

William Gibbs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VINKELEER	Rene	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lille	Parents Vinkeleer Francois 14 St Royale at LILLE	Mass.	Brighton
2		ZAUG	Emilie	48		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Ettrott	Family Victoria Zanh at Selestat Alsace	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		BUFFOLI	Dana	31		F	S	Sister	"	Italia	"	Italy	Italia	Italy	Torino	Parents Ruffoli Guiseppe at Brescia Mandalotta	N.J.	New-Rochelle
4		BIANCO	Anna	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Guiseppe Bianco Via Genour 14 at Torino	"	"
5		CAPRA ANNA	Cesarina	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Capra Vittorio Via Guiseppe Averrance 77 at Chiari	"	"
6		CARNEVALE	Francelo	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Quarguento		Father Carnevale Dalmazzo at Quarguento	"	Jamestown
7		CAMPANA	Celeste	37		M	M	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Signora		Wife-Adele Campana at Signora	Ill	Chicago
8		CAPRIS	Michelangelo	47		M	M	Industrial Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Torino		Wife-Capris Carolina Marchinla 22 at Torino	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		GRIGNASKI	Virginia	36		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Milan		Family Grignaski Carlo Somma Lombario at Milan	Calif.	Stegge
10		LOMBARDINI	Elirro	29		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Nizza Monferato		Parents Lomberlino Agostino at Novellaro Italy	N.J.	NEW-Rochelle
11		MARTINETTI	Pierinia	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Parents Martinetti Felice Rovignano d'Asti Italy	"	"
12		MASSAVELLI	Carlo	32		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarone		Father Giovanni Rivavone Italy at	Ohio	Akron
13		VESCOVO	Carolina	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Vescovo Guiseppe at Bassignana Italy	"	"
14		PUPPIONE	Maria	22		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Nizza Monferato		Parents-Puppione Paolo Via Piana 3 at Scandeluzza	N.J.	New-Rochelle
15		Olero	Fernando	33		M	M	Workman	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cobrecia	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		BAUER	Maria	18		F	S	Housewife	"	German	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Moschendorf	Parents Susanna Grossbuer at Moschendorf	Pa	Northampton
17		DUNST	Gregor	21		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Stefan Dunst Moschendorf 164 at Post Allerheiligen	"	"
18		GROSSBAUER	Johan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Grossbauer Susanna Moschendorf 138 .	"	"
19		"	Florian	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		KOLLER	Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Koller Johann Maschendorff 136 Post Allerheiligen	N.J.	Clifton
21		KOZIARA	Wawazyniec	29		M	M	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ruda Solska	Mother in law-Mme Marjanna Koziara at Ruda Solska	Mich	Detroit
22		"	Magdalena	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Bronislawa	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Heleba	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25		LIS	Franciszek	34		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Rakszawa		Wife-Mrs. Tekla Lis at Rakszawa Pow. Lancut (Malopolska)	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
26		MIERZWA	Jan	26		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie		Sister Miss Julia Antonia at Mierzwa Zalesie	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Jean	3		M	S	none	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		SMOLARZ	Jozef	29		M	M	Workman	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakszawa		Father Mr Jan Smolarz at Rakszawa pow. Lancut (Malopolska)	"	"
29		"	Karolina	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Rozalja	3		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

85

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—418

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19* 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily in following periods in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the person or any member, or any relative (husband, wife, parent, or grandparent) supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	50	no			Bro Gustave Victor Finkeleer 108 Brook ave in Brighton	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	br	bl	none	France	Lille
2	Yes	"	125	yes	1901	Jan N.Y.C.	Brother Samuel 544 W 180th st in N.Y.C.	yes	1 year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kligenthal
3	Yes	"	25	no			Maria Ausiliatrix Institute Salesian Sisters Boarding Sch. 36 Vittorio ave Jamestown.	no	always	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	br	br	"	Italy	Rovato
4	Yes	"	"	"			Relative in Jamestown N.J. 36 Vittorio ave Jamestown.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collepo
5	Yes	"	25	"			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chiarei
6	No	"	200				Cous Ruijas barron relative in Jamestown N.J. 36 Vittorio ave.	Dau to Cousin	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Guarguento
7	Yes	"	100				Relative Chicago solicitor John Giacchini 784 W Taylor st in Chicago.	yes	always	yes										5	7	"	br	br	none	Switzerland Italy	Liquore
8	No	"	800	yes	1919-1922	3 mos	relative in Woolworth bldg 3405 in N.Y.C.	3 month	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Italy	Tonino.
9	Yes	"	16	"			Brother Steppe Box 166 in Calé	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Roma
10	"	"	25	"			relative in Jamestown N.J. 36 Vittorio ave.	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gl	bl	"	"	Sovellam
11	Yes	"	25	"			Maria Ausiliatrice Institute	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ast
12	No	"	25	yes	1911	Mar 8 1922.	Sister Camilla Revenge Sec 302-A Ralph. in Albion.					435 Valentine St no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Rivevone
13	Yes	"	200	no			"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	25	no			Maria Ausiliatrice Institute relative in Jamestown N.J. 36 Vittorio ave.	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Scandicci
15	No	"	70	yes	1914 1922	Oct N.Y.C.	Relative Mr. Fernando 26 Henry st in N.Y.C.	Wife Serafina	4 years	no		St Henry Hy no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk	gr	"	Spain	Sa Murida.
16	No	"	50	no			Uncle Father Karl Degitsch Newport ave 1687 in Northampton	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Bohemia Austria W. Hungary	Moschendorf
17	No	"	55	"			Relative Frank Schleifer 2302 E 42nd st in Northampton Pa.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	W. "	"
18	No	"	110	"			Uncle Father Puritanh Newport ave 1687 in Northampton Pa	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	gr	"	W. "	"
19	No	"	"	"			Uncle Father Abraham Leder Newport ave in Northampton 1687	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	W. "	"
20	No	"	47	"			Uncle Johann Schmidt 7 Holden st in Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	W. "	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	1912 1914	June 7	U.S. Fantasia Father Peter Kovacs 665 Trombly st in Detroit Mich.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gl	bl	"	Poland	Buda Solska
22	"	Husband	150	"	"		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Biedaczow
23	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	gl	bl	"	"	Glauna & L B
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	" "
25	No	"	80	"	1912 1920		Left U.S. Oct 1920 Brother Jos 1/2 in 68 Cottage in Auburn N.Y.	yes	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gl	br	"	"	Rakszaw
26	No	Father	250	Yes	1918 1921	Mar	Sister Marja Micrum 168 Seymourne in Auburn N.Y.	"	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Rakszaw
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	American	Glauna & L B Auburn
28	"	Husband	600	Yes	1912, 1921	May 27	Sister Mrs Marjana Koch 68 Cottage in Auburn N.Y.	Pesen		no		Med Inspec no no no no Loss of the right eye								5	6	"	"	gl	"	"	Rakszaw
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	gl	bl	"	American	Glauna & L B Auburn

CARD AT FOOT HERE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 19 *day of* December *, 19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, BIGOT Jean, Surgeon of the "HAVRE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1921.

at NEW-YORK:

William Cooke
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARCHON	Julie	20		F	S	Studentess		French	yes	France	French	France	Cleron Ste Marie	Mother at Cleron Ste Marie	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		AICHELIN	Jacques	41		M	M	laberer				"	"	America	N.Y.C.	Nobody France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		"	Marie wife	32		F	M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Marcelle dau	14		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		DE BOMELOT	Julie	24		F	S	"				France	Chauffeyer			Father and Sister à Chauffeyer France.	Cal.	Bakersfield
6		BOSSE	Adolphe	28		M	S	mechanic		german english		"	"	America	Brooklyn	relative Baldersheim grocer Grande rue 138 in Melhouse.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		BISSAY	Marie	24		F	S	cook		French		"	"	France	Manleon	Father Joseph Bissay in Barcus Htch		
8		CYRAUD	Josephine	18		F	S	none				"	"	"	St Firmin	relative Cyraud in St Firmin	Cal.	Bakersfield
9		BERTHIER	André	24		M	S	clerk				"	"	"	Paris	relative Berthier 6 Rue Ambigue in Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		DURAND	Jean François	65		M	S	grocer				"	"	"	St Julien en Genevois	relatives François Durand in St Julien en Genevois.	"	"
11		PERE	Robert	25		M	S	commercials agent		spanish, english		"	"	"	Versailles	Mother Pere 11 rue Meilli in Agen	"	"
12		GICK	Marie Rosalie	25		F	S	clerk				"	"	"	Paris	Gick 9 rue Vigor in Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
13		LAVIGNE	Catherine	20		F	S			French		"	"	"	Déon	Brother in Déon France.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		LEVY	Julien	18		M	S	merchant				"	"	"	Wingersheim	relative Benjamin Levy in Wingersheim	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		HABANY	Dave	26		M	M	Importer		english		Syria	Syrian	France	Le Puy	relative Silvera 96 Faubourg Poissonniere Paris.	"	"
16		LABUCHERIE	Jean	75		M	W	laborer		French		France	French	"	Cleron ste Marie	Daughter in Cleron ste Marie	Cal.	San Francisco
17		LECOMTE	Madeleine	25		F	S					"	"	"	Le Mans	Aunt Bigot 18 Avenue Rue Billiard. Le Mans	Calif.	Burlingame
18		LAGANE	Melinée	44		F	W	tailor				"	"	"	Clichy	relatives 87 Rue de Saussillen in Clichy.	Cal.	Letter Pending Jenesee County
19		MOULIN	Augustine	24		F	S					"	"	"	Paris	Mme de Lonigan 6 rue Léonard de Vinci in Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
20		MEGNE	Xavier	29		M	M	workman				"	"	"	Rutsville	Father Emile Megnè in Rutsville.	N.Y.	Garfield
21		"	Elisabeth wife	29		F	M	none				"	"	"	"	Father Charles Kaiser	"	"
22		MOREL	Joseph	30		M	S	farm laborer				"	"	"	Ance	Sister Emily in Ance France	Cal.	San Francisco
23		PEYRAT	Jean	28		M	S	fireman				"	"	"	Rye	relatives Rose Peyrat 168 Quai de Seine 91 Rue.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		PFEIFER	Alphonse	21		M	M	engineer		French, english		"	"	"	Paris	Mother Pfeifer in Engenheim	"	"
25		PINEAU	Jeanne	18		F	S	maid		French		"	"	"	Lunéville	Emile Stephan 6[illegible] des Vosges if quit de Mutch Lunéville	"	"
26		PERRAN	Rachelle	24		M	M	clerk mer				"	"	"	Clichy	relatives Schmidt 7 Rue Rothschild. Pattern springs Clichy.	"	"
27		"	Betty wife	24		F	M	tailor				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Hilda dau	6		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Suzanne dau	8		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	10		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

J J Donovan Insp
Complete at 2 P.m.

86

CLOSED AT MIDDLE THIRTY.

Total passengers 770
U. S. citizens 770
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1921, *19* 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, etc., as commonly described by others) (See back)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last person separated from you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	myself	30	no			Amt Cleveland 2467 South Angelo ave in Los Angeles Cal.	yes	5 yearsyes	T.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	France	Oloron ste Marie
2	"	"	"	yes 1913 1921	N.Y.C.		at home 126 Barry ave in Mamaroneck N.Y.C.	"	4 "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Routignon
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarens B. P.
5	S	Selfe	55	no	----------		Bridegroom Louis Borel 725 Elm St always yes	T.A.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	one eyed	"	Chauffayer
6	No	myself	300	yes 1914 1921	Aug 2 Brooklyn.		hold st in E. Bakersfield Cal. Felstiffen 2117 Troy ave in Brooklyn.	"	7 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	"	Baldersheim
7	No	"	70	no	----------		Bridegroom Jacques Castagnon Re- yes	Cant T.A.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	br	"	"	Barcus
8	S	"	50	"	----------		Restaurant Baker Field Cal. yes	always yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	St Firmin
9	No	"	85	"	----------		Bakersfield. Cal Relative Harris 50 Church st yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	none	"	Montreuil
10	No	"	"	yes 1897	Aug N.Y.	Own Home	in N.Y.C. Restaurant 800 W 179th st in	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	br	"	Switzerland	Carouge, Geneve
11	No	"	100	no	----------	Fr. Abram Bloom	Restaurant 280 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	dk	"	France	Agen
12	"	"	25	"	----------	Fr. [illegible]	[illegible] 18 Summit st in	"	1 year	Due to Mrs Cox	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Paris
13	S	Selfe	35	"	----------		Chestnut Hill in Philadelphia Pa Brother Lavigne in Los Angeles R.F.D.Box 876.9	"	Perm	T.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Agte
14	No	myself	60	"	----------		Aunt Leon Soule 241 E 26th st in N.Y.C.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Wingersheim
15	No	"	600	Dec 19 1919	yes 1921 N.Y.C.	Philippine Imp Co	Brother Manager 488 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	6 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Syria	Aleppo
16	S	"	80	no	----------		Home in San Francisco Cal,	yes	1 year	Med Cert Senility. aff on file	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	gr	bl	"	France	Oloron ste Marie
17	S	"	70	Sept 1920	yes 1921 Chicago		843 Chestnut st. Hotel Patton 1227 1st ave in Cedar Rapids Iowa.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	dk	dk	"	France	Le Mans
18	S	Selfe	50	no	----------		Tailor & Habillement Relative Clemenzi in Pomona Cont. Cal.	yes	Perm	With #36	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	gl	gr	"	"	Metz
19	S	myself	80	"	----------		Student Lacombe 46 Bay place in San Francisco	"	10yearr	T.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Seculot de Noveilles
20	No	Uncle	60	"	----------		Uncle Edouard Schopfer 24 Re- yard ave in Garfield N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gl	bl	"	"	Butzwiller
21	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Erstein
22	S	myself	100	----	----------		Sister Pichare in San Francisco 2,550 Estonia st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Arzuita
23	No	"	50	yes 1920 N.Y.C.			Restaurant Augustin 216 yes	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kred
24	No	"	600	Feb July 27 1921		Elizabeth	Wife Father 116 Sixteenth st Prospect Hill Jersey	"	4 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Engenbein
25	No	"	50	no	----------	Aunt Emilie Jeting	Aunt School 241 E 26th st in N.Y.C.	"	1 year	Due to Aunt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	br	dk	"	"	Dubbille
26	"	"	"	"	----------		Relative Mr. Clement in Pot- tere Springs, Sonoma county, Cal.	"	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Chevy
27	S	Husb Father	250	----	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	dk	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	br	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUET Marcel, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1921 19...

194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Henriette	25		F	M		American by mariage	at Home 4811 Penn Blvrd in Pittsburgh Pa.
2	GIRES	Giacomo	51		M	M		Naturalized at Washington D.C. on September 30th 1921.	at Home in Jamestown N.J. 34 Victoria ave.
3	CRATER	Catherine	27		F	S	Born in Findley Ohio, on September 30th 1894.		at Home 510 West Lima st in Findlay Ohio.
4	BOUT	Jean	50		M	M		Naturalized at the east district of Wisconti on March 11th 1914.	at Home 627 St Paul ave in Milwaukee. Wisc.
5	"	Anna	47		F	M		" " "	" " "
6	DRAKE	Alonzo	27		M	M	Born in Adrian ga. on August 12th 1894		at Home Officer U.S. Army Mitchell Field L.I. N.Y.
7	"	Alice	27		F	M		american by mariage	" " "
8	DEMMLER	John	55		M	M		Naturalized at hte District court of Detroit on February 26th 1921.	at Home 8302 Foster ave in Detroit, Mich.
9	ELICH	Salomon	43		M	M		Naturalized in the U.S. District of the court of San Francisco on November 16th 1907	at Home 576 E 8th st in Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	FAIRWEATHER	Edwin	28		M	M	Born in Roanoke Va. on May 16th 1893.		at Home 607 Maine st in Cleburne Texas.
11	"	Charlotte	23		F	M		American by mariage	" " "
12	GIANO	Catherine	54		F	M		Naturalized in Washington D.C. on October 27th 1921.	at Home in Silvston Col Post office Box 464.
13	"	Lida	20		F	S		" " "	" " "
14	GARDEL	Pauline	30		F	M		Naturalized at Cleveland Ohio by mariage,	at Home 3277 W 83rd in Cleveland. Ohio.
15	"	Pauline	2	6	F	S		American by parents.	" " "
16	GIRAUD	Mathilde	23		F	M		Naturalized in Pocatello Idaho on March 14th 1921.	at Home 106 South 4th ave in Pocatello Idaho.
17	"	Ernest	3	6	M	S		" " "	" " "
18	LOPA	Valentine	20		M	S		Naturalized at Jersey City court.	at Home 256 Grant ave in J.C.
19	LATINI	Alfred	37		M	M		Naturalized at the superior court of Chicago on June 28th 1917.	at home 726 S. Marshfield Av Chicago.
20	LEBOARBOU	Jacques	51		M	M		Naturalized in N.Y.C. on February 1900	at Home 301 st Nicholas ave in N.Y.C.
21	MALATESTA	Guiseppe	39		M	M		Naturalized at N.Y.C. on Febr. 20th 20	at home 521 Brook st in Scranton Pa.
22	"	Fortunato	25		F	M		American by mariage	" " "
23	MOORADIAN	Sarkis	28		M	M		Naturalized in Cape Neves on March 18.	at Home on Portland Me 166 Lancaster St.
24	"	Guiseppe	18		F	M		" " December 11,1918	" " "
25	MILO	Henry	27		M	M	Born in June 12th 1894 in Worcester Mass.		at Home 265 Union st in Lynn Mass
26	"	Charlotte	23		F	M	" " Jan. 23rd 1897 in New Brunswick		" " "
27	"	"	3	6	F	S	" " June 22nd 1918 in Lynn Mass.		" " "
28	MILLER	Nathan	31		M	M		Naturalized at the disctrict court of Cincinnati ohio. on July 17th 1919.	at Home 9 South Broadway Baltimore. Md.
29	OLIVE	Germaine	29		F	M		American by mariage on June 29th 1919	at Home 47 North [illegible] Rochester N.Y.
30	STAIG	Carl	40		M	S		Naturalized in Chicago on June 17th 21	at Home [illegible]

CLOSED AT FORTY THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. " LA SAVOIE " sailing from LE HAVRE on December 10th 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on DECEMBER 19 19 21;

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PIGET	Georgette	21		F	M	[illegible]	American by mariage	at Home 146 Allegheny ave in Philadelphia Pa.
2	"	Albert	8		M	S	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on 1921.	" "	" " "
3	PIETRI	Irene	39		F	M	[illegible]	American by mariage	at Home 1063 W Woodruff ave in TOLEDO Ohio
4	"	Marie	18		F	S	Born in Toledo Ohio on March 1904	" "	" " "
5	"	Heline	14		F	S	" " " 1908	" "	" " "
6	STAYSON	A.Glenn	26		M	S	Born in Humbolet Iowa on May 12th 1895	" "	at Home 827 Mason st in Portland Oregon
7	STERN	Maurice	47		M	S	[illegible]	Naturalised at the circuit court of Boston Mass. on October 12th 1900	at Home 68 Harvard st in Brooklyn Mass.
8	TRIMBLEY	Mathieu	11		M	S	Born in St Louis on 1909	" "	at Home 2658 Lafayette st in St Louis
9	WIENER	Samuel	35		M	M	[illegible]	Naturalised on March 24, 1921 in Brooklyn eastern district court of N.Y.	at Home 321 stone ave in Brooklyn N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—216

196 (5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BIGOT Jean, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bigot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Joseph	26	M	S		miner	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Savoy	relatives Lancelle 4 Rue Barriette in Savoy. S et Oise	Ill.	[illegible]ville
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Anne	47	F	W		housewife	no	"	no	"	"	"	Ouest	nobody.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Madeleine	15	F	S		"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Baptistine	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Noelie	7	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	10/13/21	Beltramo	Pietro	17	M	S												
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/20/21
12-9548

B100 1105 1921 D 202 4/8/35

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 192[illegible], *19* 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or part of ticket has been purchased by others in the United States, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or in transit through the United States to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	150	yes	1920	Danville R.I.	Sister Flora Box 102 Rll.	no	6 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	France	Lons.
2	"	"	38	"	1910 1916	N.Y.C.	Son and Brother Corrodin 435 W 54th st in N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Oust
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gl	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12							At Home in Bevier, Mich. Box 148																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SEARCH AT NUMBER FIVE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* December *, 19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Ana	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vinga	Mother Josefine Stea in Vinga Roumania.	Ill	Chicago.
2		Weiss	Klara	21		F	S	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Persaltin	Father Rabbi Solly in Persaltin Roumania.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Georgina	27		F	M	Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ilriy	Brother in law Evaspol Julian- in Ilriy	Ill	Severe in
4		"	Elenora wife	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Rosie dau	1		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	Wilhelmine	33		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Sister Anna Steide in Wien XX Brigittagasse 20.	Ill	[illegible]
7		"	Wilhelmine dau	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		[illegible]	Betty	23		F	S	milliner	"	german	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucovina	relatives Michel Seiger in Bucovine Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	Pauline	20		F	M	housewife	"	slovenian	"	Germany	German	Slovenia	Kraj	relative Maria Novak in Kraj N° 42.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
Submitted		[illegible]	Samuel	42		M	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	relatives Kreitzer Dile in Budapest	N.Y.	Boston
		[illegible]	Augusta	39		F	S	[illegible]	"	french, italian, german	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	relative [illegible] Bachtold in [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		[illegible]	Germain	41		M	M	[illegible]	"	French	"	"	French	"	Series	Uncle Dubuc in Series	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Ethel	20		F	S	[illegible]	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Chisinau	nobody.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		"	Eliz dau	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Jitomel	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		[illegible]	Pauls	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	Russian	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Sarah dau	9		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Rosalie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	NY.06-7342	[illegible]	Rosa 650 dollars / 247 dau	18		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Bruselef	"	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		"	Rifka	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		[illegible]	Attilio	27	M	S	barber	Italian fran- ch.	"	Italian	Italian	France	Lyon	Mother Radioli Seconda 8 rue de Milion in Lyon.	"	N.Y.C.
22		[illegible]	Sculpture	22	M	S	sculptor	Italian	"	Italy	"	Italy	Calvita	Mother Pauna Michelino in Calvita.	Pa.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Vincenzo	25	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scots	Wife Buonanni Angela in Scots	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		[illegible]	Francesco Catallo	24	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lupina	Wife Mastrofrancesco Giustina in Lupina	"	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	Giuseppe	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montesilfuso	Wife Sportarga Curtis in Montesilfuso	"	Philadelphia
26		D'Elia	Dante nephew	22	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bova	Father Vito D'Elia in Bova	"	"
27		[illegible]	Salvatore	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Wife Peppa Filomena in Caserta.	"	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Alberto	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fravella Rosina in Caserta	"	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Maria dau	24	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	France	Italian	France	Nice	Father Chenal Julien in Nice	Wy	[illegible]
30		"	Joseph Martin son	1	M	S	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Sam A Smith Insp
12/20/21

CHECKED AT [illegible] STREET.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other appointed government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19* 199

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes permanently or temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	21 Ever before in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother John Keller 2308 W Chicago St. in Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Roumania	Vingo
	"	"	None	"			Brother in law Stephen Kis 218 E 95th St in N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Farseltin
	yes	Father	None	"			Father Dimitri Fedorca 396 Pearl St in Auburn Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Ilrip
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	hz	"	"	"
	cousin	None	yes	1909 re			Baltimore-Cousin Harry Harrel in Baltimore M.D. 4240 Reisterstown Rd.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Wien
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	myself	16	No				Brother Nathan Zeiger 206.8 Alabama ave in New York. Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Roumania	Bucovina
	"	27	yes	N.Y.C.	1908		Husband Benzi Zeidl Sons in N.Y.C. 206 W 84 th st	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gl	bl	"	Slovenia	Kranj
	Brother in law	25	no				Brother Joseph Steindler in Canada. Age 127-41 Ln.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Pomar
	myself	20	"				Cousin Rose 1424 1878 Broadway in N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Switzerland	Schaffhouse
	"	17	yes	1920			Wife Catherine Keller in Mc Grorienton West Virginia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dk	dk	"	"	Berlas
	Father	50	no				Father [redacted]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Petlow
14	Father	"	"				[redacted]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Petlow
15	myself	23	"				[redacted] E.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jitenei
16	husband	24	"				Salvatore Bruno 247 E 116st st in N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bucemat
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	myself	None	"				Uncle Louis Chesman in Brooklyn N.Y. 1907 St John's pl.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Brosnlef
20	"	Do	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Sister	16																							
21		None	"				Aunt Sosie Reciputi 153 W 3rd st in N.Y.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br	"	Italy	Pomaro
22		"	"				Cousin Mariano Ruiz 205 Hester st in N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nolvito
		"	3				Cousin Nicholas Rocco 6 Elizabeth st in Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Supino
		"	20				Cou. in Corso Lorenzo 216 Mott ave st in Canonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
		"	20		1919		Cousin Angelo Luigi 2146 Reading st in Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Varicocele	no	5	5	"	dk	br	scar at the face	"	Montecilfone
25		"	25	no			Uncle Angelo Giovanni 2021 Ellsworth st in Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	"	br	br	None	"	Sora
		"	25	"			Uncle Nicolas [illegible] 2126 S Hicks st in Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Cesaris
		"	25	"			Uncle Nicolas [illegible] 2126 S Hicks st in Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
		"	20	"			Husband Riccardo John in Rock Springs Wy. Box 130.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	"	dk	hz	"	France	Aimo
30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	France	"

SIGNED AT FOUR TIMES.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 19 *day of* December *, 19* 21.

at NEW-YORK:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come up for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, BIGG Jas, Surgeon of the * SAXON *, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Parts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D (Sgd)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK:

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIROFF	Theodor	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gorna Sjrimaia	Wife Bojier Todoroda at Gorna Sjrimaia	Ohio	Barberton
SUSPENDED		AUGUSTYN	Henryka	30		M	M	Labor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dunowa Wielka	Wife Henryka Augustyn Duncza Wielka pow.Mielec (Malopolska)	Conn.	Bristol
ADMITTED		BARTUSIAK	Walenty	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Jarzabbi	Mother Mme Zofka Bartusiak at Jarzabbi at Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		MITELMAN	Icek	61		M	W	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Prussia	Russian	Russia	Czernoostrow	-Sister Mrs Tauba Mitelman at Czernoostrow, Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		"	Dwosia	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Chaim	15		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Sara	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		TRYKOWSKI	Jan	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystocki	-Mother Mrs Michalina Trykowska Zubole pow.Bialystocki	Pa	Minooa
ADMITTED		"	Franciska	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Helena	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BALASE	Petre	28		M	S	Fireman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bordeaux	Uncle-Dimitris Lungeski at Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		FRIEDMAN	Fany	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Negresti	Brother Arthi Friedman Satu Mare Negresti Roumania	Pa	Bethlehem
13		GIDALI	Jacob	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Medias	nobody	Pa	"
14		"	Jani	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Josef	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		HABETLER	Tetty	17		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Temisoara	Mother Elisabeta Habetler Elisabetstadtgasse 88 at Roumania	Ill	Chicago
17		KUKNIAT	Teresia	22		F	M	Labor	yes	Roumanian	yes	"	"	"	Com.Hirip	FATHER Alexandru Suta Com.Hirip Satu Maro at Roumania	Ind	Harbor
18	UNDER 16	"	Vasile	1		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		LORINCZ	Erzsi	27		F	M	Labor	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	"	"	Satu Mrac	Mother in law-Lorincz Simony Satu Maro at Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	UNDER 16	"	Elisabetha	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		LUFFAK	Beile	70		F	W	"	no	Roumanian	no	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Radautz	Nephew Hersch Ervinger Succava at Radautz	"	"
22		MARCOVICI	Jancu	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ian	Mother Eva Marcovici St Capitan Paun 8 Jassy Roumanie	"	"
ADMITTED		PASKAUDI	Julianna	59		F	W	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Com,Hirip	npbody	Ill	Aurora
24		PETRI	John	23		M	S	Labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hundurfu	Grand'Mother Anna Petre Con.Hundurfu Posta Hoslafau at Roumania	Ind	Fort Wayne
25		PATRICHIE	Petre	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Petri Hundurfu at Roumania	"	"
26		"	Maria	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Margareta	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BOZA	Simon	20		M	S	Labor	yes	Roumanian	yes	"	"	"	Bethlehem	nobody	Pa	N.Y.Central
30		SCHMITZ	Frita	17		F	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Jecca Mare	Father Christian Schmitz Jecca Mare Toronta l Roumania	Mo	St Louis

91 #19 Jahuply Dec 8, 1921 #18 by Jahuply Dec 9, 1921 Except 2-14-15-18-21-26-28

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . 30 (#2-3/24/22 Richardson Supt)
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19* 201

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								no	always	yes									5	2	fair	br	br	none	Bulgary	Gorna
2								1/22/22	Med Exp	11276									5	0					Poland	Grödno
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																									Poland	Zubole
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCOUX Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "LAVOIE", *from* LE HAVRE., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* December, *19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RIGOT Jean, Surgeon of the "PAVOIS", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 19 day of December, 1921.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGELOVIC	Anton	18	M.	S		labor	yes	Slovaque	yes	Ceskoslovak	Slovaque	Slovaquie	Torisa	Mother Angelovic Maria at Torisa Zupa Sarisaka,Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		BIRCAK	Pavel	43	M	M		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jôsa	Wife Bircak Maria Josa Zupa Zemplinska Slov.	N.J.	Harrison
3		BACA	Juraj 12-1-27	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senviz	Wife Baca Anna Senviz Zupa Saris ska Slov,	PA	Ramey
4		CURMAC PALOC	Josef	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubraska	Wife Paloc Curma Zuanna Dubraska Zupa Zemplinska .Slov.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		CSATHY	Jan	29	M	S		"	"	Hungaria	"	"	"	"	Uhorod	Father Jan Chathy Uzhorod Radvanska ul, 42 Zupa Uzhorodska	N.J.	Haskill
6		DULOVIC	Martin	18	M	S		"	"	Slovaquie	"	"	"	"	Stiavnik	Mother Maria Dulovic Stiavnik Zupa Spiesska Slov,	Pa	Iselin
7		DUDAS	Maria	27	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabres	Father Michal Dudas Zabres Zupa Oravska .Slov.	Ind.	Whiting
8	ADMITTED	HUSTAK	Michal	12	M	S		private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonica	Aunt Sabac Clena Kolonica Zupa Zempliska .Slov.	N.Y.	Binghampton
9	ADMITTED	KOMAR	JJsan	34	M	M		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Komar Kolena Kolonica Zupa Zempliska Slov.	"	"
10	5-8-29	HAMARIK	Jiri	23	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bunkovce	Wife Maria Hamarik Bunkovce Zupa Zempliska Slov.	Pa	Carmel
11		KMEC	Michal	24	M	M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystra	Wife Kmec Anna Bystra Zupa Sarisska Slov.	"	Sharon
12		KUREJ	Michal	29	M	M		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josa	Wife Kurej Michal -Josa Zupa Zemplinska Slov.	N.J.	Chrome
13		KARAFA	Josef	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vysoka	Wife Anna Karafa Vysoka Zupa Trencanska Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
14		KASCAK	Juraj	30	M	M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malcov	Wife Kascah Anna Malcov Zupa Sarisska Slov.	Pa.	Shaft Post
15		LESICO	Jan	33	M	M		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomerov	Wife Popovic Maria Ladomerov Zupa Zemplinska Slov.	"	Nevell
16	2/1/38	LUKAC	Jan	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komarovce	Wife-Lukac Julie Komarovce Zupa Uzhorodska Slov.	"	Republic
17		ODNOGA	Ondrej	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vysoka	Mother Oinaga Maria Vysoka Zupa Trencanska Slov.	N.Y.	NYC.
18	ADMITTED	ORTH	Frantisek	9	M	S		student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lab	Grand Mother Dvoran Julianna Lab Zupa Bratislava Slov.	Ill	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	PUSKAC-POLLAK	Josef	36	M	M		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Puskac Pollak Jozefina Lab Zupa Bratislava Slov.	"	Chicago
20		PETRUSKO	Jan	22	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatna	Wife Petrusko Marie Blatna Remety Zupa Zemplinska Slov.	Pa	South Bethlehem
21		PALA	Matej	46	M	M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cimhova	Wife Maria Palla Cimhova p.Liesek Zupa Cravska	"	Uniontown
22		PAVLIK	Stefan	23	M	S		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plavnica	Father Pavlik Stefan Plavnica Zupa Sarisska Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		SOPKO	Michael	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenkisovce	Wife Sopko Anna Fenvisovce Zupa Zemplinska Slov,	W.V.	Fallensble
24		STRELLA	Stefan	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odorin	Father Strella Michal Odorin Zupa Spisska Slv.	Pa	Latrobe
25	DEPORTED	TOMASOVIC	Josefina	22	F	S		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male-Senkvice	Mother Tomasovic Filom Male Senkvice Zupa Bratislavska Slov.	Ill	Chicago
26		WEISER	Salomon	27	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velka Dobrava	Wife Berta Weiser Velka Dobrava Zupa Zemplin Slov,	Ohio	Garabula
27		VASKO	Veronika	26	F	S		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozofalve	Boss-Pristas Dezo Kosice Zupa Abaujska Slov.	"	Cleveland
28		VALYKO	Jan	27	M	S		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhorod	Mother Holic Marie Uzhorod Zupa Uzhorodska Slov.	Pa	Scranton
29		GUROFF	Alexis	32	M	M		Workman	"	Bulgarian	"	Bugaria	Bulgarian	Bulagaria	Leva Resca	Wife Ivanka Alexis Gurova Village Leva Resca Prin Bulgaria	Ill.	Cleveland
30		STOIANOFF	Kosta	37	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorna Sjumeira	Brother Toma Stoianoff at Gorna Sjumeira	"	Barberton

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	60	no			Uncle Sabol Michael 1201 Madison av. at Cleveland Ohio	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	blu	none	Slovaquia	Torisa
2	"	"	50	yes	1901 1913	Youngstown	Brother in law-George Hric Herik, Harrisson 228 Clevelandave N.Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grye	br	"	"	Josa
3	"	"	50	"	1910 1912	Ramey	Brother Anton Baca at Ramey Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	senviz
4	"	Prepaid	50	no			Brother, Czurma Jan 33 Nielly street at Bridgeport	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dubravka
5	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Alexander Legeza Box 216 at Haskill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uznorod
6	"	Himself	50	no			Uncle Steven Vitkay Steven Vitkay, Yes, in Salem, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stiavnik
7	"	"	50	no			Brother Ondra j Dudas Komornik Whiting 638-120 St. at Whiting	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Stos
8	"	"	50	no			Father Andrew Rosic 65 Clinton street at Binghampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomica
9	"	"	50	yes	1906 1910	Dupont	Brother in law-Andrew Rosic 65 Clinton St at Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Paul Kusnir 428 E. 6th St at Penna,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bunkovce
11	"	"	50	no			Brother Jan Kmec Box 909 at Sharon PA.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceklos
12	"	"	50	yes	1910 1913	Chrome	Brother in law-Georges Mudrak box 83 at Chrome New-Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Josa
13	"	"	50	no			Mother in law-Maria Zahatlan 1615 Newberry av. at Chicago	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Vysoka
14	"	"	50	yes	1908 1911	Pa	Brother in law Michael Sviatkovsky Cy of Schullkill at Shaft-Pog	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malcov
15	"	Prepaid	50	no			Friend-George-J Cwell at Nwell Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Komarovce
16	"	himself	50	no			Brother in law-John Kotun Republic Thompson Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomerov
17	"	"	50	no			Brother Jozef Odnoha 1365 First Av. at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	goitre no tachycardia		no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Vysoka
18	"	"	50	no			Parents Kalix Orth % 5158 St. Sacramento at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	Rheumatism arthritis of the right knee		no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Hochstetno
19	"	Himself	50	no			Brother in law-Kafka Frank 51 58 Sacramento Av. at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Andro Toth 378 Atlantic St. at Bethlehem	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Blatna Remety
21	"	"	50	yes	1912 1914	Uniontown	Cousin, Martin Cakles Box 308 Fayette Co at Uniontown	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	Slovaquia	Vitanova
22	"	Prepaid	50	yes	1898 1902	Centerville	Uncle Wm Salomon 2494 E.26 St at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Pa U.S.A.	Centerville
23	"	Himself	50	no			Brother in law-Jozef Szabol at Ballensble W.W. Box 15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Slovaquia	Mocarany
24	"	Prpaid	50	no			Cousin-Stmalla Stefan Box 166 at Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Odorin
25	"	Himself	50	no			Uncle Frikryl Jan 5126 Winchester Av. at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borova
26	"	Prepaid	50	no			Brother in law-J.H.Fettmann 368 Main St at Astabula Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nizny Bere
27	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Joe Spisak 2904 E.112 St at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Buzofalva
28	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Johann Andrasko 1534 Hawthorne str, Scranton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Uzhorod
29	"	Himself	60	yes	1914 1921	Cleveland	Grandfather Tenior Srezoff 5015 St. at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Leva Reka
30	"	"	160	"	1912 1920	Ohio	Friend Boris Jankoff Box 122 Barbeton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorna

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* December, *19* 21.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL.

Sheet No. 14

5

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 10 DEC 1921

1, 19

ITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	François	2nd Captain	10/12/21	Havre	no	yes	34	M	French	French	5.5.	147	none
2	[redacted]	Pierre	Postal agent	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
3	[redacted]	Marcel	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"
4	[redacted]	Achille	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	152	"
5	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	158	"
6	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
7	[redacted]	André	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
8	[redacted]	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
9	[redacted]	Pierre	Coalman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	162	"
10	[redacted]	Remi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	178	"
11	[redacted]	Emile	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	139	"
12	[redacted]	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
13	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
14	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	107	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

47911

J. J. Donovan Insp
Ordered detained on board shut (Due on Next Out sail)
Form #12 served
Not Dept. notified 12/25/21
Waiver Refused 12/27/21
DCP

Ken checks for Williams Cafe Corp

[redacted] AT THIS PORT.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ber 25, in Ambridge Pa.
...y 23 in N.Y.C.
...ip at in De-
...ick at in Saginaw Mich.
...ank 129 Nicosia
...Calhoun ave in L.A.
...ide San Diego Co
...e Minn. Box 248.

...on papers.
...ade upon

[illegible] - 12-15-21

5

205

19

STATES.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, first officer, of the "LA MAYOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] First or [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC, 19 21

William Cedar

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible] Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 25, in Ambrid- [illegible]

[illegible] at in N.Y.C.

[illegible] at in De-

[illegible] at in Saginaw

[illegible] 169 Vincent

[illegible] Sea Diego to

[illegible] Rec. Bur 240.

[illegible] pers.

[illegible] upon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, DEC 10 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 19 1921, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	John	26	✓	M	S	Born in Pittsburgh Pa. on 1895.	Hughes 54022	at home Cleveland, Ohio 24, in Ambridge Pa.
2	[redacted]	Mile	20	✓	M	S	[redacted] 1902.	Hughes 54025	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	John	29	✓	M	S	Born in [redacted] Ind. on June 30th 1892	Hughes 84011 also Petition not ret.	at home 227 W 116 St in N.Y.C.
4	[redacted]	Ruth	22	✓	M	S	Born in [redacted] on 1899.	Hughes [illegible]	at home [redacted] Elmair st in Detroit Michigan.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Hughes 63182 Naturalized at the circuit court of Michigan on June 17th 1925.	at home 1720 Hendrick st in Saginaw Mich.
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Calla 115413 [redacted]	at home [redacted] 1720 Wisconsin ave.
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Hughes 21092 [redacted]	at home [redacted] West Gilbert ave in Springfield Ill.
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Hughes 94002 [redacted]	at home [redacted] San Diego Cal
9	* [redacted]	[redacted]	28	✓	M	S	[redacted]	Hughes 91 414 [redacted]	at home [redacted] Main Ave. Jan 14th.
10							Time 10:30 am bottom of page		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* #9 transferred to Alien mfst Page 4 line 12

[redacted] At home [redacted]

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ellis. 206

S. S. La Savoie French arrived Dec. 20, 1921. 10 A.M., 191 , M., from Paris,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Chiddelman, Chana	3	15		1	to call	Husb. Sam, 186 Bristol St. Bklyn	Ing. John	12/21	10-20	✓	1	1
2	√Zeiger, Lotty	3	8		1	" "	Bro. Nathan Zeiger, 506 Alabama Av. Bklyn	" Luck	12/21	2	✓	1	—
3	√Karafa, Jozef	1	13		1	" tel $	Wife Mabel Mary Zahatlan 1615 Newberry Av Chgo. Ill.	"	"	1-30	✓	1	—
4	√Gottwald, Wilhelmine & ch	3	6		2	" call	Cous. Harry Murray, 4620 Reisterstown Rd. Balt. Md.	John	12/21	3-15	✓	✓	✓
5	√Odnogh, Ondrej	1	17		1	" "	Fath. Andrey Odnoga, 618 E. 13 St. Nyc	Luck	12/21	12-30	✓	✓	✓
6	√Dudas, Maria	1	7		1	" tel $	KK Bro. Andrey, 638-120 St. Whiting, Ind.	Ill.	"	2	✓	✓	✓
7	√Goloubala, Pessie & 2 ch	3	16		3	" call	Husb. Ericle Colombia, 647 E. 11 St. Nyc	Luck	12/20	2	✓	3	—
8	√Branchicella, Salvatore	3	22		1	" tel $	Bro. Domenico, Box 840 Forest City Pa.	Phila	"	1-30	✓	✓	—
9	√Simon, Rosa	2	29		1	" "	KK Mother Anna Turjak, 1105 Boulevard Wilmington, Del.	Ill.	12/21	2	✓	✓	✓
10	√Lorincz, Erszi & dau	2	19		2	" call	Husb. Michel, 85 Fr. Mallory Av. JC, NJ	"	"	9-20	✓	✓	✓
11	√Wais, Elena	3	2		1	" "	Sis. Pauline Spellman 248 E. 99 St. Nyc	John	"	11-45	✓	✓	✓
12	√Gi Dali, Jacob	2	13		1	wf & ch in hosp	KK uncle Mose Jacob, 1023 Mechanic St. Bethlehem, Pa.	Luck	12/28	2	✓	✓	✓
13	√Patrichie, Petre & son	2	25		2	wf & ch in hosp	KK Sis. Savata Petri, 118, Greater St. Wayne, Ind.	Ill.	12/22	3-45	✓	✓	✓
14	√Petri, John	2	24		1	to tel $	KK Mother Elizabeth, 118 Greater St. Ft. Wayne Ind.	Luck	12/21	12-45	✓	✓	✓
15	√Kukniaj, Teresia	2	17		1	son in hosp	KK to ~~Peter~~ Husb. Vasile 3533 Block Av Indiana Harbor Ind.	Bekk	12/29	2-45	✓	✓	✓
16	~Patrichie, Maria & ch	2	26		2	Im H. 12/22/38m.	KK sis. with I. D. # 13	Ill.	12/22	3-45	✓	✓	✓
17	~Gidali, Jeni	2	14		1	" " 12/22/38m.	with I. D. # 12	Luck	12/28	2	✓	✓	✓
18	~Gidali, Josef	2	15		1	" " 12/28/1-10	with I. D. # 14	"	"	2	✓	✓	✓
19	~Kukniaj, Vasile	2	18		1	m 12/29-25m	KK to father Vasile 3533 Block Av Indiana Harbor Ind.	Bekk	12/29	2-45	✓	✓	✓
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	La Savoie 12/22												

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. LA SAVOIE French arrived December 20, 1921, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	ECK	Frank 1st Cab	1	20	1	Ex Quota	9:15	Cowen	12/20	93	Mc								Landed 1st Insp. 4 Pm						3	4	3
46m	2	SOUCHEn	Maurice 2d "	4	9/11	3	LPC Ph Def	"	"	12/21	105	Gr	12/20	92	Gr					2 Pm 12/22		Ld Immigrant Bd				18	18	15
14m		"	Albert																	under 16								
16m		"	Joseph																									
34m	3	LIS	Franciszek " "	2	25	1	" "	"	Donovan	12/20	122	Ahern								Landed 1st Insp. 4 Pm						4	5	4
26m	4	MIENZWA	Jan " "	2	26/27	2	" "	"	"							12/20	126	Ahern	12								2	
3m		ch	Jean																	Dis U. S. Born								
29m	5	SMOLARZ	Josel " "	2	28/30	3	" "	"	"	12/21	120	Glatz							11							3	3	3
26f		wf	Karolina																									
3f		ch	Rosalja																									
59m	6	CAMPATI	Pasquale	3	25	1	"	Ill't	9:40	Smith	12/23	142	Ahern	12/30	Gr					30 Pm 12/23		Pochambeau				16	16	15
42m	7	SCHREIBEn	Saimel	3	10	1	"		9:50	"	12/21	127	Gr							Landed 1st Insp. 11 Am						4	4	4
12m	8	HUSTAK	Michal	1	8/9	2		Under 16	10:00	Daly						12/20	61	Mgtt	40								1	
34m		KOMAR	Jean					Sec 16																				
29m	9	TRYKOWSKI	Jan	2	8/10	3	"		9:50	Ferro						12/31	8	Jacp	12							3	6	3
7f		wf	Franciska					Cert																				
6f		ch	Helena																									
47f	10	SINGANT	Anna	4	2/5	4	LPC	Ill't	10:00	Flannery						12/20	87	Mgtt	50								4	
15f		ch	Madeline																									
4f		"	Baptistins																									
7f		"	Noelie																									
61m	11	MITELMAN	Icek	2	4/7	4	"	Ph Def	10:05	Ferro	12/21	121	Gr			12/28	48	Mgtt	50							3	3	3
47f		ch	Dwoisia																									
15m		"	Chaim																									
14f		"	Sara																									
9m	12	ORTH	Frantisek	1	18/19	2	LPC	Ph Def Under 16	11:00	Daly	12/21	83	Meyer			12/26		Gyp	08							16	18	16
36m		PUSKAC-POLLAK	Josef					Sec 16																				
35m	13	BARTISIAK	Walenty	2	3	1	Ill't	Ex Quota	10:15	Ferro						12/21	11	Jacp	100							1	2	1
15f	14	TOUBIS	Manea	3	19/20	2	LPC	Under 16 unacc	10:40	Smith						12/20	90	Mgtt	50								2	
13f		"	Miska																									
		LA SAVOIE	12/20/21																									

Totals.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. LA SAVOIE French arrived December 20, 1921, 19, M., from 208

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	15 Ederan FEDERAN Georgin	3	3/5	3	LPC	10:50 Smith	12/22	31	Gr				12/28	58	Glenn	10 50									
24f	" Flores																								
1f	" Maria																						8	8	
69f	16 PASKAUDI Julianna	2	23	1	" Ph Def Ill't	10:35 Ferro	12/22	31	Gr				12/28	58	Glenn	10 50							11	12	
22f	17 TOMASOVIC Josefina	1	25	1	" "	11:00 Daly	12/22	96	Mgk	12/22	22	Mk								12 PM 12/22	La Touraine		7	7	
30 f.	18 ~~Lautrec~~ Beile	2	21	1	L.P.C. C.D. Ill't 12/22 - 2 Hosp on arriv.	Flannery Richardson	1/23	15	11				12/23	4	Gr	3							1	1	
30m	19 Augustyn, Stanislaw	2		1	L.C.D. LPC															3 PM 3/3/22	La Touraine				

LA SAVOIE 12/20/21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

299

PORT OF New-York

on December 23, 19 21.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 380 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 381

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on December 19th, 19 21, consigned to [illegible] LINE; is now lying at Pier 57 North River, and is expected to sail on December 23rd, 19 21, for LE HAVRE via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	92735	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.7.	169	•	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	[illegible]	244	•	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.6.	168	•	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.7.	169	•	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8.	172	•	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	551133	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	81914	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.8.	172	•	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	92221	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.8.	172	•	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.8.	172	•	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8.	172	•	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	130875	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8.	166	•	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8.	166	•	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8.	166	•	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8.	166	•	

[redacted] Chief Deputy Asst.
J. J. Donovan Insp. in Charge

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~[illegible]~~			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
EDUARDO YNOS	26	Spanish	NEW Y. 12/10% 1911.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sig

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where si
[redacted] Yves	26	French	N.Y. 12/10/

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...BOR

Page 2 ... Dec 19, 1921

of

SS. ... Provi...

...orenden... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of sea... identification card... form 2... When... are re... notify 2029 12... ad...

also all seamen on sheet 14

14 in number not on vised list

By direction of the Commissioner

J. J. Donovan

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
26	French	[redacted] Jean	56	[redacted]

ons 11

marks or ities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the posing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew rom this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	92735	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.7.	200	•	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.7.	166	•	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6.	146	•	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.7.	200	•	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.7.	200	•	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	1511 23	•	•	•	10	•	24	•	•	•	5.6.	146	•	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	1904	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	92221	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.6.	156	•	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5.6.	176	•	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	130875	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6.	166	•	

[redacted] at [redacted] Esprit de Suez H.S.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHA

Name.	Age.	
[redacted] Yves	26	[redacted]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~210~~ 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], DEC 19 1921, 19 , from the port of [redacted]

DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	166	[redacted]

13-5.6
130817
130813
130809
92735
1911135
81904
92229
130875

[redacted] Deputy Insp.
J J Donovan Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Foucque [illegible] mrod, first officer, of the [illegible] SAVOIE [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], First or S[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC [illegible] 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], DEC 19 1921, 19 , from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Joseph	Sailor	10/13/21	[redacted]	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	177	none
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
21	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"

J. J. Donovan Irish Citizen - duty - NY.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE [illegible], first officer, of the [illegible] VOL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of DEC 19 21

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1360

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New-York, DEC 19 1921, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE, en Member 10,21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Paul	13861 Asst Printer	10/18/21	Havre	Yes	yes	17	M	French	French	5.4.	145	none
2	[redacted]	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
3	[redacted]	Alphonse	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	178	"
4	[redacted]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"
5	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
8	[redacted]	Andre	094661 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"
9	[redacted]	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
10	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"
11	[redacted]	Pierre	4.29426 Asst. Cabin	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	146	"
12	[redacted]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	144	"
13	[redacted]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	128	"
14	[redacted]	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	146	"
15	[redacted]	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5.	127	"
16	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	146	"
17	[redacted]	Auguste	74984 1st Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
18	[redacted]	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8.	179	"
19	[redacted]	Jean	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
20	[redacted]	Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
21	[redacted]	Raoul	13044 Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
22	[redacted]	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	179	"
23	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	138	"
25	[redacted]	Guillaume	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
26	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	138	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	5832 Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
29	[redacted]	Paul	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
30	[redacted]	Gaston	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	128	"

[redacted] J. J. Donovan Chief - Steward

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

aliens

214

[redacted] *First or* [redacted] *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* DEC, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]													

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel [redacted] LA SAVOIE [redacted], *arriving at* New-York, DEC 19 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE, on December 10th 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Augusto	13049 Pantry man	10/12/21.	Havre	NO	yes	30	M	french	french	5.8.	147	none
2	[redacted]	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"
3	[redacted]	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
4	[redacted]	David	7679	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
5	[redacted]	Joseph	74914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	165	"
6	[redacted]	Pierre	Barber	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
7	[redacted]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	171	"
8	[redacted]	Marius	13044 Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
9	[redacted]	Raul	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
10	[redacted]	Augustin	1172 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
11	[redacted]	Henri	094284 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
12	[redacted]	Martin	9523 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.6.	130	"
13	[redacted]	Hélelin	9434 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
14	[redacted]	Gildas	430860 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	166	"
15	[redacted]	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.67	160	"
16	[redacted]	Robert	66630 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4.	135	"
17	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
18	[redacted]	Baptiste	122781 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3.	167	"
19	[redacted]	Emile	130820 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
20	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	138	"
21	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
22	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
23	[redacted]	Henri	62103 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
24	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"
25	[redacted]	Jean Marie	74928 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
26	[redacted]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	151	"
27	[redacted]	Evangelo	6812o "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
28	[redacted]	Joseph	130885 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
29	[redacted]	Jean Louis	74928 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
30	[redacted]	Joseph	68137 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"

J. J. Donovan Insp. Chief-Asst. Dist. [redacted]

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* DEC, 19 21

[redacted] *First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~214~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel [redacted] LA SAVOIE [redacted], *arriving at* New-York, DEC 19 1921, *19* , *from the port of* [redacted] Havre, on December 10th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Jean Baptiste	92246 Steward	10/12/21	Havre	no	yes	40	M.	French	French	5.7.	177	none
2	[redacted]	Joseph	130396 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	178	"
3	[redacted]	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"
4	[redacted]	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
5	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
6	[redacted]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
7	[redacted]	Joseph	53403 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
8	[redacted]	Pierre	130962 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
9	[redacted]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
10	[redacted]	René	130425 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
11	[redacted]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
12	[redacted]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
14	[redacted]	François	130891 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
15	[redacted]	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
16	[redacted]	Yves	897690 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
17	[redacted]	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
18	[redacted]	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	161	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	92743 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
20	[redacted]	Louis	130867 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
21	[redacted]	André	130225 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	130890 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
24	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	162	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
26	[redacted]	Joseph	97683 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	157	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	176	"
29	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	174	"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	96986. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"

[redacted] J. J. Donovan Chief - Asst. Div.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCHE Maree, first officer, of the * S VOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of DEC, 1921

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
[redacted]ese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~215~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at New-York, DEC 19 1921, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE, on December 10th , 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Armand	Steward	10/28/21	Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	5.8.	176.	none
2	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	187	"
3	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
4	[redacted]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.	151	"
5	[redacted]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	162	"
6	[redacted]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
7	[redacted]	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
8	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
9	[redacted]	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	176	"
10	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9.	177	"
11	[redacted]	Aloïse	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9.	170	"
12	[redacted]	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
13	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	176	"
14	[redacted]	Erwien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
15	[redacted]	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	177	"
16	[redacted]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	176	"
17	[redacted]	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	176	"
18	[redacted]	Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Hebrew	5'6.	168	"
19	[redacted]	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	French	French	5.6.	131	"
20	[redacted]	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6X	154	"
21	[redacted]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
22	[redacted]	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	131	"
23	[redacted]	Jean	Coalpassa	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
24	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
25	[redacted]	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
26	[redacted]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
27	[redacted]	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	147	"
28	[redacted]	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	176	"
29	[redacted]	Max	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6.	147	"
30	[redacted]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"

J. J. Donovan
[redacted]
Thirty-third

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Wheel, First officer, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

217

[redacted], First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 19 day of DEC, 19 21

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE. DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MINET Alfred	Alfred	Engineer	Havre	10/12/21	no	yes	38	M.	French	French	5.5.	155	Nonem
2	CORNIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	GUY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
4	BRUNE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
5	LE BARS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
6	POUPON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
7	LARCHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
8	QUERE	YVes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
9	VIOLETTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	
10	CHANEL	Goerges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
11	SALAUN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
12	RAPHALEN	Mathieu	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
13	CRAQUELIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
14	HELIES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5,	155	
15	LE BIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
16	LE ROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
17	LE MORVAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
18	CALVEZ	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
19	VITEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
20	COADOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
21	DE MARIE	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
22	LE [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
23	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
24	LE BORGNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
25	EPAILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
26	MICHEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
27	TREGROM	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
28	JEAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
29	BERTAUT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
30	FRANCOIS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

J. J. Donovan Thirty - thirty - thirty.
Lerch

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* DEC, *19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

Local Agent,
16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~217~~ 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 10 DEC 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BARZIC	Alexis	Fireman	Havre	10/12/21	no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.5.	155	None
2	ROCUET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	DUMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
4	LE LEVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
5	LE QUEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
6	QUEROU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
7	BRION	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	" 2	"	"	5.5.	165	"
8	LE TREOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
9	SEGUILLON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
10	RANNOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
11	COAT	Ytes	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
12	LE ROUZES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
13	LE GALL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
14	AMOURET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
15	POULAZAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	ROLLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	CORNIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	PIERRES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	DENIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Guillvarch	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	LE FLEM	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	SEGUILLON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
23	LE TROADEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	ISAAL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	KERAMBRUN	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
26	FEUTREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	LE BRICQUIR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
28	GUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
29	MICHIELS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
30	ARHANT	Gouery	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

J. J. Donovan Insp. Chief Clerk - Thirty-Fifth

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCQUE Marcel, first officer *, of the* SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* DEC *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, 19, from the port of 10 DEC 1921 LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIFFMAN	Charles	Oiler	Havre	10/12/21	no	yes	33	M.	French	French	5.5.	156	none
2	MASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	AUZON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
4	LE ROY	Joseph	1er Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
5	LE BRICQUIR	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
6	TOURBIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	BOCHER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	SOYER	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	LABRONI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
10	LE MOEVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
11	ROUXEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	KERRIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
13	THOMAS	Louis	2	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
14	THAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
15	PERON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
16	PERRIN	Michel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
17	DESCHAMPS	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
18	LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	ROCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	MESSE	Ferdinand	2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	LE MAT Hyacinthe	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	LE MARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
23	LE GOUARDER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
24	SIMON	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
25	TROAIR C	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.5	155	"
26	LE GAOUYAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
27	FECER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
28	ROPART	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
29	LE MAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
30	REGUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. J. J. Donovan, Inspector - Ellis Island, N.Y.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* DEC *,* 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~215~~

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 10 DEC 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KERICHARD	Georges	Fireman	Havre	10/12/21	no	yes	37	M.	French	French	5.5.	155	None
2	~~LE BARS~~ LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
3	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
4	GUELAEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
5	TRIGOAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
6	CORNIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	RICHARD	Brancois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	GODEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
9	LE ROUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
10	GUILLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
11	GUEZOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
12	COJEAN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
13	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
14	RIVOALLAN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
15	MEVEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
16	CARBILLEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	CARRIZO	Daniel	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
18	LE TROCQUER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
19	FOUCHER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	CADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	KERIGNARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	ARZUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
23	SEGUILLON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	LESCOP	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
25	PIRIOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
26	CANNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	YOUINOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
28	RANNOUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
29	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
30	HERLIDOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"

J J Donovan Insp. Thirty-third MJ

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* DEC, *19* 21

[redacted] *First or* [redacted] *Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 10 DEC 1921 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE TUEL	Guillaume	Fireman	H^vre	10/12/21	no	yes	36	M.	French	French	5,5,	156	None
2	MENEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
3	LAMAUVE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
4	CONQ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
5	OMNES	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
6	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
7	HARMOIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
8	LE TREUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
9	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
10	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
11	SARTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
12	ANQUETIL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
13	LEROUX	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
14	REMOND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
15	LABLEVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
16	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
17	BREGAT	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
18	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
19	APPERE	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"
20	AVENTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
21	LE PICARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
22	CALVARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
23	SALPIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
24	KERAMBRUN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
25	LARUE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"
26	DONNART	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
27	KERAMBRUN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	1;55	"
28	LE MARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"
29	KERDILES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
30	SIMON	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"

J J Donovan Insp Thirty-three

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Mate, first officer*, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* DEC [redacted], *19* 21

[redacted] *First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agent.
14—4280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. P2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 10 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 10 DEC 1921 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TANGUY	Francois	Coalpasser	Havre	10/12/21	no	yes	22	M.	French	French	5,5,	156	None
2	DORNADIC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
3	LE ROY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5,	158	"
4	LE MANCHEC	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
5	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
6	LE ROY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
7	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
8	LE CRENN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
9	BAUDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
10	PONTHOUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
11	SIGOREL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
12	BINISGUER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
13	CHOUET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
14	LE PAPE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
15	FRIQUET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
16	LEROUX	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"
17	LE HUEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8,	159	"
18	REMOND	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	158	"
19	BOHU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6.	155	"
20	COAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7.	160	"
21	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,9.	160	"
22	VERIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,8.	176	"
23	JAN	Marcelin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
24	ROUXEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6.	157	"
25	GUILLERME	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	157	"
26	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
27	LAHAIL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9.	158	"
28	LABIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	152	"
29	LEBRICQUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6.	159	"
30	AMOUERT	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"

J. J. Donovan Irish Citizen - study 1st
CROSSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.
Twenty nine

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—4280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, first officer *, of the* S. VOLS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* DEC *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SA SAVOIE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 19 1921, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE, on December 10th, 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible] Kuck	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number Seven - Seven - 1/7.
J. J. Donovan Master

Crew - 341 -

- Master -
J. Kuck

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
December 10th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-consul of the United States of America.

10 Déc. 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1754
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via HAVRE, France
Vice-Consul
Date 10 Déc. 1921
Seal and fee stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAVRE, FRANCE. DEC 10 1921

Fee N° 1754
$ 2.00
Frs 26.00

Seven

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] first officer, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 19 1 day of DEC, 19 21

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[redacted] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [redacted] he department, in ac- [redacted] a "workaway" a note- [redacted] ed by section 36 have [redacted] trative fine prescribed [redacted], the deposit specified

16—1940

LIST OF RACES (

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont
Chinese.	Mor
Croatian.	Pac
Cuban.	Pol
Dalmatian.	Po
Dutch.	R
East Indian.	R
English.	F
Finnish.	S ns,
Flemish.	S
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	& Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6981

Dec 19- 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6982

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 19, TO December 21, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 19	Maracaibo	Maracaibo	6
	Annetta	Jamaica	1
	Harold Walker	Trinidad	2
	Alpine Range	Leith	1
Dec 20	Stavangerfjord	Christiania	33
	Nagato Maru	Calcutta	3
	Mirita	Tampico	1
	Matura	Grenada	6
	Zeeland	Antwerp	36
	Canadian Conqueror	Sydney	5
	Great Falls	Cape Haitien	2
	Vinton County	Jamaica	2
	Adige	Genoa	3
	Hoboken	Santos	2
	Guadalhorce	Las Palmas	1
	Citta di Messina	Naples	2
	Agwimars	Bristol	2
	Hoven	Port Lobos	1
	Montana	London	2
	Rebecca R. Douglas	San Andres R.C.	1
	W. L. Steed	Port Lobos	2
	Bankdale	Malaga	2
Dec 21	Silene	Marseilles	4
	Panhandle State	London	8

- - - -

6982

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6982

Dec 19-21-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL. NO. 81304 BILLED DEC 22 1921

F-CRF

6582

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible] Dec 19 1921

(Signature and title of examining or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Filed Dec 24 21
Clerk

Punched 12-24-21
Date
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL
1st CABIN	3	3				1	6					13
2nd CABIN	2						1					3
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	5	3				1	7					16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	6	13
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
Steerage			
Total	9	7	16

P. R. Trans

	1	1
[illegible] Cabin	4	4
Steerage		
Total	5	5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" ..... Passengers sailing from VENEZUELAN PORTS & CURACAO ....., DEC. 10, 1921 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT											PASSENGERS FROM MARACAIBO VENEZUELA.				Mr. Duckot, 38 Alma St.		
2		Howe	John	25		M	S	Account	Y	English	Y	British	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	London, Ontario Canada	Canada	London
3		Meyer	Alexander	34		M	S	Mechan.	Y	"	Y	Sweden	Scandanav.	USA*	New York	Mr. P.Head, 320 Broadway. New York N.Y.	NY	New York.
												PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO D.W.I.						
ADMITTED		Salazar	Manuel	34		M	S	Singer	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Spa.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mr. Marco Tulio Perez, Bank of Venez. Caracas Venez.	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Salazar	Angela	26		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	Italian	"	"	---------- do ---------- 1yr. 2days	"	"
ADMITTED		Salazar	Jorge	11		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Spa.Amer.	"	"	---------- do ----------	"	"
7		Laborde	William	40		M	M	Steamship Official	Y	English	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	Rutherford	Mrs. J.M.Laborde, 61 Mountain way, Rutherford NJ	"	"
8		Quintero	Petra	27		F	S	Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Carmen Pena, Amadores # 102 Caracas Venez.	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mabel Gratton
1712 Ave.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DEC. 19, 1921, 19 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institutions, or institutions for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		British					Mr. Duckot 31, Alma St.																			
1	No	Cont'd Cit.	No				London Ontario, Canada		FROM MARACAIBO VENEZ.																	
2	"	Westinghouse Elec.Co	Y	Y	1917	8/13/21	(Business) Mr. P.Head 230 Broadway New York.	No	Alien	No	S	S	S	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Middlesex
3																										
4	"	Self	Y	Y	6/4/20	N.Y.	(Business) Aeolian Hall 1120, Care Mr. Gale N.Y.C.	"	Permin	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	"	"	Germany	Lubech
5	"	Husband	"	"	6/4/20	"	---------- do ----------		FROM CURACAO D.W.I.																	
6	"	Father	No	N			---------- do ----------	"	Permit	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Hz	Br	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
7	"	Self	S	Y	1908/8	6/9/14	Wife, Mrs. W.M.Laborde, 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Hz.	Bl.	"	Italy	Turin
		Mr. R.			1914/21	N.Y.	Mountain way Rutherford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
8	"	Vesselhoeft	Y	No			Maid to Mrs. Robert Vesselhoeft 115 Broad St. N.Y.C.	"	Permin	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bk	"	India	Delhi
9								Yes	4 Months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.JOHNSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S." MARACAIBO " *, from* VENEZUELA & CURACAO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. W. Johnson

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DECEMBER *19*21 *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from VENEZUELA? CURACAO & MAYAGUEZ DEC. 10, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. , 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM MARACAIBO VENEZ.		
1	Thompson	William	35		M	S	Denver Colo., Sept. 5, 1886		217 Broadway New York
2	Tiedje	Henry	33		M	M	Tacoma Wash. July 15, 1888		456 14 St. South Bellingham Wash.
3	Grant	[illegible]	38		M	S	Carson City Ne. Sept. 28, 1883		44 Pine St. New York.
4	Wesselhoeft	Robert	37		M	M	Cambridge Mass. Dec. 27, 1883		115 Broad St. New York.
5									
							PASSENGERS FROM CURACAO D.W.I.		
6	Wesselhoeft	Lucile	33		F	M	Nicaragua Jan. 1890		Wife of above 115 Broad St. New York.
7	WesselHoeft	Robert	4	11	M	S	Venezuela Jan 13, 1917		ditto ditto
8									
							PASSENGER FROM MAYAGUEZ P.R.		
9	Libran	[illegible]	33		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 16, 1888		328 Stanton St. New York.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Surgeons N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * HARBACH * Passengers sailing from CURACAO D. W. I., DEC. 11, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greenidge	Olive	57		F	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	St. Martin		S. Denise Philipsburg.		
2		Bolgast	Sabrina	22		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	D.W.I.	Philipsburg	St. Martin D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York.
3														Curacao D.W.I.	Willemstad	Mrs. M.Rivers, Curacao D.W.I.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, DEC. 19th, 1921

5

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Final destination.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Husband, Theodore Arrondale 364 Hudson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	2 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Colored	Br.	Same		U. S.	Philipsburg	
2	"	"	$50	"			Same address Adm to sister, Anna [illegible] Adm to cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Wilhelmstadt	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. K. Johnson

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from VENEZUELA, CURACAO & MAYAGUEZ DEC. 10, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. , 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGER FROM MARACAIBO VENEZ.		
1	Sibille	Gustave	54		M	M	15627-A.	Supreme Court Washington D.C. ??	533 E.84 St. New York.
2									
							PASSENGERS FROM MAYAGUEZ P.R.		
3	Ortiz	Margarita	20		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. June 10, 1901		461 W. 19 St. New York.
4	Hernandez	Manuel	18		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 25, 1903		415 E.65 St. New York.
5	Cuebas	Juanita	19		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. June 24, 1902		366 W.23 St. New York.
6	Semple	Manuela	20		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 18, 1901		320 W.18 St. New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) 4 P.R.

Watch Dept. St. 11 20 11 Cust.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

S. S. Maracaibo (Red D.) arrived December 19th, 1921, 3.30 P. M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34 M	1 Salazar Manuel			1 Cab.	2 4/6 3 L.P.C. Sec 18	Welch							12/19/21												
25 F	Angela																								
11 M	Jorge																								

1 Cab. 12/19/21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12-16 Maracaibo

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

DEC. 24, 1921, 191

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. " MARACAIBO "

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC. 19, 1921, 191, consigned to BLISS DALLETT &CO.; is now lying at PIER 11 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail DEC. 24, 1921, 191, for MARACAIBO VENEZ.

via United States port of MAYAGUEZ P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1812

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

Ny62180				Winchman	Nov. 22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
NY4946				"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
Ny23024				Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
				Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6'1	200	"
				Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	None
Ny135		Montgomery	William	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
Ny109202	24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
Ny7397	25	Johnston	Frank	3d. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9	145	"
Ny17374	26	Glendening	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
NY26409	27	Galoway	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"	5'7	159	"
	28	Glem	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scot.	"	5'6	150	"
NY9652	29	Rodrigues	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"	5'8	160	"
NY7200	30	Morales	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.I.	"	5'10	165	"
									29	M	W.I.	"	5'9	160	"

Match, Brazil

Line RED "D" LINE
Owners ATLANTIC & CARIB STEAM NAV. Co.
Local Agents MADURO'S SONS
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L.Look	43	Dutch	New York Nov.22 , 1921
D.Johnson	20	"	--------- do ---------
A.Crabb	25	American	--------- do ---------
N.Russell	26	"	--------- do ---------
J.Glen	49	Nat. "	--------- do ---------
J.Cuales	34	Dutch	--------- do ---------
T.Cobb	47	American	--------- do ---------
A.Anderson	44	"	--------- do ---------
A.Snow	36	"	--------- do ---------

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Liberio	36	Dutch			
W.Pflauger	52	American			
P.Vevo	36	"			
M.Riviera	26	"			
J.Campbell	34	Nat."			
M.Ramos	20	"			
A.Prince	28	Dutch			
J.Clark	39	Nat.American			
D.Senior	28	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. N. Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

By direction of the Commissioner
Wald
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Acknowledged
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

152841				28342	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
Ny62180				63180											
NY4946			Winchman	4946	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
Ny22024				22024	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
			Messboy		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'1	200	Both Feet
			Cadet		"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	None
			Ch. Engineer		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
Ny135		Montgomery	William	1635	1st Asst.	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
Ny109202	24	Montgomery	Herbert	109202	2nd. "	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9	145	"
Ny7397	25	Johnston	Frank	7397	3d "	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
Ny17374	26	Glendening	Thomas	17374	Oiler	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"	5'7	150	"
NY3447	27	Galoway	William	3447	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scot. "	"	5'6	150	"
	28	Glen	John		"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"	5'8	160	"
NY9452	29	Rodrigues	Fred.		" Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	W.I. "	"	5'10	165	"
NY7200	30	Morales	Henry		"	"	"	"	29	M	W.I.	"	5'9	160	"

Malta, Brest

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIB STEAM NAV CO.

Local Agents MEDINA'S SONS

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... AS PART OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... 11

Sheet No. 1

Vessel " MARACAIBO "

Port of ... for any vessel having such aliens

Date of sailing ... ACAIBO VENEZ. 12/15/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given	(3) Whether alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States or not	(4) Whether in possession of immigrant visa or not	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Married or single	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Porter									6'1	200	Tatoes on arms
2	Johnson	Frank									5'6	165	None
Ny7292 3	Widsteen	Barney									5'6	160	"
Ny42519 4	Nelson	Walter P									5'11	145	"
5	Reach	Chas.D.									5'8	140	Scar on r cheek
Ny3705 6	Knowlton	George									5'8	145	Wart on l.cheek
SJ0159 7	RUDOLF	JULIO									5'9	160	COLORED
NY2705 8	HOOK	LAMBER									6'1	200	"
Ny129620 9	Johnson	David									5'8	150	None
Ny47319 10	Hoie	Ditlif									5'6	155	"
11	Pfleuger	William									5'8	145	"
Ny2014 12	Gabriela	Herman									5'9	160	Colored
NY10338 ST THOMAS 13	Grabb	Archaba									5'7	150	"
14	Russell	Nathan									5'7	1	"
NY5675 15	Cuales [redacted]	Julio					"	"	34	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'8	155	"
K46948 16	Gabriela	Lewis	46948	Dec. 7	Curacao		"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
K2842 17	Flores	G.M.	2842	"	"		"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
Ny62180 18	Malacios	Gerardo	62180	Nov. 22	New York		"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
NY4946 19	Thielman	Antonio	4946	"	"		"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
Ny23024 20	Minguel	Eustratacio	Messboy	"	"		"	"	21	M	"	"	6'1	200	Tatoes on arms
21	Johnson	Howard	Cadet	"	"		"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	None
22	Hutchison	John K.	Ch. Engineer	"	"		"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
Ny135 23	Montgomery	William	1st Asst.	"	"		"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
Ny109202 24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd "	"	"		"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
Ny7397 25	Johnston	Frank	3d "	"	"		"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
Ny17374 26	Glendening	Thomas	Oiler	"	"		"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
NY34149 27	Galoway	William	"	"	"		"	"	49	M	Scot.	"	5'6	150	"
28	Glem	John	"	"	"		"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
NY9652 29	Rodrigues	Fred.	Fireman	"	"		"	"	23	M	W.I.	"	5'10	165	"
NY7200 30	Morales	Henry	"	"	"		"	"	29	M	W.I.	"	5'9	160	"

Master, Scott

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIB STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents MADUROS' SONS

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER ... DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 12/14/24, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the

SS. Maracaibo, Line.
Red D.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
[redacted] discharged at the pier of the United States citizens.

Minguel, Augustine

Not on visaed crew list.

9

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED, [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DE...

U. S. DEPA...
IMMI...

PORT OF NE... 12/, 19

To the Master, Officer in Cha...

SS. Marac...
Red "D" Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
[redacted] as United States citizens.

All aliens examined not in possession of seaman card form "2" complete.

10

Photographs are ready in room U. S. Immigration Office, Broad 2029.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED, [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 600

MARACAIBO

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR

Required under Ac[illegible] 192[illegible]

V 11

having such aliens

Vessel " MARACAIBO ", arr[illegible]

DEC. [illegible]

DEZ. 12/11/21

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Porter	V Seaman	Nov. 22	New York	Pala Ott	Yes	DS	M	American	U.S.A.	5'1	200	Tatoos on arms
2	Johnson											5	165	None
Ny3092 3	Widsteen											5	160	"
Ny42519 4	Nelson											11	145	"
5	Reach											8	140	Scar on r cheek
Ny3705 6	Knowlton	George										8	145	Wart on l.cheek
SJ0159 7	RUDOLF	JULIO										9	160	COLORED
NY2708 8	LOOR	LAMBERTO											200	"
Ny129620 9	Johnson	David										8	150	None
Ny47319 10	Hoie											6	155	"
11	Pfleuger											8	145	"
Ny2014 12	Gabriels	Herman	12014 Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'9	160	Colored
NY10338 ST THOMAS 13	Urabb	Archabald	10338	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	U.S.A.	5'7	150	"
14	Russell	Nathan	[illegible] B.C.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	[illegible]	"
NY5675 15	Cuales [redacted]	Julio	5695	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'8	155	"
146948 16	Gabriels	Louis	146948	Dec. 7	Curacao	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
NY2842 17	Flores	G.M.	12842	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
Ny62180 18	Malacios	Gerardo	162180 Winchman	Nov. 22	New York	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
NY4946 19	Thielman	Antonio	14946	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
Ny23624 20	Minguel	Eustaladio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6'1	205	Left foot
21	Johnson	Howard	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	None
22	Hutchison	John K.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
Ny135 23	Montgomery	William	1135 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
Ny109202 24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
Ny7397 25	Johnston	Frank	3d 7397	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
Ny17374 26	Glendening	Thomas	Oiler 17374	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
NY31449 27	Galoway	Willian	31449	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scot.	"	5'6	150	"
28	Glem	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
NY9652 29	Rodrigues	Fred.	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.I.	"	5'10	165	"
NY7200 30	Morales	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.I.	"	5'9	160	"

Malta, Brazil

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIB STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents MEDINA & SONS

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " MARACAIBO " *, arriving at* CURACAO D.W.I. DEC. 11. *, 19* 21, *from the port of* MARACAIBO VENEZ. 12/11/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Porter	Master	Nov. 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	American	U.S.A.	6'1	200	Tatoos on arms
2	Johnson	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	165	None
Ny3092	3	Widsteen	Barney	2nd "	"	"	"	28	M	Scandanav.	Nat.*	5'6	160	"
Ny42519	4	Nelson	Walter P.	3d "	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'11	145	"
	5	Reach	Chas.D.	Purser	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	Scarson r cheek
Ny3705	6	Knowlton	George	Doctor	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'8	145	Wart"on l.cheek
SJ0159	7	RUDOLF	JULIO	OCAMPO	"	"	"	34	M	WEST IND	DUTCH	5'9	160	COLORED
NY2708	8	HOOK	LAMBERTO	BOSN	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6'1	200	"
Ny129620	9	Johnson	David	2nd master	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	150	None
Ny47319	10	Hoie	Ditlif	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandanav.	Nat.USA	5'6	155	"
	11	Pflouger	William	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	"
Ny2014	12	Gabriela	Herman	Seaman	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'9	160	Colored
NY10538 ST THOMAS	13	Grabb	Archabald	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	U.S.A.	5'7	150	"
13	14	Russell	Nathan	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	1	"
NY5675	15	Cuales [redacted]	Julio	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'8	155	"
146948	16	Gabriela	Louis	"	Dec. 7	Curacao	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
172842	17	Flores	G.M.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
Ny62180	18	Malacios	Gerardo	Winchman	Nov. 22	New York	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
NY4946	19	Thielman	Antonio	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
Ny23024	20	Minguel	Eustatacio	Messboy	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6'1	200	"
	21	Johnson	Howard	Cadet	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'10	155	None
	22	Hutchison	John K.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
Ny135	23	Montgomery	William	1st Asst.	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
Ny109202	24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9	145	"
Ny7397	25	Johnston	Frank	3d "	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
Ny17374	26	Glendening	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"	5'7	150	"
NY3447	27	Galoway	William	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scot.	"	5'5	150	"
	28	Glen	John	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
NY9452	29	Rodrigues	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	W.I.	"	5'10	165	"
NY7200	30	Morales	Henry	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.I.	"	5'9	160	"

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIB STEAM NAV. Co.

Local Agents MEDINA'S SONS

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at N.Y., 12/19, 1921, from the port of Maracaibo, Venz. 12/11/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NY 80243	Gonsales	A.	Fireman	Nov.22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	None
NY 30918	Martin	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
NY 75558	Arias	Pi	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
NY 31352	Suarez	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
Baton Rouge 1658	Ricoy	Jon	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
	Coffi	V.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	West Ind. Dutch		5'7	160	Jumped ship
NY 3051	Yglesias	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5'7	150	"
	Ior	Harold	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'6	125	"
	Smith	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
NY 11117	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	Brit.	Brit.	5'2	110	"
S.J. 5230	Libier	Jacob	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'7	150	"
NY 1975	Butler	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	Nat U.S.A.	5'2	165	"
C 1530	Felipe	Andres	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5'11	170	"
NY 1435	Rankin	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Brit	5'6	130	"
NY 4915	Krips	Victor	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5'8	150	"
NY 2038	Kranwinkle	Enrique	Porter	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
NY 14241	Cobb	Thomas	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	U.S.A.	5'6	155	"
	Elizabeth	Josef	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'7	145	Jumped ship
NY 57340	Ewaldos	Manuel	K'boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	130	"
	Anderson	A.W.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5'5	125	"
NY 23115	Snow	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
NY 16351	Curiel	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'5	135	"
NY 5128	Chatlein	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
NY 112436	Kranwinkle	Aristeides	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	138	"
SJ 0161	Leker	Nicolas	"	Dec.7	Curacao	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
	Cuthbert	R.G.	Wireless	Nov.22	New York	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5(9	150	"
	Marholtz	Louis	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
NY 53377	NOOR	ENRIQUE	2ND MESS	DEC 11	CURACAO	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	DUTCH	5'5	135	COLORED
NY 2544	LIBERIO	ALFREDO	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	145	"
N.C.	MINGUEL	ANGUSTINE	MESSBOY	" 12	AT SEA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	160	Restless.

Walsh, Insp't.

× State Dept notified 12/19/21
Visa requirement waived
by State Dept 12/23/21
WCP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. JOHNSON, of the S.S. MARACAIBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of DECEMBER, 1921

Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

57 Crew Mem.
2 Passengers.

American Consulate at Curaçao W.I.

Date Dec 11, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
at Curacao W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maracaibo P.R.
Consul
Date Dec 11, 192
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
stamp months from this date, provided the passport
continues to be valid for that period.

Service N: 1282.
No fee.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

28
29
57

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2013

12-20 19 Annetta

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 21, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Annetta
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20 m, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 21 m, 1921, for Cuba
via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—2013 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ingram	T							21				5-7
18	Segree	D		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
19	Folke	S		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4
20	Lafage	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5
21	Buttler	A	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
22	Blenheim	J		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9
23	Lai	Lai	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	China	China	5-6
24	On	Lai	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6
25	Ching	Sing	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6
26	Belefante	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B.W.I	B.W.I.	5-9
27													
28													
29													
30													

No U S Consul
26 in crew
all with cards

W. O. Elding Purser

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents A.F.Co.
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Ingram	27	B.W.I.	Sind. Dec 5th 1921
S. Folke	38	"	" "

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amc.S.S " Annetta " *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec. 19th. 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* Port Antonio Ja.

ANNETTA
DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krantz	Ingvar	Master	Dec.5th.	Phil.	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Scandinav	American	5-9		
2	Eriksson	Nils	1th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Abel	Magnus	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Tallman	Jos.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	6-0		
5	Ling	Ling	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	China	China	5-6		
6	Sam	Chang Ah	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
7	Foong	Low You	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Hee	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Foo	Chai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Young	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Eneas	S	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinav	American	5-6		
12	Wold	Peter	1th. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Hofstetter	Hans	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swtz	"	5-7		
14	Nikiferos	Nicholas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5-6		
15	Roberts	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-11		
16	Gabbadan	A	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Ingram	T	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Segree	D	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Folke	S	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4		
20	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
21	Buttler	A	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Blenheim	J	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Lai	Lai	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	China	China	5-6		
24	On	Lai	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Ching	Sing	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Belefante	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B.W.I	B.W.I.	5-9		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rec'd U.S. Consul

26 in crew
all with cards

Wm. O. Elding Asst.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co

Local Agents A.F.Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-19-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y.A. Krantz Master, of the Am. S.S. " Annetta ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1921

J. W. McClung
Immigrant Inspector.

Y.A. Krantz
Master
Master or Steamed Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

12-25 Har. Walker

Form 599 19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Dec 24, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Harold Walker
from port of Brighton, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 18, 1921 consigned to Panamen. Pet Co; is now lying at Jersey to sea, and is expected to sail ed Dec 24, 1921, for Tampico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

		A.Johansen	18	"	"	Finland	Finn	29	6	0	"	"	5	170
18		J.A.McKenzie	19	"	Chief Eng	Scotland	U.S	36	5	9	"	"	7	140
19		C.M.Mosher	20	"	1st "	U.S	"	29	5	5	"	"	5	135
20		P.Orleshe	21	"	2nd "	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	4	145
21		J.Murphy	22	"	3rd "	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	5	140
22		W.J.Thomas	23	"	1st Pumpman	England	G.B	22	6	5	"	"	4	150
23		R.Penn	24	"	2nd "	Spain	Spain	30	5	2	"	"	5	130
24		W.F.Hunter	25	"	Oiler	U.S	U.s	18	5	11	"	"		
25		A.Gillin	26	"	"			33	5	5	Lt	Lt		
26		A.J.Sanchez	27	"	"	Mexico	Mex	22	5	5	DK	DK		
27		E.Mozella	28	"	Fireman	Polland	Poll	33	5	10	"	"		
28		S.Premo	29	"	"	U.S	U.S	21	5	4	"	"		
29		S.Cown	30	"	"		"	19	5	10	"	"		
30		Jose Lado	31	"	Oiler	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"		
		B.L.OBrien	32	"	"		U.S	26	5	9	"	"		
		M.Baranauskas	33	"	"		"	19	5	7	"	"		
		E.Adinge	34	"	Steward	Holland	Holl	30	6	1	"	"		
		A.Wilson	35	"	1st Cook	B.W.I	G.B	29	5	10	"	"		
		J.Farr	36	"	2nd "	"	"	40	5	8	"	"		
		H.Mendes	37	"	Messman	"	"	18	5	7	"	"		
		A.E.Fox	38	"					5	5	"	"		

Line
Own
Loc

Left ship Foreign
Left ship Foreign

ther side.

LEFT BEHIND IN NEW YORK -

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. D. Pastors	29	✓ Holland	Port Amboy, N.J. 12/21/21
J. Boudart	26	✓ Russia	" " " "
F. Jeffery	18	X U. S.	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. B. Longtin	24	X U. S.	Sept. 30, Boston
C. F. Bridges	44	X " "	" " "
A. Sabral	28	✓ Portugal	" " "
P. Plaza	29	✓ Spain	" " "
T. Kohler	23	X U. S.	" " "
P. C. Rasmusen	21	✓ Denmark	" " "
T. Wiechert	31	X U. S.	" " "
J. D. Magano	19	✓ Portugal	" " "
H. P. Andrews	30	X U. S.	" " "
M. Carvahleria	23	✓ Portugal	" " "
L. Fernandez	26	✓ "	" " "
E. A. Maimues	29	✓ "	" " "
A. Johansen	29	✓ Finland	" " "
P. Orlashe	29	X U. S.	" " "
W. F. Hunter	18	X " "	" " "
S. Premo	21	X " "	" " "
S. Cown	19	X " "	" " "
E. L. Obrien	26	X " "	" " "
J. C. Daley	19	X " "	" " "
F. Borlermister	24	✓ Germany	Nov. 21, B. A.
J. Feuairditer	20	✓ "	" " " "
Capt Fraser	50	X U.S	Dec 10, Trinidad

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.F. Juluissen	37	U. S.	M. Amzaros	20	Mexico
S. Pikell	25	" "	T. Ontera	26	"
S. Sucolopos	27	Greece	P. G. Pena	20	"
J. Boudart	25	Russia	R. Fernandez	25	Spain
S. Puras	49	U. S.			
D. Courelle	21	Greece			
N. Prionas	20	"			
N. Alfeam	37	"			
T. Nicolos	20	"			
A. Vlastoratos	20	"			
S. Constantinos	31	"			
S. Athanasios	24	"			
J. Dale	35	U. S.			
J. Kazamis	27	Greece			
F. Vasilio	31	Spain			
C. Abeay	24	Chile			
M. Garcia	24	Spain			
F. Jeffery	18	U. S.			
S. Fraser	20	B. W. I.			
J. Manojoa	21	Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		A.Johansen	18	"	"	Finland	Finn	29	6	0	"	"		8	170
	18	J.A.McKenzie	19	"	✓ Chief Eng	Scotland	22620 K								
	19	C.M.Mosher	20	"	✓ 1st "	U.S	2235 K	"	29	5	5	"	"	5	135
	20	P.Orleshe	21	"	✓ 2nd "	"	3551 K	"	29	5	4	"	"	4	145
	21	J.Murphy	22	"	✓ 3rd "	"	16618 K	"	25	5	5	"	"	5	140
	22	~~W.J.Thomas~~	23	"	1st Pumpman	England	G.B	22	5	5	"	"			
	23	~~B.Penn~~	24	"	2nd "	Spain	Spain	30	5	2	"	"	4	150	Rec by Foreign
	24	W.F.Hunter	25	"	✓ Oiler	U.S	45102 K	U.s	18	5	11	"	"	6	130	Rec by Foreign
	25	~~A. Zelin~~	26	"	"				33	5	5	Lt	Lt		
	26	A.J.Sanches	27	"	"	Mexico	Mex	22	5	5	Dk	Dk			
	27	~~E.Mogella~~	28	"	Fireman	Holland	Holl	33	5	10	"	"			
	28	S.Premo	20	"	✓ "	U.S	U.S	21	5	4	"	"			
	29	S.Cown	30	"	✓ "	"	39815 K	"	19	5	10	"	"		
	30	Jose Lado	31	"	Oiler	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"			
		B.L.OBrien	32	"	✓ "	"	15664 K	U.S	26	5	9	"	"		
		M.Baranauskas	33	"	✓ "	"	38819 K	"	19	5	7	"	"		
		~~E.Adams~~	34	"	Steward	Holland	Holl	30	6	1	"	"			
		A.Wilson	35	"	1st Cook	B.W.I	G.B	29	5	10	"	"			
		J.Farr	36	"	2nd "	"	"	40	5	8	"	"			
		H.Mendes	37	"	Messman	"	"	18	5	7	"	"			
		A.E.Fox	38	"	~~Oiler~~ Trimmer	Jam	~~G.B~~	29	5	5	"	"			

Line
Own
Loc

...her side.

LEFT BEHIND IN NEW YORK

Page 2.

DESERTED

Name.	Age.
J. F. Custers	2[illegible]
J. Houdart	23
F. Jeffery	1[illegible]

Name.	Age.
W. B. Longtin	24
C. F. Bridges	44
A. Sabral	28
P. Plaza	26
T. Zobler	23
P. C. Jarvasen	21
T. Wiechert	31
J. D. Magano	19
H. P. Andrews	30
M. Carvahleria	23
L. Fernandez	26
E. A. Naimues	29
A. Johansen	29
P. Orlashe	23
W. F. Hunter	13
S. Premo	21
S. Cown	19
B. L. Obrien	26
J. C. Daley	19
F. Borfermister	24
J. Neuairditer	20
Capt Fraser	50

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER [illegible] ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, ... 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or [illegible] when and where signed

SS. Panama Pacific Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible] Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens [illegible] passengers and stowaways [illegible]

16

If Nsa is named deliver at room #19 Barge Office for same

P. Simmons
J. Jansen
J. Dufmeister

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) E. W. Jansen

Master
(Title)

14—1274

Page 3.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct 19th, 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS. Panama Pacific Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible] Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens [illegible] passengers and stowaways [illegible]

17

All alien members of Crew."

(23)

Capt not Vessel
Pan American Coast

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) E. W. Jansen

(Title)

14—127

Age.	Nationality.
20	Mexico
22	"
20	"
25	Spain

here signed on. | Sickness.

I ack[illegible] reverse si[illegible] honor th[illegible] occur bef[illegible]

14—1613

of February 5, 1917, printed on the not reported by me. I certify on could any additional changes in crew the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	J.A.McKenzie	19	"	Chief Eng	Scotland	3[illegible]6 20 K	U.S	36	5	9	"	"
	19	C.M.Mosher	20	"	1st "	U.S	2335 K	"	29	5	5	"	"
	20	P.Orleshe	21	"	2nd "	"	3551 K	"	23	5	4	"	"
	21	J.Murphy	22	"	3rd "	"	16619 K	"	25	5	5	"	"
	22	W.J.Thomas	23	"	1st Pumpman	England		G.B	22	6	6	"	"
	23	B.Penn	24	"	2nd "	Spain		Spain	30	5	2	"	"
	24	W.F.Hunter	25	"	Oiler	U.S	4510 2 K	U.S	18	5	11	"	"
	25	A.Collin	26	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	33	5	5	Lt	Lt
	26	A.J.Sanchez	27	"	"	Mexico		Mex	22	5	5	Dk	Dk
	27	E.Mozalla	28	"	Fireman	Polland		Poll	33	5	10	"	"
	28	S.Premo	29	"	"	U.S		U.S	21	5	4	"	"
	29	S.Cown	30	"	"	"	38818 K	"	19	5	10	"	"
	30	Jose Lado	31	"	Oiler	Spain		Spain	29	5	7	"	"
		B.L.OBrien	32	"	"	"	15664 K	U.S	26	5	9	"	"
		M.Baranauskas	33	"	"	"	38819 K	"	19	5	7	"	"
		E.Meinga	34	"	Steward	Holland		Holl	30	6	1	"	"
		A.Wilson	35	"	1st Cook	B.W.I		G.B	29	5	10	"	"
		J.Farr	36	"	2nd "	"		"	40	5	8	"	"
		H.Mendez	37	"	Messman	"		"	18	5	7	"	"
		A.E.Fox	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"

Line
Own
Loc

8 170
7 140
5 135
4 145
5 140
4 150 Purchased Foreign
6 130 Purchased Foreign

her side.

Page 2.

LEFT BEHIND IN NEW YORK -

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.
J. D. Pastors	20
J. Boudart	2
E. Jeffery	1

Name.	Age.
W. B. Longtin	24
C. F. Bridges	44
A. Sabral	28
P. Plaza	28
T. Kohler	23
P. C. Jamarsen	21
T. Wiechert	31
J. D. Magano	19
H. P. Andrews	30
M. Carvalleria	23
L. Fernandez	26
E. A. Maigues	29
A. Johansen	29
P. Orlashe	28
W. F. Hunter	18
S. Premo	21
S. Cown	19
B. L. Obrien	26
J. C. Daley	19
E. Dortermister	24
J. Feuairelter	20
Capt Fragor	50

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.
	20	Mexico
	20	"
z	25	Spain

Name.	Date signed on.	Sickness.

...uary 5, 1917, printed on the ...ported by me. I certify on ...y additional changes in crew ...migration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	A.Johansen	18	"	"	Finland	Finn	29	6	0	"	"	8	170
	18	J.A.McKenzie	19	"	Chief Eng	Scotland	U.S	36	5	9	"	"	7	140
	19	C.H.Mosher	20	"	1st "	U.S	"	29	5	5	"	"	6	135
	20	P.Orleshe	21	"	2nd "	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	4	145
	21	J.Murphy	22	"	3rd "	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	5	140
	22	~~W.J.Thomas~~	~~23~~	"	1st Pumpman	England	G.B	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	"	4	150
	23	~~P.Penn~~	~~24~~	"	2nd "	Spain	Spain	~~30~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	"	"	6	130
	24	W.F.Hunter	25	"	Oiler	U.S	U.s	18	5	11	"	"		
	25	~~A. Bellin~~	~~26~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	Dr	33	5	5	Lt	Lt		
	26	~~A.J.Sanchez~~	~~27~~	"	"	Mexico	Mex	22	5	5	DK	DK		
	27	~~E.Mogalla~~	~~28~~	"	Fireman	Polland	Poll	~~33~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	"	"		
	28	S.Premo	29	"	"	U.S	U.S	21	5	4	"	"		
	29	S.Cown	30	"	"	"	"	19	5	10	"	"		
	30	Jose Lado	31	"	Iper	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"		
		B.L.OBrien	32	"	"	"	U.S	26	5	9	"	"		
		M.Baranauskas	33	"	"	"	"	19	5	7	"	"		
		~~E.Indge~~	~~34~~	"	Steward	Holland	Holl	30	6	1	"	"		
		~~A.Wilson~~	~~35~~	"	1st Cook	B.W.I	G.B	29	5	10	"	"		
		J.Farr	36	"	2nd "	"	"	40	5	8	"	"		
		H.Mendes	37	"	Messman	"	"	18	5	7	"	"		
		A.E.Fox	38	"				~~19~~	5	5	"	"		

Rel by Foreign
Rel by Foreign

...ther side.

Form 710 A

Agent of

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

all checked U S Cit
Balance aliens on separate crew list

Sheet No. 19

Persons composing the Crew of the American Tank Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* Harold Walker (Insert name of vessel.) 18

of Los, Angeles, Cal. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* [redacted] Maurer, New Jersey 18

whereof E.W.Jones *is Master.*

11—1438

HAROLD WALKER

DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	E.W.Jones	1	Mass	✓ Master	Mass	U.S	32	6	2	Lt	Lt		
1	G.A.Carter	2	U.S	✓ 1st Mate	U.S 9036K	"	40	5	10	"	"		
2	C.Hansen	3	"	✓ 2nd	1168 K	"	30	5	7	"	"		
3	W.B.Longtin	4	"	✓ 3rd "	896 K	"	24	5	10	Dk	Dk		
4	H.J.Decker	5	"	✓ Radio	9373	"	24	5	9	"	"		
5	C.F.Bridges	6	"	✓ Carpenter	"	"	44	6	0	"	"		
6	A.Sabral	7	"	Bos'n	Portugal	Port	28	5	8	"	"		
7	P.Rieze	8	"	O.S	Spain	Spain	28	5	7	"	"		
8	T.Kohler	9	"	✓ "	X1 K U.S	U.S	28	5	6	"	"		
9	P.C.Simansen	10	"	"	Denmark	Dan	31	6	5	Lt	Lt		
10	H.D.Masters	11	"	A.B	Holland	Holl	38	5	5	"	"		
	D.Liechert	12	"	✓ "	3961 K Germany	U.S	31	5	6	"	"		
11	J.D.Pagano	13	"	"	Portugal	Port	19	5	5	DK	DK		
12	H.B.Andrews	14	"	✓ "	U.S	U.S	30	5	7	"	"		
13	M.Carvalleira	15	"	"	Portugal	Port	23	5	10	"	"		
14	L.Fernandez	16	"	"	"	"	26	5	11	"	"		
15	A.E.Marques	17	"	O.S	"	"	29	5	6	"	"		
16	A.Johansen	18	"	"	Finland	Finn	29	6	0	"	"		
17	J.A.McKenzie	19	"	✓ Chief Eng	32620 K Scotland	U.S	36	5	9	"	"		
18	C.M.Mosher	20	"	✓ 1st "	2235 K U.S	"	29	5	5	"	"		
19	P.Orleshe	21	"	✓ 2nd "	3551 K	"	23	5	4	"	"		
20	J.Murphy	22	"	✓ 3rd "	16619 K	"	25	5	5	"	"		
21	W.J.Thomas	23	"	1st Pumpman	England	G.B	22	5	6	"	"		
22	R.Penn	24	"	2nd "	Spain	Spain	30	5	2	"	"		
23	W.F.Hunter	25	"	✓ Oiler	45102 K U.S	U.S	18	5	11	"	"		Purby Foreign
24	[illegible]	26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	5	5	Lt	Lt		Purby Foreign
25	A.J.Sanchez	27	"	"	Mexico	Mex	22	5	5	DK	DK		
26	F.Mozalla	28	"	Fireman	Polland	Poll	33	5	10	"	"		
	S.Premo	29	"	✓ "	U.S	U.S	21	5	4	"	"		
27	S.Cown	30	"	✓ "	34918K	"	19	5	10	"	"		
28	Jose Lado	31	"	Oiler	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"		
29	B.L.OBrien	32	"	✓ "	15664 K	U.S	26	5	9	"	"		
30	M.Baranauskas	33	"	✓ "	38819 K	"	19	5	7	"	"		
	E.Lange	34	"	✓ Steward	Holland	Holl	30	6	1	"	"		
	A.Wilson	35	"	1st Cook	B.W.I	G.B	29	5	10	"	"		
	J.Farr	36	"	2nd "	"	"	40	5	8	"	"		
	H.Mendez	37	"	Messman	"	"	18	5	7	"	"		
	A.E.Fox	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"		

Line Pan Oc

Owners

Local Agents

HAROLD WALKER

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

DEC 19 1921

No. on list	
1	Sabu
2	Riaz
3	Sim
4	Kust
5	Naga
6	Cary
7	Ferr
8	Mar
9	Johs
10	Thom
11	Pan
12	Sand
13	Moz
14	Lado
15	Asin
16	Wils
17	Farn
18	Mend
19	Fox
20	Merr
21	Sant
22	Feue
23	Dorf
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Pan
Owners
Local Agents

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
	T. [illegible]		Stwd								
	[illegible]		1st Cook	[illegible]							
39	J. [illegible] Mennoke	U.S	Messman	B.Guiana	B.G	25	5	4	Dk	Dk	
40	F. Santos	"		Portugal	Port	19	5	5	"	"	
41	J.C.Daley	"	"	U.S	U.S	19	5	7	"	"	
42	Jose Feuerteiter	Germany	Workaway	Germany	Ger	25	5	6	"	"	
43	Joseph Dorfmeister	"	"	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	
44	Peter Frazier	New York	Consular Passenger	U.S	U.S	37	5	7	"	"	
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

22

Sheet No. .....

19

having such aliens

12/10/21

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Barbados Foreign
Barbados Foreign

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

J. W. Jones. *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

11—1408

TEST OF ALIENS ENTERED ON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Harold Walker, arriving at Brighton Trinidad, December 5th, 1921, from the port of ~~Buenos Aires~~ Trinidad 12/10/21

HAROLD WALKER
DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabral	Antonio ✓	Bos'n	11/30/21	Boston	9543 Z	Yes	28	M	Portugal	Port	5-2	160	
2	Riaza	Pedro ✓	A.B	"	"	8328 Z	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	
3	Simansen	Peter ✓	"	"	"	18	"	21	M	Denmark	Dan	5-8	155	
4	Kusters	H ✓	A.B	"	"	23771 Z	"	38	M	Holland	Holl	5-5	160	
5	Magano	J. ✓	"	"	"	J1259-C	"	19	M	Portugal	Port	5-5	140	
6	Carvalleira	M ✓	"	"	"	62313 Z	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	145	
7	Fernandez	Louis ✓	"	"	"	164496 Z	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	
8	Marquez	A. ✓	O.S	"	"	21847 Z	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Johansen	Axel ✓	"	"	"	64846 Z	"	29	M	Finland	Finn	6-0	145	
10	Thomas	C. ✓	1st Pumpman	"	"	47839	"	22	M	England	G.B	5-8	150	
11	Pan	Ramon ✓	2nd	"	"	16314 P	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	150	
12	Sanchez	Andres ✓	Oiler	"	"	3312 Z	"	22	M	Mexico	Mex	5-5	160	
13	Mozalla	Edward ✓	Fireman	"	"	146159 Z	"	33	M	Polland	Poll	5-10	160	
14	Lado	Jose ✓	Wiper	"	"	7099 Z	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	
15	Osinga	Hobbe ✓	Steward	"	"	5775 Z	"	30	M	Holland	Holl	5-1	135	
16	Wilson	Alexander ✓	1st Cook	"	"	8589 Z	"	29	M	B. .I	G.B	5-10	160	
17	Parr	Joseph ✓	2nd	"	"	154971 Z	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	170	
18	Mendez	Manuel ✓	Messman	"	"	122238 Z	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Fox	Abe ✓	"	"	"	16724 Z	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	135	
20	Menneke	J. ✓	"	"	"	160017 Z	"	25	M	D.Guiana	D.G	5-4	145	
21	Santos	M ✓	"	"	"	34857 Z	"	19	M	Portugal	Port	5-5	140	
22	Feuerreiter	V/2-949-791- Jose ✓	Workaway	11/21	B.A	18	"	23	M	Germany	Ger	5-4	130	Resbp Foreign
23	Dorfmeister	V/2-949-791 Joseph ✓	"	"	"	18	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	130	Resbp Foreign
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Farmer Insp

I hereby certify that I have examined the above Alien Crew List and have found it correct

Marcel Catarinich
American Consular Agent at Brighton

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
BRIGHTON, TRINIDAD
B. W. I.

Total crew 29
Witness 0
No Visaed crew list vessel detained on board, form not served

Line Pan Am Petroleum Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

State Dept notified 12/19/21 Vessel Clearance waived. Sent by Telegram 12/19/21 WCP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a)~~ and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

Wm H Furuie
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made a
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provid*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

PORT OF NEW YORK, 9th, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the

SS. Alpine Range

Furness Withy Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

20

Robt. R. Langlands
(Not on the Crew List at time Ship was cleared)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. P King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
L. W. Dagnall
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—127.

12-3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the

SS. Alpine Range

Furness Withy Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

Deliver at the Barge Office Room #19 for crew of Seaman's Act form "L"

J. Carnehy 21
J. Irvine
C. Howe
S. McPherson
H. Murray

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. P King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
L. W. Dagnall
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—127a

22

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
E

Alpine Range

....., 191

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted .....

men left in hospital (or died) .....

al crew this date .....

....., 191 , consigned to

ying at ....., and is
Leith & Glasgow

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Johnson	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	—	5	9	13	—	Nil.
29	[illegible]													
30	Manella	Samuel	A2141426	"	"	"	"	29	"	—	—	5	4	9	4	—
31	Rowlands	David	A2128154	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	—	5	2	10	—	Nil
32	Pierce	William	A2112767	"	"	"	"	21	"	—	—	5	7	10	4	—
33	Eardley	"	A2116155	"	"	"	"	48	"	—	—	5	4	11	8	—
34	Sutherland	Hugh	A2148701	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	—	5	6	9	—	—
35	Frank	George	A2199561	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	—	5	5	8	4	—
36	Dixon	Wm. Thos.	A2158761	"	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5	4	11	6	—
37	Kennedy	Donald	A2178110	"	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5	10	12	2	—
38	Adams	Henry	A2105238	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	5	8	11	6	—
39	Whowell	Laurence	A2125895	"	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	5	8	11	10	—
40	Black	David	A2147362	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scots	—	5	7	13	—	—
41		The seamen above-named have been duly engaged before me for service in the S/S "Alpine Range"												
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

William P. Bell
U.S. Shipping Commissioner
Sept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Shaw

Italian (south)
Japanese.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12-20 Alpine Range

22

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of t
all aliens employed o
actively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in th
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer, i
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and
paid off and disch
or landed; and in
or master so to del
and departing, res
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cle
of the liability to t
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refund
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover su

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR

....., 191

Alpine Range

e following is a complete record of all

port:

seamen deserted

't in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to

....., and is

Leith & Aberdeen

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Robinson	George	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5	9	13	-	Nil.
* 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Hamilton	Samuel	✓ L 14L 496	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	4	9	4	" Italy - owed.
31	Mustarde	David	✓ L 8554 Liverpool	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5	2	10	-	Nil
32	Pierce	William	✓ L 12767	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	10	4	"
33	Lordesey	"	✓ L [illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	4	11	8	"
34	Sutherland	Hugh	✓ L 14890 London	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scot	"	5	4	9	-	"
35	Frank	Geo R	✓ L 19956 Liverpool	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5	5	8	4	"
36	Lyon	Wm Wood	✓ 208876 Liverpool	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	11	6	"
37	Kennedy	Donald	✓ L 17811	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	10	12	2	"
38	Adams	Henry	✓ L 105238	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	11	6	"
39	Whewell	Laurence	✓ L 25895	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	11	10	"
40	Black	David	✓ L [illegible] Liverpool	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scots	"	5	1	13	-	"
41			The seamen above-named have been duly engaged before me													
42			for service in the S/S "Alpine Range"													
43																
44										William P. Bell						
45										6 Sept						
46																
47																
48																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Sloan

Italian (south) Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

12-20 Alpine Range

Form 689.19

22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

December 7, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Alpine Range from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5, 191 , consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.: is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 191 , for Leith Firth & Aandee via United States port of ~~Philadelphia~~. First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	28	McGuiness	Hugh	✓ No Card	"	"	"	42	"	Engineer	—	5	9	13 - Nil.
*	29	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]						
	30	Manilla.	Samuel.	✓ 214496	"	"	"	29	"	—	—	5	4	9 4 — — Nil.
	31	Austarde.	David.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	English	—	5	2	10 - Nil
	32	Sterne	William	✓ 12767	"	"	"	21	"	—	—	5	9	0 4 — —
	33	Tordoroy.	—	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	—	—	5	4	11 8 — —
	34	Sutherland.	Hugh.	✓ 148970 Aberdeen	"	"	"	29	"	Scots	—	5	4	9 - — —
	35	Frank	George	✓ 199576 Liverpool	"	"	"	21	"	English	—	5	5	8 4 — —
	36	Exton.	Wm Thos.	✓ 208876 Hull	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5	4	11 6 — —
	37	Kinnade.	Donald.	✓ 178111 —	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5	10	12 2 — —
	38	Adams.	Henry.	✓ 105238	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	5	8	11 6 — —
	39	Whewell.	James H.	✓ 125895	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	5	8	11 10 — —
	40	Black.	David.	✓ [illegible] Aberdeen	"	"	"	21	"	Scots	—	5	7	13 - — —
	41													
	42													
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													

The seamen above-named have been duly engaged before me for service in the S/S "Alpine Range".

William P. Bell
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]

Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alpine Range", arriving at New York, 19th Dec, 1921, from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Leith via Dundee.

ALIEN EMIGRANT
RECEIVED
DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dagnall	Edward	✓ Master	28/11/21	Leith. Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5 4	11 6	Nil.
2	Jones	Edward H	✓ 2nd Off	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5 4	10 1	"
3	Railston	Harry	✓ 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 6	10 10	"
4	Lawdsley	James	✓ 3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	10 0	"
5	Carnaby	[illegible]	✓ 3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scots	"	5 11	10 1	Haymock thumb & vessel takes on most hands.
6	Kane	John	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11½	12 8	Nil.
7	Johnson	Magnus	✓ L18867	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	11 12	Tattoo marks left forearm.
8	Clark	David	✓ L148077	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 3	11 -	Nil.
9	Elmo	Alexander	✓ L148079	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	11 -	Tattoo marks left forearm
10	Lundin	Nils Gunnar	✓ L86637	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6 3	13 10	Nil.
11	Watt	Wm H.	✓ L148080	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5 11	14 -	Nil.
12	Tulloch	Lanarkshire	✓ L148081	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9½	12 2	Tattoo marks left forearm.
13	Lavigne	James	✓ L39516	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	13 6	" Tattoo marks left forearm.
14	Drysdale	Robert	✓ L5633	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	10 8	" Tattoo mark left forearm.
15	Murray	[illegible]	✓ Ch. Engineer L2897	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 5	9 -	Nil.
16	Crawford	Edgar Dennis	✓ L14642	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4½	10 -	"
17	Lewis	Wm R.	✓ L16272	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5½	10 -	"
18	Bowman	Edward	✓ L40324	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	11 -	"
19	Higgins	Ryland	✓ L148059	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5 8½	12 -	Tattoo marks left forearm.
20	Wedlington	Dan	✓ L161072	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	10 8	" " "
21	McClusky	Edward	✓ L99240	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	13 -	" " "
22	O'Donnell	Fred	✓ L148074	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	11 -	Nil.
23	Langlois	Robert	✓ L148078	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scots	"	5 5	10 -	"
24	Dunn	John	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	13 -	Tattoo marks left forearm
25	Howe	Charles	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5 2	10 -	" marks left arm.
26	Marriott	Peter	✓ L23428	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scots	"	5 6	9 10	" on L wrist.
27	Murray	Henry	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	10 10	" on L arm
28	Edwards	George	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 9	13 -	Nil.
29	~~Scott~~	~~Frank~~	~~✓ L148075~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~Scots~~	~~"~~	~~5 6~~	~~10 6~~	~~Tattoo marks left forearm~~
30	Hamilton	Samuel	✓ L141426	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	9 4	" " "
31	Mustarde	David	✓ L85254	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5 2	10 -	Nil.
32	Pierce	William	✓ L12767	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	10 4	"
33	Tordesy	"	✓ L161653	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 4	11 8	"
34	Sutherland	Hugh	✓ L148070	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scots	"	5 4	9 -	"
35	Frank	George	✓ L19956	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 5	8 4	"
36	Coxon	Wm Thos	✓ L23876	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4½	11 6	"
37	Kinnade	Harold	✓ L17811	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	12 2	"
38	Adams	Henry	✓ L10538	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	11 6	"
39	Whowell	Francis	✓ L25895	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	11 10	"
40	Black	David	✓ L[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scots	"	5 4	13 -	"
41	The seamen above-named have been duly engaged before me for service in the s/s "Alpine Range"													
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

William P. Bell
U.S. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]

* Italian (south) Welsh. Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alpine Range, arriving at New York, 19th Dec, 1921, from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Leith via Dundee

HIRING BRENGE
DEC 19 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					Leith.									
2	Dagnail.	Edward.	✓ Master	28/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.7	11 6	Nil.
3	Jones.	Edward H.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh.	— —	5 4	10 7	— —
4	Railston	Harry	✓ 3rd " L 35823	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	— —	5 6	10 10	— —
5	Lawdsley.	James	✓ 3rd " L 39950	"	"	"	"	22	"	— —	— —	5 8	10 10	— —
6	Kane,	John	✓ Boatswain No Card	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	— —	5 7½	10 7	Tattooed chest & r. forearm.
7	Lewis	Thomas	✓ L 21376	"	"	"	"	28	"	— —	— —	5 11½	12 8	Nil.
8	Clark.	Lagnus	✓ L 88867	"	"	"	"	26	"	— —	— —	5 10	11 12	Tattoo marks both forearms.
9	Milne	David	✓ L 148075	"	"	"	"	48	"	— —	— —	5 3	11 —	Nil.
10	Lundin.	Alexander	✓ L 148079	"	"	"	"	25	"	— —	— —	5 5	11 —	Tattoo marks both forearms
11	Hart	Wm H.	✓ L 96637	"	"	"	"	26	"	Englishman	Liverpool	6 3	13 10	Nil.
12	Tulloch	Thomas	✓ L 148080	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5 11	14 —	Nil
13	Longair,	James	✓ L 148081	"	"	"	"	24	"	— —	— —	5 9½	12 4	Tattoo tattooing of hand.
14	Drysdale	Robert	✓ L 39516	"	"	"	"	25	"	— —	— —	5 9	13 2	— — tattooing of forearms.
15	Murray,	James	✓ L 25633	"	"	"	"	31	"	— —	— —	5 9	10 8	— — marks ll. forearms.
16	Crawford	Edgar Bertie	✓ L 148081	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	— —	5 5	9 —	Nil
17	Lewis.	John R.	✓ L 96627	"	"	"	"	29	"	— —	— —	5 4½	10 —	— —
18	Bowman	Edmund	✓ L 40324	"	"	"	"	21	"	— —	— —	5 4½	10 —	— —
19	Higgins	Michael	✓ L 28859	"	"	"	"	22	"	— —	— —	5 11	11 —	— —
20	Worthington	Dan	✓ L 61277	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	— —	5 2	12 —	Tattooed L. forearm.
21	McClelland.	Edward	✓ L 91240	"	"	"	"	38	"	— —	— —	5 4	10 8	— " —
22	O'Donnell	Fred	✓ L 148074	"	"	"	"	43	"	— —	— —	5 6	13 —	— " —
23	Langlands	Roland	✓ L 148078	"	"	"	"	22	"	— —	— —	5 8	11 —	Nil
24	Smith	John	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	— —	5 5	10 —	— —
25	Hayes	Charles	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	42	"	— " —	— —	5 11	13 —	Tattoo marks L. forearm.
26	Ward.	John	✓ L 23428	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	— —	5 2	10 —	— — marks L. forearm.
27	Murray	Henry	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	— —	5 6	9 10	— " — " R. forearm.
28	McShannon	George	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	31	"	— —	— —	5 5	10 10	— — " R. forearm
* 29	Ross	David	✓ No Card	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	— —	5 9	13 —	Nil.
30	Hamilton	Samuel	✓ L 14L426	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	— —	5 6	10 6	Tattooed L. forearm
31	Mustarde	David	✓ L 85454	"	"	"	"	29	"	— —	— —	5 4	9 4	— — Lady + anch.
32	Pierce	William	✓ L 12767	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	— —	5 2	10 —	Nil
33	Eardley.	— —	✓ L 96652	"	"	"	"	21	"	— —	— —	5 9	10 4	— —
34	Sutherland.	Hugh	✓ L 148080	"	"	"	"	48	"	— —	— —	5 4	11 8	— —
35	Frank	George	✓ L 19956	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	— —	5 4	9 —	— —
36	Lyon	Wm Simpson	✓ L 38876	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	— —	5 5	8 4	— —
37	Kinrade.	Harold	✓ L 75110	"	"	"	"	18	"	— —	— —	5 3½	11 6	— —
38	Adams	Henry	✓ L 105238	"	"	"	"	18	"	— —	— —	5 10	12 2	— —
39	Whinnell	James L.	✓ L 25895	"	"	"	"	20	"	— —	— —	5 8	11 6	— —
40	Black.	David	✓ L 123625	"	"	"	"	19	"	— —	— —	5 8	11 10	— —
41								21	"	Scotch	— —	5 7½	13 —	— —

The seamen above-named have been duly engaged before me for service in the s/s "Alpine Range".

William P. Bell
by Sept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

4 ①	50	Langlands	Robert R.	Foreman	3.12.21	Dundee	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	— —	5.8	11 3	— — —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Philadelphia Dundee and New York

American Consul.

Date 29 NOV 1921

The validity of this visa expires Twelve Months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

State Dept 12/20/21

① Memo
Master States R.R Langlands was signed on a few minutes before Sailing
P Langlands

* David Ross deserted the ship just prior to sailing from Dundee

Line
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 – 19 – 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Alpine Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Dagnall
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1921

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3131 .... BILLED DEC 24 1921

T - C - A - R

Punched .....
Date 12/28/21
Clerk E. Mills

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Thoresen MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

C Wilson

Immigrant inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date 12/29
Clerk E. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)
5
24

ARR 2-20-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. L.	U. S.								UNDER 16		
1st CABIN	9					2	2						13
2nd CABIN	52	9	1			3	15				5		79
STEERAGE	88	12				5	33				14		152
TOTAL	149	15	1			10	50				19		244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	2	13
2nd Cabin	64	15	79
Steerage	119	33	152
Total	194	50	244

8 Workaways in b.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC 20 1921, *191* 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	...g a ticket ...tination.	By whom was	...e of 50 ...ars?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if ...		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* St. Johns, New Foundland, December 17th. 1921.-, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Blakstad,	Leiv,	27		M	S Manager	yes	Norwegian yes	Norw.	Scand.	New Foundland	Glovertown,		Friend: Charles E. Hunt,	N.F.	St. Johns,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

IN T...

Leiv Blakstad 10 en Dec 2 1921.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* St. Johns, New Foundland, December 17th. 1921.-, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	Blakstad,	Leiv,	27		M S	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norw.	Scand.	New Foundland	Glovertown,	Friend: Charles E. Hunt, St. Johns, New Foundland,	N.F.	St. Johns,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Henry Insh 10 Cen Mar 20 1924.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., DEC 20 1921 December, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	Self,	yesyes	1916 1920	Oregon and N.Y.		Friend: Jacob K. Borch, 116. State str. New York.N.Y.	yes	1 mnts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bl.	Bl.	None,	Norway,	Oiestad,
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] er or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from (Kristiania) St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjørn
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at Halifax

M. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, U.S.A. 26

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Thoresen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Fairbanks

C C Thom

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, December 7th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Friele	Dagny	32	1	F W	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	Brother-in-Law: Herman Friele, Storhaugen, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2		Friele	Haakon B.	34	1	M M	Mer-chant	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kristiania	Wife: Aslaug Berle Friele, Bryn St. via Christiania	Wash.	Seattle
3		Jensen,	Ambrosia	49	1	F S	Secret.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Mother: Anna Maria Jensen, Varden, Grimstad	N.Y.	New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. Henry Swift, 10 am Nov 7th 1921

6

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *191* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2y 1919	Wash.	Son: Berent Friele, c/o Norw. Consulate, New York, N.Y.	U n c e r t a i n	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
2	No	-do-	do	do	4y 1920	-do-	Uncle: Einar Beyer, 816 Boston Central Bldg, Seattle, Wash.	do	Perm	Yes	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	yes	do	do	do	1921 28.	N.Y.	Friend: Mary Emely Schell, Wash.Sq.9. New-York, N.Y.	yes	6 m.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blond	do	do	do	Grimstad
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Byrne
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "ST. [illegible]", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Norway 28
a U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th. Thoresen MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 192

at Newport

Th Thoresen

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, DECEMBER 7th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Johnsen	Erna	29	F	S	House-work	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother; Sara Johnsen, Engelsmindegt. 38, Stavanger.	Ont.	Hawkesbury
2		Sömme	Johanne Margrethe	30	F	M	Pianist	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kristiania	Father: Andreas Sömme, Suldalsgaten 10, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Entered Insp. 10 Cem Dec 20. 1921

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1921, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or pressure, or solicitation, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Sister: Marie Thorne, Hawkesbury, Ont., Canada.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway Stavanger
2	Yes	DO		Yes Yes 1919 1921	New York Friend: Mrs. Henry Leach, 170, E. 64th Str., New York, N.Y.	DO	5-6 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	Grey	DO	DO DO
3					In. miss. L. Hansen 28 W 49 st city																		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lyse
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Norway & U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thoresen MD,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

at Newyork

O. U. Hesse

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, Dec. 6th 1921, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gundersen ✓	Christian ✓	58		m	m	Ship Master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓	Brooklyn, NY.	Mother: Mrs. Josine Gundersen, Farsund, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		do ✓	Mabel ✓	55		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
3		do ✓	Irma ✓	18		f	s	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
4	41102	Hansborg ✓	Selver ✓	24		m	s	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Fredrikke Hansborg, Holmenkollem Sanatorium, Kristiania.	do	New-York.
5		Terechina ✓	Elizabeth ✓	55		f	w	H.wife	do	Russian, German & French	do	Russia	Armenian	Finland, Helsingfors,		Friend: David Grunn, Henrikegatan, Helsingfors, Finland,	do	Schenectady.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Skaug Jr. 10 Dec 1921

8

1

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. , DEC 20 1921 , *19* 31

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes yes		Sailed on the Coast of U.S. A. for 30 years		Return to my ship the s.s."Runa" owners: Bennet ,Hvoslef & Co. Broadway 12, New-York,N.Y. 586-7901
2	yes	husband	yes yes		do		do Bayridge
3	yes	father	yes yes		2 years in U.S.A.		do Brooklyn
4	yes	self	$50 no				Friend: Dr. Fredrik Hurum, 25-47th st, New-York,N.Y.
5	yes	Son-in-law	yes no				Son-in-law: Basil Nikiforow. steam Gen. Electric Co ,Schenectady,NY. 117 Park ave
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See how, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Norway	Farsund.
2	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	England	Nottinham
3	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Light	do	do	Norway	Farsund.
4	yes	ca 1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	affi on file	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	brwn	do	Russia	Kaukasus, Noka.
6																			
7																			

Discharged his daughter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 632 Record on this sheet [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STAVANGERFJORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bjørn
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Dec. 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. DEC 20 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nagel	Herman	30	VI	M	S		U.S.Passport No 46473 issued at Wash.D.C. June 3rd 1921.	117 Wall st, New-York City.
2	Petersen,	Frank D.	29	V	M	S	Born at Denver Col. April 13.1893.		815 Common Wall Bldg. Philadelphia Pa
3							E. Henry Insp. 10 am Dec 20 1921.		
4								A/ Larsen	
5								MASTER	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, R Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Norway & U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Thoresen, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at Newark

O.J. Hess

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord", *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, December 7th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aarö ✓	Ingeborg A. ✓	30		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	2-4631 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Anders Aarö, Fiskaa, Söndmör	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
2		Haugen ✓	Nils S. ✓	28		M	S	Farm lab.	do	2-3831 -do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Col.	Sister: Helga Haugen Col, Hallingdal	Minn	Badger ✓
3	26970-5-2-27	Birkeland, ✓	Nanna, A. ✓	25		F	S	Domest.	do	2-4631 do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Gunnar Birkeland, Kongensgt 110. T.hjem	Ill.	Chicago
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Henry, Insp. 1 Dm Dec 20, 1921.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* 34

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Wilhelm Thoresen, 99 Oak St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Certain	Ret.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Aarö
2	No	-do-	do	do			Brother: Vilhelm Haugen, Badger, Minn.	do	2 yrs.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Brown	-do-	-do-	Gol
3	No	do	100	do	yes	1919/20 Ill.	Friend: Knut Rokne, Chicago, Ill 2505 Shalby Court,	no	Allways	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	T.hjem
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Bryan
MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921
at Ney

O W Stenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th Thorsen MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

C. V. Penn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

35

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, DECEMBER 7TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Assersen Hana	Asser	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandnes	Sister: Anna Assersen, Sandnes.	Cal.	Eureka
2		Jörstad	Margit Gustava	21		F M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother: Guthorm Andersen, Jorenholmen, Stavanger.	N.J.	Ridge Field Park
3		Larsen	Lars Marthinius	66		M W	Copper-smith	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Daughter: Laurentse M. Savland, Konsul Böhrsgt. 21, Bergen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry, Insp. 1 Am Dec 20, 1921.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* 36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	14days	New Orleans	Brother:Samuel A.Hana, 2434,Humboldt St.Eureka,Cal.	Und.	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Höyland
2	DO	DO	30	DO	No		Aunt:Ida Hallberg, Ridge Field Park,N.J.	DO	2 "	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	DO	DO	30	DO	DO		Son:Lars M.Larsen, 838 - 42.Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Forever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Grey-ish	DO	DO	DO	DO
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1921 Dec 14 days New Orleans
Aunt: Ida Hallberg, 47-6 St Ridge Field Park, N.J. Und. 1 year Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Dark Blue None Norway Höyland
Alien to Aunt.
Son: Lars M. Larsen, 838 - 42. Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. DO Forever Yes DO DO DO DO DO DO DO DO 5 5 DO Grey-ish DO DO DO DO
Alien to daughter
Marr. mrs. Emma Petersen 1919. 30 at Brooklyn
Off on file

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjerre
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 192[illegible]
at New York

P O Heun
Immigration Officer.

16—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thuesen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Thuesen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1926

at Newport

O W Senn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—611

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sept.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, December 5th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Anders,	71		M	W	Seiler.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillesand.	Sister: Elevine Olsen, Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Berthelsen,	Birgit,	28		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Andreas Mülbach, Skilet per Arendal.	Do	New York.
3		Evensen,	Gurine Ovidia	65		F	W	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Sister: Sofie Evensen, Postb 42, Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
4		Prölsland,	Henrik	29		M	S	Former-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sogne per Kr.sund.	Father: Jörgen Prölsland, Prölsland, Sogne per Kristiansund.	N.J.	West Orange
5		Gundersen,	Victoria,	30		F	M	House wife.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Mother: Tipsie Olsen, Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	UNDER 16	Do	Elsa,	4		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Scans	U.S. Born		Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
7	UNDER 16	Do	Walter,	3		M	S	Do	Do	Norwegian	No	Do	Scans	U.S. Born		Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
8		Hellikesn,	Dagny Helene,	23		F	S	Office clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Kristiania.	Brother: Sverre Hellikesn. Kristiania.	Do	Long Island.
9		Johannesen Ryen,	Albert,	19		M	S	Carpen-ter.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Svelt per Kr.sund.	Mother: Sofie Karsten Ryen, Svelt per Kristiansund S.	N.J.	Hoboken.
10		Salvesen,	Thorvald,	20		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holen per Mandal.	Father: Casper Salvesen, Östre Moseljord, Holen pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Andersen,	Mathilde	38		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mother: Jensine Olsen, Bordal, Narvik	Mass.	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Do	Gunnar	9		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do.	Do	Do
13		Engen,	Petra Emilie	40		F	S	Hair-Dresser	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Bodø	Father: Lyder Engen, Bodø	N.Y.	New-York
14		Heyn,	Cornel	25		M	S	Student	Do	German	Do	Germany	German	Germany	Hassfort	Mother: Therese Heyn, Hausstr.2. Hassfort	Conn.	Norwalk.
15		Johansen,	Johanna S.	36		F	S	Waitress	Do	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kyrkhei	Father: Johan Carlsson, Gungvalla, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
16		Matteson,	Ingrid Maria	29		F	S	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chazy, N.Y.	Father: Magnus Mattson, 4 Tvergt.33. Gaevle	N.Y.	Chazy
17		Olsen,	Tonny E.	28		F	M	H.wife	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Aalesund	Mother: Ingeborg Amundsen, Lihauggt.11 Aalesund	Wash.	Seattle
18		Peterson,	Agnes Sofia	37		F	S	Domest.	Do	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Per Peterson, Badstugt.30 Stockholm. Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Quittschreiber,	Paul	60		M	M	Book-keeper	Do	German	Do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother in law: Helene Wendt, Tauben Str.7. Berlin W.8.	N.Y.	New-York
20		Do	Emmy	40		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Do	N.Y.	Do
21	UNDER 16	Do	Freddie	15		M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	N.Y.	Do
22		Schwarzmann,	Jacob	25		M	S	Music-teacher	Do	Russian	Do	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Do	Brother: Abraham Schwarzmann, Schaffenburgstr.26 Berlin	Mich.	San Francisco
23		Sund,	Ellen Maria	22		F	S	Domest.	Do	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borgvik	Mother: Anna Boqvist, Borgvik Bruk, Borgvik	Conn.	Hartford
24		Spong,	Ebba M.	29		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Father: Alfred Jansson, Borgvik Bruk, Borgvik	Conn.	Do
25		Sedin,	Mathilde	58		F	W	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Muskegon, Mich.	Brother: Nils Lundell, Haga, Umeaa	Mich.	Muskegon
26		Törnbom,	Beda Olivia	25		F	S	Steno-grapher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill.	Grandfather: Erik Törnblom, Kunggt.5. Kristineholm	Ill.	Chicago
27		Do	Valborg Margaret	17		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill.	Do
28	IN TRANSIT	Bjune,	Mathilde	61		F	M	H.wife	Do	English	Do	Canada	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Sister: Christine Bjerke, Bryn St. Kristiania	B.C.	Vancouver
29	IN TRANSIT	Haarseth,	Erik	70		M	M	Farmer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	do	do	Do	Wife: Johanna Haarseth, Amour Hansenagt. Kria.	Alta.	Calgary
30																		

c/o Henn Line 1 P.M 12/20/21

12

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1921, 19 21.

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to return to the countries whence they are coming, temporarily or for life.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, or work of some kind, if he wants to, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$250	Yes	1907	Seattle	Son: Hans Andersen, 733-42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Hölvang.
2	Do	Do	$150	No	08.	N.Y.	Husband: Gunter Bøthelsen, 3136 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Germany	Hamburg.
3	Do	Do	$5	No	1929		Son in law: James Enright, 725 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.
4	Do	Do	$30	No			Uncle: William Hansen, 62 Valley Way, West Orange, N.J.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sogne per Kr.sand S.
5	No	Husband.	Yes	No	13	N.Y.	Husband: Selve Andersen, 497 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	5 years	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
6	Do	Father	$5	No	Born	U.S.A.	Father: Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	—	—	Do	Do	Grey	Do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
7	Do	Do	—	Do	Do		Friend: Hans Stenstad, 127 [illegible] Island. Father: Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	—	—	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
8	No	Self.	$25	No			[illegible] 470 Hudson Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	4	10	No	Dark	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.
9	Do	Do	$25	No			Nielsen, Hoyden Gaardbrugsen, 42 Highland Ave. Hoboken, N.J. Brother: Olav Nilsson,	No	Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	No	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Tveit per Kr.sand.
10	Do	Do	$5	No			497 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	9	Do	Dark	No	Do	Do	Halse per Mandal.
11	No	Do	$25	yes	1915/ 21	Boston	Husband: Peder Andersen, Boston Mass. 4003 Washington Str.	No	Allways	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Stegen
12	No	Mother	--	yes	Do	Do	Father: Do	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Narvik
13	Do	Brother	yes	yes	1907/ 12	Minn.	Brother: Martin Engen, New-York N.Y. 514 W.177th Street,	yes	2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Bodø
14	Do	Self	$25	No	-	--	Brother: Roman Heyn, Norfolk, Conn. 10 Hoyt Street,	No	Permanent	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Germany	Urspringen
15	No	Do	yes	yes	1916/ 20	Chicago	Nephew: Wolfen Johnson, 4705 Sawyer, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Kyrkhei
16	No	Do	yes	yes	1912/ 21	Chazy	Brother: Konrad Mattson, Chazy Centr. Rural School, Chazy, N.Y.	No	Allways	Yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gävle
17	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1912/ 21	Seattle	Husband: Adolph Olsen, Seattle, Wash. 706 1/2 Pine Street,	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Norway	Andenaes
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907/ 19	Brooklyn	Sister: Ellen Bystrom, Brooklyn, N.Y. 818 - 55th Street,	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Sweden	Vaxholm
19	Do	Do	yes	yes	1902/ 20	New York	Friends: Ruhl & Co. New-York, N.Y. 45-47 W.25rd Street,	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Gray	Do	Do,	Germany	Berlin
20	Do	Do	yes	yes	do	do	375 Farragut Road Flatbush on Hudson	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Do	Bld	Do	Do	Hungary	Budapest
21	Do	Father	yes	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Do	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New-York
22	Do	Self	$25	No	-	--	Brother: Wladek Garey, San Fransisco, 2040 Larkin Street, Cal.	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Russia	Petrograd
23	No		$25	No	-	--	Friend: Carl Spong, Hartford, Conn. 117 Putnam Street, 137 Babcock St	UNDETERMINED		Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Sweden	Borgvik
24	No	Husband	$25	yes	1912/ 21	Conn.	Husband: Carl Spong, 137 Babcock St	Und.	Undet	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Do
25	No	Self	yes	yes	1888/ 21	Mich.	Son: Lester Sedin, Muskegon Hts. 219. Mc.Kenne Ave., Mich.	No	Allways	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	Gray	Blue	Do	Do	Umeaa
26	No	Do	yes	yes	1907/ 21	Chicago	Father: Fritz Tornblom, 10146 Ewing Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Bld.	Do	Do	Do	Julita
27	No	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Bld.	Do	Do	Do x	Do
28	yes	Do	yes	yes	In Transit		Husband: Olaf Bjune, Hasting Str. 321. Vancouver, B.C. CANADA	IN TRANSIT		Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Bld.	Do	Do	Norway	O. Aker
29	No	Do	yes	No	-	--	Son: Jacob Haaraeth, Ardenode, Alberta, CANADA.		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Do	No	5	2	Do	Bld.	Do	Do	Do	Rendalen
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Lyng
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

at Hull.

O. W. Penn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Thoresen, Surgeon of the "ST. ANGELA JORD", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Norway U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

H Thoresen MD,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, Dec. 6th 1921, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andresen ✓	Aagot Elfrida	25	9	f	m	H.wife	yes	2-646817-3/24/31 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Hanna Johansen, Norbygt. 13, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	UNDER 16	do ✓	Oivind	4	7	m	s	Child	no	2-1014507 10/30/42	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
3		Brynhildsen ✓	Ragnhild	19	✓	f	s	Domest.	yes	2-4631 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Oscar F. Brynhildsen, Solhaugsgt. 19, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn. ✓
4	CL. USC.	Clausen ✓	Clement	20	✓	m	s	Office Manager	do	2-3631 do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Ivar Clausen, Roilstad by Stavanger.	Penna	New-Castle. ✓
5		Dahner ✓	Willi Kurt	28	✓	m	m	Lito-grapher	do	1-5614 German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Bautzen	Brother: Arthur Dahner, Ulanenst. 2, Leipzig.	N.Y.	Woodhafen, L.I. ✓
6		Eriksen ✓	Marie	21	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	2-4631 Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Leif Eriksen, Colletsgt. 9, Kristiania.	Idaho	Boise.
7		Frisvold ✓	Oscar Verner	20	✓	m	s	Farm hand	do	2-4631 do	do	do	do	do	Foldalen	Father: Ole O. Frisvold, Ialholen, Osterdalen.	Wis.	River Falls. ✓
8		Fischer ✓	Arthur	34	✓	m	m	Upholsterer & Decorator	do	1-5614 German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Wife: Mrs. Gertrud Fischer, Herbartstr. 2 B, Leipzig A.	Md.	Baltimore. ✓
9		Hansen ✓	Fanny	39	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	2-4631 Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother: Oscar Hansen, Bakke, N.Huseby, R. 27, V. Aker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. ✓
10		Hansen ✓	Ida	60	✓	f	s	Cashier	do	2-3631 do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Niece: Mrs. Celine Larsen, St. Olafsgl. 4, Kristiania.	Idaho	Boise ✓
11		Johansen ✓	Alfhild Kitty	21	✓	f	s	2-414605 Domest.	do	2-4634 do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hanna Johansen, Norbygt. 13, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York, ✓
12		Kohlhauf ✓	Edmund	24	6	m	m	Merchant	do	1-5614 German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Mother: Katharina Kohlhauf, Frauenhofstr. 22, Munchen.	Cal.	San Francisco. ✓
13		Lien-Hansen ✓	Henriette	70	✓	f	w	H.wife	do	2-4631 Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Sandefjord	Nephew: Thorvald Numme, Framnes by Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New-York,
14		do ✓	Hilda	34	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	2-3631 do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin: do.	do	do
15		Numme ✓	Anna	28	✓	f	s	Child Nurse	do	2-4631 do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Thorvald Numme, Framnes by Sandefjord.	do	Brooklyn. ✓
16		Nilsen ✓	Kegda	31	✓	f	s	Wait[illegible]	do	2-3631 do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Bendix J. Nilsen, Finsater Havn i Senjen, Nordland.	Ill.	Rockford. ✓
17		Stoy ✓	Johannes Walter	34	✓	m	m	Cabinet Maker	do	7-5-1619-4 2F-36 1-5614 German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Mrs. Martha Meissner, Niederwallstr. 7, Dresden.	N.Y.	Perry. ✓
18	IN TRANSIT	Thorvaldsen ✓	Marie Louise	33	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	2-3631 Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Thorod by Tonsberg	Father: Hans Olsen, Thorod by Tonsberg.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
19		Tvedt ✓	Lulli	22	✓	f	m	do	do	2-4637 do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Mrs. Nora Olsen, Sandaasen, Kragero.	N.Y.	New-York. ✓
20		Vangen ✓	Eivind Ingvar	14	✓	m	s	Scholar	do	2-3631 do	do	do	do	do	Alvdal	Friend: Anders Stralejohaug, Alvdal, Norway.	Wis.	Spring Valley. ✓
21		Wenge	Carl	34		m	s	Evangelist	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Father: Kristian Wenge, Aardalsnes, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
22		Zachariassen ✓	Johanne	22	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	2-3631 do	do	do	do	Norway	Huso by Tonsberg	Father: Andreas Zachariassen, Huso by Tonsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. ✓
23		Berg ✓	Hilda	39	✓	f	s	do	do	2-4631 do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Sofie Berg, Parkveien 15, Kristiania	do	do ✓
24		Depaully ✓	Katharina	23	✓	f	s	Trained Nurse	do	1-5614 German	do	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Brother: Anton De Pauli, Arbeitstr. 35, Wien 5th Distr.	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
25		Deffner ✓	Charlotte	26	✓	f	s	Stenographer	do	1-4614 do	do	Germany	German	U.S.A. ✓	New-York, NY.	Mother: Kreiseme Deffner, Trogerstr. 22, Munich, Germany	N.Y.	New-York. ✓
26		Geiger ✓	Max	25	✓	m	m	Butcher	do	1-3614 do	do	do	do	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Maria Geiger, Schoncheiegerstr 33, Berlin.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27		do ✓	Berta	19	✓	f	m	H.wife	do	1-4614 do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
28		Gulbrandsen ✓	Liv Margaretha	17	✓	f	s	Domest.	do	2-4631 Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle: Thorolf Larsen Consul, Jac. Aalsgt 42, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn. ✓
29	P-8/77982-6B 10/10/38	Jensen ✓	Helga Alfrida	30	✓	f	s	Nurse	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Norway	Kristiania	Brother Aksel V. Jensen (Vendelbo) Thomas Heftyesgt 60, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
30		Laffert ✓	Georg Heinrich	29	✓	m	s	Draftsman	do	1-5614 German	do	Germany	German	U.S.A. ✓	Cambridge, Mass.	Niece: Elise Zeiher, Fahrenwelderstr. 69, Hannover, Germany.	Mass.	Cambridge.

13

x Line 21. Carl Wenge, did not sail.

E. Hemmingsen
Purser

Dec 20, 1921

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., DEC 20 1921, *191* 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand the language, or is he illiterate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on first half of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. JohanBjorknaes, 219-65th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	1 yr	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	grey	none	Norway	Fr.stad.
2	yes	mother	yes	no			do	do	1 yr	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Anna Andersen, 457-40th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Kristiania
4	no	do	yes	yes	1895/1909 Chicago, Ill.		Brother: Bert Frank Clausen, Newcastle, Pa., R. # 3.	yes	ca 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
5	yes	my sister	yes	no			Sister: Jenny Keusch, 115 Legitt ave, Woodhafen, Long Island.	und	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blde	do	do	Germany	Bautzen
6	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Jeanette Hudson, 1118 N. 12th st., Boise Idaho.	yes	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	dark	grey	do	Norway	Kristiania.
7	yes	do	yes	no			Oscar A. Sheldrew, my Uncle River Falls, Pierce Co., Wis.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	blue	A small scar on left eyebrow	do	Foldalen, Osterdalen.
8	no	do	yes	no			Sister: Mary Klinggohrl, 404 Payson st, Baltimore, Md.	und	Perm.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	brwn	none	Germany	Eisenach.
9	yes	do	$25	yes	1914/21 New-York, N.Y.		Sister: Mina Hansen, 112 Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	Norway	V. Aker.
10	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Jeanette Hudson, 1118-12th st. N., Boise, Idaho.	yes	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	blde	do	do	do	Kristiania.
11	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Bjorkman, 219-65th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	grey	do	do	Moss.
12	yes	do	yes	no			Sister: Maria Ott, 415 Laurel st., San Francisco, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	blde	blue	do	Germany	Reichert-heussen.
13	yes	do	yes	no			Son-in-law: Andrew Larsen, 510 East 29th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	do	do	Norway	Sandefjord.
14	yes	do	yes	yes	1905/21 New-York, N.Y.		Brother-in-law: do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	grey	do	do	do
15	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Andrew Larsen, 510 East 29th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	do
16	no	Intd. Husb.	yes	yes	1904/13 New-York, NY.		Intd. Gotfred Johnsen, 1342 Woodruf ave, Rockford, Ill.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blde	do	do	do	Harstad.
17	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Hedwig Hoepfte, 57 Walnt st, Perry, N.Y.	und	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on the left side of the neck	Germany	Dresden
18	yes	self	$25	no			Husband: Shipmaster Kristian Thoryaldsen, s.s. "Belita" c/o Henry A. Kessel & Co. 12 Delaware ave, Philad. Pa.	yes	ca. 4 mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Norway	Nottero
19	yes	do	yes	no			Husband: Sverre Tvedt, c/o Hart Trading Co, Inc. Tribune Bldg., New-York, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kragero.
20	yes	do	$25	no			Step Father: Martin Larson, Spring Valley, Wis.	und	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	light	do	do	do	Alvdal.
21	no	do	yes	yes	1910/20 Minnesota		Friend: John Fenk, 1305 E. Franklin ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	do	do	do	Grytten.
22	yes	do	$25	no			Brother: Sax Saxon, 732-53rd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ca. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	do	do	do	Sem.
23	yes	do	$50	no			Sister: Mrs. Elida Ring, 358-41st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ca. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.
24	no	do	yes	yes	1910/13 Washington, DC.		Mother: Katharina Depaoli, 1858 Sedgewick st, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	brwn	do	Austria	Wien.
25	yes	do	yes	yes	1913/20 New-York, NY.		Friend: Harry Fischer, 680 Academy st, New-York, N.Y.	und	Perm	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	do	do	Germany	Munich
26	yes	do	yes	no			Uncle: Henric Geiger, 307 W. Oxford st, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	grey	do	do	Niederehreberg
27	do	do	do	no			do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Bohmen.
28	yes	do	yes	yes	1910/21 Brooklyn, NY.		Mother: Mrs. Haldis Gulbrandsen, 900-80th st, Brooklyn, NY.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Red blde	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
29	no	do	yes	no			Andrew Mr. JAN. Schumann, 43 Armstrong ave, Jersey City, N.Y. 89 Wausau ave	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brwn	brwn	do	Denmark	Sindal
30	yes	do	yes	yes	1913/21 Cambridge, Mass.		Sister: Mrs. E. H. Mac Dougall, 18 Gray st, Cambridge, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	dark	blue	do	Germany	Hildesheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjerre
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

at N.Y.

O W Dean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, 6th Dec., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC 20 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ekstrom	Peter O.	51		M	M		17368 Naturalized by the Distr. Court, Sterns Co. Minn. May 3rd 1905.	Stenchfield, Minn.
2	Fischer	Victoria	20		F	S		U.S.Passport # 67092 issued at Washington, D.C. July 21st 1921.	101, West Str., Albany, N.Y.
3	Herman	Carl	36		M	M		U.S.Passport # 32318 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1921.	East Saugatuck, Mich.
4	do	Christiana A. wife	33		F	M		U.S.Passport # 32318 issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1921.	do
5	Jaer	Erik Herman	35		M	S		U.S.Passport # 26252 issued at Washington, D.C. April 19th 1921.	428 Beldon ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Nielsen	Bjarne	29		M	S		U.S.Passport #19483 issued at Washington, D.C. April 14th 1921.	500-53rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Nelson	Carrie	70		F	Wd		U.S.Passport # 18767 issued at Washington, D.C. April 13th 1921.	5020 Concord Place, Chicago, Ill.
8	Ott	Maria	31	6	F	M		U.S.Passport # 72821 issued at Washington, D.C. July 27th 1920.	415 Laurel str., San Francisco, Cal
9	do	Joan dau	1	7	F	S	Born April 17th 1920 at San Francisco, Cal.	do	do
10	Tangen	Ole	41		M	S		U.S.passport # 41277 issued at Washington, D.C. 25th March 1921.	Cocurd'Alene, Idaho.
11	Hagelin,	Jennavee	30		F	M	Born at Manopolis, Kans. Dec. 27th 1890	14 13046	1028 Indiana ave,
12	Johnson,	Helen M.	19		F	S		U.S.Passport # 57437 issued at Wash.D.C. June 2nd 1921. 45763	525 N.Iron Ave. Salina Kansas
13	Skaarvold,	Jonetta	42		F	S	Born at Wallcott, N.D. Dec. 10th 1878.	C 60313	4705 No Sawyer Ave Chicago, Ill.
14									Christine, N.Dak.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

Our Kenmuir 10 i Mr 12/20/21

A. Bjerre
MASTER

OW.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

17

"STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from BERGEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hagen	Martin A.	41	✓	M	M		Passport no.10580, Dated Washington,D.C. April 7th 1920.	474-54th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Holmquist,	Emma Marie	44	✓	F	S		Passport no.21356 issued at Wash.D.C. April 19th 1921.	4620 HazelAve.Chicago,Il
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

O.W.Siem Lines 10 a.m. 12/20/21

A.H. Bygum
MASTER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—31-4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", [illegible] therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway K.H.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at Newcastle

G.W. Lemm

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

WORKAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, DECEMBER, 6th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Nathanael	60		m	m	Saw Mill hand	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Cal.	Caspar Mindocino.	Wife:Gundhild Christensen, Bjerregaardsgt.70.Kristiania.	Cal.	Caspar, Mindocino.
2	ADMITTED	Gundersen	Annie	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Fredriksstad.	Father:Hans Gundersen, Thorbjørnsgt.10.Fredriksstad.	N.J.	Jersey City.
3	IN TRANSIT.	Hansen	Hans Fredrik	31		m	m	Barber	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Mother in law:Constance Johansen, Fløibakken 5. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
4	ADMITTED	Johansen	Hanna	46		f	w	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	do	do	Son:Bjarne Johansen, Nordbygt.13.Kristiania.Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
5	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Bjarne F.	19		m	m	Waiter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife:Emma Nielsen, Vaalerenggt.3.Kristiania.Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
6		Nyborg	Ingrid M.A.	19		f	s	shopasst	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Elsie Nyborg, Villa"Granum"Baekkelaget,Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
7	ADMITTED	Ursin	Julie	36		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Østre Aker	Friend:Marie Olsen, Pilestraedet 89.Kristiania,Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
8		Rodvik	Bjarne	20		m	s	Trimmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother:Sofie Rodvik, Stokfletsgate 56.Kristiania.Norway.	Minn.	St.Paul.
9															do			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lina Aunt Jr
12/22/21

16

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

WORKAWAYS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC 20 1921, 19xx. 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came of the sojourning temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Free to labor or otherwise, or has labor for care and treatment of ill- ness, which? (Specify.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Workaway.	160	yes	yes	1908 Windo- 21. ship	Nephew:Nicolai Nicolaisen, 542-24th ave,San Francisco,Cal.	Und	Lost	Seasick—ok ok	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Norway	Mandal.
2		Workaway.	$30	yes		as a seaman	Friend:Mrs.Andreas Silseth, 88.Mc.Ado ave.Jersey city,N.J.	Und	1yr	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Norway	Hvaler.
3		Workaway.	$25	yes		1918 Seaman 3.months.N.Y.	Friend:Josef Hauerslew, 74.3rd ave,New York,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	no	Britsh subject	foreign	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Denmark	Helsingør.
4		Workaway.	30	yes	yes	as a seaman	Friend:Lydia Skeppstrom, 404.E.65th str.Apt.34.New York,N.Y.	Und	1yr	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkblue		none	Norway	Fredrikstad.
5		Workaway.	$35	yes		as a seaman	Friend:Johan Nelson, 545-48th str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	no	Brit.subjects	foreign	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania.
6	No	Workaway.	40	yes	no	--	--	Aunt:Mrs.Julie Andersen, 4202-James ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gray	none	Norway	Østre Aker.
7		Workaway.	$30	yes		as a seaman	Friend:Miss Borghild Danielsen, 1706-8th ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Norway	Hamarøy.
8	No	Workaway.	80	yes	yes	as a seaman	Father:Sigvart Rodvik,St.Paul,Minn. c/o Mrs.Ibrish,424.Franklin str.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21
at Newark

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Thomson, Surgeon of the "STA... ...OND, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

R. Thomson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21

at Newport

A W Keen

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, December 7th, 1921.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Bakke	Olav E.	22	✓	M	S	Mail carrier	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Aurland	Father: Erik O Bakke Guvangen, Sogn	N.D.	Marshall
2		Björnethun	Karl	18	✓	M	S	Farm labdo	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Solvorn	Father: Andreas Walaker, Solvorn, Sogn	Wisc	Eau Claire
3	3F/14467-5/12/33 E1R3	Erdal	Marie R.	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stryn	Father: Rasmus J. Erial, Opstryn, Nordfjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Hansen	Lydia	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Ole Hansen, Damsgaardsgt.30 Laksevaag	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	-do-	Signy	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
6		Haugen	Clara	30	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sol	Sister: Helga Haugen, Sol, Hallingdal	Minn	Badger
X7		Lutzhoft	Gerda	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	Danish	do	Denmark	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Kristian Pedersen, Fjösangervei 2a, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X8	UNDER 16	-do-	Svend	-	✓	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	-do-
9	434019 A 10/20/21	Mundal	Georg M.	23	✓	M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	-do-	-do-	Hamre	Mother: Gjertrud Mundal, Leknestangen via Bergen	S.D.	Alcester
X10		Nielsen	Gudrun M.	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Mother: Ingeborg Nielsen, Barak 5 E. Wilhelminesborg, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Olson	Andrew	35	✓	M	M	Carpenter	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vaksdal	Father: Ole Knutsen, Vaksdal via Bergen	Wisc.	Eau Claire
12		Teigland	Gustav G.	27	✓	M	S	Seaman	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tysnes	Father: Gunder Teigland, Vaage, Tysnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Walaker	Peder	30	✓	M	M	Carpenter	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Solvorn	Father: Andreas Walaker, Solvorn, Sogn	Wisc	Eau Claire
14		Kvamme	Karoline	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bergen	Father: Martin M. Kvamme, Olden, Nordfjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Hansen,	Einar Johan,	24	✓	M	S	Fisherman,	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Skjerstad,	Father: Hans Hanssen Breivik, Breivik, i Salten,	Minn.	Glenwood,
16		Nilsen,	Ingolf Kristian,	24	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Andreas Nilsen Breivik, Breivik, i Salten,	do	Minneapolis,
17		Stromme,	Aslev Johan,	23	✓	M	S	Farm laborer,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Peder Stevnebo, Skjerstad,	do	Glenwood,
ADMITTED 18		do	Alma Pauline,	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 19	VL-317/830	do	Erling Paul,	15	✓	M	S	Child,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		do	Gudrun, Helene,	11	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14-24161

14-17376

20-18831

20-12476

20-11743

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* 46

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							From Norge 1/4/22 - 2 yr																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Ole Njos, Parshall, N.D.	Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Aurland
2	Yes	-do-	400	do			Brother: Peder Walaker, Eau Claire, Wisc.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Hafslo
3	do	Brother	50	Yes	1920	Minn.	Brother: John R. Erdal, 2023 Columbus Ave, Minneapolis (Minn)	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Etryn
4	do	Self	200	do	1920	N.Y.	Husband: Karl Hansen, 632-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	-do-	-do-	Askøen
5	do	Mother	No	do	1920	do	Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	Brown	-do-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
6	No	Self	100	do	1921	Minn.	Brother: William Haugen, Badger, Minn.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	-do-	Norway	Gol
7	Yes	-do-	40	No			Husband: Paul Lutzhöft, 200-52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	Denmark	Hjöring
8	do	Mother	No	do			Father: -do-	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Kjöbenhavn
9	do	Brother-in-Law	Yes	do			Brother-in-Law: Martin Askeland, Alcester, S.D.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	Blue	-do-	Norway	Hanna
10	do	Self	No	do			Aunt: Lina Pedersen, 1222-67th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Light	Blue	-do-	-do-	Bergen
11	do	-do-	do	Yes	15y 1921	Wisc.	Wife: Sine Olson, Eau Claire, Wisc.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	do	-do-	-do-	Bradvik
12	do	-do-	30	do	4y 1917	As a Seaman	Norwegian Sailors Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	-do-	-do-	Tysnes
13	do	-do-	200	do	15y 1921	Wisc.	Wife: Julia Walaker, Eau Claire, Wisc.	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Hafslo
14	do	-do-	10	do	5y 1912	N.D.	Friend: Helga Hansen, (Minn) 2023 Columbus Ave, Minneapolis	Uncertain			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Bergen
15	do	do	30	no	--	-----	Friend: Sigurd Stromme, Glenwood, Minn.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Skjerstad,
16	do	do	30	no	--	-----	Cousin: Ingebright Breivik, 3136. 20th ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	blue,	do	do	do
17	Yes	Friend,	30	yes	1916 1918	Minn.	Friend: Anton Ogdahl, Glenwood, Minn.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	do	Boden,
18	do	do	30	no	--	----	do	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Skjerstad,
19	do	do	30	no	--	----	do	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	so	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	30	no	--	----	do	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	grey,	do	do	do
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjørn

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Seattle

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3v years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa x U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Th. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan., 19 21

at New York

Edward Howe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, DECEMBER 7TH, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lunde	Johan	38		M	S	Worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Superior, Wisc.	Father: Ole Lunde, Lund, Sirdal.	Wisc.	Superior
2		Nilsen Eieland	Peder Johan	36		M	S	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Fjotland	Mother: Marie Berensdatter, Fjotland pr. Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Vik	Anton Serenius	32		M	M	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudenes	Wife: Gunda Vik, Skudenes.	DO	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.M.Zuke
Dec 2,2-1921

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* 48

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or practicing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or solicitation, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1904/1921	Superior Wisc.	Brother: Halvor Lund, 608 Towr Ave. Superior, Wis.	Und.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Sirdal
2	DO	DO	3 DO	DO	1916/1919	Brooklyn, NY.	Friend: Jorgen Höydahl, 100-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	3- 1914 years	New York	Sister: Marie Gregersen, 61, Madsen Ave, Tottenville, S.I., N.Y.	DO	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Rennesöy
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Byrne
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 19 1

at Port Said

C. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "ST. [illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway a U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Th Thoresen MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1921

at Newark

J. H. Senn

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania Norway, December 6th., 19 21.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kruger,	Carla	31	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Germany	Scand.	Norway	Honefoss	Mother : Marie Olsen, Vestenbakken, Honefoss Norway	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	do	Evelyn	7	✓	f	s	Child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother : do	Mich	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Raymond	5	✓	m	s	do	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother : do	Mich	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Mariane	3	✓	f	s	do	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother : do	Mich	do
5		Lappa,	Olga	32	✓	f	m	H. wife	yes	Danish English	yes	Lotland	Finnish	Denmark	Skoisborg	Friend : Christian Hansen, Skodsborg, Denmark	D.C.	Washington
6	UNDER 16	do	Poul	4	6	m	s	Child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Friend : do.	D.C.	do
7		Laurin,	Georg J.	25	✓	m	s	Office-clerk	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	do	Finland	Wasa	Mother : Kaptanskan A. Laurin, 13, Berggaten, Wasa Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Ohlsson,	Torsten T.	25	✓	m	s	Manager (Banking)	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father : Erik Ohlsson, Malaks, Finland	Ohio	do
9		Rehback,	Erna	32	✓	f	m	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother : Gustaf Rupp, Wildenow Str. 1st. Berlin Germany	Wisc.	Waukesha Wautcesho
		Savolainen,	Hilda	25	—	f	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Sister : Emmi Kilerii, Sorvali Maantierik 2nd. Wiborg..	N.Y..	New York.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., DEC 20 1921, *19* 50

16—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether able to read any language, or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has performed labor within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1911		Husband : Walter E. Kruger,																			
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1920	Mich.	1161-McGran Bouleward, Detroit, Mich.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Solar
2	no	Mother	-	Born in U. S. A..			Father : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	U. S. A. Minn.	Minneapolis
3	no	do	-	-do-		-do-	Father : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	U. S. A. Mich.	Detroit
4	no	do	-	-do-		-do-	Husband : Martin Lappa,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
5	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Washington Sanatory, Tacoma Park, Washington, D. C..	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	None	Letland	Wesenberg
6	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father : do	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Skodsborg
7	no	Self	$50	yes	1920	Ohio	Brother : Uno Laurin, 124-15th.- Lancelot Ave., Cleveland, Ohio..	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue grey	None	Finland	Sideby,
8	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Friend : do	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brown	None	do	Malaks
9	no	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle : Charles H. Rupp, 1050-White Rock Ave., Wautcesho,	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Germany	Freienwalde
10	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Friend : Adolf Harjulin, 668-39th. Str. Brooklyn, N. Y..	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Finland	Koinebb.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Syvertsen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

at Newport

O. W. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STEAMER", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Th Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 19 1

at Reservoir

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, December 5th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Christensen.	Carl August.	40		M	S	Wood-labourer.	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Laramide, Wyo.	Father: Ole Christensen, Krikebugten, Kragerø.	Wyo	Fort Park
2		Christiansen.	Marinius.	18		M	S	Boat-builder	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Mother: Mathilde Christiansen, Vig, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Jacobsen.	Clara Josephine.	62		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lillesand.	Brother: Tomas Benjaminsensen, Lillesand.	Do	Do
4		Jensen.	Aagot.	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hiså per Arendal.	Father: Aanon Jensen, Guldsmedvangen, Hiså per Arendal.	Do	St.Island.
5		Johansen.	John Gabriel.	37		M	S	Farmer.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: Nicolai Johansen, Feland Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn
6		Jörgensen.	John Georg.	33		M	S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Mother: Jacob Jörgensen, Vig. Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	St.Island.
7		Kiev.	Martha.	33		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Martinius Foss, Dammerhagt.12, Kristiania.	Do	Brooklyn.
8		Do	Alice.	14		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
9		Do	Tomas.	13		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
10		Knutsen		36		F	M	House-wife.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Dybvaag.	Father: Thor Henrikwes, Dybvaag Salen, Dybvaag pr. Tvedestrand.	Do	New York.
11		Do	Thors Dagny.	16		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather? Do	Do	Do
12		Lie.	Ernst Kristian.	20		M	S	Mechanician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Grandfather: Ingvard Lie, Helmagrimsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
13		Pedersen.	Jörgen.	48		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Anna Kliss Pedersen, Vig, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	St.Island.
14		Petersen.	Knut Christian.	37		M	S	Sailor.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Maren Petersen, Levang, Gransdal, Lyngdal.	Do	Brooklyn.
15		Syvertsen.	Severin Bertinius	31		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Wife: Anna Syvertsen, Vig, Fjære pr. Grimstad.	Do	Do
16		Torjesen.	A. Gustav.	28		M	M	Do	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Klivida Torjesen, Bakedal, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	St.Island.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC. 20 1921; *19* 21. 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or abiding permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	60 Yes		1903 21.	Nyc.	Friend: Martin Hagen, Fox Park Whyoming.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None.	Norway	Kragerø
2	Yes	Do	25 No				Father: Martin Christiansen, 36 Second Place, Brooklyn.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære.
3	Do	Do	25 No				Son in law: Carsten Langfeldt, 811-57th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	V. Moland.
4	Do	Do	25 No				Sister: Esther Jensen, 141 Str. Weeks Place, State Island, N.Y.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Hisø per Arendal.
5	No	Do	30 Yes	1903 21.	N.Y.		Brother in law: Lars Larsen, 60-Eighth Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal.
6	No	Do	50 No	1920 19.	N.Y.		Friend: Hans Olsen, Park Ave, 37. Port Richmond Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9½	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
7	No	Husband	Yes No	1904 21.	Ill. N.Y.		Husband: Torres Elev. Second Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania
8	No	Father.	No	Born	U.S.A.		Father: 1179 Franklin Ave. Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago.
9	No	No	No	Do			Father: Bronx ny. Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	4	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	No	Self.	25 No	1898	B.lyn.		Daughter: Marie Ruthven, 542 East 79 Street, New York.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Dybvnag.
11	No	Do	25 No				Sister: Do	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
12	No	Do	25 No				Steph-father: James Enright, 725 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Arendal.
13	No	Do	25 Yes	1907 11.	N.Y.		Friend: Hans Olsen, Park Ave, 37. Port Richmond Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
14	No	Do	25 No	1907 21.	Jan 19 Do		Friend: Nils Halvorsen, 6[illegible] Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerø.
15	No	Do	25 No	1913 14.	N.Y.		Brother: Stian Syvertsen, 40-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.
16	No	Do	25 No	1912 19.	Mar N.Y. 1914		Brother: Will. Broadville Ave, 1[illegible] Fort Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	A scar on left cheek.	Do	Do
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert. 112, 9 Senility which may be

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 192[illegible]
at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoreson, Surgeon of the „STAR OF [illegible]", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Thoreson MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at Newyork

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

53

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniah.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, December 6th 1921., *191*

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Jønland ✓	Anders K. ✓	20	✓	M	S	Farmlabor	yes	Norwegian 5452	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Høilandet i Guldalen	Grandfather: Ole Jønland Høilandet i Guldalen	Wis.	Superior
2		Hoel ✓	John S. ✓	54	✓	M	M	do.	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kvernes	Wife: Gjertine Hoel Nekstad.	Minn.	Fertile
3		Gjersvik ✓	Gudrun ✓	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tustern	Father: Ole Gjersvik Vinsteren pr. Kristiansund N.	Wash.	Bellingham
4		Brekstad ✓	Ida L. ✓	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodø	Mother: Julianna Hansen Prinsens gate 30. Bodø.	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Johnny R. ✓	4 x28	✓	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
6		Jensen ✓	Franciska M. ✓	23	✓	F	S	Office Work	14-44231 - Norja-505 - 2/7/40 yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Salangen	Father: Jens P.H.Pedersen, Lotternes, Røkeneshamn.	do.	do.
7		Larsen ✓	Johan V. ✓	21	✓	M	S	Farmlabor	21-14626 2/9/38 do. 2 do. 5452		do.	do.	do.	do.	Lyngen	Uncle: Karl Mortensen Jøvik i Lyngen.	do.	Everett, Wash.
8		Andersen ✓	Alfrida J. ✓	22	✓	F	S	Shoe worker	14-44234 - 595 - 3/4/40 do. 2 do. 5452		do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenkjær	Father: Anders Kristiansen Melsy i Senjen.	do.	Minneapolis
9		Pedersen ✓	Sverre O. ✓	19	✓	M	S	Fisherman	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Salangen	Father: Peder O. Hansen Lotternes, Røkeneshamn	N.Y.	New York
10		Eltoft ✓	Trygve ✓	19	✓	M	S	Barber	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodø	Father: Widkum Eltoft Myklebost, Vaag i Steigen.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Maalø ✓	Ingvar E. ✓	22	✓	M	S	Farmlabor	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Øre	Father: Eistein Maalø Berge.	do.	do.
12		Helland, ✓	Kristianna ✓	42	✓	F	S	Domestic	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vestnes	Mother: Hanna Helland Vestnes i Romsdalen	N.Y.	New York
13		Rogne ✓	Anna F. ✓	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	do.	2 do. 5452	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vigra	Father: Fredrik Oen, Roald, Vigra.	Minn.	Granite Falls
14	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Hannah ✓	2	✓	F	S	Child	14-54419 - 7/11/41 No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
15		Haram ✓	Constance ✓	21	✓	F	M	House-wife	yes	Norwegian 5452	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Mother: Oleana Waagen Øksningen. Helgeland.	Mass.	New Bedford
16	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Charlie ✓	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *191* 54

14—212

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	No			Father: Olaf Jønland, Superior, Wis. 719-21st str.	No	Permanent	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Ligth	Blue	None	Norway	Høilandet i Guldalen
2	No	do.	30	yes	1892 1916	Minn.	Brother: Martin Leithe, Fertile, Minn.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Kvernes
3	No	Fiancee	25	yes	1912 1919	Seattle, Wash.	Fiancee: Ole Paulsen, Bellingham, Wash. 2511-G.str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tysnes
4	No	Self	25	No			Husband: Joakim Brekstad, Minneaplis, Minn. 2016-16th ave So.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Bodin
5	No	Mother	-	No			Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Bodø
6	Yes	Sister	30	No			Sister: Mrs. Anna M. Dysting, c/o Ingbe & Co. Minneapolis, Minn. 319-2nd ave So.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	do.	Nail on first finger left hand split..	do.	Salangen
7	yes	Cousin	50	No			Cousin: Theodor M. Forskognes, Correll, Minn. R.F.D.2. Box 16.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	Lyngen
8	yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Richard A. Johansen, Minneapolis, Minn. 2228-E.35th str.	Undc.	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Bjarkøy
9	yes	Self	100	No			Brother: Magnus Pedersen, 45 Whitehall c/o Mrs. E. Petersen, Brooklyn, N.Y. Scand. Imm. Home	do.	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Ibestad
10	yes	Aunt	30	No			Aunt: Miss Signe Einseth, c/o T. Jensen. Chicago, Ill. 2107 N.Kedvale ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Lillehammer
11	yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Kristian Maalø, Chicago, Ill. 2610-N.Whipple str.	yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Øre
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1920	New York	Friend: Mrs. Ida Salthammer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 450-49th str.	Undc.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Vestnes
13	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Husband: Haakon Rogne, Granite Falls, Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Vigra
14	yes	do.	-	No			Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Flemsøy
15	yes	Husband	25	No			Husband: Hans Larsen Haram, Marthas Vineyard, Chilmark Mass.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Veøy
16	Yes	Father	-	No			Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical 1120 - Valvular disease of heart - will be sent off

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lyse
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921
at Newyork

O W Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Thoreson, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & L. R. C. S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

H. Thoreson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

at Newyork

O. C. Hamm

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4800

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, December 6th 1921. ~~191~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engström	Per	24	m	s		Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Säljesta	Father: Jonas Engström. Säljesta, Skästra, Sweden.	Minn.	Hawick
2		Jacobson	Elvira Victoria	35	f	s		House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Måns Jacobson, Norra Smedjegatan 33, Karlskrona, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
3			Erik Wilhelm	28	m	s		Mechani-cian	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do	Rockford
4		Lundström	Anders Elof	18	m	s		Sawmill-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Holmsund	Sister: Mrs. Hildur Svenson, Holmsund, Sweden.	N.D.	Flasher
5		do	Axel Edvin	17	m	s		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Nordvall	Johan Algot Ferdinand	37	m	m		Wood-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Björnänge	Father: Nils Nordvall, Slättån, Sweden.	Cal.	Eureka
7		do	Nelly Johanna	21	f	m		House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
8		Olsson	Johan Axel	24	m	s		Stone-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	By	Father: Karl Olsson, Born, Bredgrind, Sweden.	Mich.	South Haven
9		Olson	Lars	31	m	m		Sheet-worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Tonawanda, N.Y.	Father: Olof Olson, Heden, Nås, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		do	Malin	33	f	m		House-work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
11	U. S. CIT.	do	Elsie Mari	5	f	s		Child	no	----	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
12		Olsson	Nils	26	m	s		Sawmill-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Nås	Father: do	do	do
13		Persson	Olof	21	m	s		Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Järvsö	Father: Per Persson, Säljesta, Skästra, Sweden.	Minn.	Hawick
14		Skarin	Doris	25	f	s		Em-broider	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Saltsjö-Storängen	Mother: Ida Skarin, Ålderdoms-hemmet, Saltsjö-Storängen.	do	Minneapolis
15		Andersson,	Per Alfred,	35	m	s		Gen.lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Örkeljunga,	Mother: Olina Persson, Dalshult, Örkeljunga, Sweden,	Ill.	Bristol,
16		Danielson,	Anna Sofia,	35	f	s		Domestic,	do	do	do	do	do	do	V.Emtervik,	Father: Daniel Danielson, Aplungstorp, V. Emtervik,	Wash.	Snohomish,
17		Krantz,	Anna Oskaria,	25	f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ljungby,	Father: Carl A. Krantz, Anganas, Ljungby,	Ill.	Morris,
18		Molin,	Clara,	31	f	m		H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hjertesaeter,	Father: August Dahlgren, Hjertesaeter,	Wash.	Spokane,
19	U. S. CIT.	do	Maria Helen,	2	f	s		Child,	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
20		Nilsson,	Selma,	24	f	s		H.keeper,	yes	Swedish,	yes	do	do	do	Gualöv,	Father: Anders Nilsson, Gualöv,	N.Y.	New York,
21		Palojaervi,	Elvira,	27	f	s		Domestic,	do	Finnish,	do	Finland,	Finnish,	Finland,	Helsingfors,	Brother: Santeri Palojaervi, Merikosken, Osuuskauppa, Uleaborg,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
22		Swansson,	Nels Wilhelm,	25	m	s		Farm.lab.	do	Swedish,	do	Sweden,	Scand.	Sweden,	Tutaryd,	Mother: Maria Johansson, Aasen, Tutaryd,	Ill.	Rockford,
23	IN TRANSIT	Gustafsson,	Carl Johan,	64	m	m		Machi-nist,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sundbyberg,	Daughter: Vera Løvgren, Eliegatan 42. Sundbyberg,	Man.	Benito,
24	IN TRANSIT	do	Anna,	61	f	m		H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	ADMITTED	Bjorck,	Siri M.	7	f	s		Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	Stockholm	Grandfather: GUstav M.Bjorck, Hagagatan 11. Stockholm,	Minn.	Minneapolis
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . 1 City
U. S. citizens 2
. 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., DEC 20 1921, *191* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to or coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	--	Uncle: John Petterson. Route 1, Box 24, Hawick, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Järfsö
2	no	do	50	yes	1913 yes, 21	Chicago	Friend: Mrs. John Smith. 1221 Grace st. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Karlskrona
3	no	do	50	no	-	--	Friend; David Sundstrand, c/o Sundstrand Adding Machine Company, Rockford, Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	gray-blue	none	do	do
4	yes	do	$ 25	no	-	--	Uncle: Andrew Bäckström, Box 36, Flasher, N.D.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	none	do	Holmsund
5	yes	do	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	yes	sister-in-law	yes	no	-	--	Sister-in-law: Selma Råbock, 1330 Harries st. Eureka, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	none	do	Stöde
7	yes	do	-	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	none	do	Åra
8	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	--	Uncle: Anders Olsson, R.F.D. 1, South Haven, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	right fore-finger cut off.	do	By
9	no	do	yes	yes	1909 yes, 21	Wanda	Friend: Ludvig Fritz, 1011 W. 6th st. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Nås
10	no	husband	-	yes	1910 21	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	none	do	Umeå
11	no	father	-	yes	1916 21	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.
12	no	myself	yes	no	-	--	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	none	Sweden	Heden
13	yes	do	$ 25	no	-	--	Uncle: John Peterson, R. 1. Box 24, Hawick, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	do	none	do	Järvsö
14	no	do	$ 25	no	-	--	Cousin: Gustaf Björck, 2636 Dupont ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Stockholm
15	no	Self,	yes	yes	1915 1921	Minn.	Friend: Henry Olsson, Bristol, Ill.	no	always,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	do	Oderljunga,
16	no	do	25	yes	1912 1920	Wash.	Sister: Mrs. Maria Johnsson, R.1.Box 130. Snohomish, Wash.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Eksharad,
17	no	do	25	no	—	----	Friend: Mrs. Betty Larsson, R.F.D. 3. Morris, Ill,	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	Ljungby,
18	no	do	yes	yes	1907 1920	Wash.	Husband: Otto Molin, 212. Washington str. Spokane Wash.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Fergelanda,
19	no	Mother,	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do	U.S.A. Wash.	Spokane,
20	yes	Self,	yes	no	--	----	Brother: Herman Nilsson, 12 East 64th str. New York. N.Y.	no	always,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	Sweden,	Gualöv,
21	yes	Friend,	30	no	--	----	Friend: Laina Hokkanen, 241. Clinton ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Finland,	Uleaborg,
22	no	Self,	25	yes	1914 1921	Ill.	Sister: Mrs. Selma Johnsson, 1916 Rural str. Rockford, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	brown,	do	Sweden,	Tutaryd,
SIT 23	no	do	yes	no	---	-----	Son: Gustaf Gustafson, Box 2. Benito, Man. Canada.	In Transit,		no	no	no	no	no	no,	do	no	5	10	do	dark	brown	do	do	Linköping,
SIT 24	no	Husband,	yes	no	---	-----	do	In Transit,		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kopparberg,
25	no	Uncle	yes	no	---	-----	Friend: Mrs. Octavi Pedersen, 2636 Dupont ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Stockholm
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Partial loss of right index & finger

Left Hernia inguinal Lenticle

Left Lenticle chloroma with many Bjork U.S. Cit-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Iversen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Juli, 1921
at New York

O W Venn
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Thorsen, Surgeon of the S[illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Thorsen MD

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 21

at Newyork

J W Shea

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, December 6th., *19* 21.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	Martin Grandal	19	-	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rolfssi	Father : Anders Grandal, Moss Rolfssi Fredrikstad	Ill.	Chicago
2		Bettum,	Adolf	41	-	m	s	Black-Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Eidsfoss	Father : Hans Bettum, Eidsfoss, Eidsfoss Werk Norway	Fla.	Key West
3	IN TRANSIT	Grma,	Hulda P.	32	-	f	s	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father : Carl Pedersen, 59th. Glommensgt. Fredrikstad	Norw.	Kristiania
4		Gloss,	Lilly	29	-	f	s	Seamstress	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle : Emil Larson, 15th Sverigesgt. Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
5		Halvorsen,	Rasmus	43	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	U. S. A. Minn.	Bemidje	Mother : Anna Rønniksen, Borgskogen, Porsgrund Norway	Minn.	Bemidje
6		Heium,	Otto	43	-	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	U. S. A. N. Y.	New York	Father : Carl Heium, Reken, Norway	N.Y.	New York
7		do	Amalie	35	-	f	m	H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law : do	N.Y.	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Astrid	15	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather : do	N.Y.	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Ruth	10	-	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather : do	N.Y.	do
10		Jensen,	Anna	42	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Drøbak	Aunt : Helene Olsen, Drøbak, Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Jensen,	Dagfin E.	26	-	m	s	Seaman Ordinary	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Uncle : Simen Berger, 17th. Engensgt. Christiania Norway	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansen,	Margit	17	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother : Signe Johansen, Karl XII.gt. Christiania, Norway	Mass	Boston
13		Karlsen,	Jens	33	-	m	m	Gen. lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother : Dina Sandhaugen, Eidsvold, Norway	Ida.	Bonners Ferry
14		do	Pauline	20	-	f	m	H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law : do	Ida.	do
15		Kjenniksen,	Anne	18	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Samdefjord	Father : Olaus Kjenniksen, Leken Grokke, pr. Samdefjord Norway	Mass	Boston
16		Nelson,	Bertha	43	-	f	m	H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father : Johannes Berg, Furnes Jesnes St. Norway	N.Y.	New York
17		do	Ruth	17	-	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather : do	N.Y.	do
18	ADMITTED	Olsen,	Andreas	41	1	m	s	Farm. lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	Bro.in law: Torbjørn O. Finneid, Borge, pr. Porsgrund Norway	Minn.	Louisbury
19		Olsen,	Marie B.	24	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aamot	Mother : Kirstine Pedersen Lund Søndre Aale pr. Lillehammer Norway	Wisc.	Orfordville
20		Osmo,	Johanne	19	-	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Mother : Anna Osmo, 11th. Strandveien Trondhjem Norway	Mass.	Boston
21		Vestbakken,	Oskar Juliussen	22	2	m	s	Gen. lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hasnes Bakken	Father : Julius P. Vestbakken, Aasnes Finskog, Linna P. O. Norway	Wisc.	Jachans
22		Wedding,	Synøve	44	-	f	m	H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Son : Anton Wedding, 15th.-3-Heggermannsgt. Christiania	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	UNDER 16	do	Erling	13	-	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brother : do	Utah	do
24		Langedal,	Thorvald	55	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Etnadalen	Brother : Ole Langedal, Etnadalen, Norway	N.D.	Minot
25		Eliassen,	Walther F.	24	-	m	s	Fisher-man	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Andenes	Father : Emil Eliassen, Andenes, Vesteraalen Norway	N.Y.	New York.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Line no.5. Rasmus Halvorsen. Did not sail
Line no.15. Anna Kjenniksen. Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., DEC 20 1921, *19*

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother : Arndt Andersen,																			
1	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	1145 Long Ave., Chicago, Ill..	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Rolfsøi
2	no	Self	$25	yes	1901 1919	Galveston	Brother : Severin Bottum, Key West, Fla..	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Tønsberg
3	yes	Self	$30	no	-	-	Sister : Marie Moen, 160-162 Seermerhorn Str.B'kl New York.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Glesmingen
4	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Sister : Ida Martinsen, 3343 N. Crafford Ave, Chicago, Ill..	yes	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	do	Christiania
5	no	Self	$25	yes	1903 1921	Minn.	Brother : Hans Halvorsen, Remidje, Minn..	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Jerpen
6	yes	Self	$100	yes	1917 1921	N.Y..	Brother-in-law : Ommer Blakeslo, Winham Green, N.Y.. 31st Clinton St Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Røken
7	yes	Self	-	yes	do	N.Y..	Brother : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Austad
8	yes	Father	-	yes	do	N.Y..	Uncle : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
9	yes	do	-	yes	do	N.Y.	Uncle : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Røken
10	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907 1921	Ill.	Brother : Ole Jenssen, 713 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Drøbak
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 1914	N.Y..	Father : German Jensen, 520-8-2nd. Ave., Mont Vernon, N.Y..	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Tatooed on r. hand	do	Christiania
12	yes	Aunt	$25	no	-	-	Aunt : Martha Pearson, 557 Columbus Ave., Boston Mass..	yes	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None	do	do V. Aker
13	no	Self	$50	yes	1914 1921	Ida.	Uncle : Ole Haugen, Box # 54 Bonners Farry, Idaho	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Kidsvold
14	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Uncle : do	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
15	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Friend : Nils Hansen, 28 Paris Str., E.Boston, Mass	yes	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Onsøy
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1915 1921	Wisc.	Husband : Christian Nilsen, 220-52nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Furnes
17	yes	Brother	-	no	-	-	Father : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Christiania
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904/ 21	Minn.	Brother-in-law : Thorstein Sortberg, Louisebury, Minns.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Brangedal
19	yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle : Arnt Mathiesen, New Butler, Wisc..	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Faaberg
20	yes	Self	$50	yes	1914 1920	Mass	Father : John Osmo, 119 Green Str. Boston, Mass	und	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Trondhjem
21	no	Self	$30	no	-	-	Uncle : Ole Peder Vester, Melrose, Melrose, Wis.	und	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Aasnes
22	yes	Self	$90	no	-	-	Son ?: Johan Wedding, c/o Strømmes 745-S- State Str. Salt Lake City..	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Haus per Bergen
23	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Brother : do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Vardø
24	no	Self	$25	yes	1892	N.D..	Sister : Marit Oen, Minot, N. D..	yes	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Etnedal.
25	yes	Sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister : Francis Wilnot, 844-E-163rd. Str. Bronx New York..	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Flagstid.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Syvertsen
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921
at New York

O. W. Kern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from BERGEN, DECEMBER 8th., 19 21. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y.

No. 59
DEC 20 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson,	Amandus,	38		M	M		U.S. Passport # 42003 issued at Washington D.C. May 26th. 1921.	566. 49th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Ruth, wife	20		F	M		do	do
3	Nelson,	Harold,	38		M	S		U.S. Passport # 93028 issued at Washington D.C. September 22nd 1921.	Broadway Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4							E Ellery Insp 10 30 am Dec. 20, 1921		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

M. Byrne
MASTER

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Form 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, DECBR. 6TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DEC 20 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Alm,~~	~~Oscar~~	33	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 39216 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. July 6th 1920.	~~Box 54, East Boston, Mass.,~~
2	Andreasen,	Christian M.	39		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 74154 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 11th 1921.	316, 16th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
3	Anderson,	Ellinor A.	32		f	s	Ellinor, decbr. 29th 1888, Brooklyn N.Y..	Birth-Certificate no. 12982 issued at New York N.Y.. Aug. 24th 1921.	436. 55th Street, New York N.Y..
4	Bjørck,	Gustaf S.	38		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 41092 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 25th 1921.	2636, Dupont Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
5	do	Anny (Wife)	36		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 40457 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 24th 1921.	do
6	~~do~~	Siri Marie (to be added from alien sheet)	7		f	s	Transfered to alien sheet #7	do	do
7	Christophersen,	Anna	31		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 17947 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 20th 1920.	1928, N. Richmond Ave., Chicago, Ill.,
8	Evensen,	Margit	30		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 52966 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 21st 1920.	2117, 22nd Street South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
9	do	Evelyn (daughter)	6		f	s	Evelyn, Jan. 22nd 1914. Minneapolis, Minn.	do do	do
10	do	Kenneth (son)	5		m	s	Kenneth, Aug. 30th 1915. do do	do do	do
11	do	Le Roy (son)	3		m	s	Le Roy, Jan. 22nd 1917. do do	do do	do
12	Johnson,	Hilmar	29		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 81429 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Septbr. 29th 1921.	426, Beechwood Ave., New Jersey N.Y..
13	Sivertsen,	Anna	42		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 128662 issued at State Department at wash. D.C. Octbr. 15th 1919.	2318, N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.,
14	do	Evelyn (daughter)	6		f	s	Evelyn, July 16th 1914, Chicago, Ill.,	do do	do
15	Sonju,	Nils	56		m	m		U.S.Passport no.8618 issued at Wash.D.C. March 24th 1921.	Poulsbo,Wash.
16	Tanberg,	Carrie	43		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 76641 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Aug. 20th 1921.	Albuqui,New Mexic o
17	Yettru,	Carl Henry	41		m	s		U.S. passport no. 31 issued at American consulate in Colombo, Ceyson, June25th-21.	172, Mc. Clellan S henectally, N.Y..
18	Groven,	Esther	26		f	m		U.S. passport no. 44214 issued at State pepartment at wash. D.C. May 25th 1920.	1600, 44th Street, prooklyn N.Y..
19	Appelstam,	Charles John,	34		m	m		U.S. Passport # 85065 issued at Washington D.C. September 22nd 1921.	76. Waltham str. Boston, Mass.
20	Gustad,	Ole,	46		m	m		U.S. Passport # 72638 issued at Washington D.C. August 6th. 1921.	Storden, Minn.
21	Jensen,	Terkel,	49		m	m		County Court, Richmond, New York. Dated 27th of July, 1904.	166 Treadville ave. Port Richmond. SI
22	Langfeldt,	Josine T.	28		f	m		U.S. Passport # 31337 issued at Washington D.C. May 7th. 1920.	811. 57th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	do	Alice, (daughter)	4		f	s	Born at: Brooklyn, N.Y. October 3rd. 1917.	do	do
24	do	Kenneth, (son)	2		m	s	Born at: Brooklyn, N.Y. July 17th. 1919.	do	do
25	Lindstrom,	Johan F.S.	38		m	s		U.S. Passport # 128549 issued at Washington D.C. January 12th. 1921.	229.West Oak str. Chicago Ill.
26	Malmquist,	Martha J.	37		f	m		U.S. Passport # 114196 issued at Washington D.C. September 6th. 1919.	311 John str. Sioux City, Iowa.
27	do	John Olof, (son)	12		m	s	Born at: Omaha, Nebr. January 5th. 1909.	do	do
28	do	Greta, (daughter)	8		f	s	Born at: Sioux City, Iowa. January 12th. 1913.	do	do
29	Ommundsen,	Berthel Olaves,	48		m	m		County Court, Richmond, New York. Dated 3rd of June, 1903.	166. Treadville ave. Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.
30	Reitan,	Alethe,	35		f	m		U.S. Passport # 24296 issued at Washington D.C. April 25th. 1921.	4909 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.

(28)

Line no. Oscar Alm. Did not sail. The Superintendent Purser. H.C.H. Immigration Inspr.

E. Henry Insp 10 30 am Dec 24/21 K. Byrnes. MASTER

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 62 No.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ellis 61

S.S. Stavangerfjord Nor- Amer arrived Dec. 22, 1921. 11.40 A.M., 191 , M., from Portlo

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	√Gram, Hilda	6	3		1	to call	To Sis Mrs Maria Moen 8212-5 ave Bklyn	John	12/22	2-	✓	1	—	—
2	√Nilsson, Selma	7	20		1	" "	Sis Mrs Anna Jensen 1764 et nyc	Linck	12/22	3—	✓	1	—	—
3	√Palosaervi, Elvira	7	21		1	" "	fr. Lauri Takkanen 241 Clinton av Bklyn	"	12/23	2 25	✓	2	1	—
4	√Jensen, Aagot	9	4		1	" "	Sis Esther 134 Elm st West New Brighton SI.	John	12/22	2 40	✓	1	—	—
5	√Nielson, Gudrun M	18	10		1	" "	Cous Walter Nielsen 1222-67 st Bklyn	"	12/22	1 50	✓	1	—	—
6	√Knutsen, Madsine & ch	9	10		2	" "	Dau. Alfhild Knudsen 542 679 st nyc	Linck	12/22	2-	✓	2	—	—
7	√Lutzhoft, Guda & ch	18	7		2	" "	Aunt Paul 765 W 19 st nyc	John	12/22	2 40	✓	2	—	—
8	√Savolainen, Hilda	10	10		1	" "	Fr. Edolf Havilin 666-39 st Bklyn	"	12/22	1 50	✓	1	—	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Stavangerfjord 12/22													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

62 No. ____

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD Nor-Am arrived December 22, 1921, 19, M., from Hav. Pacific

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7f	1	BJORCK Siri	7	25	1	LIC Under 16 unacc	11:30 Smith							12/22	132	1								1	4
60m	2	QUITTSCHREIBER Paul II Cab	4	19/21	3	Ex Quota Acc alien	10:15 Henn							12/23	25	30								3	3
36f		" Emmy																							
15m		" Freddie																	U.S.S. Borst						
14m	3	VAUGEN Eivind " "	3	20	1	Under 16 unacc	" Henry							12/27	69	10								5	6
41m	4	OLSEN Andreas	6	18	1	LIC Ph Def	11:35 Burke							12/27	74	45								5	6
36f	5	JOHANSEN Hanna	21	4	1	No PP Vise	11:40 Smith							12/24	28	25								2	3
36f	6	URSIN Julie	21	7	1	" "	" "							12/24	131	30								2	3
24f	7	SUNDERSEN Annie	21	2	1	" "	" "							12/24	125	25								2	3
62f	8	JACOBSEN Clara Josephine	9	3	1	LIC Ph D	1:15 [illegible]							12/23	74	40								1	2
20m	9	JOHLAND Anders I	8	1	1	LIC Ph D	1:20 [illegible]	12/27	71	25				12/21	195	50								9	10
23m	10	STROM[illegible] Johan	18	17	4	LIC Acc al Un 16	1:50 [illegible]							12/27	57	20								20	20
20f		Alin Pauline																							
15m		Erling [illegible]eli																							
11f		Gudson Helene																							

STAVANGERFJORD 12/22/21

Totals,

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DI

DE

ADDITIONAL LIST.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OF CREW

63

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD** arriving at ~~sailing from~~ **NEW YORK,** DEC 20 1921, 192, from ~~to~~ the port of Kristiania, December 6th. 1921.-

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1			Engine- Department.											
84	2	Olsen, Nygard	Oscar, N.C.	Fireman, 147318	Kria.	12/2 -21	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	150	L.hand tatt.
300	3	Johansen,	Jens,	Messboy, 147315	do	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-8	115	None,
302	4	Johanson,	Julius	Trimmer, 147313	do	6/12-21	no	do	27	m	do	Finnish,	5-8	130	R.hand tatt.
321	5	Andresen,	Eivind	do	do	6/12-21	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-5	130	None.
322	6	Hansen,	Erling,	do 147312	do	12/5 -21	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	160	None,
324	7	Halvorsen,	Henry V.	do 147310	do	12/2 -21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	144	do
326	8	Gren,	Sverre J. 1327	do 1327	do	12/5 -21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
329	9	Andersen,	Thoralf,	Isolator, 147314	do	12/2 -21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
110	10	Eggum,	Olaf	Trimmer, 147321	do	6/12-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
69	11	Lundell,	Rolf	Asst.Eng. 147320	do	12/5-21	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
321	12	Vefring,	Kristen Nilsen,	Trimmer, 147317	Bergen,	12/8 -21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	145	B.arms tatt.
	13			Steward- Department.											
146	14	Pedersen,	Hans, W.w.	Extraman,	Kria.	12/5 -21	yes	Nat Cert # 12695 yes	53	m	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	177	None,
191	15	Helgesen,	Eugen, 166664	2.Cl.Waiter,	do	9/8 -21	no	do	24	m	do	Norw.	5-8	140	do
1038	16	Johnsen,	Harry, W.w.	Extraman,	do	12/6 -21	yes	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	145	manfulled do tattoos
	17			The following numbers of Crew to be Cancelled,											
110	18	Jacobsen,	Carl,	Trimmer,	Kria.										
302	19	Henriksen,	Erling,	do	do										
321	20	Johansen,	Eugen,	do	do										
322	21	Thorbjörnsen,	Arthur,	do	do										
326	22	Kristensen,	Olaf,	do	do										
142	23	Tange,	Johanne,	Cook's help,	do										
69	24	Knudsen,	Robert O.	Asst.Eng.	do										
186	25	Ellingsen,	Bjarne	2.Cl.Waiter	do										
220	26	Hornaas,	Alfred	3.Cl.Waiter	do										
234	27	Sörensen,	John Anker	do	do										
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

N. Y. Form 19
NOTICE TO D

12 - 20 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Ingen - 12
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

O. W. Benn
Immigrant Inspector

EEN No.

Dec 6, 1921

H. G. Carlson
American Vice Consul

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date Dec 6, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. G. Carlson
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

Kr. 14.60
Service # 8797

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO MASTER OF VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

11 of Stavangerfjord
15

64

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 13th. 1922., 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "S T A V A N G E R F J O R D"

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	272	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	281.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th. 1921., 19 , consigned to The Norwegian America Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th str., and is expected to sail January 13th. 1922., 19 , for Kristiania, Norway, via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Wang,	Sigurd, 145748 ✓	Assistant Purser,	do	9/25-20	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
21	Österås,	Anton M. 117172 ✓	do	do	10/5-20	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
22	Nestvold,	Olaf, 26918 ✓	do	do	5/12-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
23	Stylsvau,	Ingebrigt 100479	do	do	11/27-20	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
24	Andersen,	Otto, 105041 ✓	do	do	4/11-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
25	Larsen,	Sophus, 134616 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	90	do
26	Forthun,	Anna, 49936 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
27	Forthun,	Thorolf 158343 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	90	do
28	Karlsen,	Oscar, 146172 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
29	Kvarud,	Gustav O. 166928 ✓	do	do	8/31-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
30	Sörensen,	Oscar, 128411 ✓	do	do	9/10-21	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-10	150	do

New Kenn Lap.

Total crew 272

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Rødvik, Bjarne,	20.	✓	Norw.	December 5th.1921.	Kristiania,
Christensen, Sverre,	22	✓	do	do	do
Christensen, Nathanael,	60	✓	do	do	do
Pettersen, Hans,	53	✗	U.S.A.	do	do
Nielsen, Bjarne F.	19	✓	Norw.	do	do
Gundersen, Annie,	23	✓	do	do	do
Nyborg, Ingrid,	19	✓	do	do	do
Johansen, Hanna E.	46	✓	do	do	do
Johnsen, Harry,	37	✓	do	do	do
Ursin, Julie,	36	✓	do	do	do
Hansen, Hans Fr.	30	✓	Danish,	do	do
~~Møller, Laura,~~	~~36~~		~~Norw.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nilsen, Alfred,	52	Norw.	Torkildsen, John,	36	Norw.
Hansen, Kristian,	23	do	Torgersen, Thorleif,	29	do
Ellingsen, Birger,	26	do	Jensen, Ole Martin,	54	do
Kristiansen, Bjørn,	22	do	Engvik, Einar,	31	do
Borg, Erik,	29	Swed.	Pedersen, Lauritz,	27	do
Nilsen, Konrad,	25	Norw.	Hauge, Oscar,	24	do
Beck, Alfon,	40	do	Hansen, Einar,	19	do
Paasche, Hans,	31	do	Nilsen, Albert,	26	do
Amundsen, Georg,	36	do	Jacobsen, Peder,	37	do
Møller, Laura,	36	do	Larsen, Lauritz, Hj.	36	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Stuydenlund for Master.

Purser
s/s „Stavangerfjord"

[OVER.]

19	Nitvig,	✓ Emanuel,	147323 ✓	[illegible]	do	5/10-21	no	do	32	m	do	do	5,7	140	do
20	[illegible],	Sigurd,	145 48 ✓	[illegible]	do	9/26-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5,8	160	do
21	Carlsen,	Leiv M.	117172 ✓	do	do	10/5-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5,7	150	do
22	[illegible],	Olaf,	26918 ✓	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	30	m	do	do	5,6	145	do
23	Stahlen,	Ingebrigt	100479 ✓	do	do	11/23-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
24	Johansen,	Otto,	105641 ✓	do	do	6/14-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5,7	140	do
25	Larsen,	Sofus,	134616 ✓	do	do	7/26-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5,10	150	do
26	Forthun,	Arne,	49936 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5,10	160	do
27	Forthun,	Thorleif,	158343 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	23	m	do	do	5,10	170	do
28	Furlan,	Oscar,	146172 ✓	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	23	m	do	do	5,9	160	do
29	Kvandal,	Gustav O.	166928 ✓	do	do	9/23-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5,8	160	do
30	Sørensen,	Søren,	128411 ✓	do	do	9/10-21	no	do	20	m	Do	do	5,10	170	do

Total crew 272

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

STAVANGERFJORD

DEC 20 1921

Vessel " Stavangerfjord "

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel " Stavangerfjord "

Date, December 20th. 1921.- *191*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York. N.Y.

65

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

Crew-List

	NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.	
#183	Nilsen, Bjarne,	2nd Cl. Waiter,	
#204	Gundersen, Annie,	2nd Cl. Maid,	
#711	Johansen, Hanna,	2nd Cl. Helpgirl,	
#759	Ursin, Julie,	3rd Cl. Maid,	
#283	Hansen, Hans, Fr.	Barber,	
	Christensen, Nathanael,	Extraman, Stew. Dept. ✓ MANIFESTED	
	Johnsen, Harry,	do ✓ TO RESHIP - DISCH'D	
	Nyborg, Ingrid,	Extragirl, Stew. Dept. ✓ MANIFESTED	

H. Bjerre

Master of the Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1343

Sheet No. 1

68

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irgens,	T.C. 63			
2	Thoresen,	Thors, 42			
3	Herrild,	Ma, 140			
4	Frydenlund,	Thorl. Ir. 6			
5	Vik,	Martin, 82	5-9		
6	Bjørnland,	Sverre O. 13	5-9	155	
7	Hansen,	Hans L. 6094	5-8	140	L.hand tatt.
8	Fosser,	Gunnar, 1426			
9	Johansen,	Thomas, 6502			
10	Strandberg,	Elgar, 31776			
11	Nielsen,	Ludvig, 61126			
12	Hansen,	Fridtjof, 1230			
13	Pedersen,	Arne, 14733			
14	Torgersen,	Gulborg, 60/3			
15	Andersen,	Aksel, 1289			
16	Olsen,	Kristine, 6699			
17	Lund,	Hans, 6015			
18	Jacobsen,	Joseph, 9221			
19	Natvig,	✓ Emanuel, 147323 ✓			
20	Berge,	Sigurd, 14548 ✓			
21	Petersen,	Peter M. 117172 ✓			
22	Kristoffersen,	Olaf, 26918 ✓			
23	Thoresen,	Ingebrigt, 100479 ✓			
24	Andersen,	Otto, 105041 ✓			
25	Larsen,	Sofus, 134616 ✓			
26	Forthun,	Arne, 49936 ✓			
27	Forthun,	Thorolf, 158343 ✓			
28	Carlsen,	Oscar, 146172 ✓			
29	Evensen,	Gudmund, 166928 ✓			
30	Ellingsen,	Sverre, 128411 ✓			

5/10-21 ... 9/26-20 ... 10/5-20 ... 3/10-21 ... 11/7-20 ... 6/24-21 ... 7/14-21 ... 7/26-21 ...

ow Henn Insp.

Total Crew 272

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

STAVANGERFJORD

DEC 20 1921

THE NOR

Sheet No. 1

68

Vessel "Stavangerfjord" arriving at / sailing from Kristia... to the port of N. Y. N.Y. DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SH... W...	(8) ...ex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irgens,	P.H. 63367	Captain,			Scand.	Norw.	5-10	170	Left L.
2	Thoresen,	Thore, 42208	Doctor,			do	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Brown,
3	[illegible]	[illegible] 140771	[illegible],			do	Norw.	5-8	150	No
4	[illegible]	Th[illegible] 6005	Purser,			do	do	5-7	145	do
5	Vik,	[illegible] 82[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	5-8	[illegible]	do
6	Bjørnsund,	Sverre O. 13455	do			do	do	5-9	155	do
7	Hansen,	[illegible] 69913	Wireless Op.			do	do	5-9	155	do
8	Fosser,	Gunnar, 142608	do	do	m	do	do	5-8	140	L.hand tatt.
9	Johansen,	Thomas, 6000	Chief Officer,			Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	Nose,
10	[illegible]	Eigar, 31770	1st	do		do	do	5-10	160	do
11	Meidell,	Ludvig, 61126	2nd	do		do	do	5-8	154	do
12	Hansen,	Kristen, 1229	3rd	do		do	do	5-7	150	do
13	Pavels,	[illegible] 147337	4th	do		do	do	5-10	160	do
14	Torgersen,	Gulbrand, 6013	Chief Engineer			do	do	5-8	145	[illegible]
15	Andersen,	Adolf, 124977	2nd	do		do	do	5-10	160	Brown,
16	Olsen,	Kristian, 66993	3rd	do		do	do	5-9	160	Brown,
17	Lund,	Ole, [illegible]	4th Asst.	do		do	do	5-8	150	L.hand
18	Jacobsen,	Jacob, 9221	5th	do		do	do	5-8	155	[illegible]
19	Natvig,	Emanuel, 147323	Chief Asst.	do	5/10-21	do	do	30	m	do	5-7	145	do
20	Vaage,	Sigurd, 14548	Asst. Purser,	do	9/26-20	do	do	25	m	do	5-9	160	do
21	Sutemo,	Anton M. 117172	2nd	do	9/5-20	do	do	27	m	do	5-7	150	do
22	Nordahl,	Olaf, 26918	3rd	do	5/10-21	do	do	28	m	do	5-6	145	do
23	Stavdal,	Ingebrigt, 100429	4th	do	11/7-20	do	do	24	m	do	5-6	150	do
24	Andersen,	Otto, 103341	5th	do	6/1-21	do	do	24	m	do	5-7	145	do
25	Larsen,	Rafus, 134616	do	do	7/20-21	do	do	23	m	do	5-10	150	[illegible]
26	Forthun,	Arne, 49936	do	do	7/25-21	do	do	25	m	do	5-10	160	[illegible]
27	Forthun,	Torvald, 158343	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	do	do	21	m	do	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Eriksen,	Oscar, 146172	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	do	do	21	m	do	5-9	160	[illegible]
29	Kvarvik,	Gustav O. 166928	do	do	8/[illegible]-21	do	do	25	m	do	5-8	160	do
30	Strømsøe,	Oscar, 122411	do	do	9/[illegible]-21	do	do	25	m	do	5-10	160	[illegible]

O W Henn Insp.

Total Crew 272

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/20, 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Stavangerfjord

Line

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver said aliens at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, for [illegible] the following named aliens and all other passengers and stowaways, if any, other than those discharged at the port and entitled to land.

All alien seamen not in possession of Seamans Identification Card Form 2.

66

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

O W Henn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Schuyler Lowden
(Signature)
Landing Agent
(Title)

14—1276

STAVANGERFJORD

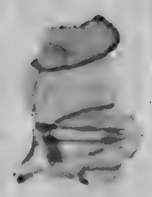
DEC 20 1921

Vessel ... Stavangerfjord ...

Vo. 1

68

20 1921



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14- 1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G										(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irgens,	F.O.										
2	Thoresen,	Thore,										
3	Hans[illegible],	[illegible]	14077									
4	Fyksen,	Thorb[illegible] 6005	Passer,	do	5/6 -21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
5	Vik,	[illegible] 82	[illegible] Pass.,	do	[illegible]	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	[illegible]	do
6	Bjornsen,	Svenn O 13455	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-5	135	do
7	Hansen,	Sven [illegible] 4993	Kitchenboy,	do	[illegible]	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	do
8	Fosser,	Gunnar, 142608	do	do	12/1 -21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	L.hand tatt.
9	[illegible]	Thomas, 6000	Chief Officer,	Norw.	3/14-18	no	yes	32	m	[illegible]	do	5-7	170	do
10	[illegible]	Edgar, 31776	Mat	do	do	5/29-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-11	150	do
11	Melvik,	Ludvig, 61126	[illegible]	do	do	5/7 -21	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
12	Hansen,	Fridtjof, 1239	[illegible]	do	do	5/30-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
13	Pedersen,	[illegible]	147337	do	do	5/18-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
14	Torgersen,	Gulbrand, 6013	Chief Engineer	do	do	5/8 -21	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
15	Andersen,	Adolf, 124977	[illegible]	do	do	5/[illegible]-21	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
16	Olsen	Kristian, 66993	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
17	Lund,	Hans,	6011	Asst. Engineer	do	5/13-21	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-9	190	L.hand
18	Jacobsen,	Jacob, 9224	[illegible]	do	do	5/15-21	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
19	Natvig,	Emanuel, 147323	Engine room,	do	5/10-21	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
20	Haug,	Sigurd, 14548	Electrician,	do	9/26-20	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
21	Gotsch,	Anton M. 117172	do	do	10/9 -20	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
22	Kristoffersen,	Olaf,	26918	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
23	Strand,	Engebrigt,	100479	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
24	[illegible]	Otto,	105041	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
25	Larsen,	Sofus,	134616	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	150	L.hand
26	Forthun,	Arne,	49936	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	161	R.arm
27	Forthun,	Torvald	158343	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
28	Furlen,	Oscar,	146172	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	140	L.arm
29	Kvarek,	Gustav O	166928	do	do	9/[illegible]-21	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
30	Strandos,	Sofus,	128411	do	do	5/[illegible]-21	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-10	170	L.hand

Western Seas

Total Crew 272

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

STAVANGERFJORD

DEC 20 1921

Vessel " Stavangerfjord " arriving at
sailing from

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION
1	Irgens,	J.D.	63562
2	Thorssen,	Thore,	42200
3	Hansen,	[illegible]	140771
4	Frislund,	[illegible]	6005
5	Vik,	[illegible]	82
6	Bjelland,	Sverre O.	13515
7	Hansen,	[illegible]	49913
8	Fosser,	Gunnar,	142608
9	[illegible]	Thomas,	6000
10	[illegible]	Edgar,	31776
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	61126
12	Hansen,	Kristian,	1230
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	147337
14	Torgersen,	Gotfrid,	6013
15	Andersen,	Adolf,	124977
16	Olsen,	Kristian,	66993
17	Lind,	Hans,	[illegible]
18	Joachimsen,	Jacob,	9220
19	Natvig,	Emanuel,	147323
20	Torgersen,	Sigurd,	14548
21	Gulbrandsen,	Anton M.	117172
22	Hestdahl,	Olaf,	26918
23	Stubhaug,	Ingebrigt	100479
24	Andersen,	Otto,	105041
25	Larsen,	Sofus,	134616
26	Forthun,	Arne,	49936
27	Forthun,	Torvald,	158343
28	Karlsen,	Oskar,	146172
29	Kvarali,	Gustav O.	166928
30	Strømsøe,	Sverre,	128411

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR [illegible] EN [illegible] EW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel " Stavangerfjord "

Date, December 20th. 1921.- *191*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York. N.Y.

67

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

	NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
(crew list #105)	Rödvik, Bjarne,	Trimmer,
#115	Christensen, Sverre,	Fireman & Trimmer, TORPEDOED SHIP - DISCH'D

H. Irgens

Master of the Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16—1943

Sheet No. 1

68

DEC 20 1921

(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
190	L.hand tatt.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Crew Lists

Total Crew 272

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

STAVANGERFJORD

DEC 20 1921

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST CREW

68

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at / sailing from Kristiania, December 6th 1921, from / to the port of N. Y. N. Y. DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irgens,	A.S. 63567	Captain,	Yrly	1/1-22	no	yes	51	m		Norw.	5-9	175	Gold.
2	Thoresen,	Thore, 42208	Doctor,	do	8/22-21	no	do	6	m		N.A.	5-9	160	Scars
3	Herveld,	Ida, 140771	Nurse,	do	do	no	do	36	f		Norw.	5-6	130	do
4	Fredriksen,	Thorb. Im. 6008	Purser,	do	5/6 -21	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
5	Vik,	Leiv, 82406	Asst. Purser,	do	7/2-21	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
6	Bjørnlund,	Sverre O 13575	do	do	8/14-20	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
7	Hansen,	Sven A. 49963	Wireless op.	do	9/2 -21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	170	do
8	Fosser,	Gunnar, 142608	do	do	12/1 -21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	L.hand tatt.
9	Johansen,	Thomas, 6000	Chief Officer,	Kris.	3/14-18	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	Mole,
10	Grünberg,	Edgar, 31776	1st	do	do	3/20-21	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
11	Melvik,	Ludvig, 61126	2nd	do	do	5/7 -21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
12	Hansen,	Kristen, 1230	3rd	do	do	3/30-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
13	Pedersen,	Jens, 147337	4th	do	do	10/18-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
14	Torgersen,	Gutorm, 6013	1st Carpenter	do	do	6/8 -21	no	do	43	m	do	Norw.	5-9	165	L.arm tatt.
15	Andersen,	Adolf, 124977	2nd	do	do	7/21-21	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-10	160	Burns
16	Olsen,	Kristian, 66993	3rd	do	do	do-	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	160	Scars
17	Lund,	Sven, 6013	1st Boatsw.	do	do	6/13-21	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-8	190	L.hand
18	Jacobsen,	Jacob, 9226	2nd	do	do	6/15-21	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	170	Scars
19	Natvig,	Emanuel, 147323	3rd	do	do	5/10-21	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
20	Wang,	Sigurd, 14548	Quartermaster,	do	do	9/25-20	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
21	Østerbø,	Anton M. 117172	do	do	do	10/5 -20	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
22	Nystedal,	Olaf, 26918	do	do	do	5/19-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
23	Stubban,	Ingebrigt, 100429	do	do	do	11/17-20	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
24	Andersen,	Otto, 105041	do	do	do	5/12-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
25	Larsen,	Sofus, 134616	do	do	do	7/22-21	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11	180	L.hand
26	Forthun,	Arne, 49936	do	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160	L.arm
27	Forthun,	Thorolf, 158343	do	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	170	Scars.
28	Karlsen,	Oscar, 146172	do	do	do	7/21-21	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-9	160	L.arm
29	Kvernelv,	Gustav O. 166928	do	do	do	8/31-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
30	Skreosen,	Skrei, 12841-11	do	do	do	5/19-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	170	L.hand

Westbound Trip.

Total Crew 272

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Lyne
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

A W Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 69

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "Stavangerfjord" arriving at / sailing from Trondhjem, December 6th 1921, from / to the port of New York DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Mikkelsen,	Hemrik, J/00500	A. B.	7/21-21										
32	2 Fylling,	Lars, 108529	do	7/22-21										
33	3 Lampitano,	Leonardi, 128419	do	5/22-21										
34	4 Pill,	Oscar, 144517	do	6/23-21										
35	5 Kristiansen,	Ludvig, 102213	do	7/22-21										
36	6 Jansen,	Kristian V. 1202	do	7/22-21										
37	7 Andersen,	Nils, 147336	do	7/22-21										
38	8 Framnæs,	Otto, 27317	do	do	12/2-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	165	do
39	9 Hansen,	Andreas, 140770	do	do	8/15-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
40	10 Pedersen,	Peder Olsen, 136801	do	do	8/15-21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
41	11 Haugland,	Sverdrup, 7656	do	do	7/22-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
42	12 Halvorsen,	Halvor J. 136802	do	do	8/10-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
43	13 Danielsen,	Leif, 136754	do	do	8/12-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
44	14 Mathisen,	Thorleif, 82447	do	do	8/15-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
45	15 Longva,	Magnus, 136753	do	do	7/29-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
46	16 Jacobsen,	Otto, 134614	do	do	8/29-21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
47	17 Moe,	Peter, 147330	do	do	8/24-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	170	do
48	18 Andersen,	Andreas, 113116	do	do	8/14-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	148	do
49	19 Kristoffersen,	Jens, 140766	do	do	8/15-21	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
296	20 Berg,	Jens O. 142499	Wait. Steward,	do	6/24-20	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	148	do
297	21 Eriksen,	Kristian, 67157	A. B.	do	8/15-21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
298	22 Syversen,	Klaus, 115604	do	do	8/3-21	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
299	23 Nilsen,	Andreas, 11876	Wireless op.	do	6/20-21	no	do	58	m	do	do	5-10	180	do
300	24 Svanes,	Tom I. 144808	A. B.	do	7/21-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	180	B.arms tatt.
301	25 Magnussen,	Emil, 66840	do	do	8/10-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
302	26 Lundemo,	Thomas, 100475	do	do	7/22-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	130	Nose,
293	27 Holte,	John, 147332	Wireless op.	do	10/20-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	B.arms tatt.
	28													
	29													
	30													

W. Wiemann Wireless op.

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Lyng
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

D W Bremner
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, 19, from the port of [illegible] DEC 20 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
50	1	Karstensen,	Peder S. 6002	Chief Eng.	Kris.	8/31-21	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	190	None,
51	2	Hanger,	Henrik, 6024	[illegible]	do	3/14-19	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
52	3	Fiskerstrand,	Nils, 1203	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
53	4	Kristiansen,	Karl, J. 6026	[illegible]	do	10/19-21	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	146	Burns left
54	5	Colbjörnsen,	Conrad, 100227	[illegible]	do	9/27-19	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	156	Left Leg,
55	6	Stordvik,	Alfred K. 136819	[illegible]	do	12/18-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	160	None,
56	7	Ask,	Peer, 1205	[illegible]	do	7/26-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	6-0	155	R.arm tatt.
57	8	Mikkelsen,	Odin, 134155	[illegible]	do	8/26-19	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	150	None,
58	9	[illegible]	Lars, 162111	[illegible]	do	11/22-21	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	165	None,
59	10	Böe,	Bernt J. 6030	[illegible]	do	10/18-21	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
60	11	Iversen,	Olaf, 6031	[illegible]	do	7/26-21	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
61	12	Olsen,	Harald, 128336	[illegible]	do	3-10-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
62	13	Mjærlingen,	Thorvald, 146756	Boiler Mgr.	do	9/8 -21	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-4	130	do
63	14	Lie,	Olaf, 6033	[illegible]	do	7/2 -18	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-5	148	L.arm cut.
64	15	Pedersen,	Axel, 147347	Asst Eng.	do	10/20-21	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	None,
65	16	Sellin,	Martin Alfred, 140750	[illegible]	do	6/15-21	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	135	R.arm cut
66	17	Larsen,	Rolf, 136746	do	do	7/26-21	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	145	None,
67	18	Böe,	Johannes, 112415	do	do	2/4 -21	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-6	160	b.arm tatt.
68	19	Ege,	Ole, 40657	[illegible]	do	3/5 -20	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	160	Scar,
69	20	~~Knudsen,~~	~~Olaf Robert,~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	7/28-21	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
70	21	Bjerkestrand,	Olaf, 142440	[illegible]	Kris.	5/1 -20	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Swed.	5-8	140	None,
71	22	Ephraim,	Axel, 113689	[illegible]	do	7/26-21	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-6	130	L.hand cut
72	23	Ersson,	Oscar, 136745	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	None,
73	24	Hansen,	Marius, 77311	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	Norw.	5-9	143	do
74	25	Gudmundsen,	Ernst, 6036	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	Swed	5-9	160	L.Hip Tatt.
75	26	Nielsen,	Carl, 9502	[illegible]	do	7/18-21	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	135	R.arm tatt.
76	27	Berg,	Axel, 136736	[illegible]	do	7/26-21	no	do	30	m	do	Norw.	5-7	140	None,
77	28	Williksen,	Axel, 1093	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
78	29	Bentsen,	Johannes, 3484	[illegible]	do	7/26-21	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	145	R.arm tatt.
79	30	Christensen,	Gustav, 1201	[illegible]	do	3/2 -21	no	do	28	m	do	Swed	5-8	142	Tatt on left

5 Wkmen Discharged.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ryan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

O W Siem
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ——, 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] December 6th. 1921. DEC 20 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
80	1	Steffensen,	Karl B. 136813	Fireman,	Kris.	7/26-21	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	135	B. mas tatt.
81	2	Myklebust,	Andreas, 126482	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	None.
82	3	Jensen,	[illegible] 147309	do	do	1921	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	B. mas tatt.
83	4	Gulbrandsen,	Ulf. 3537	Fireman,	Kris.	7/21-21	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	150	B. mas tatt.
84	5	Hansen,	Emil	do	do	9/5-21	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	150	B. mas tatt.
85	6	Nygård,	Fridtjof 160228	do	do	9/5-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	135	B. mas tatt.
86	7	Svendsen,	Reinar, 112725	do	do	10/11-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	130	B. mas tatt.
87	8	Caspersen,	William, 113125	do	do	7/21-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	130	B. mas tatt.
88	9	Sunnanå,	Ivar W. 134522	do	do	9/[illegible]-21	no	do	20	m	do	Scand.	5-9	150	B. mas tatt.
89	10	Mikalsen,	Josef, 136812	do	do	7/26-21	no	do	20	m	do	Norw.	5-7	140	B. mas tatt.
90	11	Ostrum,	Charles, 136737	do	do	6/10-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	150	None.
91	12	Nilsen,	Johan, 099153	do	do	7/28-21	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	170	None.
92	13	Juhasz,	Albert, 58001	do	do	6/14-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	B. mas tatt.
93	14	Hermansen,	Henry W. 128450	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	150	None.
94	15	Mathiassen,	Karl, 128698	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	B. mas tatt.
95	16	Arvesen,	Amandus, 147349	do	do	12/12-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	170	B. mas tatt.
96	17	Nygren,	Wilhelm 147306	do	do	1/[illegible]-21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-10	150	B. mas tatt.
97	18	Simonsen,	Sigurd, 128452	do	do	7/20-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	None.
98	19	Hallquist,	Erik, 48325	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	170	B. mas tatt.
99	20	Kristiansen,	Karl P. 166930	do	do	7/[illegible]-21	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-7	130	B. mas tatt.
100	21	Stefansen,	Lorentz, 136819	Trimmer,	do	7/26-21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	150	B. mas tatt.
101	22	Nord,	Knut. 144810	do	do	7/17-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	130	B. mas tatt.
102	23	Wiik,	Frank, 136815	do	do	7/25-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	150	None.
103	24	Hus by,	Fredrik 105040	do	do	10/12-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	150	B. mas tatt.
104	25	Lorentsen,	Valter 136744	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	130	None.
105	26	[illegible]sik,	Bjarne, 142431	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
106	27	Nilsen,	Ernst 147306	do	do	12/[illegible]-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
107	28	Andersen,	Georg 132495	do	do	9/[illegible]-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
108	29	Kristiansen,	Reinert 147317 ~~125303~~	do	do	10/[illegible]-21	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	do
109	30	Hansen,	Eskil, 136831 147319	do	do	6/[illegible]-21	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-7	130	do

O. W. Sem Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1209

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

D. W. Brenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, 19 , from the port of Kristiania December 6th. 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
110	1	~~Jacobsen,~~	~~Carl,~~	~~Trimmer,~~	~~Apl.~~	~~5/6 -21~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norw.~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	~~None,~~
111	2	Guldbrandsen,	Sverre, 21577	do	do	5/31 -21	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	155	B.arms tatt.
112	3	Andersen,	Johan Einar, 128356	do	do	7/26-21	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	150	None,
113	4	Vanseth,	Jentoft, 80255	do	do	7/21-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	130	L.arm tatt.
114	5	Christoffersen,	Rolf, D.147307	do	do	12/1 -21	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	None,
115	6	Kristensen,	Sverre O.72879	Firem.& Trim.	Kris.	3/2 -21	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	6-0	160	None, ship
116	7	Lövoll,	Kristian, 098334	do	do	7/26-21	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
117	8	Andersen,	Hilding, 162115	do	do	6/5 -21	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
118	9	Andersen,	Sigurd, 85785	Wiperman,	do	7/21-21	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-6	150	R.arm tatt.
119	10	Wang,	Yngvar, 147316	Trimmer,	do	10/13-21	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	None,
120	11	Fredriksen,	Valdemar, 113121	do	do	6/5-21	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-3	120	do
121	12	Fröling,	Viktor, 128351	do	do	7/1 -21	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
122	13	Ohlsson,	Axel, 162112	Asst.eng.mpl.	no	6/30-19	no	do	37	m	do	Scand.	5-8	140	do
123	14	Lillevik,	Ludvig B.140754	Asst.eng.asst.	do	6/30-21	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-10	175	do
124	15	Halvorsen,	Konrad, ~~21419~~	Storekeeper,	do	9/1 -21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	140	R.arm tatt.
125	16	Furu,	Bernhard, 136816	do	do	7/21-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	169	R.hand tatt.
126	17														
127	18	Samuelsen,	Andreas, 61129	Storekeeper,	Kris.	7/26-21	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	150	None,
128	19	~~Hansen,~~	~~Ewling,~~	~~Trimmer,~~	do	12/17-21	no	do	26	m	do	Norw.	5-7	130	L.hand tatt.
129	20	Green,	Arne, 128457	do	do	6/13-21	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	130	None,
130	21	Gundersen,	Karl Gustav, 140749	do	do	9/6 -21	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
131	22	Sæther,	Asbjörn, 136822	do	do	6/14-21	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	R.arm tatt.
132	23	~~Johansen,~~	~~Engen,~~	~~do~~	do	10/17-21	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	150	None,
133	24	~~Thorsen,~~	~~Asbjörn,~~	~~do~~	do	7/31-21	no	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norw.~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	~~None,~~
134	25	Olsen,	Arne, ~~136747~~ 136747	do	do	7/28-21	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	135	L.arm tatt.
135	26														
136	27	Smith,	Ernst, 136811	Trimmer,	Kris.	7/28-21	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	150	None,
137	28	~~Pettersen,~~	~~Olaf,~~	~~do~~	do	do	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	170	L.arm tatt.
138	29	Andersen,	Nicolay, 147348	do	do	10/12-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	135	L.arm tatt
139	30	Andersen,	Eilo, 147327	do	do	10/20-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	135	L.arm tatt.
						Owe Penn Trip.									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Bjune
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

O W Preuss
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. C 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, 19, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1		31799 ✓												
	2		38730 ✓												
	3		124948 ✓												
	4		40684 ✓												
	5		31483 ✓												
	6		112418 ✓												
	7		47968 ✓												
	8		134554 ✓												
	9		166964 ✓												
	10		10771 ✓												
	11		147344 ✓												
	12		144504 ✓												
	13		142455 ✓												
	14		113099 ✓												
	15		64778 ✓												
	16		128398 ✓												
	17		59449 ✓												
	18		147340 ✓												
	19		128363 ✓												
	20		128392 ✓												
	21														
	22		136772 ✓												
	23		147343 ✓												
	24		136771 ✓												
	25														
	26	Christensen,	Nathanael, W.w ✓	Extraman,	Kria.	12/1 -21	yes	yes	60	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	Manifested. None,
	27		9477 ✓												
	28		6075 ✓												
	29		164438 ✓												
	30		40637 ✓												
							owkenn Insp.								

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Bjørn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

J. W. Bjørn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD", arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, 19 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
152	1	Bjerring,	Julius 115665 ✓	Lst. Steward	9/21-22		no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	Large mth.
153	2	Larsen,	Jens, P 110014 ✓	Cpt. Quartermaster	11/2 21		no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	Mole
154	3														
155	4														
156	5														
157	6	Hoffmann,	Oscar O.	Cpt. Waiter,	Germ.	9/6 21	no								
158	7														
159	8	Mii,	Leo Christensen, 9407 ✓	A.C. Waiter,	Norw.	5/6 21	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Denmk.	5-8	175	Scar.
160	9	Kayser,	Harald 117329 ✓	"	do	4/4 21	no	yes	18	m	"	Germ.	5-7	150	"
161	10	Tybjerg,	Harald 10718 ✓	"	do	7/29 21	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7	135	Mole
162	11														
163	12	Jensen,	Christian 28722 ✓	A.C. Waiter,	Norw.	9/30-21	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	150	Scar.
164	13														
165	14														
166	15														
167	16														
168	17														
169	18	Svendsen,	Willy 57660 ✓	A.C. Waiter	Norw.	4/28-21	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	None
170	19	Johansen,	Leon 10781 ✓	"	do	9/1 21	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-7	130	"
171	20														
172	21	Olsen,	Leon V 60834 ✓	A.C. Waiter	Norw.	10/30-21	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	Scar
173	22	Madsen,	Victor 6062 ✓	A.C. Waiter	Norw.	3/9 21	no	yes	21	m	"	Denmk.	5-8	140	"
174	23														
175	24	Torvik,	Viggo 128340 ✓	A.C. Waiter	Norw.	7/29 21	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	145	None.
176	25	Nielsen,	Viggo 100476 ✓	"	do	11/27 20	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-6	130	"
177	26	Reinertsen,	Jens 40643 ✓	A.C. Waiter	do	7/16 21	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
178	27														
179	28	Berthelsen,	Harald 128339 ✓	Waiter	Norw.	8/30 21	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	Scar.
180	29	Pedersen,	Gunnar 72869 ✓	A.C. Waiter	do	3/25-21	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7	135	"
181	30	Williamsen,	Nils 40632 ✓	A.C. Waiter	do	4/7 21	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7	150	"

D.W. Henn Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1921

W. W. Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] Jan. 1921.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
182	1	Engstrom,	Arthur 147804	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None,
87	2	Viljo,	[illegible] 100445	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manifested
84	3	Kristiansen,	Helge 100924	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
185	4	Andersen,	Karl, 147333	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	5	Ellingsen,	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	6	Mangerud,	Bernt 142482	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
88	7	Hansen,	Johannes 113134	do	[illegible]	10/19 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
89	8	Halvorsen,	Nilson 136785	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	9														
[illegible]	10														
192	11	Wahlberg,	Hilmar 110622	2.Cl.Waiter	Arrai	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	30	M	Swed.	Norw.	5.6	170	None
193	12	Grimsen,	Ingolf 41688	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
194	13	Andersen,	Svenn 136752	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
195	14	Olsen,	Tobias 128384	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	19	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar left wrist
196	15	Carlsen,	Finn 110036	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	None,
197	16														
[illegible]	17	Larsen,	Martin 113113	2.Cl.Waiter	Arrai	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	32	M	Swed.	Norw.	5.7	160	Scar left
198	18	Isaksen,	Kaling W.53136	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	19	Aase,	[illegible] 31421	2.Cl.Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	20														
[illegible]	21														
[illegible]	22														
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Emil 113109	4.Cl.Waiter	Arrai.	12/12 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	Norw.	5.7	154	Manifested
[illegible]	24														
[illegible]	25	Nyborg,	Ingvald W.W.	Extra Asst.	Arrai.	1/1 22	yes	yes	22	M	Swed.	Norw.	5.7	150	None
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Ellevsen 147334	2.Cl.Waiter	Arrai.	1/23 19	do	do	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	215	Manifested.
203	27	Henstad,	Henry 89324	2.Cl.Pantryman	do	5/2 19	do	do	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	None
209	28	Nilsen,	Jorgen 166959	do	do	8/24 21	do	do	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	do
210	29														
211	30	[illegible]	Finn 136783	2.Cl.Pantryman	Arrai.	5/12 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	Manifested

Ordinary Seaman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1268

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Lyem

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 192

D. W. Lyem

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1		113110 ✓												
	2		128470 ✓												
	3														
	4		113111 ✓												
	5		146129 ✓												
	6		9444 ✓												
	7		109245 ✓												
	8		24 ✓												
	9														
	10		166937 ✓												
	11		128391 ✓												
	12														
	13		128383 ✓												
	14		10721 ✓												
	15														
	16														
	17		110092 ✓												
	18		136781 ✓												
	19														
	20		77343 ✓												
	21	Sand,	Laurits P. 100471 ✓	do	do	7/24-21	no	do	29	m	do	d	5-7	135	do
	22														
	23														
	24		136788 ✓												
	25		113142 ✓			12/29 20									
	26		136763 ✓			7/25 21									
	27														
	28														
	29		128394 ✓												
	30		84516 ✓												

O. W. Henriksen Purs.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Iversen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1921

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, *19* , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2		136761												
	3		126470												
	4		126469												
	5		136790												
	6		119885												
	7		110055												
	8														
	9		136784												
	10		136758												
	11														
	12		134553												
	13		128376												
	14		136773												
	15														
	16		128371												
	17														
	18		31410												manifested
	19		110052												
	20														
	21		111712												
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25		136818												
	26		128408												
	27		147339												
	28		9410												
	29		140762												
	30		113104												
															ordinary Seaman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *, of the* „STAVANGERFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Iversen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec. *,* 1921

O. W. Klemm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD", arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 20 1921, 19, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2		128466												
	3		166967												
	4		144525												
	5		38773												
	6		38777												
	7		134612												
	8		38776												
	9		110073												
	10		77307												
	11		6098												
	12		9436												
	13		9435												manifested
	14		113137												
	15		147338												
	16		147335												
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lyons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

A.W. Linn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTR

SEC. 36. any forei consignee, officer in all aliens tively ho respective and disch of such i prescribe duty of immigra which a descripti lead to h it shall deliver names o time of her dep paid off or lande or maste and dep or landi by the customs $10 for or a tru shall be of the li fine is remitte prior to sufficie

N. Y. Form 570

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 20th 1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Nagato Maru

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Nagato Maru the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards-------Form L

When photographs are ready----notify---Immigration---

Room #19---U. S. Barge Office----------'PHONE "BROAD" 3029.

Peter Linda
Purser

ROBERT E. TOD
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Continue

to Maru

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

June 14, 19 22

Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Nagato Maru

delphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

rrival 68 Number of seamen deserted —

harged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

ed on at this port — Total crew this date 68

l arrived at this port January 19, 19 22, consigned to
ay Co Inc, is now lying at Locust Point and is
ed 15, 19 22, for Norfolk Va
Baltimore First port of call in United States
New York

l and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		✓	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ishii	Hachitaro	✓	Quater Master	25/8/21	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	
20	Kuroki	Shozo	✓	" 150143	3/9/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	
21	Tobe	Tatsuzo	✓	" 15-0142	28/8/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	113	
22	Iwabuchi	Sunjiro		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	121	
23	Tsuji	Takiyo	✓	" 150653	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'-11	125	
24	Nonaka	Soroku	✓	" 150194	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
* 25	Nakayama	Kayutaro	✓	Store-keeper 150193	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	135	
26	Iwata	Shizo	✓	Seaman 150652	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		119	
27	Ozawa	Kintaro	✓	" 15-0651	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		120	
28	Omichi	Riichi	✓	" 150196	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	147	
29	Nakaniwa	Yoshisuke	✓	" 15-0194	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	126	
30	Takahashi	Rieichi	✓	" 150147	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-6"	117	

Agent — Nippon Yusen Kaisha

J. R. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
tively hold in the ship's company, when a
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labo
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as d
which any such alien has illegally landed fro
description of such alien, together with any
lead to his apprehension; and before the depar
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, c
deliver to such immigration officer a furth
names of all alien employees who were not en
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those,
paid off and discharged, and of those, if a
or landed; and in case of the failure of such o
or master so to deliver either of the said lists
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the colle
customs district in which the port of arriva
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
or a true report is not made as above requi
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such question
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

80

LABOR

Baltimore
June 14, 19 22
Nagato Maru

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted —
men left in hospital (or died) —
al crew this date 68

uary 19, 19 22, consigned to
lying at Lamberts Point, and is
Norfolk Va
First port of call in United States

ges in crew:
N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ishii	Hachitaro	✓	Quater Master	25/8/21	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kuroki	Shozo	✓	150143	3/9/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	119
21	Tobe	Tatsuwo	✓	15-0142	28/8/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	113
22	Iwabuchi	Bunjiro		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	121
23	Tsuji	Takiyo	✓	150653	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'-11	125
24	Nonaka	Soroku	✓	150154	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	123
25	Nakayama	Kayutaro	✓	15-0193	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	135
26	Iwata	Saizo	✓	Seaman 150652	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		119
27	Ozawa	Kintaro	✓	15-0651	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		120
28	Omichi	Riichi	✓	150196	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	147
29	Nakaniwa	Yoshisuke	✓	15-0194	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	126
30	Takahashi	Riichi	✓	150197	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	117

Agent — Nippon Yusen Kaisha

J. K. Watts
Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27 Nagato Maru

12-27 Nagato Maru

20

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Jan 14, 19 27

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Nagato Maru from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19, 1927, consigned to Robert Kennaway Co Inc, is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail Jan 15, 1927, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of Baltimore — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		✓	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Ishii	Hachitaro	✓	Quater Master	25/8/21	•	•	•	31				
20	Kuroki	Shozo	✓	• 150143	3/9/21	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'-3" 119
21	Tobe	Tatsuwo	✓	• 15-0142	28/8/21	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'-1" 113
22	Iwabuchi	Sunjiro		•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'-5" 121
23	Tsuji	Takiyo	✓	• 150653	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	4'-11 125
24	Nonaka	Soroku	✓	• 150194	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'-2" 123
25	Nakayama	Kayutaro	✓	150193 Store-keeper	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'-7" 135
26	Iwata	Saiso	✓	150652 Seaman	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	119
27	Osawa	Kintaro	✓	• 15-0651	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	120
28	Omichi	Hiichi	✓	• 150196	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'-3" 147
29	Nakaniwa	Yoshisuke	✓	• 15-0194	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'-5" 136
30	Takahashi	Riichi	✓	• 150197	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'-5" 117

Agent — Nippon Yusen Kaisha

J. K. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12-27 Nagato Maru

Form 603 20

81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Nagoi Maru
(Nationality)
from port of Indian Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1921, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier # 20 Staten Island, and is expected to sail Jan. 4th, 1921, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Saito	Zenmatsu	✓	Boatswain 150594									
18	Yamane	Genriku	✓	Carpenter	27/8/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	131
19	Ishii	Hashitaro	✓	Quater Master 150593	25/8/21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	117
20	Kuroki	Shozo	✓	" 150143	3/9/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	119
21	Tobe	Tatsuzo	✓	" 150142	28/8/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	113
22	Imabuchi	Bunjiro		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	121
23	Tenji	Takiyo	✓	" 150653	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'-11	125
24	Nemoto	Soroku	✓	" 150194	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	123
25	Nakayama	Kayutaro	✓	" 150193 Store-keeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	135
26	Iwata	Shiso	✓	" 150652 Seaman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		119
27	Ozawa	Kintaro	✓	" 15-86551	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		120
28	Onishi	Hiichi	✓	" 150196	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	147
29	Nakaniwa	Yoshisuke	✓	" 150194	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	126
30	Takahashi	Riichi	✓	" 150147	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	117

Agent — Nippon Yusen Kaisha

J. R. Watts
Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 40.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 6b
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel NAGATO MARU, arriving at ~~[illegible], 13th. October~~ NEW YORK – DEC – 20th, 1921 from the port of ~~Kobe~~ Calcutta, Oct. 22-1921

NAGATA MARU
DEC 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takeda	Shinsaku ✓	Captain	19/8/21	Japan	No	38	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	107	
2	Kaneko	Genzo ✓	Chief Officer 15-0134	25/8/21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	1[illegible]	
3	Imazawa	Otowo ✓	2nd. S/15304 "	29/8/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	10[illegible]	
4	Iwase	Kwanichi ✓	3rd. 150071 "	25/8/21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	107	
5	Inada	Tsukasa ✓	Apprentice 150135	1/9/21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	
6	Kobayashi	Taizo ✓	" 150134	25/8/21	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	136	
7	Watanabe	Yugaku ✓	Chief Engineer B-27909	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	100	
8	Yoshida	Eisaku ✓	1st. 150136 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4'-11"	107	
9	Suzuki	Kinbei ✓	2nd. 150150 "	27/8/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	105	
10	Toriyoshi	Katsuta ✓	3rd. 150137 "	25/8/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
11	Sawo	Yoshimatsu ✓	Apprentice 150138	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
12	Tominaga	Kiyoshi ✓	" 150181	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	123	
13	Yoshida	Jitsuji ✓	Purser 150139	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	153	
14	Ishisuka	Tadanobu ✓	Doctor 161925	1/9/21	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	
15	Ikuta	Isamu ✓	Operator 150141	25/8/21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-0	113	
16	Koike	Riu ✓	Jr. " 150183	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'-11"	132	
17	Sako	Zensetsu ✓	Boatswain 150141	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
18	Yamane	Genriku ✓	Carpenter 150574	27/8/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	
19	Ishii	Hashitaro ✓	Quster Master 150593	25/8/21	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	117	
20	Kuroki	Shozo ✓	" 150143	3/9/21	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	
21	Tobe	Tatsuwo ✓	" 150142	28/8/21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	113	
22	Iwabuchi	Bunjiro ✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	121	
23	Tsuji	Takiyo ✓	" 150653	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'-11	125	
24	Nonaka	Soroku ✓	" 150194	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	123	
25	Nakayama	Kayutaro ✓	Store-keeper 150193	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"	135	
26	Iwata	Saizo ✓	Seaman 150652	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		119	
27	Ozawa	Kintaro ✓	" 15-00651	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		120	
28	Omichi	Riichi ✓	" 150196	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	147	
29	Nakaniwa	Yoshisuke ✓	" 15-01947	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	126	
30	Takahashi	Riichi ✓	" 150147	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	117	

Agent – Nippon Yusen Kaisha

J. K. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nagato Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

J. Kibata
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 40a
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel NAGATO MARU, arriving at Calcutta NEW YORK DEC-20th, 1st. October, 1921, from the port of Kobe Calcutta, Oct 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryose	Eikichi	150649 Seaman	25/8/21	Japan	No	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2"	108 lbs	
2	Tsugawa	Tomoichi	150198 -"-	do.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
3	Shirai	Yutaka	-"- 150648	do.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	127	"
4	Oki	Eiichi	" 150199	do.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
5	Genba	Tokuyoshi	150647 Apprentice	27/8/21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-0"	128	"
6	Honma	Gisaburo	" 150202	25/8/21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	"
7	Nishijima	Tomiji	150645 No.1 Oiler	do.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	108	"
8	Sakamoto	Tetsuwo	No.2 " 150201	do.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	112	"
9	Mizutani	Matsujiro	150644 No.3 "	do.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	108	"
10	Miyata	Yosaburo	150643 Store-Keeper	12/9/21	Hongkong	"	29	"	"	"	5'-1"	131	"
11	Takeda	Jinhichi	150202 Fireman	25/8/21	Japan	"	27	"	"	"	4'-10"	100	"
12	Yamamoto	Ichiji	150203 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	"
13	Horiuchi	Hiromasa	150642 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	112	"
14	Mikamoto	Yuriichi	150204 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	"
15	Ikeda	Tamejiro	150641 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	117	"
16	Iwai	Tokichi	150640 "	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'-0"	108	"
17	Yamaguchi	Shiro	150640 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	"
18	Yoshinaga	Isamu	150206 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	137	"
19	Yamagudhi	Takewo	150639 Coal-passer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
20	Inaniwa	Geichi	150207 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	117	"
21	Kanda	Jinzo	150208 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-10"	96	"
22	Tsubokawa	Iwawo	150637 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-6"	139	"
23	Yamazaki	Sakae	150209 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	"
24	Monba	Ginsaku	150210 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	"
25	Oshita	Jinjiro	150210 Apprentice Fireman	27/8/21	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	111	"
26	Gokida	Yaichi	150638 "	25/8/21	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'-11"	102	"
27	Hosoya	Hideji	150211 Tally Clerk	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	"
28	Ohashi	Hachijo	150646 Chief Steward	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	"
29	Shimotori	Yasaburo	150212 1st.Cook(Fr.Food)	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	112	"
30	Iyi	Chindo	100613 2nd. " (")	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10"	107	"

Agent - Nippon Yusen Kaisha

J. K. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 40.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nagata Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Soeda

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* December, 1921

J. R. Watts

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6b
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NAGATO MARU, arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ CALCUTTA, ~~DEC~~ 1st.October, 1921, from the port of ~~KOBE~~ Calcutta 10.22.1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Motofuku	15 6613 Appr.Cook (Frn.Food)	3-9-21	Japan	No	22	Male	Korean	Japanese	5-1	109-lbs	
2	Matsuoka	Ukichi	150614 1st.Cook (Jap.Food)	25-8-21	"	"	56	"	Japanese	"	5'-1"	112	"
3	Tanaka	Kameshige	150614 2nd.Cook	do	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	132	"
4	Komiya	Tamisaku	150615 Appr.	do	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	119	"
5	Miura	Kanji	150615 Waiter	do	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	108	"
6	Kurihara	Ichijiro	150616 Waiter	do	do.	"	18	"	"	"	4'-9"	107	"
7	Koshima	Masasube	150616 do.	do	do.	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	122	"
8	Sobue	Toichi	150620 do.	do	do.	"	20	"	"	"	4'-11"	100	"
9	Kenmochi	Nawojiro	150617 Appr. Waiter	do	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	119	"
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Calcutta, India October 22, 1921
I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
OCT 22 1921
American Consul.

J.K. Watts
Insk.

(65 cards issued 12/24/19 Aboard Dup.)

Agent - Nippon-Yusen Kaisha

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nagato Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T Satoda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

J. K. Watts
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ...

Vessel "Miita", arriving at Mau... the port of Tampico, Mexico

MIITA

DEC 9 0 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SH...	ex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Julius	Captain	5/...	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	190	
2	Jacobsen	Martin Richard	1st. Off.	5/...	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
3	Andersen	Karl Johan	2nd "	1/...	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
4	Pedersen	Karl Stinn.	3rd "	15/...	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
5	Jorgensen	Johan	Chief Eng.	9/...	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Larsen	Martinus	2nd "	11/...	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Holmsen	Arthur	3rd "	7/...	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
NC 8	Matthiesen	Harald	4th "	26/...	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
9	Jensen	Harald	Fireman	12/...	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Hansen	Raymond	Steward	24/...	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
NC 11	Myche	Ole	Cook	24/...	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
12	Pettersen	Haakon	2nd Cook	20/...	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
13	Jensen	Hans K.	Off Messboy	24/...	"	"	Danish	5'6"	160	
NC 14	Henriksen	Mathias	Crew	24/...	"	"	Norway	5'6"	170	
15	Markussen	Bjarne	Bosun	24/...	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
16	Nilsen	Johannes	A.B. Seaman	24/11-20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
17	Paulsen	Olge Sanne	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'5"	130	
18	Hansen	Peder H.H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	Karlsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9"	170	
NC 20	Kaalaas	Rudolf	"	28/12-20	Danzig	"	22	"	"	5'8"	170	
21	Fredriksen	Christian	Ord. Seaman	24/11-21	New York	"	27	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Helmersen	Nikolas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'10"	160	
NC 23	Jacobsen	Thormod	"	24/7-21	Danzig	"	17	"	"	5'9"	160	
NC 24	Waage	Werner	Wireless Op.	20/5-21	Duxpenn	"	24	"	"	5'10"	170	
25	Andreasen	Georg A.	Fireman	24/11-21	New York	"	27	"	"	5'8"	170	
NC 26	Samuelsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7"	150	
27	Bunn	Bernhard T.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	6'0"	170	
NC 28	Eriksen	Alexander	Oiler	20/8-21	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	150	
29	Halvorsen	Werner	"	24/9-21	Hamburg	"	20	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Henchoes	Osmar	Waiter	24/11-21	New York	"	19	"	"	5'6"	150	
NC 31	Johansen	Karl H.	"	24/11-21	"	"	19	"	"	5'7"	150	
32	Kristiansen	Thorolf Joh.	A.B. Seaman	28/6-21	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"	150	

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE ... VER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. ... TMENT OF LABOR
... IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 20, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Miita

... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers ... other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

85

All alien seamen except ... Identification card ... Coastal ... the Canal ... Panama ... Declaration ... Baggage ... Crew ... Jacksonville ... Coastal 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

H. M. Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Julius Johansen
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

32 in crew
9 Written cards

H. M. Olding Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L T OR M

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] such aliens

Vessel "Mirita"

Sheet No. 86

MIRITA

DEC 9 0 1921

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Julius	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	
2	Jacobsen	Martin Richard	1st Off.	9/6-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140
3	Andersen	Karl Johan	2nd "	7/4-21	Tevaang	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160
4	Pedersen	Karl Skinn.	3rd "	15/2-21	Kristiania	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170
5	Jorgensen	Johan	Chief Eng.	9/9-20	Tampsis	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170
6	Larsen	Martinus	2nd "	11/8-20	Tonsberg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170
7	Holmons	Arthur	3rd "	7/3-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160
NC 8	Mathiesen	Harald	4th "	26/7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	200
9	Jensen	Harald	Pumpman	12/10-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150
10	Hansen	Raymond	Steward	26/7-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170
NC 11	Myche	Ole	Cook	26/7-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150
12	Pettersen	Haakon	Ing	20/8-21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	140
13	Jensen	Hans A.	Off Mesby	24/11-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'6"	160
NC 14	Henricksen	Mathias	Crew	26/7-21	Tonsberg	"	"	16	"	"	Norway	5'6"	170
15	Markinsen	Bjarne	Bosun	26/11-21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160
16	Nilsen	Johannes	A.B. Seaman	24/11-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150
17	Paulsen	Age Sanne	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130
18	Hansen	Peder H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160
19	Karlsen	Peter.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170
NC 20	Kaalaas	Rudolf	"	28/12-20	Tonsberg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170
21	Fredriksen	Christian	Ord. Seaman	26/11-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160
22	Helmersen	Nikolas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160
NC 23	Jacobsen	Thorvald	"	26/7-21	Tonsberg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160
NC 24	Waage	Werner	Wireless Op.	20/5-21	Tuxpam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170
25	Andreasen	Georg A.	Fireman	26/11-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170
NC 26	Samuelsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150
27	Bunn	Bernhard T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	170
NC 28	Eriksen	Alexander	Oiler	20/8-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150
29	Halvorsen	Werner	"	24/9-21	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
30	Henchoen	Ommar.	"	7/11-21	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150
NC 31.	Johansen	Karl H.	Waiter	26/11-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150
32.	Kristiansen	Thorolf Joh.	A.B. Seaman	28/6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150

32 in crew
9 without cards

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. M. Olding Insp't

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mirita", arriving at Mauree, N.Y., December 20th, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

MIRITA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Julius	Captain	5/6-19	Tonsberg	No.	Yes	46	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	190	
2	Jacobsen	Martin Richard	1st Off.	5/6-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
3	Andersen	Karl Johan	2nd "	7/4-21	Tevaeng	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	160	
4	Pedersen	Karl Skinn	3rd "	15/2-21	Kristiania	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
5	Jorgensen	Johan	Chief Eng.	9/9-20	Tampico	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Larsen	Martinius	2nd "	11/8-20	Tonsberg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Holmone	Arthur	3rd "	7/3-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
8	Mathiasen	Harold	4th "	26/7-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
9	Jensen	Harald	Pumpman	12/10-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Hansen	Raymond	Steward	24/7-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
11	Myche	Ole	Cook	26/7-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
12	Pettersen	Haaskin	Boy	20/8-21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
13	Jensen	Hans G.	Off Mess Boy	24/11-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'6"	160	
14	Henriksen	Mathias	Crew	24/7-21	Tonsberg	"	"	16	"	"	Norway	5'6"	170	
15	Martinsen	Bjarne	Boatswain	24/11-21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
16	Nilsen	Johannes	A.B. Seaman	24/11-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
17	Paulsen	Age Sanne	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
18	Hansen	Peder H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	Karlsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	Kaalaas	Rudolf	"	28/12-20	Tonsberg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
21	Fredriksen	Christian	Ord. Seaman	24/11-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Helmersen	Nikolas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
23	Jacobsen	Thormod	"	24/7-21	Tonsberg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
24	Waage	Werner	Wireless Op.	20/5-21	Tuxpam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
25	Andreasen	Georg A.	Fireman	24/11-21	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
26	Samuelsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
27	Bunn	Bernhard T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
28	Eriksen	Alexander	Oiler	20/8-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
29	Halvarsen	Werner	"	24/9-21	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Henriksen	Oscar	"	7/11-21	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
31	Johansen	Karl H.	Wiper	24/11-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
32	Kristiansen	Thoralf Joh.	A.B. Seaman	28/6-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

32 in crew
9 without cards

H. W. Olding Insp't

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Julius Johansen, Master, of the S/S Minita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Julius Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

J. W. McElroy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
_____ 192_

No. 2193

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible], Mexico.
Bearer is [illegible] for the United States [illegible] between
Dec 20 1921
Geo P Shaw
Consul.

I hereby certify that the visa bel[illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department [illegible]

Geo P Shaw
[illegible] Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PER SR. Tampico, Mexico

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1921

BILL NO 3 13 10 BILLED

T C - A + R

Checked
Date 12/22/21
Clerk D. S.

Punched
Date 12/22/21
Clerk Trinidad

87

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mortlock Read, Surgeon of the United States Medical Officer (Stat. whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Mortlock Read
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

at Trinidad B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Alfred E. Clemens
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 424

Arr'd 12-20-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. Citizens						
1st CABIN	4						2	8						14
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE		1												1
TOTAL	4	1					2	8						15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	8	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	7	8	15

1 Stowaway ind.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" ..... Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. 13th December, 19 21.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hennebique	Jules	48		M	M	Engnr.	Y	Y	Belgium	Belgian	U S A	New York	Mr. Rowbotten, port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Green	William I.	45		"	W	Minister*	"	"	British	English	T'dad	Couva	Dr F J Coffin, San Fernando, Trinidad	C'da	
3	IN TRANSIT	Tilley	Herbert R.	56		"	M	Insur. Manager	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mr T Geddes Grant, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Cuba	Havana
4		Chin Choy	Henry	21		"	"	Student*	Chinese	"	~~Chinese~~ British	Chinese	T'dad	P-o-Spain	James Harris, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	T'dad	P-o-Spain.
5		Taylor	Frank	36		"	"	Chef	"	English	"	"	African	U S A	New York		
6		Rhynas	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mr F Rhynas 20 Bay Ridge Place Bklyn.	N.Y.	New York
7																N.Y.	Brooklyn

ordered held on board for action of Chinese inspector R.A. Fleming Insp.

9.50 a.m.

26

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . 5 TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1921 88

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	N	Y	1921	N.York	380 Riverside Drive, N.York.	N	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brk	Brn	None	Belgium	Courtra
2	N	"	"	"	1915	"	In transit to Canada.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sall	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	P.E. Island
3	"	"	"	"	1921	"	In transt to Havana	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Fr	Brn	"	"	Ontario.
4	"	"	$500.	N			Chem T. Quay 28 Pell St. N.York.	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Blk	Blk	"	Hong Kong	
5	Y	"	"	Y	1907	"	Mrs I Taylor, 247 Prospect St. Jamaica, L.I.	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		6		Blk	"	"	"	Barbados	Brown
6	Y	Husband	"	Y	1918	Brklyn	Mr J Rhynas (Husband) 20 Bay Ridge Pl. Brklyn.N.Y.	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fr	Blue	"	England	South Shields
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nov. 1918 to Sept. 29

Prom.

Coming

Home

May to Oct 1907 to 11/21

Prom.

Prom.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Nestura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1921
at Miami.

H. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 5th December 19 21. Arriving at Port of New York, December, , 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnett	Eccleston	42	11	M	M	13th Dec. 1888, Balto, Md.	American citizen	1422 Nor Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Lyons	Charles J.	55	1	M	M	3rd Nov. 1867, N.Y. City.	do.	184 St Mark's Ave. Brooklyn
3	Lyons	Louise Young	53		F	M	7th March 1869, N.Y. City	do.	do.
4	Canavan	Frank J.	35	7	M	M	5th June 1886, Galway, Ireland	Southern Disct. Court, 4th June, 1912.	27 Maple Parkway, Mariners' Harbour, Staten Is., N.Y.
5	[redacted]		23	6	M	M	9th May, 1898, Amsterdam, Holland	[redacted]	1021 53rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

6 Jonas Walwisch No 5 manifest shut 201. Left the S/S Matura in Trinidad & embarked on the S/S Vauban for New York sailing
7 previous to this ship — Pte. J. L. Canavan Purser S/S Matura.
8 Rationing Steward S/S. J. C. Finlay
9 Master
10
11 (4)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—984

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from Trinidad B. W.I., 12th Decr., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartnett	Patrick	42		M	M	Lawrence. Mass. Aug. 12. 1878.		1912 Carson St. Pittsburg. Pa.
2	Tilbury	Lyle Clifford	31		M	M	Towanda Ill. July 19. 1890	14795 Bailey	Grove Creek. Texas.
3	Tilbury	Lilah (wife)	42		F	M	Pine Bluff June 19th 1879	37073 Hughes	---------do---------
4	Tilbury	Roy R (Son)	15		M	S	Antlers Oklahoma June 10th 1906	" "	---------do---------
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

R Affourney
Insp.

J. C. Brady
Master

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from [illegible] Trinidad B.W.I., December 12, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DESERTED		Perkins	Eric	14		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	British	Black African	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	No relatives in Trinidad. Mother in New York	NY.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Max Detained Final

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, *19* 21 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 on last line of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last three previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No				Mother. Mrs Mary Perkins 106 W.144 St New York.	No.	For Good		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Say..	5	1	Brn	Blk	Blk	Male on left cheek	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Kirkby master, of the S.S. Keatura, from Cruzdes, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirkby Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1924

at Mfs

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-20 Matura

93

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DEC 20 1921

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 23rd, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Matura

from port of West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail Jan 4th, 1922, for West Indies

via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Dec	4	4	4	4
Jan 1922	2	2	2	2
1922	1	—		

17	[redacted]		✓	Pc	18.10.21				53	M	H			5.8	148
18	Sealy	William	✓		20.10.21				26	M				5 6½	140
19	Richards	Wilfred	✓	Deckboy					26	M				5.6	138
20	Martin	Frederick	✓	Chief Engr	31.8.21	New York			57	M	English			5.7	150
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd	22.11.21				46	M				5.7	175
22	Cameron	Donald	✓	3rd	24.8.21				37	M	Scotch			5.7	170
23	Morales	Neel	✓	4th					23	M	English			6.0	145
24	Aleixo	Lucien	✓	5th					23	M	West Indian			5.6½	138
25	Cartelle	Jose	✓	Donkeyman					32	M	Spanish	Spanish		5.7	150
26	Castelsirt	Julio	✓						31	M				6.0	135
27	Juneeda	Jose	✓		22.11.2.				35	M				6.5	150
28	Lopez	Felipe	✓	Fireman	24.8.21				37	M				5.6	144
29	Garcia	Manuel	✓						42	M				5.6½	146
30	Robles	Manuel	✓						43	M				5.6	150
31	Gonsales	Jesus	✓		22.11.21				28	M	Mexican	Mexican		5.6	151

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Trinidad Line, Furness House 34 White Hall St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Gonzales	28	Portico	New York Nov 22 '21
Jn Perez	33	Spain	" Nov 22nd "
M Garcia	42	Spain	" Aug 24th "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Cancino	20	Spain			
Ricardo Mosquera	23	do			
Marcelino Ponte	24	do			
H. Tomby	25	American			
[redacted] Stead	39	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Tomby
Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	4	4	4
	4	4	4
	29	29	29

DEC 20 1921

17	[redacted]				12.12.21										
18	Healy	William			20.10.21					26	M			5.6½	140
19	Richards	Wilfred		Deckboy						26	M			5.6	138
20	Martin	Frederick		Chief Engr	31.8.21	New York				37	M	English		5.7	150
21	Oswald	James		2nd	22.11.21					46	M			5.7	175
22	Cameron	Donald		3rd	24.8.21					37	M	Scotch		5.7	170
23	Morales	Noel		4th						23	M	English		6.0	145
24	Aleixe	Lucien		5th						23	M	West Indian		5.6½	138
25	Cartelle	Jose		Donkeyman						32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150
26	Castelsirt	Julio								31	M			6.0	135
27	Juncoda	Jose			22.11.21					35	M			5.5	150
28	Lopez	Felipe		Fireman	24.8.21					37	M			5.6	144
29	Garcia	Manuel								42	M			5.6½	146
30	Robles	Manuel								45	M			5.6	150
31	Gonzales	Jesus			22.11.21					28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	151

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Trinidad Line, Furness House 34 White Hall St New York

14—1240

Refusing Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATURA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS TAKEN ON BOARD AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., FOR TRANSPORTATION TO THE UNITED STATES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or commanding officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel S. S. Matura, arriving at New York, 21, from the port of Grenada, British West Indies

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John O	Master			61	M	English	American	5.6	185	
2	Bullerwell	Pester	Chief Mat			32	M	"	British	5.8	170	
3	Cowan	Peter	2nd			38	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
4	Murray	Mathew	3rd			43	M	Irish	"	5.8	156	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter			39	M	West Indian	"	5.5	140	
6	Philip	Leopold	Bosun			39	M	"	"	5.7	138	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quarter Ma			48	M	"	"	6.0	160	
8	Ferrari	August	"			29	M	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Cummings	James	"			61	M	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Petrus	Simon	"			33	M	"	West	5.8	156	
11	Cummings	William	Sailor			30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Greenaway	Henry	"			40	M	"	"	6.0	176	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"			[redacted]	M	[redacted]		5.8	[redacted]	
14	Callender	Lawerence	"			28	M	West Indian	British	5.7	140	
15	Magras	St Rose	"			35	M	"	"	5.6½	137	
16	Magras	Emile	"			36	M	"	"	5.6½	135	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	12.12.21		[redacted]	M	[redacted]		5.[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	Scaly	William	"	20.10.21		26	M	"	"	5 6½	140	
19	Richards	Wilfred	Deckboy			26	M	"	"	5.6	138	
20	Martin	Frederick	Chief Engr	31.8.21	New York	37	M	English	"	5.7	150	
21	Oswald	James	2nd	22.11.21	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	175	
22	Cameron	Donald	3rd	24.8.21	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
23	Morales	Neel	4th	"	"	25	M	English	"	6.0	145	
24	Aleixe	Lucien	5th	"	"	25	M	West Indian	"	5.6½	138	
25	Cartelle	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
26	Castelcirt	Julie	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.0	135	
27	Juneeda	Jose	"	22.11.21	"	35	M	"	"	6.5	150	
28	Lopez	Felipe	Fireman	24.8.21	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	144	
29	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6½	146	
30	Robles	Manuel	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	
31	Gonzales	Jesus	"	22.11.21	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	151	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Trinidad Line, Furness House 34 White Hall St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R.D. Fleming Insp.

Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 6, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Matura

Trinidad Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
delivery with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All Alien Seamen
Not in possession
of Seamens card
form "B" 94
When photos are
ready Telephone
Bowling 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

R.D. Fleming
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[signature]
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title)

2—1276

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Dec 4 4 4			
Jan 1 1 1			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel S. S. Matura

MATURA

DEC 20 1921

Sheet No. 95

W

having such aliens

West Indies

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	Je							61	M	English	American	5.6	185
2	Bullerwell	Foster	✓	Chief Mate	20.10.21	Trinidad			32	M		British	5.8	170
3	Cowan	Peter	✓	2nd	20.10.21	Trinidad			38	M	Scotch		5.6	160
4	Murray	Mathew	✓	3rd	20.10.21	Trinidad			43	M	Irish		5.8	156
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	✓	Carpenter	20.10.21	Trinidad			39	M	West Indian		5.5	140
6	Philip	Leopold	✓	Bosun	20.10.21	Trinidad			39	M			5.7	158
7	Francis	Alexander	✓	Quarter Master	20.10.21	Trinidad			48	M			6.0	160
8	Ferrari	August	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			29	M			5.6	155
9	Cummings	James	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			51	M			5.7	140
10	Petrus	Simon	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			33	M			5.8	156
11	Cummings	William	✓	Sailor	20.10.21	Trinidad			30	M			5.7	140
12	Greenaway	Henry	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			40	M			6.0	176
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]				[redacted]	M	[redacted]		5.8	[redacted]
14	Callender	Lawerence	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			28	M	West Indian	British	5.7	140
15	Magras	St Rose	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			33	M			5.6½	137
16	Magras	Emile	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			36	M			5.6½	135
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		12.11.21	Trinidad			[redacted]	M			5.8	[redacted]
18	Scaly	William	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			26	M			5.6½	140
19	Richards	Wilfred	✓	Deckboy	20.10.21	Trinidad			26	M			5.6	138
20	Martin	Frederick	✓	Chief Engr	31.8.21	New York			37	M	English		5.7	150
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd	22.11.21	Trinidad			46	M			5.7	175
22	Cameron	Donald	✓	3rd	24.8.21	Trinidad			37	M	Scotch		5.7	170
23	Morales	Noel	✓	4th	20.10.21	Trinidad			25	M	English		6.0	145
24	Aleire	Lucien	✓	5th	20.10.21	Trinidad			25	M	West Indian		5.6½	138
25	Cartelle	Jose	✓	Donkeyman	20.10.21	Trinidad			52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150
26	Castelsirt	Julio	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			31	M			6.0	135
27	Juncoda	Jose	✓		22.11.21	Trinidad			35	M			6.5	150
28	Lopez	Felipe	✓	Fireman	24.8.21	Trinidad			37	M			5.6	144
29	Garcia	Manuel	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			42	M			5.6½	146
30	Robles	Manuel	✓		20.10.21	Trinidad			45	M			5.6	150
31	Gonzales	Jesus	✓		22.11.21	Trinidad			28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	151

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Trinidad Line, Furness House 34 White Hall St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Matura, *arriving at* New York on, December 21, 19 21, *from the port of* Grenada, British West Indies

MATURA

DEC 20 1921

MEALS. Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John G	Master	24.8.21	New York	None	Yes	61	M	English	American	5.6	185	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Chief Mate	"	"		"	32	M	"	British	5.8	170	
3	Cowan	Peter	2nd	"	"		"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
4	Murray	Mathew	3rd	"	"		"	43	M	Irish	"	5.8	156	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	20.10.21	Trinidad		"	39	M	West Indian	"	5.5	140	
6	Philip	Leopold	Bosun	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5.7	138	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quarter Master	"	"		"	48	M	"	"	6.0	160	
8	Ferrari	August		"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	
9	Cummings	James		"	"		"	51	M	"	"	5.7	149	
10	Petrus	Simon		"	"		"	33	M	"	usb	5.8	156	
11	Cummings	William	Sailer	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Greenaway	Henry		"	"		"	40	M	"	"	6.0	176	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]		"	[redacted]		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]		5.8	[redacted]	
14	Callender	Lawerence		20.10.21	"		"	28	M	West Indian	British	5.7	140	
15	Magras	St Rose		"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	137	
16	Magras	Emile		"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5.6½	135	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]		"	18.12.21		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	5.[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	Healy	William		"	20.10.21		"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	140	
19	Richards	Wilfred	Deckboy	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5.6	138	
20	Martin	Frederick	Chief Engr	31.8.21	New York		"	37	M	English	"	5.7	150	
21	Oswald	James	2nd	22.11.21	"		"	46	M	"	"	5.7	175	
22	Cameron	Donald	3rd	24.8.21	"		"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
23	Morales	Noel	4th	"	"		"	23	M	English	"	6.0	145	
24	Alaire	Lucien	5th	"	"		"	25	M	West Indian	"	5.6½	138	
25	Cartelle	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"		"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
26	Castelsirè	Julio		"	"		"	31	M	"	"	6.0	135	
27	Junceda	Jose		22.11.21	"		"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	
28	Lopez	Felipe	Fireman	24.8.21	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.6	144	
29	Garcia	Manuel		"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5.6½	146	
30	Robles	Manuel		"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	
31	Gonsales	Jesus		22.11.21	"		"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	151	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Trinidad Line, Furness House 34 White Hall St New York

R.D. Jones Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the British S.S. Kuatuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1921

R. Ayoung
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICER.	MEALS.		
	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible]	28	28	29
[illegible]	1	—	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Matura, *arriving at* New York, December, 19, *from the port of* Grenada British West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peras	Wenceslao	Fireman	22.11.21	New York	None	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	165	
2	Bega	Antonia	〃	〃	〃		〃	31	M	〃	〃	5.7	175	
3	Barindiss	Antonia	Trimmer	24.8.21	〃		〃	31	M	〃	〃	5.6	136	
4	Ynibe	Manuel	〃	〃	〃		〃	26	M	〃	〃	5.5	140	
5	Garcia	Ricardo	〃	〃	〃		〃	18	M	〃	〃	5.4	130	
6	Mendia	Vincente	〃	〃	〃		〃	31	M	〃	〃	5.6½	145	
7	Obelleire	Francisco	〃	21.11.21	〃		〃	33	M	〃	〃	5.6	155	
8	Parda	Francisco	〃	〃	〃		〃	19	M	〃	〃	5.5½	125	
9	Espainoza	Lewis	Fireman Trimmer	2.12.21	Trinidad		〃	20	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5.6	135	
10	Carman	Philip L	Chief Steward	24.8.21	New York		〃	35	M	English	British	5.7	150	
11	Smith	Sydney S	2nd 〃	〃	〃		〃	26	M	West Indian	〃	5.6	125	
12	MacDonald	Elizabeth	Stewardess	〃	〃		〃	35	F	Scotch	〃	5.5½	130	
13	Mahomet	John D	Waiter	20.10.21	Trinidad		〃	44	M	West Indian	〃	5.4	125	
14	Gibbs	James	〃	〃	〃		〃	45	M	〃	〃	5.9	165	
15	Devenish	Robert	〃	〃	〃		〃	38	M	〃	〃	5.6	156	
16	Clarke	Allen	〃	〃	〃		〃	37	M	〃	〃	5.9	165	
17	Lord	Stanley	〃	〃	〃		〃	22	M	〃	〃	5.7	145	
18	Edwards	Ethelbert	〃	28.10.21	〃		〃	34	M	〃	〃	5.6½	145	
19	Alvares	Charles	〃	〃	〃		〃	26	M	〃	〃	5.10	175	
20	Kelder	John	〃	〃	〃		〃	42	M	〃	〃	5.8	149	
21	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman	24.8.21	New York		〃	40	M	〃	〃	5.5	136	
22	Mundarain	Jose	Asst 〃	20.10.21	Trinidad		〃	25	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5.4	125	
23	Sullivan	Garnett	Chief Cook	24.8.21	New York		〃	27	M	West Indian	British	5.6	140	
24	Jones	Clifford	2nd 〃	20.10.21	Trinidad		〃	27	M	〃	〃	5.7	170	
25	Mayers	Frank	3rd 〃	〃	〃		〃	21	M	〃	〃	5.6	150	
26	Latouche	Frank	Baker	24.8.21	New York		〃	49	M	〃	〃	5.8	145	
27	Hall	Samuel	Butcher	20.10.21	Trinidad		〃	34	M	〃	〃	5.8	162	
28	Campbell	James	Messman	〃	〃		〃	26	M	〃	〃	5.7	145	
29	Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Opt	24.8.21	New York		〃	27	M	English	British	5.7	147	
30	Pile	Leonard T	Asst 〃	〃	〃		〃	25	M	〃	〃	5.11	158	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Wi.y & Co Ltd

Local Agent Trinidad Line Furness House 34 White Hall St New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Matura - 12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the British Sp. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1921

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

DEC 12 1921

I hereby certify to the above oath administered to the crew by me, and that I have made a careful examination of the vessel and crew in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred D. Magnest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$2 PER STAMP

Service No 1493.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
4 4 4
28 28 29
1 —

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Matura (Trinidad) arrived December 20th, 1921, 4 15 P. M., from 97 Puerto

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 M.	1	Perkins Eric	1	1	Stow	Dept 12/24-3 Rm Ret 1/3/22-140 Rm. L.C.E. Stowaway	Felstead	12/31	44	[illegible]							✓	9th Jan	1/22	Manaura	Dec 1922 Jan 1922	29	4	4	4

Ret 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO. 3131 ✓

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YO...

William Cahir

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 12 20 21

Punch... 12/18/21
Date...
Clerk...

Punch...
Date... 1/4
Clerk...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class																			
2nd Class																			
STEERAGE																			
TOTAL																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1		
2	243	19
3	414	93
Total		

the duty
other org

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BREWITT-Taylor	MARGARET	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Scotland	Cathay-Elie	Mr.C.H.Brewitt father in law;	Cathay-Elie Cal	Sutter Creek
2		VL 139/955 BELL	GERTRUDE	45		F	S	H'work	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Koln	friend;Miss Fr.Kegler,Koln	Fla.	Jacksonville
TRANSIT		GAGNON	EMILE	36		M	M	soldier	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Belgium	Poperinghe	Mrs.P.Gagnon,St.Boniface	Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT		GAGNON	HERWIGA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Belgium	Poperinghe	do	Can.	Montreal
5 UNDER 16		GAGNON	MAURICE	9		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Belgium	Poperinghe	do	Can.	Montreal
6 UNDER 16		GAGNON	SIMONE	8		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Belgium	Poperinghe	do	Can.	Montreal
7 UNDER 16		GAGNON	PIERRE	6		M	S	child	no	none	no	Canadian	English	Belgium	Poperinghe	do	Can.	Montreal
8		ROWAN	AILEEN	30		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Cheshire	Amer,Repres.Colonel Stone,Coblenz	D.C.	Washington
9		Rudnicki	Polina	20		F	S	Photographer	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Parents, 31 Lairwes Slejo. Kovno	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States or at any
14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, December 30th, 1921

99

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	more	yes	3 yrs	Calif.	mother; Mrs. N. J. Mc. Gee Sutter Creek, Cal.	✓	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	scar on neck	U.S.A.	Sutter Creek, Ca
2	no	self	more	no			friend; Mr. K. Slawter 1010 Maysville, Jacksonville, Fla.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	✓ no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany ✓	Koln ✓
3	yes	Canadian Government	more	no			in transit to Canada	✓	no	passing through	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	scar on right cheek	Canada	Metis ✓
4	yes	do		no			in transit to Canada	✓	no	passing through	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Canada	Rimouski ✓
5	yes	do		no			in transit to Canada	✓	no	passing through	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg ✓
6	yes	do		no			in transit to Canada	✓	no	passing through	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	blu	none	Canada	Winnipeg ✓
7	yes	do		no			in transit to Canada	✓	no	passing through	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	blu	none	Canada	Rimouski ✓
8	yes	Rhineland Rlwy. Comm. Coblenz	more	no			sister; Mrs. George Seway Washington D.C.	✓	no	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	auburn	hazel	none	England ✓	Cheshire ✓
9	Yes	~~Self~~	~~No~~				~~Sister, Julius Rudnicka 1563 3rd Ave. New York.~~ Adm. Brother Julia Rutnicka 607 E 76th St New York City	✓	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Lithuania ✓	Vilius ✓
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Edward C Edds

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 8th 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLE	LAURA	45	✓	F	S	San Bernardino,Cal. Dec. 3rd.1877		home;17[illegible] Vine str.Hollywood,Los.Cal.
2	UFFINELL	RALPH	38	✓	M	S	Cleveland,Ohio,March 1st 1883		Southern Textile Machine Co. 435 S.3rd str Paducah,Kenty.
3	COOK	LUCY	60	✓	F	W	Pittsburgh,Pa.Sept.15th 1860		daughter;Elisabeth Cook 14[illegible] E.18th str.New York City
4	Mc.CLURG	SALOME	38	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.Aug.13th 1883		uncle;Chas.Nieber 13574 Lake Av.Cleveland,Ohio.
5	RHODES	RUSSELL	38	✓	M	M	Mayne,Ind.Feb.10th 1883		brother in law;Oliver Gross c/o Gross Photo Supply,Toledo, Ohio.
6	RHODES	OLOLO	47	✓	F	M	Effingham,Ill.Aug.14th 1874		brother; do
7	DOYLE	HELEN	38	✓	F	S	Effingham,Ill.June 3rd 1883		uncle; do
8	HAWKINS	DOROTHEA	27	✓	F	M	Washington, D.C.May 16th 1894		home;1901 Wyoming Av.Washington, D.C.
9	WILSON	ARTHUR	27	✓	M	S	Philadelphia,Pa.July 5th 1894		home;3611 Hamiltons Lane,Philad.Pa.
10	SPEIDEN	C.H.JR	23	✓	M	S		Born abroad of American Parents	father;C.C.Speiden 46 Cliff st.New York City.
11	LESMET	LEO	59	✓	M	S		Supreme Court Malone,NY 1914	Home. Colton, New York
12	BECCARI	MARIANNA	61	✓	F	M		By Marriage	624 Columbus Avenue Family; New York
13	BUXTON	GEORGIA	60	✓	F	W	Broomfield, Conn June 26th 1862		family;Springfield,Mass.
14	LEVITT	ABRAHAM	50	✓	M	S		Historic Court S.[illegible] of New York July 15th 1908	home;Windsor Av.Hartford,Conn,
15	RUBY	CHARLES	36	✓	M	M	Louisville,Kent.Jan.13th 1885		home;567 Main str. Pittsfield Mass
16	RUBY	ANNA	28	✓	F	M		by marriage	do
17	HALLEY	CHARLES	34	✓	M	S	Morristown,Tenn.Sept.[illegible]th 1887		home;Morristown,Tenn.
18	NORTON	~~Hebe~~ Henry	31	✓	M	M	Oconomowac. Wis June 18th 1890		Father,85 Roanoke St Seattle.
19	NORTON	~~Mrs.Hebe~~ Paulette	28	✓	F	M		By Marriage	ditto as above
20	NORTON	ANGELINA	2	✓	F	S	Seattle June 28th 1919		ditto as above
21	Pearsall	Emily	28	✓	F	S	Vernplanks Point,New York August 10th 1893		Home, 1287 Branchpoint Ave Long Branch N.J.
22	Heintz	Ernest	36	✓	M	S		Recorders Court of Waine, Mich 1900	Home. 6627 Lafayette Boulevard Detroit.Mich
23	Piller	Simon	26	✓	M	S		Supreme Court of New York September 15th 1921	Home. 35 West 38th Street New York.
24	~~Sister~~ Slaten	A.Wakefield	41	✓	M	M	Cherryvale Kansas, August 8th 1880		
25	Treiber	Hermann	31	✓	M	M		New York District Court August 5th 1919	Home. 3712 Olenville Ave New York.
26	Valentine	Louise	23	✓	F	S	Pedford New York, September 29th 1898		Home. 501 5th Ave New York.
27	Augustine	Florence	62	✓	F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 13th 1860		Home. 304 Skinker Road St Louis. Miss
28	Ross	Elizabeth	21	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa, June 1900		Home. 1721 Spruce Street Philadelphia. Pa.
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

101

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 19, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERNSTEIN	Samuel	32	✓	M	M		Born abroad of American Parents	843 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	JENNINGS	Mary	27	3 ✓	F	S	7th Sept. 1894	Honolulu, T.H.	7, South Forest St, Honolulu, T.H.
3	VALENTINE	Charles A	28	8 ✓	M	M	19th May 1898	New York City.	501, Fifth Ave, New York.
4	MARTIN	William	7	✓	M	M	10th July 1894	St. Louis, Mo.	Hotel Gt. Northern, 11 W. 27th St. New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William C. Culer

Inmig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRACHTENBERG ✓	SIMA ✓	31	✓	F	M	2-251277-3/0/11-505 H'wife	yes	5, 266 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnolca	Parents Wachnovka, Russia	NY	New York ✓
2	UNDER 16	TRACHTENBERG ✓	TRVIA ✓	8	✓	F	S	2-151441505 scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnolca	ditto	NY	New York ✓
3	UNDER 16	TRACHTENBERG ✓	ITZAK ✓	7	✓	M	S	2-283915-4-29/33 scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rus ia	Wachnolca	ditto	NY	New York ✓
4		FIXARI ✓	Joseph ✓	32	✓	M	M	shoemaker	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Beoycage	Parents, Beoycage, Roumania	Ill	Chicago ✓
5		Fixari ✓	Barbara ✓ Wife	29	✓	F	M	11-276676-10-28-40 Housewife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Beoycage	ditto	Ill	Chicago ✓
6		FISCHER ✓	Carl ✓	26	✓	M	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bozcige	Father & Mother C.Fisher Bozcige, Roumania	Ill	Chicago ✓
7		FISHER ✓	Catherine ✓ Wife	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bozcige	ditto	Ill	Chicago ✓
8	UNDER 16	Fisher ✓	Joseph ✓ ch	2	✓	M	S	Child	no		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Chicago	ditto	Ill	Chicago ✓
9		TIRTIAUX ✓	Rubert Joseph ✓	41	✓	M	M	Cook	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Namur	Brother in law Alex. Tirtiaux St. Gerard, Namur, Belgium	N Y	Rochester ✓
10		TIRTIAUX ✓	Elise ✓ Wife	39	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Namur	ditto	NY	Rochester ✓
11		CORBUSIER	Marie	51	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brecht	Son, M. Corbutier 30 SettermanSt. Antwerp	NY	New York ✓
12		ARCAY ✓	Elisabeth ✓	39	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Wilrycke	Parents Arcay, 103 Hoogewegh Borgerhout, Antwerp	Ill	Chicago ✓
13	ADMITTED	POLEVOY ✓	Cheiva ✓	33	✓	F	M	H. Wife	No	5, 664 Jewish	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kevorbegen	Brother, B. Zoulavitz Tolana, Russia	NY	New York ✓
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	POLEVOY ✓	Leizer ✓ ch	9	✓	M	S	2-319473-4-25-26 Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kevorbegen	Uncle ditto	N Y	NewYrk
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	POLEVOY ✓	Ita ✓ "	8	✓	F		Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kevorbegen	ditto	NY	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	CABRERA ✓	Sotolongo ✓	40	✓	M	M	Commerc. Traveler	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Wife, 45 Acalos, Madrid	Cuba	Havana
17		LEYS ✓	Pieter Karel ✓ Pierre.	18	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wilryck	Belgium	Father, Joseph Leys Bitsplaats, 32, Wilryck-Antwerp	Ill	Chicago ✓
18		MELESZEW ✓	Alexander ✓	41	✓	M	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Father Nickoli Melesszew, Tratrahwe, Kipek. Russia	NY	New York
19		MELESZEW ✓	Mary ✓ Wife	32	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	ditto	NY	New York
20		DE SCHRYVER ✓	Celeste ✓	54	✓	F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	U S A	Rochester ✓	Brother in law Rene Reiss 74 B Ave, Rochester N Y	NY	Rochester ✓
21		ANGERBAUR ✓	Elenor ✓	20	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hierstein	Father, C. Darmstaedt Dellgroek, Hierstein, Germany	Cal	San-Francisco
22	UNDER 16	MARCUS ✓	Isidore ✓	7	✓	M	S	Child	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Litin	Uncle Sinchuk, Krasna, Russia	NY	New York
23	UNDER 16	MARCUS ✓	Rose ✓ Bro.	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Litin	ditto	NY	New-York
24		ANGERBAUER ✓	Wolfang ✓	31	✓	M	S	Confect ioner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Angsburg	W. Angerbauer, Dissen, Upper-Bavaria	Cal	SanFrancisco
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 9 No. "21 Angerbaur Elenor Sheet 6. Line 12

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, Nov 21, 19 — 103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no			husband; Emi Trachtenberg 297 Riving onsor, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Rus ia	Wachnoloa
2	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Rus ia	Wachnoloa
3	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Rus ia	Wachnoloa
4	no	self	1502	yes	8	Chicago	Sister Mrs Mogden 1711 N Dayton St, Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Booyoag
5	no	Husband	-	yes	8	Chicago	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bro	blu	none	Roumania	Booyoage
6	no	Self		yes		Chicago	Brother M.Fischer 1937 N.Dayton St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	blu	none	Roumania	Booyoage
7	no	Husband		yes	10	Chicago	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	blu	none	Roumania	Booyoage
8	no	Father		yes		Chicago	Uncle ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	Roumania	Booyoage
9	no	self		yes	no		Brother in law Joseph Martin 817 Dervey Ave Rochester NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	Ill	Chicago Falmag
10	no	husband		yes	no		Brother ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Namur
11	yes	son		20	no		Son F.Corbusier 148 Stone Ave Yonkers New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Belgium	Chavane
12	no	husband		yes	yes	Chicago	Husband Mr Arcay 3536 MozartSt, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	grey	bl	none	Belgium	Antwerp
13	yes	husband		no			husband Mr. Polevoy 131W 50th St, Bayonne NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	grey	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	yes	Father		no			father ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
15	yes	Father		no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	Roumania	Bucarest
16		Self		no			Family in transit 23 Lauto, Havana, Cuba	to Cuba			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	br	br	none	Spain	Madrid
17	yes	Mother		yes	no		Mother, 848 Junior Terras Chicago, Ill		5 years		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fr	bl	grey	none	Belgium	Berchem
18	yes	Self		yes	no		Brother in law Dr Stone 23 Vick Park B, Rochester NY	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fr	fr	br	none	Russia	Krioff
19	yes	Husband		yes	no		ditto	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fr	fr	grey	none	Russia	Kieff
20	no	Self		yes	yes	Rochester	Edw. Harris Brighton box 30 Clover St. Rochester	yes	Return		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fr	br	br	none	Belgium	St Gilles
21	no	Self		yes	yes	11 San-Francisco	Husband, Mr Angerbauer 2079, Market St, San-Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	drk	br	bl	none	Germany	Heidstein
22	yes	Father		no			Father Sapiro Marcus, 514, East 12rd St. NewYork	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	Russia	Litin
23	yes	Father		no			ditto	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	Russia	Litin
24	no	Brother	1700	yes	no		Brother W. Wolfholt Angerbauer 2079 Market St. San-Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fr	br	grey	scar left thumb	German Bavaria	Glonn
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William C. Cater
Com. Imm. & Nat.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JURKOWSKAYA	ROSIA	42		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son;Jurkowsky M.,Bucarest	NY	Brooklyn
2		JURKOWSKAYA	HANA	20		F	S	sewstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother; do	NY	Brooklyn
3		JURKOWSKAYA	CHAJA	17		M	S	barber	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	JURKOWSKAYA	ZEMA	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	JURKOWSKAYA	IDA	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
6		CHTESELBEIN	ROUHLIA	50		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin;Blechman P.,Pokotilow	NY	Brooklyn
7		CHTESELBEIN	HANA	19		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
8		CHTESELBEIN	MOTEL	17		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	CHTESELBEIN	CHMOUL	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	CHTESELBEIN	ESTER	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
11		ZIRUINIK	HAJA	50		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son in law;F.Kuschnirsky,Teraspol	NY	Brooklyn
12		ZIRUINIK	RIVA	18		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	ZIRUINIK	LEIKA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
14		CHWIDKA	MENDEL	18		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend; orchowne Motel,Jawolinsk	NY	Brooklyn
15	OMITTED	NOUDELMAN	GOLDA	18		F	S	sewstress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend;Jaroslow Claim,Tivasov	NJ	Trenton
16	OMITTED	NOUDELMAN	GENTA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NJ	Trenton
17		SAFIR	MOISE	25		M	M	milliner	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt;Grunberg Ite,Kinkow Podole	Ohio	Cleveland
18		SAFIR	DINA	22		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	SAFIR	MACHLA	1		F	S	infant	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Ohio	Cleveland
20		GOLDSTEIN	ABRAM	32		M	S	teacher	yes	German	yes	Lithauer	Hebrew	Lithauen	Ankst	friend;D.,Krasiai,Lithauen	NJ	Paterson
21		SCHONFELD	EMMA	25		F	S	sewstress	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lapusal	father;Schonfeld,Klausenburg	NY	New York
22		PELTZMANN	CHIEL	20		M	S	barber	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	friend;Schafier Adolf,Berlin	NY	New York
23		KWIATEK	HIRSCH	34		M	S	teacher	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	sister;Kwiatek Helen,Berlin	NY	New York
24		GERSTER	CHAS. WILLY	25		M	S	Belgian Consular secretary	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	Charles Gerster father; Belgian Consul at Berne	NJ	Carlstedt
25		HOTOP	MAX	23		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneve	father;M.Hotop.,Hotel National,Geneve	NY	New York
26		JABAS	ROGER	21		M	S	butcher	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Mommier	mother;Aline Jabas,Mommier	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	OMITTED	MEMBREZ	CECILE	39		F	S	H'work	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Montier	father;Jean Membrez,Montier	NJ	E.Orange
28		DE GROOTE	ALFONS	41		M	S	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium		sister;Aug.e De Groote,Aelter	Ind	Mishawaka
	OMITTED	DOB	MOZES	45		M	M	teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	friend;Preger Srul,Bialystok	NY	New York
	OMITTED	DOB	LEJA	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	do	NY	New York

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, December 20th, 1921 105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	~~50~~	no			husband;Jurkowsky F 88 Gerry str.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Kiew
2	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
3	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bla	none	Rus ia	Kiew
4	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
5	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
6	yes	self	64	no			husband;Chteselbein Lab 487 Grovinsan Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Pokotilow
7	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Pokotilow
8	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Pokotilow
9	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Rus ia	Pokotilow
10	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Pokotilow
11	yes	self	50	no			husband;F.Zirulnik 19 Montgithsur Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Raigrod
12	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Raigrod
13	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Raigrod
14	yes	self	300	no			brother in law;Jack Zilberman 1142 Sutter Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Jarmolinsk
15	yes	self	50	no			uncle;Isidor Weisman 336 N.Broadstr.Trenton NJ -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Tivorov
16	yes	sister		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Tivorov
17	no	self	50	no			brother;in law;Josef Press 11706 Union Av.Cleveland,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Jarnobinitz
18	no	husband	50	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Podole
19	no	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes											fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Podole
20	no	self	25	no			brother;Goldstein Max 12 Cliffstr.Paterson NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Grodno
21	yes	self	25	no			Mr. T.Jos Farkas 313 E 81st str New York City	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bla	none	Hungary	Lapusul
22	yes	self	20	no			father;Fischel Peltzmann 441 S.Pikestr New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Latwen
23	yes	self	50	no			mother;Blaam Jette 2349 N.29th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Lyck
24	no	self	1000	no			friend;Mr.Theodor Shetty Broadstr 1 -2nd str Carlstadt NJ	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserlabd	Berne
25	yes	self	2000	no			friend;Mr.Albert Keller Ritz-Carlton Hotel New York City	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Geneve
26	no	self	35	no			Mrs Julia Bernard East End Av.3516 Columbia Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switserland	Mulleray
27	yes	self	50	no			bridegroom;Mr.Jean Martl 10 Withierstr E,Orange NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Turkey	Beyrouth
28	yes	self	1400	yes 15yrs	Mishawaka Ind		nephew;Camiel De Walsche 204 -6th str Mishawaka Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Aelter
29	yes	self	50	no			brother;Lub Jakob 127 W 25th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Topolin
30	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Rus ia	Topolin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Wicker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, C. W. Gray, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Gray

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Carter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GESQUIERE	IDA	68	F		M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	sister; Ww.G.Verhooghe, Wyngene	Mich	Detroit
2		GESQUIE	ISABELLE	37	F		S	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	aunt; do	Mich	Detroit
3		CASTIAUX	ESTER	24	F		S	shopassis	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Dampremy	grand mother; Mrs. Ww Berger, Dampremy	Pa	Charleroi
4		DEVILLE	SERAPHINE	42	F		M	H'work	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Fouche	brother in law; Camille Deville Sampon	Wisc	Elkhart Lake
5		DEVILLE	IRMINE	18	F		S	cultivator	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Fouche	uncle; do	Wisc	Elkhart Lake
6	UNDER 16	DEVILLE	ANNA	14	F		S	cultivator	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Fouche	do	Wisc	Elkhart Lake
7	UNDER 16	DEVILLE	MADELEINE	12	F		S	scholar	yes	French	no	Belgian	French	Belgium	Fouche	do	Wisc.	Elkhart Lake
8		VAN ERPUTTEN	HENRY	33	M		S	pastor	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Berghem	Th. Vanderputten, Berghem	La	Marksville
9		HASLER	DAVID	23	M		S	importer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sonnenberg	father; J.Haslor, Sonnenberg	NJ	Ridgefield Park
10		HUMMER	JULIE	22	F		S	none	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Baden. Wien	mother; Betty Hummer. Baden, Wien	Col	Denver
11		KIRSCH	IVAN	27	M		M	painter	yes	German	yes	Serbian	Croatian	Slavonia	Osijek	Josef Kirsch, Osijek	Wisc	Milwaukee
12		KIRSCH	FRANCISKA	27	F		M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Serbian	Croatian	Slavonia	Osijek	do	Wisc	Milwaukee
	ADMITTED	PAPP	ETELKA	23	F		S	H work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Temesvar	aunt; Tuki Bali, Temesvar	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	PAPP	STEFAN	20	M		S	baker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Temesvar	do	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED	PAPP	IOLAN	18	M		S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Temesvar	do	Wash	Seattle
16		ROSENTAL	LEVI	35	M		M	barber	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister; Rosental Chaie, Litin	NY	New York
17		ROSENTAL	FANI	34	F		M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister in law; do	NY	New York
18		ROSENTAL	CHOULIM	27	M		M	barber	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister; Rosental Chaie, Litin	NY	New York
19		ROSENTAL	GITLIA	21	F		M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister in law; do	NY	New York
20	UNDER 16	ROSENTAL	RONIA	2	F		S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	NY	New York
21		DILMAN	ANTCHEL	32	M		M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father; Dilman David, Litin	NY	New York
22		DILMAN	ROSA	22	F		M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father in law; do	NY	New York
23		KOIFMAN	MOISCHIN	60	M		M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vienna	son; Koifman Meier, Vienna	NY	Brooklyn
24		KOIFMAN	BRANA	50	F		M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vienna	do	NY	Brooklyn
25		KOIFMAN	BEIGA	18	F		S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vienna	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
26		KUJAN	FRANTISKA	28	F		W	H'work	yes	English	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Kiripole	mother; Anna Rusa, Kiripole	Pa	Pittsburg
27		NEUWIRT	ALZBETA	24	F		M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Kiripole	father; Hajek Josef, Kiripole	NJ	Jersey City
28		STIFTNER	JOSEF	22	M		S	lockmak	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Malecky	father; Stiftner Michal, Malecky	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		MAGOS	PARASCHIVA	25	F		S	H'wife	yes	Roumanish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother; Anna Magos, Transylvania	Oreg	Portland
30		PITRAH	CYPRIAN	50	M		S	laborer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Basovce	sister; Degan Funa, Basovce	NJ	Newark

NO.11 Kirsch Ivan Did not Sail
12 Kirsch Franciska Did not Sail
23 Koifman Moischin " " "
24 Koifman Brana " " "
25 Koifman Beiga " " "

Lewis A Marsh Insp 12/20/21
Completed 12 45 P.M.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, December 20th, 1921 — 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	700 more	no			Cousin Joseph Vabelengere nephew; Perez Adolf 56 Verlengen Detroit, Mich 4 yrs.
2	Yes	mother		no			do
3	no	self	35 more	yes	1916 July 17	Charleroi	parents; Mr. Xavier Castiaux 213 Lucella Av. Charleroi Pa.
4	no	self	500 more	no			brother; Mr. Perl Elkhart Lake, Wisc.
5	no	mother		no			uncle; do
6	no	mother		no			do
7	no	mother		no			do
8	no	self	100 more	yes	1914	Lge	Parish, Home Washingtonstr. Marksfield pastor in Marksville, La.
9	yes	self	200 more	yes	1919	Ridgefield Park	Ridgefield aunt; Mrs. J. Hasled NJ 153 Hobartstr. Ridgefield Park
10	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Frank Hummer 453 Filmorestr. Denver, Col.
11	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~friend; Robert Sammitt~~ 1707 Grand Av. Milwaukee, Wisc
12	~~yes~~	~~husband~~		~~no~~			~~do~~
13	yes	mother	(42) more	no			mother; Anna Horvath 1607-36th Av. Washington S.C. Seattle
14	yes	mother		no			do
15	yes	mother		no			do
16	yes	self	100	no			brother; J. Rosentahl 100 Clintonstr. New York City
17	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do
18	yes	self	30	no			brother; do
19	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do
20	yes	father		no			uncle; do
21	yes	self	32	no			brother; Silman Sam 161-1st Av. New York City
22	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do
23	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~				~~241 Pembleton Av. Norfolk~~
24	~~yes~~	~~husband~~					~~do~~
25	~~yes~~	~~father~~					~~do~~
26	yes	self	150	yes	1919 June 4	Pitts.	father in law; Kujan Paul 2031 Ternon Av. Pittsburgh Pa
27	yes	self	300	yes	1921 Sept 17	Jers. City	husband; Mr. John Neuwirt 396 W. Side Av. Jersey City NJ
28	yes	self	76	no			uncle; Mr. August Zsilavy 190 Reservoir Av. Milwaukee. Wisc.
29	yes	bridegroom	14	no			bridegroom; Opris Wastrili Y.M.C.A. Portland Oregon
30	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Newark	brother; Jasper Petras 317-15th Av. Newark NJ

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you been in prison or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in the United States or sent out at Government expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
									Dis to Belg Loc. Dr Cert Senile Debility									
Yes	Perm	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	gray	none	Belgium	Fyngene
No	Perm	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Fyngene
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	red	bro	none	Belgium	empremy
no	always	yes										5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Fouche
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Fouche
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Fouche
no	always	yes								good	no	5	7½	fr	l.gray	blu	none	Holland	Berchem
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Switzerland	Aelstzeen
yes	Perm	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	J. A	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Wien
yes	6-7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Slovenic	Retfala
yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Veeklemarkt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Mogyor Konosko
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Mogyor Konosko
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Mogyor Konosko
no	always	yes							Dis to Brg.	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Bar
no	always	yes								good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Bar
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Ldtin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Ldtin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Ldtin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Ldtin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Ldtin
	always	yes																	
	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no											
yes	Perm	ind	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Cz.Slovia	Kiripole
yes	Perm	ind	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz.Slovia	Kiripole
yes	Perm	ind	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz.Slqvia	Malsoky
no	always	yes							Dis to Brg.	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	blu	none	Roumania	Oamuna
no	always	yes										4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz.Slovia	Bosovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1924

at NEW-YORK

William Deeter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Clark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Race' what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEICHT	ISZAH	46		M	M	cabman	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Hebrew Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	aunt; Friedmann Josefne, Kisvarda	Ohio	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED	LEICHT	IGNASZNE (Wife)	55		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Hebrew Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	Ohio	Cleveland
3	ADMITTED	KNOFF	ARMINNE	57		F	W	H'work	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Het Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	niece Berla Armin Budapest	NY	New York
4	ADMITTED	KORNDS	ZOLTAN (Son)	28		M	S	lawyer	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle; Berla Armin, Budapest	NY	New York
5		FALTIN	LASZLO	25		M	S	doctor	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Het Magyar	Hungary	Rakospalota	father; Faltin Armin, Rakospalota	Ind	S.Bend
6	ADMITTED	AUT	ISTVAN	29		M	M	dentist	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Het Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister; Singer Ernone, Budapest	NY	New York
7	ADMITTED	AUT	ISTVAN E Bose (Wife)	20		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Het Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister in law; do	NY	New York
8	ADMITTED	NEUMANN	LAJOS	29		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Magyarish	Hungarian	Het Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; Neumann Lazer, Felsorajnicez	Pa	Calmbrook
9		DAMM	WILHELM	43		M	S	baker	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	Ernst Demm, Elberfeld	NJ	Newark
10		ANGERBAUER	ELEONORE	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Nierstein	father; Darmstadt Carl, Nierstein	Cal	S.Francisco
11		POSCARIN	ITZIG	49		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Podul Iloaei	sister; D.Braunstein, Podul Iloaei	Pa	Philadelphia
12		POSCARIN	TEMA (Wife)	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Podul Iloaei	sister in law; do	Pa	Philadelphia
13		POSCARIN	ITA (Dau)	14		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Podul Iloaei	aunt; do	Pa	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	CIMBERG	RUCHLA	55		F	W	H'work	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wotomin	uncle; Mojsze Averbuch, Kupim	Pa	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED	FEINBAUM	CWOJRA (Niece)	9		F	S	scholar	no	no	none	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wotomin	do	Pa	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	CIMBERG	BRANA (Daughter)	25		F	S	H'work	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wotomin	do	Pa	Philadelphia
17		BEZDANSKI	LEJZER	40		M	M	rabbi	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prussy	father in law, Abram Olszewski, Prussy	NJ	Jersey City
18		BEZDANSKI	CHAJA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prussy	father; do	NJ	Jersey City
19		BEZDANSKI	MOSZE	7		M	S	child	no	no	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prussy	grand father; do	NJ	Jersey City
20		BEZDANSKI	CHAIM	3		M	S	child	no	no	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prussy	do	NJ	Jersey City
21		BEZDANSKI	GITLA	10		F	S	infant	no	no	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prussy	do	NJ	Jersey City
22		VAN STEENKISTE	FRANS	18		M	S	photopr.	yes	yes	English	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	L.Van Steenkiste, Forest, Brussels	Mass	Brockton
23		VERDURE	REMI	55		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	father; Bruno Verdure, Ingelmunster	Ind	S.Bend
24		VERDURE	CORSULA (Wife)	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	father in law; do	Ind	S.Bend
25	CL USC	LANDUYT	MAGDALENA (Step child)	17		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	grand father; do	Ind	S.Bend
26		VAN DEN HENDE	CYRIEL	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Jumet	father; H.Vandenhende, Roesselaere	Ind	S.Bend
27		VAN DEN HENDE	ALIDA (Wife)	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Jumet	father in law; do	Ind	S.Bend
28		STEELS	JEAN	31		M	M	employee	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister; Mesot E. Antwerp	NY	New York
29		STEELS	CECILE (Wife)	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister in law; do	NY	New York
30		STEELS	ELISABETH (Sister)	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister; do	NY	New York

Sheet 6. No.17 Bezdanski Lejzer Did not Sail
18 Bezdanski Chaja " " "
19 Bezdanski Mosze " " "
20 Bezdanski Chaim " " "
21 Bezdanski Gitla " " "

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 40

Lewis A. Marsh Insp 12/20/21
Completed 12:30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, December 20th, 1921

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~ no	uncle	(40 more	no			uncle; Henry Friedmann 9112 Kingsbon Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Berbesz
2	~~no~~ yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Illo
3	yes	self	(60	no			brother; Francis Brown 5 W 129nd str New York City	no	always	yes	Dr. for Imbecility which may off								5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Jugoslavia Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos
4	yes	self	25	no			uncle; Francis Brown 5 W 129nd str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Roumania Hungary	Verseoz
5	no	self	112	no			brother in law; Mr. Joseph Vogel 429 S Chapin str S. Bend Ind	no	always	yes	Sec. 2 Par D.								5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Tunafoldon
6	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle; Sigmund Friedman 732 Melrose Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Jugo Slavia Hungary	Hadipacs
7	yes	uncle	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Hungary	Ujpest
8	no	sister	0	no	1904		sister; Mrs. Morris Neumann Cairnbrook Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Alsorajmes
9	no	self	32	yes	1914 Newark		mother; Mrs Charlotte Bamm Armstreet 77 Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	blu	none	Hungary	Vohwinkel
10	~~yes~~ no	self	150 more	yes	1910 July 25 1921 S. Francisco		husband; Wolfhold Angerbauer 2079 Market str S. Francisco Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Germany	Nierstein
11	yes	son	75	no			son; Jakob Feldmann 2508 Grays Ferry Rd. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	pointe herniaire	5	7	fr	drk	blu	pointe herniaire	Roumania	Podul Iloaei
12	yes	son		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	blu	none	Roumania	Podul Iloaei
13	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	drk	blu	none	Roumania	Podul Iloaei
14	no	self	50	no			son; Marcus Sinberg 3542 N 25rd str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	Dr. for Imbecility which may off						5	3	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Kupim
15	no	gr. mother		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Kupim
16	no	mother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Kupim
17	no	self	75	no			Congregacion of Sons of Israel 45 Coles ave Jersey City NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Prussny
18	no	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Prussny
19	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Prussny
20	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Prussny
21	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Prussny
22	yes	father	50 more	no	1910 Aug		mother; Mrs. Van Ste nkiste 11 Falmouth Av. Brockton Mas.	Yes	Perm	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Berchem
23	no	self	500 more	yes	1921 S. Bend		home; 324 Scholumstr S. Bend Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
24	no	husband		yes	1921 S. Bend		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ursel
25	no	2nd father		yes	1921 S. Bend		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	U.S.A.	S. Bend, Ind
26	no	self	150 more	yes	1910 June 1921 S. Bend		cousin; R. Verdure 324 Scholumstr S, Bend Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Ardoye
27	no	husband		yes	1910 June 1921 S. Bend		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Ursel
28	yes	self	300 more	no			father; A. Ste. ls 429 W. 124th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
29	yes	husband		no			father in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
30	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	2yrs	NY	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Offier, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tighe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Guy, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

C. W. Guy

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Cahi

Inspector & Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TCHERVINSKI	ROSA	20	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle;N.Ostrowski,Zykomir	NY	New York
2		TCHERVINSKI	ESTER	18	✓	F	S	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
3		TCHERVINSKI	ETIN	60	✓	F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son; do	NY	New York
4		SILNEKOVSKA	RUCHEL	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerestyn	parents;B.Balaclar,Kerestyn	Pa	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	SILNEKOVSKA	FAJGA	7	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerstyn	grand parents; do	Pa	Philadelphia
6		ZARKIN	REBEKKA	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Daraganowo	parents;Aron Gurewicz,Daraganowo	Minn	Hannepin
7	UNDER 16	ZARKIN	FILOP	8	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Daraganowo	grand parents: do	Minn	Hannepin
8		KAPCZYC	FEJGA	70	✓	F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starobin	daughter;Rahja Pisarewicz,Starobin	NY	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		GRUWICZ	RACHEL	24	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	cousin;Jakob Hurwicz,Warsaw	NY	Binghampton
13		GURWICZ	DOBA	27	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	do	Ny	Binghampton
14		POGREBISKAJA	HINDA	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	parents;Wolf Ajzenberg,Berdiczew	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	POGREBISKAJA	ICHIL	13	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	grand parents; do	NY	New York
16		WEIN GURD	PERLA	65	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lwow	son;Szulim Weingurd,Lwow	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	SALO MON	SZLOMA	60	✓	M	W	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zloczow	sister;D.Herengas,Czudno	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	SALOMON	ARON	10	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zloczow	aunt; do	Pa	Philadelphia
19		HAUTMAN	ISAAK	64	✓	M	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kajdanowo	cousin;Movka Lifszye,Kajdanowo	NY	Bronx
20		HAUTMAN	FRUMA	52	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kajdanowo	do	NY	Bronx
21		HAUTMAN	CHANA	16	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kajdanowo	do	NY	Bronx
22		GOLD BERG	CHAWA	55	✓	F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	sister;Marka Wismerska,Winsk	NY	Manhattan
23		CSORNA	ELIEZ	22		F	S	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	son;Jankiel Csornay,Kijov	Ill	Chicago
24		DWORECKA	NOJMA	22	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	mother;Judes Dworecka,Wotomin	Iowa	Davenport
25		DWORECKA	ESTERA	16	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	do	Iowa	Davenport
26		KAPLAN	HILLEL	60	✓	M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	daughter;Tesna Kagan,Stanisa Puchowicze	NY	Brooklyn
27		KAPLAN	JOSEF	17	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	sister; do	NY	Brooklyn
28		KAPLAN	NUCHIM	16	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	do	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	BUDAI	MARGITA	14	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Osturna	aunt;Anna Garstka,Osturna	Pa	Curtisville
	ADMITTED	GARSTKA	JOSEF	28	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Slovakish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Osturna	wife;Maria Garstka,Osturna	Pa	Curtisville

Sheet 5 - No. 9 Spektor Ryfka Did not Sail
" 10 Spektor Jankiel " "
" 11 Spektor Pesel " "
" 23 Csorna Eliel " "

36

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, December 20th, 1921

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	25	no			father; L. Boherwin 805 Bleekerstr New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Pavaloca
2	yes	sister		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Pavaloca
3	yes	self		no			son; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Pavaloca
4	no	self	25	no			husband; Max Sigal 889 N. 5th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Korethyn
5	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Korethyn
6	yes	husband	50	no			husband; Harry Zarkin 905 Bassett Place Hannepin Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Daraxanowo
7	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Daraxanowo
8	yes	self	25	no			son; Elias Kaplan 3044 3rd Av. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Starobin
9	yes	self	50	no			husband; Joseph Spektor 338 Sumpter Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Luber
10	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Luber
11	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Luber
12	no	Brother	50	no			brother in law; Gergeb Gilinsky Binghampton New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Swinciany
13	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Swinciany
14	yes	Joseph	50	no			husband; Sam Pogrebinsky 119 Louis str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Berdyczow
15	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Berdyczow
16	no	Son	25	yes 1yr Cleveland			son; Sam Feingurd 584 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Kamenetz
17	no	self	50	no			son; Max Salomon 2060 E. Baltimore, Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	blinded one eye	5	3	fr	bro	bro	blinded one eye	Russia	Czudno
18	no	gr. mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Chmielnik
19	yes	son	75	no			son; Nat Hautman 1472 Vyse Av. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Krajdanowo
20	yes	son		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Krajdanowo
21	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Krajdanowo
22	no	self	15	no			son in law; Elsca Klempfer 90 E 111th str Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Dwinsk
23	no	self	25	no			son; William Gurnoff 6811 Canell Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	humbook	5	-	fr	gray	bro	humbook	Russia	Horodyszcze
24	no	Brother	50	no			brother; Pearl Dworetzky 3009 Pershing Av. Davenport Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Kajdanowo
25	no	sister		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bla	none	Russia	Kajdanowo
26	no	Son	75	no			son; Abraham Kaplan 220 Herselstr Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Puchowiczo
27	no	father		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Puchowiczo
28	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Puchowiczo
29	yes	father	25	no			father; Sandor Badei Box 162 Curtisville, Pa.	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	drk	gray	none	Oz. Slovia	Kosice
30	yes	brot in law	25	no			brother in law; do	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	gray	none	Oz. Slovia	Osturna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

William Tabb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "attached to owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

William Cooke

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4%

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 8th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERLIN ✓	MIRA	18 ✓		F	S	dispensery assist.	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Berlin Simon,Uman	Ohio	Marion
2		KLAPAVOUCH ✓	TAUBA	33 ✓		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother;Sure Kren fsgorka	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	KLAPAVOUCH ✓	EKLA	11 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand mother; do	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	KLAPAVOUCH ✓	GITEL	8 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	KLAPAVOUCH ✓	MENASCHE	10 ✓		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
6		ZILBERSTEIN ✓	ESTER	30 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents;K.Edelman,Medzileoz	Mass	Boston
7	UNDER 16	ZILBERSTEIN ✓	JANKEL	8 ✓		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand parents; do	Mass	Boston
8		Krischtoul ✓	FEJGA	48 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father;J.Meilerman,Schargorod	NY	New York
9		Krischtpul ✓	GITEL	17 ✓		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand father; do	NY	New York
10	UNDER 16	Krischtoul ✓	MOSCHE	14 ✓		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
11		Krischtoul ✓	RIVA	19 ✓		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
12		KLETZELMAN ✓	FEIGA	54 ✓		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Ch.Bilkowski,Scharegrodt	NY	New York
13		SPIEGEL ✓	MANIZE	35 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;F.Chaidvitz,Bucarest	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	SPIEGEL ✓	HAIKA	10 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	SPIEGEL ✓	MALKA	9 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	S PIEGEL ✓	NETLA	7 ✓		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Rose Milstein,Pilava	NY	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	[illegible] do	NY	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		GENZEL ✓	SORA	34 ✓		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Z.Berlin,Uman	Ohio	Marion
ADMITTED		GENZEL ✓	DAVID	11 ✓		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	Ohio	Marion
ADMITTED		GENZEL ✓	FREIDA	9 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Ohio	Marion
ADMITTED		GREIZERMAN ✓	ESTER	38 ✓		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father;M.Chranoy,Balti Russia	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED		GREIZERMAN ✓	MICA	15 ✓		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grand father; do	Mass	Lawrence
25		MECHMAN ✓	RUCHEL	45 ✓		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Ch.Zylber,Novo Konstantin	NY	Bronx
26		MECHMAN ✓	BRANA	14 ✓		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	NY	Bronx
27		STROUTIN ✓	BORUCH	35 ✓		M	M	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend;J.Schasensohn,Troschilowka	NY	Bronx
28		STROUTIN ✓	MATIA	34 ✓		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Bronx
29		STROUTIN ✓	ITCIK	1 ✓		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Bronx
ADMITTED		GORACZYKOV ✓	JOSEF	14 ✓		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starobin	brother;Bejb Goraczykov,Niemiesz	NY	Brooklyn

Sheet 4

No. 17. Tabak Doba Did not Sail
18 Tabak Sora " " "
19 Tabak Srul " " "

37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, December 20th, 1921

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	26	no			brother; Herman Berlin 360 W Columbia str Marion Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Uman
2	yes	self	45	no			husband; Iszek Klapavouch 105 Stenbons tr New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Szagerov
3	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Szagerov
4	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Szagerov
5	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Szagerov
6	yes	self	25	no			husband; I. Silberstein 8 Lovell str Boston Mass 10 Hanover st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Medzibez
7	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Medzibez
8	yes	self	more	no			husband; B. Crystal 612 E. 9th str New York City 377 6175 57	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	bla	none	Russia	Schargerod
9	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Schargerad
10	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Schargerad
11	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Schargerad
12	yes	self	25	no			husband; M. Kletzelman 105 Stanton str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Scharegrod
13	yes	self	more	no			husband; S. Spiegel c/o Kurschner 210 E 96th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Sonitkow
14	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Sonitkow
15	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Sonitkow
16	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Sonitkow
17	yes	self	50	no			husband; Frank Feirk 305 Gravesend Av, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Rinkonstantin
18	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Rinkonstantin
19	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Rinkonstantin
20	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Herman Berlin 360 W Columbia str Marion Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Justingrad
21	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Justingrad
22	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Justingrad
23	no	self	25	no			husband; Harry Glazerman 30 Oxford str Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Baltd
24	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Baltd
25	yes	self	25	no			father in law; S. Meshman 678 Pennsylvania Av, Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Nowo Konstantin
26	yes	mother		no			grand father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Nowo Konstantin
27	yes	self	more	no			brother in law; David Schaffer 1741 Carter Av, Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Woroschilarka
28	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Woroschilarka
29	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Woroschilarka
30	yes	self	25	no			father; Harry Gordan 2743 Liberty Av, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Starobies

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, C. Nigup, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Nigup

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]LAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lanyon ✓	Thomas Henry	45	✓	M	M	Joiner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chepstow	Father; Mr.Wm.Lanyon, 9 Falmouth Rd.,Redruth,Cornwall.	Col	Denver
2		Lanyon ✓	Clara	45	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chepstow	Father in Law; Mr.Wm.Lanyon, 9 Falmouth Rd.,Redruth,Cornwall.	Col	Denver
3	UNDER 16	Lanyon ✓	Reginald Thomas	10	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chepstow	G'Father; Mr.Wm.Lanyon, 9 Falmouth Rd.,Redruth,Cornwall.	Col	Denver
4	UNDER 16	Lanyon ✓	George Fredrick	8	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chepstow	G'Father. Mr.Wm.Lanyon, 9 Falmouth Rd.Redruth,Cornwall.	Col	Denver
5		Ramsden	Edgar Robinson	51	✓	M	S	Company Director	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr E.Ramsden, 88 Mackenzie Rd.,Beckenham,Kent.	N.Y.	New York
6		Terrasi ✓	Alberto	41	✓	M	S	Singer	yes	English	yes	Italy	S.Italian	S Africa	Johannesburg	Signor Dama, Bailey Bros.,Ltd,Box 12 56,	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		38																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
[illegible] . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2d, 1921

115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	n o	Self	yes	no			Father in Law; Mr J.Thomas, Box 874, Durango, Col.	✓ no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	light	blue	nil	England ✓	Redruth
2	no	Husband	yes	yes 17.	1909	Col.	Father; Mr J.Thomas, Box 874, Durango, Col.	✓ no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	England ✓	Redruth
3	no	Father	-	no			G'Father; Mr J.Thomas, Box 874, Durango, Col.	✓ no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	light	blue	nil	England ✓	Redruth
4	no	Father	-	no			G'Father; Mr J.Thomas, Box 874, Durango, Col.	✓ no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	light	blue	nil	England ✓	Redruth
5	n o	Self	yes	yes	1914	Brunswick, Germany. Hotel Al Bang, New York, N.Y. Lorenz		✓ yes	indef	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England ✓	Waltham
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1906	New York. 17 E 97th Street, New York N.Y.	Friend; J J Levison,	✓ yes	indef	366 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Italy ✓	Palermo Parco
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1924
at NEW-YORK

William Hahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 10, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		F	S	April 17th. 1898; South Bend, Ind.		511 [illegible] Street. [illegible], Wisc.
2	Shepherd	Henry Hoyt	56	✓	M	M	College 75185	U.S.District Court, Brooklyn.N.Y. 1915.	Pompton Plains New Jersey
3	Shepherd	Ella LLouise wife	40	✓	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 8th September. 1880.		As above
4	Shepherd	Henry Gylord ch.	12	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.J. 4th.Jan.1909 ✓		As above
5	Shepherd	Dorothy Bryant	10	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.H 17th.May 1911		As.above
6	Hubbard	Thomas	59	✓	M	S	Single. 4934	Superior Court Detroit, Mich.15th March.1885.	105 S Frederick St, Baltimore.Md.
7	Casalena	Alfred	39	✓	M	S	" 41266	District Court, SouthernDistrict of Florida 15th.August 1918	716.N.8th.St. Wilmington Delaware
8	Petrovicich	John D.	39	✓	M	M	" 26375	County Court Detroit, 29th.Sep.1913	4156.Coplin Ave. Detroit
9	Petrovicich	Elisabeta wife	34	✓	F	M	Lilly 46[illegible]	By Marriage	As above
10	Lautem	George	47	5	M	M	Single. 9339	Supreme Court Brooklyn 19th.June 1911	Central Park L.I. New York
11	Howe	Edward Somerset	34	✓	M		SKingston Mass. 3rd.May.1887	Com. Cin. Th. J. # 15819	275 Leonia Ave.Leonia. N.J.
12	Greven	Wilhelmina							
13	Greven	Frances	18	✓	F	S	Single 9315	Parents Naturalization	82 Boyle Ave Patterson. N.J.
14	Voellmy	Helene	36	✓	F	M	Single. 645	By Marriage	78.E.13th.St.Patterson N.J.
15	Voellmy	Alfred	4	✓	M	S	Paterson N.J May 29 1917	Fathers Natrrualization	As above
16	Voellmy	Charles	2	✓	M	S	" " March 23 1919	As above	As above
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.1 Sanborn Bernice. Transferred Sheet No.2.Line 12 (also citizen Card)

12 Greven Wilhelmina Did not Sail

William Tuter Insp.

M. Fountaine Insurer.

William Tuter Insp. 11 am - 12 m

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK [illegible], 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOUR	HENRY	41		M	S	Belgium [illegible]	Superior Court Chicago. August 1909	2839.Lower Ave. home;Ill,Chicago
2	RASQUI	JOHN	45		M	M	Belgium 6[illegible]05	Superior Court,Cook County, Chicago. 17th.Dec. 1920.	6963.Pingree St. home;Ill.Chicago
3	CLEMENT	FREDERIC	47		M	M	" [illegible]	Superior Court Chicago. Oct.1899.	1432.Mohawk St. home;Ill.Chicago.
4	CLEEEN	BAREE	41		F	M	Belgium 2[illegible]6	By Marriage	6150.North Roby St home;Ill.Chicago.
5	CLEEEN	LOUIS	18		M	S	Rose Creek Minn. 9th.April 1903		do
6	BRITTEN	MATHIAS	67		M	M	Belgium 6[illegible]6	Superior Court,Creston.Iowa.Oct.16th 1895	Prairie Ave. family;Creston.Iowa.
7	FILLMER	CHARLES	56		M	M	" 6[illegible]30	District Court, Portsmouth [illegible].Ohio,Oct.15th 1886	Creston [illegible]. Iowa. family; [illegible]
8	PERZ	JEROME	52		M	S	" 4[illegible]	Circuit Court Childen Wis. 1st.June 1921.	home;Elkhart Lake.Wisc.
9	KIEFFER	CHARLES	30		M	M	City of Clifton.Kansas,Oct. 4th 1891		home; [illegible] Clyde,Kan[illegible]
10	KIEFFER	SOPHIA wife	25		F	M		By Marriage	Home.Clyde Kansas.
11	BACHE-MUG	RUTH	30		F	S	Belgium 5[illegible]	Fahers Naturalization [illegible]	father;Carl Bache-Mug 507 Cumberland Av.Portland.Maine.
12	SANBORN	BERNICE	26		F	S	South Bend, Ind. April 17th 1895	[illegible]	aunt;Mrs.W.A.Nickell 511 Lakestr.Waukesha,Wisc.
13	WERTHEIMER	MILDRED	25		F	S	San Diego.Cal. 19th April 1896.	[illegible]	father;M.A.Wertheimer Kaukauna,Wisc.
14	DEDEYNE	LUCILA	37		F	M	Belgium 7[illegible]	by marriage	husband;Mr.Ad Dedeyne 1705 Victoria Av.Los Angeles,Cal.
15	DEDEYNE	PIERRE	11		M	S	Los Angeles 26th.July. 1910		father; do
16	DEDEYNE	ANDRE	9		M	S	Los Angeles 15th.Feb. 1913.		do
17	DEDEYNE	ANAIS	8		F	S	Los Angeles 30th.May . 1914.		do
18	LANNOY	LENTIEL	38		M	M	Belgium 88203	Circuit Court, So Jereph Co South Bend, Ind 15September 1921	home;Mishawaka.Ind. 409 S.Smith St
19	LANNOY	ZULMA wife	31		F	M		By marriage	do
20	MERPZ	VICTOR	39		M	S	Belgium 4[illegible]	District Court, Spokane Wis, 26th.June 1919	home;P-13 Box,Chewellah.Wash,
21	HERZBERG	ELMAS	36		M	M	" 3824	Supreme Court,New York City June 13th 1911	182 home;Stentonstr.New York City.
22	POOL	BRUCE	30		M	S	Wallonia,Kentucky,March 23rd 1889 Belgium	26736	home;Nashville.Tenn.349 Doctors Bdgs
23	MARCUS	SOPHIE	29		F	M	by Husband 4[illegible] Land and [illegible]	1433[illegible] By Marriage [illegible] 2 children 9 25/23	husband;Mark Joe 514 E.18th str New York City
24	MARCUS	ROSE	9		F	S			father; do
25	MARCUS	ISIDORE	7		M	S			do
26	JANIBLAWSKI	VINCENT	29		M	M	Belgium 63306	Supreem Court Jacksonville,Flor.1917	home;1329 Noble str Chicago Ill
27	JANIBLAWSKI	ANASTATIA wife	21		F	M	"	By Marriage	do
28	KERDMAN	ISRAEL	49		M	S	" "5[illegible]"	Supreme Court New York 1917 March 29th.	home;102 Norfolk str NYC
29	STRICH	MAX	32		M	M	Belgium 23[illegible]	Supreme Court Bronx. March 1918.	home;557 E 169th str Bronx NY
30	STRICH	ANNA wife	21		F	M	"	By Marriage	do

40

No.24 Marcus Rose Transferred Sheet No. Sheet No.9. Line 22
No.25 Marcus Isidore " " " " " " 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (B) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Gates.
Junior Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRIESLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WALDMAN	[illegible]			M						Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WALDMAN	[illegible]			M				1-HP 28847-11-9-40	DISCHARGED	Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WALDMAN	[illegible]			M				1-HP 3579-11-9-40 HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	ADMITTED	KWATICE alias Lawrats	[illegible]	11		M			3-read			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	ADMITTED	KWATICE	[illegible]	17		M			3-Obj			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KWATICE	[illegible]	3		M		CHILD	CHILD			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]																
8																		
9		FURMAN	[illegible]	14		M			2-11166			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		FURMAN	[illegible]	30		M	M	H.WIFE	3-168033-12-27-39			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	FURMAN	[illegible]	7		M		CHILD	CHILD			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		FURMAN	[illegible]	35		M	M	H.WIFE	7-18762			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	FURMAN	[illegible]	12		M		CHILD	CHILD			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	Schusterman	[illegible]	47		M	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		GOLDBERG	[illegible]	15		M	S	BOY	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	[illegible]	9		M		CHILD	CHILD			Pole		POLAND	JAROSLAW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GOLDBERG	[illegible]	12		M		CHILD	3 Read			Pole		POLAND	JAROSLAW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M		CHILD	2-950567-1/14/47 2-626702	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 6/10/37	Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			M				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			11-143604 3-20-36			Pole		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M		CHILD	CHILD			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEWARK
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASS.	[illegible]
28	ADMITTED	Schusterman	Asram	10		M	S	CHILD	CHILD			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]		PA	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
30		RUBINOWITZ	[illegible]	18		F	S	H.WORK	3-170376			Pole		POLAND	[illegible]	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA

Sheet No. 1a Line 7. Furman Basia Did not Sail
Sheet No 12 Line 8. Furman Icik " " "
Sheet No 12 Line 29 Rubinowitz J. " " "

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 19 21

119

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had passage previously refunded under warrant.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$3	NO			RICHARD BAUER 30 EMMA PORTER MASS. 57 SARATOGA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DARK	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
2	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DARK	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
3	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			DO DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	DARK	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
4	NO	SELF	$3	NO			PALMIRA SAM KRAFSKY, [illegible] ST. [illegible] AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
5	NO	SELF	"	NO			DO DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
6	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			CHARLES DO SON, JOSEPH SCHAUB, NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	1	DARK	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
7																										
8							DO																			
9	YES	MOTHER	41	NO			DO												5	1						
10	NO	SELF	41	NO			RICHARD BAUER 30 EMMA [illegible] ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
11	NO	MOTHER	13	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	DARK	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
12	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			RICHARD CZERWINSKI, NEW YORK 30 CHICAGO AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
13	YES	FATHER	"	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	7	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
14	NO	SELF	60	NO			FATHER ANTHONY CZERWINSKI, 1ST AVE. 30, 1021 WEST AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	3	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
15	YES	HUSBAND	43	NO			RICHARD CZERWINSKI, NEW YORK 30 N. CHICAGO AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	3	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
16	YES	FATHER	"	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	7	DARK	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
17	YES	FATHER	"	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	7	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
18	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			MICHAEL CZERWINSKI, NEW YORK 30 CHICAGO AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
19	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
20	YES	FATHER	"	NO			SAME DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	5	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
21	NO	SON	50	NO			ANN LEV YORK, NEW YORK, 30 MILWAUKEE AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	3	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
22	NO	SON	"	NO			DO DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	5	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
23	NO	FATHER	15	NO			RAFAEL SAN ANTONIO, [illegible] 1ST. NO. 311 E. VICTORIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	6	DARK	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
24	YES	HUSBAND	37	NO			[illegible] ST. DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHICAGO
25	NO	SELF	"	NO			[illegible]																			
26	NO	SELF	5	NO			[illegible]																			
27	NO	SELF	2	NO			[illegible]																			
28	YES	SELF	45	NO			[illegible]																			
29	YES	[illegible]	30	NO			[illegible]																			
30	YES	UNCLE	2.5	NO			[illegible] DO																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief *of the* S. S. ZEELAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec *, 19* 2.

at NEW-YORK

William Gaul
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what reldtive or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached," owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tidd

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—416

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHIFMAN ✓	ISRAEL	35		M	M	MERCHANT	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
2	UNDER 16	SCHIFMAN ✓	MORRIS	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
3	UNDER 16	SCHIFMAN ✓	ESTHER	9		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
4		KOWALSKA ✓	SONIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	NACHEM ✓	ESTER	60		F	WD	H.WIFE	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M	H.WIFE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	ADMITTED	MITCHOT ✓	ESTHER STELLA	18		F	S	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	SCHECHTMAN ✓	ESTA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	N.C.	[illegible]
11	ADMITTED	BERNSTEIN ✓	ESTHER	17		F	S	[illegible]	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] ✓	ESTA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	MICHOWSKA ✓	ESTHER	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MICHOWSKA ✓	ESTHER	13		F	S	[illegible]	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15	ADMITTED	MICHOWSKA ✓	CHAIA	17		F	S	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16	ADMITTED	DAVIDSON ✓	ESTA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	IL	CHICAGO
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DAVIDSON ✓	ESTHER	13½		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	IL	CHICAGO
18	ADMITTED	DAVIDSON ✓	CHAIA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	IL	CHICAGO
19	ADMITTED	DAVIDSON ✓	ESTA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20	ADMITTED	ROSOLOZ ✓	LEJA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	Va	NORFOLK
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROSOLOZ ✓	MOISZE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	Va	NORFOLK
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROSOLOZ ✓	ADAM	7		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	Va	NORFOLK
23	ADMITTED	ROSOLOZ ✓	ESTA	15		F	S	[illegible]	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	Va	NORFOLK
24	ADMITTED	ZEITO ✓	CHAIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZEITO ✓	ESTA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZEITO ✓	CHAIM	7		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZEITO ✓	JOSIF	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	ZEITO ✓	ABRM	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO		NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	ZOKE ✓	ESTA	50		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LAPSKY	[illegible]	N.H.	MANCHESTER
30	ADMITTED	ZOKE ✓	ESTA	18		F	S	MILLINER	YES		YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LAPSKY	DO	N.H.	MANCHESTER

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Sheet No11 Line 6. Seigel Sura Did not Sail
Sheet No.11 Line 7. Seigel Rejzla Did not Sail
Sheet No.11 Line 8. Seigel Motel Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

C. Fontaine
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—412

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20, 1921 — 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	40	NO			HUSBAND JACK CITY U.S.A. [illegible] N.Y. 1 [illegible] STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZIMLOW
2	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			SAME	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZIMLOW
3	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			SAME	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZIMLOW
4	YES	SELF	Nom	NO			HUSBAND MARY CHILDS, SAME N.Y. 516 MELROSE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
5	YES	SELF	None	NO			SON HARRY [illegible] PA. 615 [illegible] STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BLK	BRN	SCAR LFT HND	RUSSIA	MINSK
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]			FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	YES	SELF	5	NO			SON IN LAW [illegible] VIRGINIA, [illegible] ST. 23 W. [illegible] AVENUE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	BURN LFT	RUSSIA	MINSK
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	BURN LFT	RUSSIA	MINSK
11	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			SISTER DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
12	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
13	NO	SELF	75	NO			SON IN LAW [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] STREET	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	DRK	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			SON IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSKOVI
15	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	no	always	yes	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSKOVI
16	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON [illegible] [illegible]	no	always	yes	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	SCAR LFT	RUSSIA	MINSK
17	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			BROTHER DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	10	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSKOVI
18	NO	FATHER	None	NO			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ORMITZ
19	NO	FATHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ORMITZ
20	NO	SELF	200	NO			BROTHER MARY KUSNITZ, ROCHESTER [illegible] E. [illegible] CHESTER STREET	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
21	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			SISTER DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
22	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
23	NO	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
24	YES	SELF	None	NO			BROTHER SAM STEIN, NEW YORK 1151 MADISON AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	OSTROLOG
25	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			SISTER DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	OSTROLOG
26	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
28	YES	MOTHER	"	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
29	NO	SELF	75	NO			SON ABRAHAM SARAH, MANCHESTER [illegible] 118 2ND AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
30	NO	MOTHER	None	NO			BROTHER DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Thomas J.G. *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. ZEELAND, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.J. Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* October *19*2

at NEW-YORK

William Geier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, C. V. Guy, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Guy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tyler

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—676

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, 19 11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		K-RNA	MATIC	37		M	M	6-57536	6/10/13	Ruth								
2		K-RNA	KATARINA wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3-2644 Ruth								
3	U. S. CIT.	K-RNA	MARIA ch	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO					U.S. Rep. Exchange Co. 1/17/15		
4	U. S. CIT.	K-RNA	STEFAN	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO					Friend Co. 8/18/16.		
5		478406 5/14/2940								3.165								
	OMITTED	TRABALIK	MARIE			F				Bohemian								
	OMITTED CL. USC	HANOC	JAN	37		M	M	7-13/28		3.2644						Claim U.S. Born		
8		KRANTZ	ANTONIA Wife			F	M			1-607								
9		MIJACIC	JOSIP	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	3.165 Bohem								
10		WENLO	ERICH			M	M			2-8447624 - 3-2644-41 - 5.05 (C.L. 205 10-30-41)						Bodradic		
	OMITTED	KRANZ SHEILA	ANNIE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3.685 Polish								
12		MIHELICH	ANNA 11-117595 Celia Wife	22	5-11-35	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
	OMITTED UNDER 16	MIHELICH	RUSSI	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	11A-3210-7/8/42								
	OMITTED UNDER 16	MIHELICH	ANNA 99668/926	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO							
	OMITTED UNDER 16	MIHELICH	MARY	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	11-A-3209-7/8/42								
	OMITTED UNDER 16	MIHELICH	ANTON Sheldon			M	S	CHILD	NO	11A-3211-7/8/42								
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
	OMITTED	KARASTOJKOVIC	MILAN	55		M	M	FARMER	YES	5.1611								
	OMITTED	KOVACEVIC	DAVID grandson	11		M	S	AT SCHOOL	YES	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
	OMITTED	BABIN(VIC	JOSIP	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	5.1651								
	OMITTED	BABINCVIC	MARA Wife	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	7-126862 1-11-40 -505								
	OMITTED UNDER 16	BABINCVIC	VERA ch	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	5-70580 9/25								
	OMITTED UNDER 16	BABINCVIC	Shil ch	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	7-110358 1/13/39 (505)								
	OMITTED UNDER 16	BABINCVIC	MILAN	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	7-126511 IN HOSPITAL 1-11-40 (505-3/26/40)								
28																		
29																		
30																		
	43																	

#2 Detained Dec 21, 1921 Ent 22-27

#27 by Jahnsky Dec 27, 1921

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1921

123

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the fact is reported by charity, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO							Cousin																				
2	NO		HUSBAND		YES	1921													good	no	5						
3	NO																											
4	NO																											
5	NO																											
6	YES																											
7	YES																											
8	YES																											
9	NO																			good	no							
10	NO																			good	no							
11	NO																											
12	NO																											
13	NO																											
14	NO																											
15	NO																											
16	NO																											
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21	YES																											
22	NO																											
23	NO																											
24	NO																											
25	NO																											
26	NO																											
27	NO																											
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas 1st of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

William Cox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wijsy, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wijsy

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK

William Victor
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 7TH, OCTOBER, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TARETNIK	DMITRO	30		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	DETROIT	BROTHER IN LAW ALEX TARETNIK, 1 MACK AVE	MICH.	DETROIT
2	ADMITTED	MACIEJCZAKIEWICZ	JOZEF	59		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIA	POLISH	RUSSIA	NEW CASTLE INDIANA	JOSEPH KAPALA, 1 MACIEJCZAKIEWICZ, NEW CASTLE IND	IND.	NEW CASTLE INDIANA
3	ADMITTED	WILCZYNSKI	JOHN [illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER JOHN WILCZYNSKI, [illegible]	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA
4	ADMITTED	WILCZYNSKI	JOSEFA wife	5		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	RUSSIA	[illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WILCZYNSKI	HELEN A child			F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	RUSSIA	PHILA	BROTHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WILCZYNSKI	[illegible]			M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	RUSSIA	PHILA	BROTHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7	ADMITTED	STEMPUSA	ADAM			M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	CAMDEN	FATHER STANLEY STEMPUSA, 1 [illegible]	N.Y.	CAMDEN
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	ADMITTED	TARETK	MICHAL	37		M	M	LABORER	NO	POLISH	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	BROTHER IN LAW JOHN TARETK, 1 [illegible]	N.Y.	ACTON O
10	ADMITTED	TARETK	[illegible] wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	POLISH	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	BROTHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	ACTON O
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TARETK	[illegible]	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	DO	N.Y.	ACTON O
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TARETK	[illegible]	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	DO	N.Y.	ACTON O
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TARETK	[illegible]			M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	DO	N.Y.	ACTON O
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TARETK	[illegible]			F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	DO	N.Y.	ACTON O
15	ADMITTED	TARETK	[illegible]			M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	ACTON O	DO	N.Y.	ACTON O
16	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]	BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIA TARETK	N.J.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8184102-11-13-40505

3-1684

IN HOSPITAL 3-4689 DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Claims N. J. Born
Claims N. J. Born
Claims N. J. Born
Claims N. J. Born
Claims N. J. Born

Dept U.S. on S.S. Kaplan May 6 '21

1059408-425-30 20 8/

8 31 333-5/22

See File 766785

See File 766784

#8 "patiently" only Dec 30 1921

Max Pinsky
#10 & 14. Eff
12-24-21.

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20, 1921 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	250	YES	10		MICH. HOME, DETROIT, MICHIGAN	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		FAIR	DRK	GRY		POLAND	WELAST
2	NO	SELF	40	YES	15		7151 CHERRIO AVENUE	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK		POLAND	[illegible]
3	NO	SELF	100	YES	1		ROSH MACHSEIKHAH JOSEF, 311 CANNON ST. NEW YORK CITY.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		FAIR	DRK	DRK		POLAND	[illegible]
4	NO	FATHER	100	YES	1		HOME 313 W. MOUNT STREET PHILA. PA.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		FAIR	BLK	GRY		POLAND	[illegible]
5	NO	FATHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		FAIR	DRK	GRY		POLAND	[illegible]
6	NO	FATHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		FAIR	DRK	GRY		POLAND	[illegible]
7	NO	SELF	250	YES	1		HOME 1131 OSBORN STREET BRONX, CANADA (U S Army dis)	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GRY		POLAND	[illegible]
8	YES	[illegible]		YES			Kept Much Placed										from Hosp. Dec 30, 1921									
9	NO	SELF		YES			N.Y. 51 PARK AVE.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRY	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
10	NO	HUSBAND		YES													rel from Hosp 12/24/21									
11	NO	FATHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
12	NO	FATHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
13	NO	FATHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
14	NO	FATHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
15	NO	FATHER		YES													rel from Hosp 12/24/21									
16	NO	SELF		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
17	NO	MOTHER		YES				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN		POLAND	[illegible]
18																										
19																										
20																										
21								no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
22								no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
23								no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
24								no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
25								no	always	yes							good	NO								
26								no	always	yes							good	NO								
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thompson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thompson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, C Weijers, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liegd. Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Weijers

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tod

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish,
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEUTZER	DAVID	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KLEIN	[illegible] GUTNER, KIEW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2 ADMITTED		MIRECKA	SURAL	19		M	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible] MUCKL, [illegible]	MO.	ST. LOUIS
3 ADMITTED		MIRECKA	MENDEL	17		M	S	DUPLICAN	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	DOMANOWA		MO.	ST. LOUIS
4 ADMITTED		MIRECKA	[illegible]	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	DOMANOWA	DO	MO.	ST. LOUIS
5		[illegible]															MO.	ST. LOUIS
6		[illegible]														DO	MO.	ST. LOUIS
7		SEIDEK	ABRAHAM	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU		OHIO	CLEVELAND
8 ADMITTED		KRANICKA	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DAU [illegible]	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9 ADMITTED		KRANICKA	[illegible] attacha	14		F	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10 ADMITTED		KRANICKA	[illegible]	12		F	S	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		SILBERSTEIN	[illegible]	2		F	S	BABY	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KALISZ	[illegible]	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
12 ADMITTED		ZAGLER	[illegible]	15		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	[illegible]	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13 ADMITTED		ZAGLER	Zeitel MS	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16 ADMITTED		ZAGLER	CHANA dl	17		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17 ADMITTED		ZAGLER	ESRIEL "	16		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18 ADMITTED UNDER 16		ZAGLER	MOSE "	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	CZESTOCHAU	DO	N.Y.	N. ROCHESTER
19		WAGMANSTEIN	ESTHER	38		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	LODZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	MANHATTAN
20		WAGMANSTEIN	ESTHER dl	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	LODZ	DO	N.Y.	N. HUNTER
21 UNDER 16		WAGMANSTEIN	[illegible] "	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	[illegible]	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	LODZ	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		JAKUBOWICZ	GERSON	5		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
23 ADMITTED		[illegible]	ESTHER	40		F	M	H.KEEP HO	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	MRS.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		KRANICKA	SARA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]	QUINCY
25 UNDER 16		KRANICKA	SARA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	DO	[illegible]	QUINCY
26 ADMITTED		KRANICKA	[illegible]	18		F	S	H.HELP	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHICAGO
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHICAGO
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		BOSNIAK	MOSHE	17		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	Polish	Russian	POLAND	KRASNIK	[illegible]	N.Y.	MANHATTAN

Sheet No. 8 Line 5. Mirecka Jankiel Did not Sail
" " " 6 Mirecka Fania " " "
" " " 14 Sandler Sura " " "
" " " 15 Sandler Czarna " " "
" " " 27 Kraniska Sara " " "
" " " 28 Kraniska Marieka " " "
" " " 29 Kraniska Chana " " "

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1921

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the professional class, or is a skilled laborer, or has sufficient means to support himself, or has a relative or friend able to support him, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	CHILD	5	NO			FATHER, ISAAC KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ELIZAV
2	YES	CHILD	10	NO			MOTHER, MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
3	YES	CHILD	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
4	YES	CHILD	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
5																										
6																										
7	NO	CHILD	10	NO			MOTHER, MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
8	YES	CHILD	25	NO	NO	NO	MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes									5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes									5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
10	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes									5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
11	YES	CHILD	5	NO			FATHER, ISAAC KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
12	YES	CHILD	25	NO			MOTHER, MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
14																										
15																										
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
19	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes						no			5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
20	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
21	YES	FATHER	..	NO			wife DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
22	NO	CHILD	25	NO			MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
23	NO	CHILD	25	NO			MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
24	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO			MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
25	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
26	NO	CHILD	5	NO			MRS. ESTHER KLEIN, NEW YORK 181 HENRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	YES	NO E	.5	NO			UNC E, HARON JOSEF, RUSSIAN N.Y. 184 6 Stebbins Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	DOMACHOWA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Sharp, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DEC, 1921
at NEW YORK

William Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Gibson

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—452

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 8 DEC., 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DUMANOZ	MINNA	19	M		C	LAUNDRESS	YES	LATVIAN		RUMANIAN	Hebr	RUMANIA	BUCAREST	MRS. DORA DUMANOZ, 1[illegible] ST., SAN FRANCISCO		
2	ADMITTED	SZALOCZI	Ester MELICZLE	33	F		M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	LATVIAN		HUNGARIAN	HEBR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	HUSBAND, [illegible] ST., [illegible]	N.J.	NEWARK
3	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	SZALOCZI	IDA	8	F		S	CHILD	YES	LATVIAN		HUNGARIAN	HEBR	"	"	"	N.J.	NEWARK
4	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	SZALOCZI	GEZA	6	M		S	CHILD	NO			HUNGARIAN	HEBR	"	"	"	N.J.	NEWARK
5	ADMITTED	WEISS	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	ADMITTED CL. USC	MATIA		44														
7	ADMITTED VFP 116695 6-14-42	[illegible]		19														
8	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Juliana	8	F		M	[illegible]										
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]		7														
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]		31														
11		[illegible]		[illegible]														
12	ADMITTED	[illegible]		35														
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]														
14	ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]														
15	ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]														
16	ADMITTED	[illegible]		1M														
17	ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]														
18	ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]														
19																		
20																		
21		[illegible]	MATIA	38														
22		[illegible]	DARING	18														
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	KATOR	7														
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MIA	5														
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ZOLA	3														
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ZOMA	1														
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., December 20th, 1921

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passage paid by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, whether temporarily or permanently, or intending to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			63																					VARICOCELE		
2			120		1905																					
3		MOTHER																								
4		MOTHER																								
5							Leo Heinrich Bergmann Bethlehem N.J.																			
6																										
7			30				Under C. Papelitzka. 620 Parkside ave. Bayonne N.J.																			
8							Apt 84 - Delhi. Logan Co.																			
9																										
10							J. 1121 - 2nd St.																			
11			5					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					C. Rovigitsa	
12			40					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
13			5					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
14			5					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
15			70				Dr Rudolf. Ave Roanoke 11174	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
16																										
17																										
18			5																							
19																										
20																										
21			52		left U.S.		2017 W. 106 St Cleveland	To Rejoin	Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1						
22		MOTHER																	5	2						
23		MOTHER						VISIT	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No									U.S.A.	Cleveland
24		MOTHER						VISIT	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No									U.S.A.	Cleveland
25		MOTHER						VISIT	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No		no							U.S.A.	Cleveland
26		MOTHER						VISIT	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	good	no							U.S.A.	Cleveland
27																	good	no								
28																	good	no								
29											no	no	no													
30																no	no	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 2

at NEW YORK

Lillian Cater
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "sailing on the vessel of which ... is master or owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

William Fido,

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, , 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	U.S.CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	DUNBAR
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
12																		
13																		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	OHIO	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	DO	OHIO	[illegible]
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	INFANT	NO	[illegible]	NO	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	DO	OHIO	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.-SLOVAK	[illegible]	[illegible]	IA	[illegible]

Sheet No. 6 Line 27. Zbilsky Gabriel Did not Sail

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1911

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	11	N.Y.	SON-IN-LAW MICH. JOS. HOFF, N.Y. 1 EAST 104TH ST. 57 PARK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	RUDDY	GRAY	SCAR L	GR. BRITAIN	MANCH'R
2	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	11	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	GR. BRITAIN	MANCH'R
3	NO	FATHER	..	YES	6	DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	GR. BRITAIN	MANCH'R
4	NO	FATHER	..	YES		DO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	RED	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.A. N.Y.	[illegible]
5	NO	SELF	46	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				FAIR	RED	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.A. N.Y.	[illegible]
6	NO	SELF	34	YES	2	1914	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.	[illegible]
7	NO	SELF	48	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.	[illegible]
8	NO	SELF	69	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.	[illegible]
9	NO	BROTHER	48	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.	[illegible]
10	NO	BROTHER	45	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.	[illegible]
11	NO	SELF	33	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	U.S.	[illegible]
12																										
13																										
14	NO	SELF	25	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
15	NO	BROTHER	5	YES	5	1912	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
16	YES	HUSBAND	21	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY		[illegible]	
17	NO	SELF	35	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY		[illegible]	
18	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
19	NO	SELF	34				[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	FAIR	DARK	GRAY		[illegible]	
20	NO	SELF	35				[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY		[illegible]	
21	YES	SELF	29	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DARK	HAZEL		[illegible]	
22	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GRAY		[illegible]	
23	NO	SELF	21	YES	3	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	Glenwood Seneca
24	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	INDEFINITE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			[illegible]	no	INDEFINITE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			[illegible]	no	INDEFINITE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
27	YES	SELF	45	NO		1891	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
28	YES	SELF	45	YES		30 years ago	[illegible]	no	INDEFINITE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	
29	YES	SELF	50	YES	7	many years ago	[illegible]	no	INDEFINITE	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GRAY		[illegible]	
30	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	[illegible]		[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP, 19 2

at NEW YORK

William Cahill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wray, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

132

C. Wray

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Gator

Surgt. Genl.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	JANKA	10	✓	F				4-16(1)								
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ANNA	11	✓	F				6-108869								
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MARIA	8	✓	F												
4		IVANKO	ANDREJ	15	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
5	GL. USC	DUDAY	STEFAN	23	✓	M	M			4-2b(1)								
6		[illegible]	JAN	25	✓	M				11-83679								
7		MATYAS	ANTON	17	✓	M	M			4-5a(1)								
8		[illegible]	ANNA	19	✓	F				4-2b(1)								
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M			6-78823								
10		[illegible]	JAN	27	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
14		[illegible]	ANNA	5	✓	F	M			4-16(1)								
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ANNA	11	✓	F												
16		[illegible]	ANNA	19	✓	F				7-118493-4/17/40								
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F				2-713531-3-4-40								
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	✓	M				4-16(1)								
21		[illegible]	MARIE	13	✓	F	S			3-16(1)								
22		[illegible]	ANNA		✓	F	M			4-16(1)								
23	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	ANNA		✓	F	S											
24	GL. USC	[illegible]	MARIE		✓	F				7-167399-1/28/41								
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	✓	F	S											
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	M	M			4-49758-9/25/35								
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	✓	M	M			6-14082								
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	M	M			4-16(1)								

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20th, 1921

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (especially a visiting person) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	2m	NO			[illegible] VELLA, [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	MOTHER	..	YES			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	NO	SELF	5	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	SELF	25	YES			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6	NO	SELF	15	NO			[illegible]	P.DEFINITE											5	5	DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	YES	SELF	40	NO			[illegible]	YES	10 YEARS										5	9	DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NO	SELF	14	NO	1911		[illegible] Boat 21	P.DEFINITE											5	3	DARK	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	YES	SELF	5	YES	1911		[illegible]												5	2	DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	NO	SELF	5	YES	1914		[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	DARK	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	YES	COUSIN	5	NO	1900		[illegible]	P.DEFINITE			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DARK	BRO.	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	YES	FATHER IN LAW	5	YES	1904	PA	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DARK	BRO.	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	YES	COUSIN	5	YES	1906 1913	PA.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			DARK	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	NO	SELF	35	NO			[illegible] West Gouverneur	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DARK	BRO.	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	NO	SELF	5	NO			[illegible]	P.DEFINITE			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	DARK	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	YES	UNCLE	0	YES	1907 1914		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	DARK	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	YES	SELF	40	YES	1913 1913		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	DARK	DARK	GRAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	NO	SELF	50 00	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	NO	SELF	60 00	NO			[illegible] West Hempstead Feb 1 6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	DARK	GRAY	BENEFIT	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	YES	UNCLE	10	YES	Left 1920 Apl 1920		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	YES	MOTHER	..	YES			[illegible]	no	always	yes							good				DARK	BROWN	[illegible]	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	NO	SELF	10	NO	Left 1920		TO SERVE [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	3	DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes							good				DARK	DARK	[illegible]	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	NO	SELF	65	NO			[illegible]										good	no	5	7	DARK	BRO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	YES	SELF	50	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no						5	5	DARK	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	NO	SELF	65 00	YES	1900 1922	PA	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	DARK	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DARK	DARK	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	NO	SELF	30	YES	1911 1911		[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	BRO.	GRAY	MOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19..

at NEW YORK

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, C. Wijnen, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wijnen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21

at NEW-YORK

William Edo,

Surg. Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 3 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, BELGIUM, *19*21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 Oct 24-25							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
2				3*														
3				3														
4																		
5	199960 7/15/26			35														
6				3														
7				14														
8				5														
9				5														
10				14														
11	ac Riga 5-2-29			17														
12	UNDER 16			7														
13	UNDER 16			1														
14				35														
15				1														
16				2														
17	UNDER 16			2														
18	UNDER 16			15														
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	ADMITTED																	
23	ADMITTED																	
24	ADMITTEE																	
25	ADMITTED																	
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
28																		
29	UNDER 16																	
30	UNDER 16																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

19

12/23/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20, 19 | 135

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time, if to join relative or friends in the United States.	Whether going to some other place in the United States.	20 Whether in prison or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or excluded from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4–412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 192

at NEW YORK

William Fiske
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, C Nigry, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Nigry

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Gaston

Commr. Imm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, U.S. DESTINATION, 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALDMANN	GERA	3		M		Tailor										
2		MOSKOWITZ	ANNA	98	2	F												
3		POSNANSKI	WLADY			M		Laborer										
4		FEINSTEIN	MOSES			M												
5		GREENSTEIN	BELLE			F												
6		GREENSTEIN	SYLVIA			F												
7		GREENSTEIN	SOLLY			M												
8		GROSSMAN	TESSIE			F												
9		GUTENBERG	DORA			F												
10		GREIDER	FRANCIS			F												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		GUTMANN	ETTE			M	M											
16		LIEBOWITZ	ESTHER			M	M											
17		GUTMAN	JOAN ANTOINETTE	15		M	S											
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		JUDKI	JOHN			M	M											
22		JUDKINS	JOSEPHINE	3		F	M											
23		KIRSCH	JAC	7		M	M											
24		KIRSCH	ESTHER	5		F	M											
25	375600	KLEIN	LEA	36		F	M											
26		KOLINSKY	RITA	3		F	S											
27		KWIATEK	CHANIA	9		F	S											
28		KWIATEK	LOUIS	8		M	S											
29		KWIATEK	LEIBA	7		M	S											
30		KWIATEK	ESTHER	15		F	S											

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16

2/13613-gs-6/15/32-ai.
2-805470-10-28-40
2-192940
2-23629-9/26/32
3-1611
11-148818 3-4-36
11-174711 6/9/37 505
3-1645
11-277657-10-25-40
6-14-28
7-103319-9/9/38 505
7-97585-505 2/6/39 NO C/A

Sheet 3 Line 12 . Thys Chementina Did not sail.

59

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 20, 1911

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES		None					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
2	YES		25																							
3	YES		5																							
4	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
5	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Russia	
6	YES																								Russia	
7	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6					Russia	
8	YES																									
9	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
10	YES		None					no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
11								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
14								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	NO																									
16	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
17	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
22	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
24	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
25	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0						
26	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
27	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
28	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	YES							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						

Med. cert. 4476 - Valvulardisease etc which may off

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 21

at NEW YORK

William Geer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William Tyler

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.10

138

C.10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

)4—698

C.10

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 4th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Woloxiboi	Aaron	I	✓		2-Married						Hebr	France	Paris	[illegible]	Conn.	Wallingford
2		Woloxiboi	Celia wife	I		F		[illegible]					Hebr	France	Paris	[illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	Woloxiboi	Doris dau	1	10	F	S	[illegible]					Hebr	France	Paris	[illegible]	Conn.	Washington
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sara A. Smith Clerk
12/22/21

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 191 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come by any one in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	prepaid	Yes	no	no	no	Father in law Harris Col st 6 in N North Main St. Washington Cour	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ros	rown		none	England	London
2	No	prepaid		no	no	no	Great Father Harris Col st 6 in N North Main St. Washington Cour	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ros	rown	gre	none	England	London
3	No	prepaid		no	no	no	Great Father Harris Col st 6 in N North Main St. Washington Cour	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						none	France	Paris
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

C.10

Copied

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas 1st Off., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Yates
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 140

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shakrallah	Toma	32	✓	m	s		Camp McLellan Ala. Mass October 22nd.1918.	Home 317 Broadway St Lawrence Mass
2	Nedeff	Mike	35	✓	m	m		Camp Lee Va. July. 1918.	(Mass) Harrisville Home [redacted] W.Va.
3	Nedeff	Roumieh	19	✓	f	m		By Marriage	Harrisville West Va. Home [redacted]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—514

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, 8TH, DEC., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

141

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FENTKA	ANDREJ	57	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Luzerne Co, 3 Aug 1921 Supreme Court By Marriage	
2	WENDA	MARTIN	51	✓	M	M			
3	KURKOWSKA	MARY	15	✓	F	M	1364 Wausau 11/10/21	********** Fathers Naturalization By Marriage ********** Fathers Natrualization By Marriage ********** Fathers Naturalization	
4	KURKOWSKA	WLADISLAW	8	✓	M	S			
5	BONES	STANLEY	50	✓	M	M	1246 Wausau 9/22/21		
6	BONES	ANNA	11	✓	F	S			
7	ENGLE	ELSA	9	✓	F	M	1353 Wausau 11/10/21 Ex 3658 11/ gnr		
8	ENGLE	CLARA ANNA	7	✓	F	S			
9									
10	1358 Ex 2 daily 11/22/21								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—514

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Zeeland Red Star arrived Dec. 22, 1921. 11.30 A.M., 191 , M., from Quad Pattie

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Schilman, Dwoire & 2 ch	11	1		3	to call	Trust. Jacob, 142 Ludlow St. NYC	John	12/22	3.30	—	3	—
2	Kowalska, Sonia	11	1		1	" "	Trust- Harry Kowalski 510 Vinedale St Brklyn NY	Lucy	12/23	9.30	1	1	
3	Wasersztein, Rywka & 2 ch	8	19		3	" "	Husb. Hyman Wasersztein, 25 Ridge St NYC	John	12/22	12.30	—	3	—
4	Waldmann, Geza	3	1		1	" "	Bro. Edward, 918 Maplewood Av, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	2	—	1	—
5	Fuchs, Dwojra &ch	12	12		2	" "	Husb. Shimon Fuchs, 52 Suffolk St. NYC	Bellit	"	3.30	—	2	—
6	Clourman, Maria	12	26		1	" "	Father Benj Courtman 67 Somerset St Newark N.J.	"	12/23	12.50	1	2	1
7	Zimersztejn, Etka S	8	11		1	" "	Fath. Berko, 333 E 100th St. NYC	John	12/22	12.31	—	1	—
8	Goldenberg, Tunia & 2ch	12	15		3	" "	Husb. Idel, 317 Madison St NYC	Bellit	"	2.17	—	3	—
9	Revaj, Janora & 2 ch	5	1		3	" tel #	Bro Thurd-Uncle John Revaz Box 192 Dyonniville Pa	"	12/23	1.35	3	6	3
10	Blacher, Rywa	12	18		1	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Benjamin, 43 Barclay St. Newark, NJ	Bellit	1/27	2	36	37	36
11	Winner, Socia & ch	12	24		2	to call	Husb. Nathan, 720 Ave. Kalb-Ave, Bklyn. NY	Lucy	12/22	3	—	2	—
12	Grunspan, Jacha Buncia & 2 ch	4	28		3	" "	Husb. David, 472 Jefferson Av, Bklyn. NY	Lucy	"	3.50	—	3	—
13	Salomon, Chaika & 2ch	11	18		2	" "	Trade D.F.	Jane	12/23	10.20	2	2	2
14	Haszu, Anna	3	25		1	" "	Travellers Aid Pic	Lucy	12/22	1	—	1	—
15	Berger, Eugenia	3	10		1	" "	Sis. Rose Braunstein, 584 Concord Av, Bronx, NY	John	"	2.31	—	1	—
16	Kanoun, Ite	4	11		1	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Jan, 76 Suffolk St. NYC	Lucy	1/13	2	2	3	2
17	Sowe, Basia	11	30		1	moth in hosp	D. D.	Bell	12/24	3.50	2	2	2
18	Kraines, Sara	8	24		1	son in hosp	Husb. Morris, 143 Main St., Quincy Mass	"	1/3	2	2	2	2
19	Budai, Julianna & son	7	9	2		Adm. in line 12/24-6 Pm.	RR Father & Husb. Julian, Logan, W. Va.	Bellit	12/27	10.30	6	4	6
20	Kraines, Jacob	8	25	1		From N. 1/3-1 Pm.	with D. D. # 18	Bell	1/3	2	—	1	—
21	Kanoun, Haica	4	12	1		From N. 1/3-1.30	with D. D. # 16	Lucy	1/13	2			
22	Kanoun, Hzik	4	13	1		" " 1/6-10 Pm.	with D. D. # 16	"	"	2	7	8	7
23	Blacher, Genia	12	20	1		" " 12/30-10 Pm.	with D. D. # 10	Bellit	1/27	2	28	29	28
24	Blacher, Ruchla	12	19	1		" " 1/27-2.40	with D. D. # 10	"	"	2			
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Boehmer 12/22												

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 143

S. S. ZEELAND RED ST R CO'D arrived 12/22/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	1	SALOMON Solome 2nd CAB	5 17	2	LPC PH D 9:30	LEONARD							12/23	67	Gr	40						✓	2	4	4
10m		Aron																							4
34f	2	GERTZEL Sora 2nd CAB	422	3	LPC 9:30	"							12/22	16	NLS	30						✓	3		4
11m		David																							4
9f		Freida																							4
38f	3	GLEICHMAN Ester 2nd CAB	4 13	2	LPC Un le unac 9:30	"							12/23	101	SS	10							2	2	4
15m		Mica																							4
14f	4	BUDAI Largita 2nd CAB	5 29	2	LPC Un le unac 9:30	"							12/20	170	Gr	10							16	16	4
28m		GABOR Josefa																							4
29m	5	ALT Istvan 2nd CAB	6 6,7	2	LPC & E 9:30	MUHL	12/23	104	L?								Landed 12/22/21-11 45						2	2	4
20f		Rose																							4
55f	6	CIMERMAN Ruchala 2nd CAB	6 14	3	LPC Un le EH D Sec 1 9:30	"							12/23	48	Gr	20							3	6	3
25f		Irana																							4
9f		WEINBAUM Dwojra																							4
57f	7	KNOFF Arminne 2nd CAB	6 3/4	2	LPC IM D & E 10:00	"							12/23	7	Meyer G	50							2	2	4
28m		KOLNIS Zolten																							4
46m	8	LEICHT Iszai 2nd CAB	6 1/2	2	LPC & E 10:00	"	12/24	3	MJK	12	7	6					Landed 12/21/22						10	2	10
35f		Ignaszne																							4
33f	9	POLEVOY Cheiva 2nd CAB	9 13	3	LPC Un read 10:00	FHN							12/23	174	Mgr	20							3	6	3
9m		Leizer																							4
8f		Ita																							4
45m	10	DOB Lozas 2nd CAB	8 23	2	LPC 10:0	"	12/23	22	Meyer								Landed 12/23-11 45						2	2	4
43f		Leja																							4
18f	11	NOUDELMAN Golda 2 d CAB	8 15	2	LPC Un read un 16 10:00	"	12/23	51	SS	15	8	M.S.					Landed 12/22-10 20 Am						Dec 18 20 20 Jan 12		4
12f		Ghenta																					Dec		4
29f	12	Membrey Cecile 2nd CAB	8 27	1	2 3 10:00	"	12/22	71	Jgg								Landed 12/21/22 Carded to Euro Consul 12/22/21-3 Pm						Dec	1	4
29m	13	NEULAN Lajos 2nd CA	6 6	1	LPC & E 10:00	MULH							12/23	97	Jgg	25							1	2	4
14m	14	BOSNIAK Moszko	8 30	1	LPC N16 10:00	HIN	12/27	24	JS				12/29	151	GK	05							7	8	7
15m	15	Schusterman SZUSTERMAN Hudsyn- Abram	12 14	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 16 10:00	DUY							12/29	123	Meyer	10							14	14	14
																									2

ZEELAND 12/22/21 Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 144

S. S. ZEELAND Red Star arrived December 22, 1921, 19, M., from

#	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	16	PAPP Etelka II Jah	7	13/15	3	Ex Quota	9:30 Marah	12/29	11	8	12/31	4	June	Landed 12/30 4 June 1st									✓	19	20	19
20m		br Stefan				Placed in hospl on arrival 12/22-10am																				
18f		sis Jolan				Nov 12/27-12 Noon								12/30 4 June 1st												
52m	17	WILCZYNSKI Stanislaw	9	3/6	4	Ill't Ex Quota	11:00 Flannery							12/27 55 Jack 1st									✓	20	20	20
25f		wf Teofila																								
4f		ch Marya																								
2f		" Czeslawa																								
39m	18	PASIECZNIK Dmytro	9	1	1	" " " "								12/29 14 Mb. 1st									✓	7	7	7
26m	19	SZABO Josef	7	15	1	" " Piaggio		12/24 94 JB						Landed 12/29/21-10am									✓	7	7	7
35m	20	CSOMO Istvan	7	12	1	" " "								12/24 16 Allen 9									✓	2	2	2
34f	21	SZRIC Channa	24	25	29	" LPC " Smith		12/27 12 Mb.						1/6 81 Lbf 3									✓	40	40	40
12f		" Ita																						Jan	24	24
14m		" Josif																						Dec		
16m		" Aron																						Dec		
25m	22	TOROK Janos	7	18	1	" " Piaggio								12/24 18 Allen 9									✓	2	2	2
49f	23	GORACZYKOW Slotka	8	8/10	3	" " Daly		12/27 37 JB						1/4 17 Jack 1st									✓	30	30	30
18f		ch Szyma																						Jan	12	12
16m		" Szmul																						Dec	9	9
43m	24	GYORLOS Josef	7	17	1	" " Piaggio		12/31 191 Fbl						Landed 1/13/22-11am									✓	10	10	10
19m	25	SCHWARCZ Miksa	7	1	1	" " "		12/28 83 Hon						Landed 12/28/21-2Pm									✓	12	12	12
45m	26	URBAN Andras	7	15	1	" Cert " "								12/31 187 Lbf 10									✓	6	6	6
62f	27	GATZ Janie	1	18/19	2	LPC Hb Laf Ill't Sec 18 " Daly																				
		Transferred to Scythia of same date #23																								
14m		LUH Joseph				Under 16																				
26m	28	STEMPORA Adam	9	7	1	Ex Quota " Flannery								12/24 10 Mb. 1									✓	3	3	3
42m	29	LEWISKI Stanislaw	9	16/17	2	Ex Quota 11:20 Flannery								12/27 3 JB 40									✓	2	2	2
43f		wf Marya																								
38m	30	KAMOC Janos	10	6/7	2	Acc alien " Piaggio								1/7 22 Lbf 3 55									✓	10	10	10
13m		SZABO Alexander				Under 16																		Dec	9	9
25f	31	PETRO Eszter	7	14	1	Ex Quota " "		12/31 189 Fbl						1/4 93 Lbf 11 25									✓	10	10	10
48m	32	MALOWANY Nusim	12	23	1	" LPC " Daly								1/27 119 Lbf 24									✓	1	1	1
		Zeeland 12/22/21																								

Transd.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

S. S. ZEELAND Red Star arrived December 22, 1921, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	33	BUDAI Mihalyne	7	8/9	2	Ex Quota	11:20 Piaggi							12/24	11	Mgk	1:30						✓	4	6	6
7m		ch Mihaly																								7
30f	34	SZALOCZE ~~Mihalyne~~ Ester	7	2/4	3	"	" "							12/23	12	LGS	2						✓	3	6	3
8f		ch Ida																								1
6f		" Geza																								4
36m	35	RABINOWITZ Josel	10	23	4	LPC	1:15 PLAGGIC							12/29	12	Meyer	12						✓	8	8	8
34f		Malka																								4
7f		Pessa																								4
5f		~~Abrahm~~ Sara																								4
32m	36	~~EINBEHLSTEIN~~ Abraham	10	11	6	Q D	10:5 "	12/27	III	613								Landed 12/23/22-2 Bn.						Dec 5 5 8		4
31f		Lina				25 boys 6 girls 12/30-1 am. 12/31/22-1 Bn.																		Jan 1 1 4 1		4
8f		Rosz 1																						Dec		4
6f		Sari																						Dec		4
3m		Andor																						Dec		4
8/12m		Hajnalka																						Dec		4
60f	37	KAUFMAN Esther	11	3	1	LPC M D Un read	12:40 SMITH							12/23	163	Meyer	30						✓	1	1	1
39f	38	HURWICZ Leia	11	20	4	LPC	1:10 SMITH	12/28	42	JB				12/28	68	38	4						✓	3	4	3
9m		Moische																								4
7m		Isreal																								4
15f		Rywa																								4
36f	39	LWICZKO Gital	3	20	5	LPC Un read M D	12: C FLAT	Admitted						12/27	142	MB	12						✓	5	3	5
9f		Chajka																								4
8m		Icek																								4
3m		Lejb																								4
15m		Szepsel																								4
62f	40	VAI[illegible]BERG Blume R	12	27	1	LPC M D	1:00 DEN							12/28	68	10	4						✓	6	6	6
60f	41	DAWIDSON Dina	11	16	2	LPC M D Un read	1:10 SMITH	12/30	50	Meyer	1/6	100	Br	1/10	74	50	7						✓	Dec 18 20 20 Jan 20 18 18 Dec		4
15m		Mendel																								4
18f	42	NAGY Flara	7	16	1	LPC Q E	1:00 PLAGGI							12/23	18	38	2						✓	1	1	1
16f	43	POHLHAGER Terec	7	7	1	Q E	12:45 "							12/22	16	38	2						✓	1	1	1
		ZEELAND 12/22/21 Totals.																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived Dec. 12/22/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	44	KORMAN Wolf	12	21	2	LPC Pl. D Un read	1:00 DAILY							12/30	145	Dec'g	40							16	16	16
59f		Leja																								
4f	45	ORENSTEIN Ruchael	8	4/7	4	LIC Un read	1:00 FLAHERTY							12/27	101	2nd	9:35							20	20	20
17f		Beila																								
14m		Shimni																								
4f		Sossie																								
68f	46	~~Tramaka~~ ~~KRUTISKY~~ Brucha	8	28	1	LPC Pl. D Un read	11:00 DAILY							12/30	30		30							8	8	8
37m	47	PARTYK Michal	9	9	5	LPC Un read Q E	11:00 FLAHERTY							12/27	35		11:55							20	20	20
7f		Maryanna																								
3m		Franciszek																								
2m		Andrzej																								
9m		Kasimierz																								
56m	48	MACIESZKIEWICZ Josef	9	2	1	LIC Q E	11:50 FLAHERTY							12/24			36							2	2	2
16f	49	BERTA Maria	7	6	1	LIC Q E	11:50 FLAHERTY							12/28	117	Mrs.	Dzio	U.S.						6	7	6
63f	50	STASKO Marie	5	21	1	LPC Pl. D Un read	11:50 FLAHERTY							12/25	93	398	45							6	7	6
61f	51	RAVICHER Scheindla	4	22	6	LPC Pl. D Un 16	11:50 FLAHERTY							12/30	50		4:30							6	7	6
10f		~~SKLIAROV~~ Olga																								
28m		NESTEROVSKY Abram																								
26f		Chana																								
7m		Benoion																								
2f		Keyla																								
29f	52	WALDMAN Sura	12	1	1	LPC Un read	1:00 DAILY							12/28	53		10:20							6	6	6
14m	53	GORACZKOV Josel 2nd CAB	4	30	1	~~Pl. D HOLD~~	11:00 FLAHERTY	12/27	37					1/4	17		40				Dec.					
60f	54	~~MEYER~~ Dwoire	11	9	1	LPC Pl. D	1:00 SMITH							12/24	35						Jan			1	1	1
65m	55	SANDLER ~~Lewis~~	8	12	8	LIC Pl. D Un read	1:00 DAILY							12/29	127		27							2	2	2
60f		~~Rytul~~ Zeite																								
17f		Chaja																								
16m		Hersz																								
12m		Motel																								
12m	56	MIRECKA Herschel	8	3/4	2	LPC Un 16	1:50 DAILY	12/28	147	Lor				12/30	165	Dec'g	25							16	14	16
9m		Srul																								
		ZEELAND 12/22/21 Totals																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 12/22/21, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	57	VEGIO Ilona	7	10	1	LPC 2	12:45	PLAGGIO	12/27	179	Grimm							Landed bond 12/29/21-2M						5	6	5
42f	58	NEMETH Etel	7	5	1	LPC 2 E	11:45	"	12/28	78								Landed 12/28/21-3M								6
21f	59	KRANICH Estera	12	4/6	3	LPC	11:00	DALY	12/29	78	Wherry			12	1	265	3M									6
		Yr alias Lawut																								
19m		Motel																								4
11m		Josef																								4
16m	60	DERUCHIN Chaim	11	1	2	LPC	2:10	JMH						12/27	34	JS	11:50							10	8	10
14f		Feira																								4
13m	61	MOITCWIA Moische	11	14	2	LPC Dec 16	2:30	JMH	12/23	169	Flaherty			12/29	65	Wherry	10M							14	12	14
17f		Chaime																								4
65m	62	Karabezewski, Michael	10	21	1	" Pk. Dy.	11.20	Riggio	12/29	15	JS			12/31	2	JS	5M							9	10	9
20f	63	Salomon Chaika	11	18/19	2	L.P.C. 85	12/23-10Am	Johnson						12/23	67	Wherry	3M									4
20f		Jente																								4
11m	64	Waldman Wolwel	12	7/8	2	L.P.C. Rel	12/23-2Rm	Feldstein						12/28	53	JS	10M							10	8	10
9m		Zalman																								4
32f	65	Partyk Katarzyna	9	17/14	2	Ex. gen. L.P.C. Rel	12/24-2 3M Rm	"	12/27	3				12/27	35	CEL	11M							6	4	6
12f		Antoli																								4
66f	66	Bezpuczkin Guta	11	16	1	L.P.C. Rel	12/24-3M Rm	"						12/27	34	JS	11:50							3	2	3
69f	67	Talalka Estes	8	23	1	L.P.C. Rel	12/24-3M Rm	"						12/30	43	Wherry	2M							6	5	6
18f	68	Mirecka Sonia	5	2	1	L.P.C. Rel	12/24-3M Rm	"	12/28	47	Ex.			12/30	165	Wherry	2M							6	5	6
56f	69	Sowe Cesia	11	24	1	L.P.C. Rel	12/24-3M Rm	"						12/28	69	JS	11:45							4	3	4
18f	70	Sowe Basia	11	24	1	L.P.C. Rel	12/24-3M Rm	"						12/28	68	JS	11:45							4	3	4
2m	71	Rabinowitz, Mundel	10	27	1	L.P.C-Rel 12/27/21-3PM		Zabajek						12/29	125	Wherry	10:12							2	2	2
897	72	Mrotowaja, Fipka	11	13	1	L.P.C- Rel'd 12/28/21-		"						12/29	85	Wherry	10:00							1	1	1
4m	73	~~Feldman Sowe~~ November	6			Arrived ~~L.P.C. Rel 12/29-2Rm~~		"	12/31	177	JSm							Paroled to Hebrew Soc. 12/31/21-4Rm						2	2	2
6m	74	Karabezewski, David	10	27	1	L.P.C-Rel 12/31-11Am		"						12/31	2	JS	5M							1	—	1
2m	75	Moje Joseph	6	28	1	L.P.C.	E-2 12/30/21-10M	Burke						12/24	22	Wherry	10M							2	2	2
7f	76	~~Gabriele~~ Etel	11	26	1	L.P.C	Rel 1/6/22-1Rm	Flaherty						1/6	81	JS	3M							1	—	1

Zeeland

144

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-20 Zealand

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York

24th. December, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "Zealand"
from port of Antwerp, Southampton (Plymouth), Cherbourg & Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th. December, 1921, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier No. 61. N.R., and is expected to sail 24th. Decbr., 1921, for Antwerp, via Plymouth & Cherbourg via United States port of ** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bordo N.	23	Russian	Antwerp 3rd, Dec. 1921
Verdonck L.	32	Belgian	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18277	19	Heedoms	Herman	do				20	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	148	
59653	20	De Groof	Cornel	do				20	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	145	
N.C.	21	Coulemans	Emiel	do				49	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
96828	22	Johanson	Harry	do				35			5.5	150	
27611	23	Jones	Pieter	do				20	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	Tattoo
31750	24	Willaert	Jan	do				39	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
30995	25	Kudek	Antoon	do				25			5.5	150	
43438	26	Koningsveld	Adriaan	do				37	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
[illegible]	27	Lauting	Lucas	do				38	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	
66689	28	Lacasse	Henri	do				24			5.6	148	
1343	29	Sandgren	Ernest	do				43	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
9630	30	Adolfson	John	do				21	Swedish	Swedish	5 8½	145	
								23			5.9	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O.N.Jenkins	25	U.S.A.	Southampton 9th. Dec.1921

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be deliver... on board

Vessel ZEELAND , arriving at NEW...

DEC 20 1921

ZEELAND

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

..., from the port of ANTWERP 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	S...	(9) ...ex	(10) Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	3/...		...ale	British			Nil
2	Thomas	Arthur	1st Mate			"	"	5 4½	150	.
3	Watling	Victor	2d do			"	"	5 7	140	.
4	Taylor	John	3rd do			"	"	6 -	161	.
5	Watling	Jasper	3rd do			"	"	5 6	145	.
6	Liggett	Frederik	4th do			"	"	5 10	155	.
7	Knapp	Charles	5th do			"	"	5 8	145	.
8	Carlson	Herman	Boatswain			"	Danish	Danish	5 5	145 Tattoo
9	Hofpens	Paul	2d do			"	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	160 .
10	Akerstrom	Carl Gust	2d Carpenter			"	Finnish	Finnish	5 9	170 .
11	Mattison	Math. Ld	1st "			"	"	"	5 9	146 .
12	Lubben	Jan	Storekeeper			"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	160 Nil
13	Sander Elst	Karel	Steward			"	"	"	5 3	148 .
14	Thomas	Lewisjn	2d master			"	British	British	5 6	148 .
15	Hogberg	Charles	do			"	Swedish	Swedish	5 11	170 Tattoo
16	Seiffer	Gerard	do			"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	168 Nil
17	Monmaes	Karel	do			"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	150 .
18	Keller	James	Seaman			"	British	British	5 8	148 .
19	Hedows	Herman	do			"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	145 .
20	De Groof	Cornel	do			"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	150 .
21	Coulemans	Emiel	do			"	"	"	5 5	150 .
22	Johanson	Harry	do			"	Swedish	Swedish	5 8	150 Tattoo
23	Jones	Victor	do			"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	150 .
24	Villaert	Jan	do			"	"	"	5 5	150 .
25	Kudek	Antoon	do			"	Russian	Russian	5 8	150 .
26	Koningsveld	Adriaan	do			"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	165 .
27	Lauting	Lucas	do			"	"	"	5 6	148 .
28	Lacaste	Henri	do			"	Belgian	Belgian	5 4	140 .
29	Sandgren	Ernest	do			"	Swedish	Swedish	5 8½	145 .
30	Adolfson	John	do			"	"	"	5 9	148 .

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...

SS. ZEELAND

Rot Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stewardess (if any) other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

119

1st class Members of the Crew Not incl Persons of Seamans Identification Card from U.S. when Photos are ready Phone Broad 2019

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 688.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 20 1921

ZEELAND

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel ZEELAND

of No. 1

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

34—1274

ing such aliens

.50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thom				46	"	"		5 4½	150		
2	Thomas	Arth											
3	Keating	Victor	Sp	do	"	34	"	"		5 7	140		
4	Traylor	John	Engl	do	"	24	"	"		6	161		
5	Watkins	Jasper	Engl	do	"	29	"	"		5 6	145		
6	Liggett	Frederik	Engl	do	"	30	"	"		5 10	155		
7	Knapp	Charles	Engl	do	"	24	"	"		5 8	145		
8	Carlson	Herman	Boatswain		"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5 5	145	Tattoo	
9	Hoppens	Paul	Engl	do	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	160		
10	Akerstrom	Carl Gust	Engl	Carpenter	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 9	170		
11	Mattison	Math. Ed	Engl	"	"	45	"	"		5 9	146		
12	Lubben	Jan	Storekeeper		"	53	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	160	Nil	
13	Van der Elst	Karel	Dutch		"	41	"			5 3	148		
14	Thomas	Lewelyn	2nd master		"	33	"	British	British	5 6	148		
15	Hogberg	Charles	do		"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 11	170	Tattoo	
16	Seiffer	Gerard	do		"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	168	Nil	
17	Mommaes	Karel	do		"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	150		
18	Keller	James	Seaman		"	30	"	British	British	5 8	148		
19	Heedows	Herman	do		"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	145		
20	De Groof	Cornel	do		"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	150		
21	Coulemans	Emiel	do		"	35	"			5 5	150		
22	Johanson	Harry	do		"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 8	150	Tattoo	
23	Jones	Victor	do		"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	150		
24	Willaert	Jan	do		"	25	"			5 5	150		
25	Kusek	Antoon	do		"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5 8	150		
26	Koningsveld	Adriaan	do		"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	165		
27	Lauting	Lucas	do		"	24	"			5 6	148		
28	Lacaste	Henri	do		"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 4	140		
29	Saudgreen	Ernest	do		"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 8½	145		
30	Adolfson	John	do		"	23	"			5 9	148		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

34—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000 4-21

Form. 688.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC 1921, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male	British	British			Nil
2	Thomas	Arthur	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
3	Watling	Victor	2d do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Taylor	John	3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	161	"
5	Watling	Jasper	4th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	Liggett	Frederik	5th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
7	Knapp	Charles	6th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
8	Carlson	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	145	Tattoo
9	Hoppens	Paul	2d do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	160	"
10	Ahrestrom	Carl Gust	2d Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	170	"
11	Mattison	Math. Ld	1st "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
12	Lubben	Jan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	Nil
13	Van der Elst	Karel	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
14	Thomas	Lewelyn	2d master	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British	5.6	148	"
15	Hagberg	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	170	Tattoo
16	Seiffer	Gerard	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	168	Nil
17	Mommaes	Karel	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	"
18	Muller	Jannes	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.8	148	"
19	Heedoms	Herman	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	145	"
20	De Groof	Cornel	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
21	Coulemans	Emiel	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Johanson	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	Tattoo
23	Jones	Pieter	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	"
24	Willaert	Jan	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Kusik	Antoon	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	"
26	Koningsveld	Adriaan	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	"
27	Lauting	Lucas	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	Lacaste	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	"
29	Sandgren	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8½	140	"
30	Adolfson	John	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Howell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC day of 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Desk II

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC 1921 192, from the port of ANTWERP

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
139044 31	Pellerson	Andres	Seaman	3/12/21	Antwerp	to	yes	41	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.4	140	Tattoo
31968 32	De Soutre	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	148	"
10281 33	Schipper	Henri Jan	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	141	"
139074 34	De Vries	Johannes	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
56690 35	Dahlgren	Henri C	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	N.T
139070 36	Willem	Guillaume	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
1858 37	Mijnard	Antoine	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5.8	172	"
39027 38	Munk	Anders Hansen	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	148	Tattoo
11384 39	Andersen	Evan	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	Tattoo
160022 40	Murrell	William	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.8	150	N.T
NC 41	Bordo	Nicolas	Os	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.5	130	"
NC 42	Laurence	Cyril	Os	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5.3½	130	"
59196 43	Wittenwulghe	Jozef	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	4.6	100	"
29038 44	Mewis	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.-	115	"
NC. 45	Gray	John Henry	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.4	149	N.T
N.C. 46	Hughes	Harold D.	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
13703 47	Meyers	Jack Henry	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.-	149	"
11700 48	Berry	Edw James	Officer	"	Wales	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	166	"
NC 49	Vervoort	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
66675 50	Wedny	Chas Flor.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	180	N.T
96703 51	Fontain	Norman C.	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.6	130	"
5711 52	Davies	Alfred	Asst Clerk	do	"	"	"	4th	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
45950 53	Nettelbost	Laurent Fict.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	135	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rowell, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC, 1921 day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YOR., 20 DEC 1921 192, from the port of ANTWERP 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18774 1	Bruce	Dunipace	Chf Engr	3/12/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5.6	158	Nil
44340 2	Sharp	John	Asst 2nd do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	〃
12766 3	Sandelands	Alexander	3rd do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150	〃
103762 4	Mc Clurg	Alfred	4th do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130	〃
N.C. 5	Kincaid	Eugene	Asst. 2nd do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	58	〃	〃	〃	5.10	200	〃
22874 6	Storkley	Alf.	3rd do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	156	〃
133632 7	Roberts	William Br.	4th do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5.8	140	〃
N.C. 8	Mc Cann	Robert	Cat. Junr. Asst 4th	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.6	120	〃
N.C. 9	Mc Intyre	Alexander	Junr 5th do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5.9	150	〃
N.C. 10	Potts	Theo.	6th do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.11½	150	〃
145986 11	Vinals	Carnegie H.	Junr 6th do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	6.-	155	〃
132461 12	Badcock	James	1st Junior	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5.7½	150	〃
146769 13	Candy	Thomas	2nd do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.9	150	〃
N.C. 14	Phoenix	Samuel	Deck Engr	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5.5	145	〃
80932 15	Davies	John	1st Electr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.6	180	〃
21875 16	Florent	Lamot	2nd do	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5.3¾	154	〃
N.C. 17	Hounslea	George	3rd do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.7	142	〃
17345 18	Jones	Thomas	Boilermaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5.10	178	〃
139053 19	Daem	Eburonymus	Storekeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
139050 20	Norman	Frank	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	nil
N.C. 21	Van Damme	Carolus	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	130	Tattoo
N.C. 22	Lofdahl	anders	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150	〃
85010 23	Wenger	John	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	〃
74318 24	Salet	Karl	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	Russian	Russian	5.8	145	〃
* N.C. 25	Sal	Ali	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	British	British	5.4	140	〃
44762 26	Hagg	Robt Bern	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	148	〃
7158 27	Peeters	Henri Const	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	〃
13950 28	Jespers	Emiel	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	〃	〃	6.-2	200	〃
7045 29	Mathyssens	Cornel	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5.9	170	〃
10946a 30	Murwell	Richard	do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.4	210	〃

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 440.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC day of 1927 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC 1921, from the port of ANTWERP 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 31	Olsson	Frans Oscar	Oiler	3/12/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	56	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.4	155	Tattoo
10293 32	Van Vliet	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170	"
69979 33	Mc Guilay	James	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.8	150	Nil
67634 34	Verviet	Louis	do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
103742 35	Lodewyeks	constan	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	148	Nil
N.C. 36	Devaney	Patrick	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.7	148	"
53652 37	De Jonge	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	148	"
127113 38	Pedus	constan	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
22034 39	Dom	Antoon	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	138	Nil
79307 40	Van Oessel	Jozef	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
21897 41	Strybol	albertus	Jr. Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
41677 42	Zygel	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
~~N.C. 43~~	~~Bolsins~~	~~Julius~~	~~do.~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
55914 44	Coenen	Cornellius	do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18918 45	Reykers	Peter Jan	do.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
N.C. 46	Neumuller	Polydor	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
N.C. 47	De Roekere	Julien	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
103759 48	Verdonck (E.I.R. 54827)	Laurent	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattoo
163968 49	Herbois	august	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	155	Nil
N.C. 50	Elst	Jregor	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

Stock 2000-4-21

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC day of 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8400	1 Heath	William	Asst Steward	3/12/21	Antwerp	no.	yes	55	Male	British	British	5.8	178	Sil
27741	2 Fletcher	Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
90023	4 Furrell	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
773 Portland	3 Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.8½	160	"
146025	5 Bruynseels	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
138061	6 Droesbeke	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
N.C.	7 Stephansen	John	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5	5	120
103719	8 Pellens	Frans	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	5	156
267844	9 Lynker	Victor	Utility	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
118800	10 Reffner	Max	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	154	"
69545	11 Van Ostayen	Petrus	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	190	"
N.C.	12 Vanden Bergh	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	180	"
N.C.	13 Stracke	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
127435	14 Greven	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	170	"
5770	15 Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.7	140	"
N.C.	16 Overlaet	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	180	"
20496	17 Gysen	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	"
N.C.	18 Van Dyck	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
103724	19 Pauwels	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
142554	20 Mirlemont	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
N.C.	21 Soumay	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5.6	145	"
124371	22 Bruynseels	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	"
N.C.	23 Styles	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.7	160	"
	24													
	25													
17787	26 Brians	William	Asst Steward	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	49	Male	British	British	5.10½	210	"
143231	27 DeBoeck	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	"
Norfolk 47097	28 Barbiana	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7½	180	"
096782	29 Van Hoore	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10½	203	"
51763	30 Leighton	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.7	140	"

Lewis A. Franklin

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC day of 1921 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC 1921, 192, from the port of ANTWERP 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Paige	Hubert	[illegible] Waiter	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5.8	180	Nil
32	Sottier	Fernnie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-	120	"
33	De Roi	Adolf	Smoke Hand	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
34	La Meir	Octave	Deck "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
35	Lany	Frans	Lamp "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
36	Vander Heyden	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	Female	"	"	5.5	160	"
37	Mannaert	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	150	"
38	Peeters	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
39	Vander Elst	William	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	49	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	125	"
40	Coolsaet	Alexander	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
41	De Coninck	Ernest	Cook "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
42	Braeck	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	112	"
43	Van Linde	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
44	Hennyaert	Leopold	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	190	"
45	Lamoens	Frans	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
46	Pannett	Hubert	Bedroom "	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5.10	140	"
47	Herckx	Frans	" Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	154	"
48	De Block	Leon	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
49	Dielyes	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
50	Beulkens	Gustaaf	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	116	"
51	Bachelaere	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.	94	"
52	Saunders	Thomas	2nd Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5.3	111	"
53	Dilles	Harry	2nd Asst Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
54	Steenmans	Frans	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	188	"
55	Neels	Florent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
56	Van Haute	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
57	Forsyth	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.11	175	"
58	Jansen	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	"
59	Imhof	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	130	"
60	De Coster	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	"

Lewis A. Marsh Purser

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1921 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2003-4-21

Form. 696.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1921, from the port of ANTWERP 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Verheyen	Jean	Wtr/Pantry	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	Nil
62	Heil	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	164	"
63	Thomais	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.6	150	"
64	Hunt	C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
65	Stockmans	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	"
66	Geniste	Omer	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
67	Bennett	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.10	164	"
68	Murden	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
69														
70	Vauvelaerts	Leon	Wtr/B. Waiter	3/12/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	34	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	"
71	Hallendael	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
72	Laudeu Eynde	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
73	Claeys	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	"
74	Claessens	Charles	" Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
75	Herremans	Alfons	" Pantry	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	160	
76	Balens	Fidor	" Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"
77	Lewis	Eliza	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	Femal.	"	"	5.5	140	"
78	Baers	Caroline	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
79	Heyter	Charles	Wtr/Pantry	"	"	"	"	46	Male	Russian	Russian	5.7	170	"
80	D'Ardenne	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belg	Belgian	5.5	140	"
81	Plate	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
82	Cheron	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	176	"
83	Janssens	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
84														
85	Jespeson	William	Wtr/Pantry	3/12/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	23	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	"
86	De Smedt	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
87	Pluym	Pierre	Wtr/Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	156	"
88	Colpaert	Frank	Wtr/Pantry	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5½	160	"
89	Vander Meer	Eugene	Wtr/B. Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
90	Pluym	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	150	"

Lewis A. Marshfish

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1921 day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 686.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III C

Visit

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ZEELAND**, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27857 91	Senten	corneel	Wtr. Waiter	3/12/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	33	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	128	Nil
N.C. 92	Van Hove	august	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
103765 93	De Proft	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
111993 94	Canden	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
55907 95	Colly	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	144	"
103781 96	Millans	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
103750 97	Vlaminckx	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
~~36237~~ 98	Colly	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
~~36236~~ 99	Marechall	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5-5	140	"
N.C. 100	De Bock	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	170	"
N.C. 101	Geffues	B	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5-11	140	"
80270 102	Baert	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	128	"
~~35506~~ 103	Brune	andrew	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5-4	110	"
~~47457~~ 104	De Bruyn	Pauline	Matron	"	"	"	"	48	female	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	100	"
105														"
96736 106	Mattheysens	Henry	Hospital Clerk	3/12/21	Antwerp	no.	Yes	40	male	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	150	"
95764 107	Tunsley	William	Captain Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5-2	126	"
5596 108	De Rach	albert	night W. Man	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	112	"
N.C. 109	Peake	charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	British	British	5-10	154	"
~~51446~~ 110	Moons	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	190	"
46727 111	Wheeler	Frank	Lt. H. Stw	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5-3	110	"
103756 112	Meulder	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	150	"
N.C. 113	De Bisschop	Francois	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	160	"
N.C. 114	Lemmens	Louis	Smyt'ein	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
N.C. 115	Doorns	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
N.C. 116	De Broff.	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
144353 117	Claessens	Gustaf	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-	145	"
164689 118	Langewouters	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6½	162	"
119														"
120														"

Lewis & Travel Imp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1449

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1921 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 DEC, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	O'Niell	James	Ship's Cook	3/12/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	44	Male	British	British	5.4	147	mil
N.C. 2	Salked	James	Asst Ship's "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9½	160	"
N.C. 3	Littner	Victor	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.6	150	"
~~N.C. 4~~	~~Logsin~~	~~Clarence~~	~~Asst Cook~~					~~33~~		~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5.~~	~~100~~	
N.C. 5	Duffy	John	Ventura Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
N.C. 6	Russell	John	Vagabond "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
~~8~~ 7	McInnis	M.	Asst Cook "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
21043 8	Dnissens	Pierre	2d Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	"
142957 9	Janssens	Leon	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
N.C. 10	Angelo	Salgar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
11														
N.C 12	Jacobs	Charles	Boatswain	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	19	Male	British	British	5.11	135	"
96778 13	Janssens	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	"
~~14~~ 14	Omer	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5½	125	"
~~1707~~ 15	Mertens	alfons	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
N.C. 16	VandenBergh	Gerard	Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
145971 17	VandenBosch	Rudolf	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
~~23411~~ 18	Verstraeten	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5½	126	"
N.C 19	Kempenaers	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
7123 N.C. 20	Jenjean	Paul	1st Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
N.C. 21	Penlington	S.	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.8	145	"
30114 ~~22~~	Tutebox	Thomas	1st Janitor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	190	"
142953 142933 23	Versmissen	August	2d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7½	180	"
26496 24	Hueylebroeks	Jean	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
67946 25	de Bock	arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
~~26~~ 26	Smith	charles	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
127879 ~~242774~~ 27	Price	Williams	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.5	140	"
~~28~~ 28	Monday	John	2d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	9½4	"
111761 29	Voughy	Gatry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
95734 30	Reybens	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	170	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 2000-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 11

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1921, from the port of ANTWERP 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
142713 31	Allsop	August	3rd Baker	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	Tail
76735 32	Hughes	M. D.	Confectioner	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	Irish	Irish	5.6	140	〃
33														
15 1914 15-7989 119	Marien.	Alfons	Waiter	3/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	Tail
53678 120	Jordaens	Jan	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
103734 121	Gysclaers	Jan	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	〃
296816 122	Ronse.	Louis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150	〃
17538 123	Verlommen	Marcel	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130	〃
~~48704~~ 33	Remien	Leopold	Asst Baker	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.5	140	〃
097554 10	de Roeck	Frans	Asst Pantry	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.7	138	〃
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis A. Franck Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

7th December 1921

I hereby certify that the within list was presented to the crew before departure in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Morgan
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 461
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton-Cherbourg
J. H. Morgan
VICE CONSUL Dec 7-1921
Issued from this office 30 days hence but itself continues to be valid for that period.

ANTWERP BELGIUM

Consular fee No 4040

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Howell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1921 of _____, 192

William Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 20 DEC 1921, *from the port of* ANTWERP 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			- Supplementary -											
2														
3	De Kerdt	F.	~~Trimmer~~ 7054	8/12/21	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	168	Nil
4	Van Hove	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	Stubbs	George	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7	148	"
6														
7														
8			Supplementary Southampton											
9	JENKINS	Oscar W.	Sailor	9/12/21	Southampton	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	135	Nil
10			American Consulate, Southampton Eng.											
11			Dec 9-1921.											
12			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has											
13			been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.											
14			John M. Savage											
15			American Consul											
16			No: 3086.											
17			— SEEN —											
18			John M. Savage											
19			American Consul.											
20														
21			Crew 256.											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 – 20 – 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Howell, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Howell
Master, ~~Officer~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 DEC 1921 day of ....., 19

William Cudd
Immigrant Inspector.

11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 24 1921
No. 31315

T-C-A-R

Punched
Date 12/28/21
Clerk Margaret B. Hanley

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Foy, Master, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadian Conqueror, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

Dec 30 21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADIAN CONQUEROR Passengers sailing from LYTTLETON NEW ZEALAND, OCT 25th, 1921

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓																
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	TRESON JONES	RIENA Phillis	38		F. S.	DOMESTIC	YES.	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI	F. TRESON JONES.	WHARENUI	CAN MONTREAL.
3		TRESON JONES	ANTOINETTE	26		F. S.	NURSE	YES.	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI	VICTORIA AVE WANGANUI c/o	D°	D°
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A, DEC. 20th, 1921

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he (she) or any member of his (her) family, or any one in whose behalf he (she) is coming, a polygamist? (If so, which?)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	NO	BY SELF	YES	NO			NO. Montreal.				NO	4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	4	NEW ZEALAND	HAWERA
2	NO	BY SELF	YES	NO			NO.				NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	4	D°	WANGANUI
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer L. A. Noël, of the S.S. "Earl Conqueror", from New Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. A. Noël

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN CONQUEROR, arriving at NY, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Sydney Sept 7/21.

DEC 20 1921

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOY	G	MASTER	JUNE 10	MONTREAL	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3		HAIR Dark
2	NOEL	Frank	MATE 140 82	" "	"			30		"	"	5-9		"
3	DEAN	J	SECOND MATE 132635	" 22	"			30		"	"	5-11		Brown
4	GREEN	C	THIRD MATE 132644	" 24	"			43		"	"	5-6		"
5	CHALMERS	Hugh	CARPENTER	" 22	"			35		"	"	5-0		"
6	EAST	Arthur	BOTSWAIN 106553	" "	"			46		"	"	5-8½		"
7	PACEY	Thos	A.B.	" "	"			59		"	"	5-8		Grey
8	SQUIRE	John	A.B. 37461	" "	"			25		"	"	5-5		Black

NO C/O

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

12 Stat. Cum. Supp.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 16 1922

PORT OF Newyork

Dec 24, 1921

I, master of the G. F. Foy (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Conqueror from port of Canal Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21-/ 1921, consigned to Wilford & McKay, is now lying at Columbia, and is expected to sail Dec 24, 1921, for St John NB via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN CONQUEROR, arriving at NY, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Sydney Sept 7/21.

DEC 20 1921

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOY	G	MASTER	JUNE 10	MONTREAL	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3		HAIR Dark
2	NOEL	Frank	MATE 14082	"	"			30		"	"	5-9		"
3	DEAN	J	SECOND MATE 132636	"	22 "			30		"	"	5-11		Brown
4	GREEN	C	THIRD MATE 132644	"	24 "			43		"	"	5-6		"
5	CHALMERS	Hugh	CARPENTER	"	22 "			35		"	"	5-0		"
6	EAST	Arthur	BOTSWAIN 108553	"	"			46		"	"	5-8½		"
7	PACEY	Thos	A.B.	"	"			59		"	"	5-8		Grey
8	SQUIRE	John	A.B. 37461	"	"			25		"	"	5-5		Black
		Art	2398SBE					24		"	"	5-9		Brown

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN CONQUEROR, arriving at NY, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Sydney Sept 7/21.

DEC 20 1921

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														HAIR
1	FOY	G	MASTER	JUNE 10	MONTREAL	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3		Dark
2	NOEL	Francis	MATE	" "	"			30		"	"	5-9		"
3	DEAN	J	SECOND MATE	" 22	"			30		"	"	5-11		Brown
4	GREEN	C	THIRD MATE	" 24	"			43		"	"	5-6		"
5	CHALMERS	Hugh	CARPENTER	" 22	"			35		"	"	5-0		"
6	EAST	Arthur	BOTSWAIN	" "	"			46		"	"	5-8½		"
7	PACEY	Thomas	A.B.	" "	"			39		"	"	5-8		Grey
8	SQUIRE	John	A.B.	" "	"			25		"	"	5-5		Black
9	SANDERSON	Robert	A.B.	" "	"			24		"	"	5-9		Brown
10	McFARLANE	James	A.B.	" "	"			35		SCOTCH	"	6-0		"
11	CLOTHIER	Frank	A.B.	" "	"			25		ENGLISH	"	5-4		Dark
12	TAYLOR	T	OPERATOR	" 10	"			33		"	"	5-7		Brown
13	LAWSON	C	~~ASST~~	" 20	"			27		"	"	5-7		Black
14	~~BRAM~~	A	A.B.	JULY 18	NEW YORK			44		"	"	5-6		~~Pale~~ Dark
15	MURPHY	R	CHIEF ENGR.	JUNE 25	MONTREAL			47		"	"	5-9		Brown
16	McLARTY	J	SECOND "	" "	"			37		SCOTCH	"	5-10		"
17	MAHER	Joseph	THIRD "	" "	"			24		ENGLISH	"	5-10		Dark
18	DAY	Fred	FOURTH "	" "	"			23		"	"	5-8		Brown
19	SORENSON	Alfred	DONKEYMAN	" "	"			29		NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-7½		L.Brown
20	HEARD	D	OILER	" "	"			22		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0		Dark
21	BOOTH	Richard		" 23	"			32		"	"	5-8		"
22	VICENTE	J	FIREMAN	" 10	"			24		SPANIARD	SPAIN	5-6		"
23	~~MACALLISTER~~	A	"	" 25	"			37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8½		Brown
24	OWENS	John	"	" 25	"			22		"	"	5-10		"
25	JOSEPHS	Sunboy	"	" "	"			23		"	"	5-3		Dark
26	~~STEVENS~~	Gonzales	"	" "	"			41		ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-5		Black
27	SANDAN	T	"	" "	"			22		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		Dark
28	BIGGS	Eastern	"	" "	"			40		"	"	5-8		Black
29	~~MORAN~~	T	"	JULY 15	NEW YORK			41		"	"	5-9		Dark
30	~~MURPHY~~	D	"	" "	"			35		"	"	5-8½		Black

J. W. Oldridge Purser

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD
Owner CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—9?8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN CONQUEROR, arriving at New York Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Sydney Sept 7/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANT	John	33106 FIREMAN	JULY 15	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		Dark
2	COCKRANE	J	"	" "	" "			24		"	"	5-4		Brown
3	HATTON	Thomas	"	" "	" "			43		"	"	5-6		Fair
4	DAVIS	J	"	" "	" "			29		"	"	5-10		Fair
5	OLIVER	D	132624 CHIEF STEWARD	JUNE 22	MONTREAL			40		"	"	5-7		Brown
6	FRECKLETON	T	28597 SECOND "	" "	" "			24		SCOTCH	"	5-4		Brown
7	DUCKWORTH	Frank	132646 ASST. "	" "	" "			33		ENGLISH	2	5-11		Fair
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF COOK	JULY 14	NEW YORK			52		"	"	5-4		Dark
9	SUMMON	H	SECOND "	" "	" "			26		"	"	5-10		Black
10	STEPHEN	George	132635 APPRENTICE		MONTREAL			18		"	"	5-8		Black
11	EVANS	Cyril	132629 "		"			18		"	"	5-6		Brown
12	Ehrenberg	Louis	A.B	Sept 7	Sydney			26		"	"	5-6		Black
13	D Williams	D	Chief Cook	"	"			34		Scotch	"	5-9		"
14	Gregson	W M	Fireman	"	"			44		Canadian	"			Fair
15	Kendall	A R.	3735 Chief Cook	13.9.21	Melbourne	✓	✓	41		Scotch	British	5-6		
16	Webber	W P.	2nd ✓	14.9.21	✓	✓	✓	32		English	✓	5'6		
17	Benson	L A.	Fireman	15.9.21	✓	✓	✓	25		✓	✓	5'9"		
18	Higgins	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		Canadian	✓	5'9"		
19	Olsen	J. Oskar	8613 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49		Swede	Swedish	5'7"		
20	Brown	Earl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		✓	✓	5.3"		
21	Jones	B G	Fireman	20.9.21	Geelong		✓	25		English	British			
22	Brown	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"			36		Scotch	"			
23	Hughes	[illegible]	"	"	"			20		English	"			
24	[illegible]	William Ray Fox	Fireman	28.9.21	Adelaide		Yes	23		American	American	5'7		
25	Geere	[illegible]	Fireman	28.9.21	Adelaide			20		Australian	[illegible]	5'10		
26	Russell	Frederick	Asst Steward		Wellington			38		"	English			Dark
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed on at Geelong

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. Sept 15/21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Misc. Fee No. 1745

Ray Fox
Vice Consul.

No. 581

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via Australian Ports & Honolulu
Ray Fox
American Vice Consul
Date Sept 15. 1921

(The validity of this Visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the Passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA 82

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.
No. 200 Sept 28 1921
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Fee No. 200 Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
Date Sept 28 1921
for the journey to the United States via Honolulu
Adelaide Australia
(City) (Country)
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided passport is valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE
Owners CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE
Local Agents

J. W. Olding Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate,
Sydney, Australia.
September 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Fee No. 1694
Sydney, Australia.

SEEN

For the journey to New York, N. Y. via Australian and New Zealand Ports and Colon, C. Z.

.....
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

September 7, 1921.

CANCELLED SYDNEY AUSTRALIA SEP 7 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Canadian Conqueror", arriving at New York Dec 20 1921, from the port of Sydney Sept 7/21

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Russell	Wallis	Asst Steward	13.10.21.	Wellington NZ	No	Yes.	38	Male	British	British	5.11½	-	Dark complexion

SUPPLEMENTARY

AMERICAN VICE-CONSULATE AT
Wellington, New Zealand,
October 13, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. E. Moran
American Vice-Consul.

Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1235
at Wellington, New Zealand
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
J. E. Moran
Vice (Consul)
Date October 13, 1921
No Seal and Fee charged
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid.)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I George Gay, of the Schr Canadian Conqueror, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Gay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1921

J M Holding
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenia.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavok.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CONQUEROR, arriving at New York Dec 20 1921, from the port of Sidney Australia Sept 7/21

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Oliver	Augustus	Fireman 33,926	22-10-21	Auckland	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 11½"	11' 6"	Dark
2	Hunt	John B	"	12-11-21	Papeete	Supplemental	Yes	36	"	American	American	5'3"	"	"
3											Consulate Tahiti Society Islands.			
4											Nov. 12/1921			
5											I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been accorded in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State			
6											Consul			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Auckland, N. Z.
DATE 22 OCT 1921
I hereby Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
D Frewen
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
at Auckland, New Zealand.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via N Z Ports & Panama Canal
D Frewen
CONSUL GENERAL.
Date 22 OCT 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Fee No. 1253

Foot Columbus St
Brooklyn

41 in crew
11 without cards

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 511
Tahiti Society Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Panama Canal
Consul Dawe
Honolulu T. Withey
Date Nov. 12/21
Seal and Fee Stamp. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAHITI SOCIETY ISLANDS

No Fee.

J Will Oldmy Dupty

Nov. 12/1921
I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been accorded in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Dawson T Withey
Consul

Trulford & McKay

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD
Local Agents RUSSELL & SOMERS

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Canadian Conqueror

8 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12-20-21

*I*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenia.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavok.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Great Falls", arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Cape Haitien

Dec 13, 1921

DEC 20 1921

GREAT FALLS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopen	Anton	1st mate	Nov. 23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	m	Nor.	Nat.	5.9		
2	Petersen	A.	"	"	"			42		"	"	5.8		
3	Borden	Edw.	"	"	"			28		American	U.S.A.	5.10		
4	Gail	Karl	Bosn	"	"			24		Russian	1st P.	5-5		
5	Reeves	Geo.	AB	"	"			55		American	U.S.A.	5 11		
6	Jansen	Jno	"	"	"			28		American	U.S.A.	5-8		
7	Bjorkland	Edward	"	"	"			26		Finnish	1st P.	5-8		
8	Koenigs	Henry	"	"	"			25		German	Nat.	5-7		
								20		German	Nat.	5-10		

12-20 Cpt. Fotis

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

Form 600

168

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 24, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Great Falls. from port of Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20 1921, consigned to Clyde S.S. Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail Dec 24, 19 , for New York via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All members of crew and crew list in Collector of Customs			Paid off at last entered

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Great Falls", arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Cape Haitien

Dec 13, 1921

GREATFALLS

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921. When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921. Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopen	Anton	1st Mate	Nov. 23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	m	Nor.	Nat.	5.9		
2	Petersen	A.	2d "	"	"			42		"	"	5.8		
3	Borden	Earle	3d "	28	"			28		American	U.S.A.	5.10		
4	Gail	Karl	Boatsman	85	"			24		Russian	1st P.	5.5		
5	Reeves	Geo.	A.B.	17	"			55		American	U.S.A.	5 11		
6	Jansen	Jens	"	"	"			28		American	U.S.A.	5.8		
7	Bjorkland	Edward	"	14619	"			26		Finnish	1st P.	5.8		
8	Konings	Henry	"	44691	"			25		German	Nat.	5.7		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1922

J. E. Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Great Falls", arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Cape Haitien

Dec 13, 1921

OGREATFALLS

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Nov 1921										
1	Hopen	Anton	1st mate	Nov. 23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	m	Nor.	Nat. USA	5.9		
2	Petersen	A.	"	"	"			42		"	"	5.8		
3	Borden	Eslo.	" 728	"	"			28		American	USA	5.10		
4	Gail	Karl	Bosn 181	"	"			24		Russian	1st P.	5.5		
5	Reers	Geo.	AB 17644	"	"			55		American	USA	5 11		
6	Jansen	Jris	"	"	"			28		American	USA	5.8		
7	Bjorkland	Edward	" 14619	"	"			26		Finnish	1st P.	5.8		
8	Kornegs	Henry	" 44691	"	"			25		German	Nat. USA	5.7		
9	Trask	Hayden	" 44726	"	"			38		German	Nat. USA	5.10		
10	Wallace	Thomas	OS. Nov 25	"	"			27		American	USA	5.6		
11	McClosky	Barney	" 34680	"	"			20		American	USA	5.6		
12	Miller	M	" 46657	Nov 23	"			25		Russian	nat USA	5.4		
13	Ellis	W.	Wireless 894					20		American	USA	5.3		
14	Evans	Harry	Chief 27					34		American	USA	5.8		
15	Kane	J.	1st ass 3216					35		American	USA	5.8		
16	Ferguson	Harry	2nd " 47					30		American	USA	5.7		
17	Hills	Frank	3rd " 3					34		American	USA	5.8		
18	Franklin	A	Oiler 7					24		American	USA	5.7		
19	Kennedy	L.A	" 8705					24		Canadian	1st P.	5.5		
20	LeBeau	Oliver	"					21		American	USA	5.9		
21	Sommerey	Christ.	Fireman 1242					30		German	1st P.	5.7		
22	Schneider	Carl	" 16225					36		German	1st P.	5.10		
23	Gold	Louis	" 45614					29		Russian	Nat USA	5.8		
24	Moffitt	Harold	Wiper					22		American	USA	5.6		
25	Ellis	Jas.	" 111571					20		England	1st P.	5.7		
26	Jacobs	Frank	Steward 33					36		B.W.I.	Nat USA	5.8		(Has certificate dated 1921)
27	Smith	Wm.	Cook 7781					30		American	USA	5.7		
28	Dyer	J.	" Cook 5					28		Africa	USA	5.10		
29	Bartlett	Nathan	Messman 2016					41		B.W.I	1st P.	5.6		
30	Brown	Juan	Messman 34621					35		American	USA	5.5		
31	Perez		Messboy					30		Africa	USA	5.10		
32	Smith	David	Master.					35		Scotch	Nat USA	5.7		

Line: Clyde S.S. Lines. — Exhibited

Owners: N.Y.S.B.

Local Agents (or Consignees): Clyde S.S. Lines

Total crew 32

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Great Falls - 12-20-21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D I Smith master, of the S.S. Great Falls, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. I Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1921

E P Alfort
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cape Haitien, Haiti.
December 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cape Haitien Haiti No. 209
VISA
For the journey to the United States via Haitian ports, Kingston Jamaica & other ports United America
Date December 3, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires two years from date. Provided the holder hereof continues to be a resident of Haiti)

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Great Falls sailing from Cape Haitien, Dec 13, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 20, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McMahon	Robert Lee	46	7	M	M	Boom, Texas July 31 1875	U S citizen	209 Union Ave, Norfolk "Va. Receiving Ship Norfolk Va.
2	Woodham	Grady C.	31	7	M	S	" Alabama Sept 27, 1890	"	
3									
4									
5									
6			E. P. Abbott completed 9:am						
7			Insp						
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED DEC 24 1920

NO BILL

T-C-A-R

(1)

Arr 12-20-21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

Grear Jabes

2

List

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3116 BILLED DEC 24 1921

T - C -

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James A. Wayson, Surgeon of the Clyde Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

1

J. A. Wayson Surgeon U.S.R.M.S.

Punched
Date 12/28/21
Clerk Jacques B. Tilley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 28 21

Punched
Date 12/28
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VINTON COUNTY. Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica, Dec 14, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Sinclair Henry	48	8	M M	Commercial Traveller	yes English		yes	West Indian	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. L. W. Huddle 21 Port Royal Street Kingston		Bridgetown Barbados
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. F. Abbott Insp.

7:30 A.M. completed.

56

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work for which imported by Contract? (See Sec. 5.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work for which imported by Contract? (See Sec. 5.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	New York	No	Friend			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	No	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Finland Country, from Hoboken N.J. Port Antonio, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1920,
at New York.

E P Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vinton County, arriving at My., Dec 20, 19 21, from the port of Port Antonio (Jamaica) 12/14/21 173

VINTON COUNTY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woods	Joseph	Master	Nov. 14	New York	Paid off.	Yes.	44	Male	English	U.S.	5-11		
5628 2	Moyer	William	1st Officer	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
7827 3	Norman	Carl	2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5-7		
40913 4	Anderson	Arthur	3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-9		
8791 5	Britt	Fred	Boatswain	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
10381 6	Wheeler	Clifton	Seaman	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	Deserted Acted Kingston Dec 12/21	
34791 7	Rogers	Charles	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
18786 8	Maloney	James	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
39184 9	Hasemann	Henry	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
10189 10	Salzman	Rudolph	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
51153 11	Wahldron	Otto	"	" 14	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	"	5-8		
50893 12	Brown	Louis	Radio	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
13	Ackerbauer	Byron	Chief Engineer	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-		
2943 14	Peterson	Charles	1st Asst	" 14	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5-6		
1100 15	Hansen	Johan	2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
8056 16	Maguire	Christopher	3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
16466 17	Monsen	Martin	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7		
1389 18	Bertelsen	Christian	"	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	Denmark	5-8		
4864 19	Kristiansen	Thor	"	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	6-1		
16845 20	Gonzo	Gerald	Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
676 21	Linder	Emil	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6		
22	Madsen	Arnold	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-	Deserted Acted Kingston Dec 12/21	
7899 23	Chacon	Felix	Wiper	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		
133728 24	Lamont	Isidore	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5-8		
14120 25	Nash	Charles	Steward	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	African	claims U.S.	5-8		
9183 26	Moody	Isaiah	Cook	" 14	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-		
445 27	Aaron	Adrian	2nd "	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
14911 28	Wallaston	Thomas	Fireman	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	B.W.I.	5-5		
29	Campbell	Perry	"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-5		
130 30	Cato	Evan	Messboy	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
53619	Ruddock	Lionel	Seaman	Dec. 12	Kingston	"	"	26	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-6	Rejected by Boarding Officer	

Line Clyde S.S. Company
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Clyde Foreign Service

2 ABOARD

Total crew 29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vinton County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L C Ward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1921

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 18
at Fort-de-France, Martinique.
We hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Maurice L. Genton
Vice Consul of the United States.

No. 13

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I.
For journey to the United States
via Westpoint
Maurice L. Genton
Vice Consul
(Seal) Date November 24, 1921
(Valid only for sixty days)

No Fee

Supplemental Visa 5288

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port of Jamaica
R.T. Barrett
Consul
Date DEC 12 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 313 BILLED DEC 27 1921
T-C-A-M

Punched 12/3
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

3

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

ARR 12-20-21

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Time 2
Date 1/9
Clerk

Aliens		Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total		

1 Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 1 Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Mar Gen Ltr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Stowaway

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ADIGE Passengers sailing from Genoa, Nov 30, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Deserted																		
S 1		Mirabelli	Michelangelo	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister Teresa Merabelli Sorrina Marmelli Italy	Penn	Pittsburg
2												Mar Policy						
3												Pass.						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1921 175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steamship	No	Yes	14	1906 1914	Uncle Caliguri Natale Hayes St Pittsburg Penn	No	Penn yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar	Italy	Soveria Mannelli
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Adige, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination~~ of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1921

at NY

J. H. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ADIGE

DEC 20 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of Genoa via Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gioli	Francesco	Waiter	16-11-21	Genoa	NO	Si	48	Male	Saxt	Italiano	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Lampredi	Guido	Waiter					33		Saxt		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mercci	Luigi	"					27		"		5'7"	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Ettore	"					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Mess Man					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Cafe Barkeeper					43		Saxt		5'5"	135	
7	Lo Jacono	Gianno	Waiter					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Picchio	Francesco	"									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	"							Saxt		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bubagna	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5'10"	155	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR [illegible]

NO. Castillo

MEALS.			
OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		6	6
		5	5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-20 adige 20 manifesto

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York, NY.

December 31st, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "ADIGE"

from port of Genoa, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1921, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at pier #97, and is expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for Norfolk, Virginia.

via United States port of ( ) First port of call in United States this voyage was (New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Di Casoli Gaetano	35	Italian	Genoa, Italy. Deserted at New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 21th, 1921, from the port of Genoa via Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isola	Francesco	Steward	16-11-21	Genoa	No	Si	48	Male	Sout	Italiani	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Campodi	Guido	Ass. Steward					33		Nort		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mucci	Luigi	Si "					27		"		5'7'	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Cirlo	Si					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Mess "					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Carpenter's mate					43		Sout		5'5"	135	
7	La Camera	Giacomo	Si "					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Picchio	Giacomo	Si "									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	Si "							Sout		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bubyno		N. Y. Fonder					27				5'10"	155	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEC 20 1921

ADIGE

No. Castillo

TED.	MEALS.		
OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	6	7	6
	5	6	5

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of Genoa via Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gueli	Francesco	Commando	16.11.921	Genoa	No	Si	48	Male	Saint	Italiana	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Campedi	Guido	Ufficiale					33		Saint		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mussi	Luigi	"					27		"		5'7"	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Ettore	"					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Allievo					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Capobarcaiuolo					43		Saint		5'5"	135	
7	La Canna	Francesco	Fuochista					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Pirisio	Francesco	"									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	"							Saint		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bottigno	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5'10"	155	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-21 adige

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Dec. 31st, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Adige
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20, 1921, consigned to Italia America Soc.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 31st, 1921, for Naples
via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO. Castille

MEALS.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	6	7	6	
	5	6	5	4

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 21th, 1921, from the port of Genoa via Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogli	Francesco	Commando	16-11-921	Genoa	NO	Si	48	Male	Saut	Italiano	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Lampredi	Guido	Ufficiale					33		Saut		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mucci	Luigi	"					27		"		5'7"	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Ettore	"					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Mess					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Cameriere					43		Saut		5'5"	135	
7	La Camera	Gaetano	"					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Pitrito	Erasmo	"									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	"							Saut		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bertagna	Mario	Mess					27				5'10"	155	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Isola Alfredo		Italian	Genova Nov. 25-1921	Congiuntivite

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Dotimora
agent of the Italian America Line. Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

ADIGE
DEC 20 1921

NO. Castillo

MEALS.
OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
6 7 6
5 6 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of Genoa and Naples

ADIGE
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gili	Francesco	Commando	16-11-921	Genoa	No	Si	48	Male	Sout	Italiano	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Lanfredi	Guido	Ass. Mpanile					33		Nord		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mucci	Luigi	"					27		"		5'7'	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Carlo	"					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Allievo					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Capo Falegname					43		Sout		5'5"	135	
7	La Lamura	Francesco	Fuochista					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Picchio	Francesco	"									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	"							Sout		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bubagna	Mario	Allievo					27				5'10"	155	
11	Bubolazzo	Luigi						22		Nord		5'6"	130	5'6" 130
12	Ghighiotti	Andrea						23		"		5'5"	140	
13	De Lauro	Giacomo						54		Sout		5'3"	145	
14	Belgio	Alessandro						54		Nord		~~5'2" 148~~		
15	Piccinalles	Camillo						52		"		5'4"	145	
16	Lubi	Antonio								"		~~5'5" 150~~		
17	De Domenico	Luigi						36		"		5'5"	150	
18	Polese	Onofrio						44		"		5'7"	180	
19	Gilla	Gaspare						24		"		5'3"	140	
20	Colonna	Pietro						25		"		5'2"	165	
21	[illegible]	Luigi								"				
22	La Rozzella	Giuseppe						19		"		5'5"	140	
23	Falaut	Pedo						18		"		5'3"	130	
24	Cirillo	Nicola						21		"		5'5"	125	
25	Tupino	Vincenzo						40		"		5'5"	150	
26	Isola	Alessandro						50		"		5'3"	135	
27	Poli	Paolo						32		"		5'5"	185	
28	Vacalello	Antonio						31		"		5'8"	150	
29	Di Largi	Eugenio						29		"		5'2"	125	
30	Maglione	Alessandro						13		"		5'4"	155	
31	Rosso	Mario						25		"		5'8"	145	

Line Italian
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia - America
55

N. Y. Form 178

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec 20, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Adige

Italian Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and [illegible] this vessel at the pier as United States citizens:

All steerage passengers
[illegible]
Dec 20 1921
Twenty Cargi Pass
Dec 20 1921
Telephone Broad 2049

178

By direction of the Commissioner.
J. W. McCloskey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.
[signature]
Master
(Title)

14—1874

Section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that the transportation of aliens in violation of (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. W. McCloskey Dept

NO. [illegible]
Castillo

TED.	MEALS.		
OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
5	6	7	6
	5	6	5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar

ADIGE
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gioli	Francesco	Fireman	16-11-921	Genoa	No	Si	48	Male	Sout	Italiano	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Lanfredi	Guido	Fireman					33		Nort		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mucci	Luigi	"					27		"		5'7"	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Ettore	"					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Mess					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Cafe Attendant					43		Sout		5'5"	135	
7	La Camera	Giovanni	Fireman					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Picchio	Francesco	"									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	"							Sout		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bertagna	Mario	Mess					27				5'10"	155	
11	Bertolazzo	Livio	Telegraphist					22		Nort		5'6"	130	5'6" 130
12	Ghigliotti	Andrea	"					23		"		5'5"	140	
13	De Laura	Giacomo	Fireman					54		Sout		5'3"	145	
14	Gelozzo	Alessandro	Carpenter					54		Sout		~~5'6" 148~~		
15	Piccinalles	Savio	Fireman					52		"		5'4"	145	
16	~~Sestini~~	~~Armando~~	~~"~~							"		~~5'5" 130~~		
17	De Domenico	Luigi	"					36		"		5'5"	150	
18	Polese	Orofrio	"					44		"		5'7"	180	
19	Gilla	Gaspare	"					24		"		5'3"	140	
20	Colonna	Pasquale	"					15		"		5'2"	165	
21	~~Cassini~~	~~Luigi~~	~~Pianista~~							~~"~~		~~5'5"~~		
22	La Rizzetta	Emilio	"							"		5'5"	140	
23	Fabiani												130	
24	Cirillo												125	
25	Tognino												150	
26	Isola												135	
27	Poli												185	
28	Vacalello												150	
29	Di Largi												125	
30	Magliano												155	
31	Rosso												145	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Line Italian

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents Italia - America Co.

55

55 in crew
34 without quarters

J. H. W. Uhing Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. Castillo

TED.	MEALS.			
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	6	7	6	
mo	5	6	5	7

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guli	Francesco	Fireman	16.11.921	Genoa	No	Si	48	Male	Semit	Italian	5'9"	215	5'9" 215
2	Lampredi	Guido	Fireman					33		Semit		5'5"	155	5'5" 155
3	Mucci	Luigi	"					27		"		5'7"	150	5'7" 150
4	De Biasi	Ciro	"					21		"		5'9"	155	5'9" 155
5	Pellegrini	Andrea	Oiler					22		"		5'10"	190	5'10" 190
6	Bianco	Carmelo	Refrigeratingmachinist					43		Semit		5'5"	135	
7	De Lauro	Giacomo	Fireman					28		"		5'3"	135	
8	Picchio	Francesco	"									5'7"	160	
9	De Luca	Gaetano	"							Semit		5'3"	130	5'3" 130
10	Bubagna	Mario	Oiler					27				5'10"	155	
11	Bubolazzo	Livio	Telegraphist					22		Semit		5'6"	130	5'6" 130
12	Migliotti	Andrea	"					23		"		5'5"	140	
13	De Lauro	Giacomo	Fireman					54		Semit		5'3"	145	
14	~~Galazzo~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~Carpenter~~					54		Semit		~~5'2"~~	~~148~~	
15	Piermattei	Savio	Fireman					52		"		5'4"	145	
16	~~Lotti~~	~~Romeo~~	~~"~~					~~"~~		~~"~~		~~5'5"~~	~~150~~	
17	De Domenico	Luigi	"					36		"		5'5"	150	
18	Polese	Angelo	"					44		"		5'7"	180	
19	Grillo	Gaetano	"					24		"		5'3"	140	
20	Colonna	Pietro	"					25		"		5'2"	165	
21	~~Lanni~~	~~Luigi~~	~~Fireman~~					~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	
22	La Rizzetta	Giuseppe	Oiler					19		"		5'5"	140	
23	Salandi	Paolo	Steward					18		"		5'3"	130	
24	Cirillo	Nicola	"					21		"		5'3"	125	
25	Tepino	Vincenzo	Cabin Steward					40		"		5'5"	150	
26	Nicola	Alessandro	Steward					50		"		5'3"	135	
27	Poli	Paolo	Oiler					32		"		5'5"	185	
28	Vacalello	Antonio	Saloonman					31		"		5'8"	150	
29	Di Sargi	Eugenio	"					29		"		5'2"	125	
30	Magliano	Alessandro	"					13		"		5'4"	155	
31	Rosso	Mario	Carpenter					35		"		5'8"	145	

Line: Italian
Owners: Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents: Italia - America C. Co

55 in crew
34 Without Landed

John M. Olding Surgeon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADIGE
DEC 20 1921

55

NO. Castillo

TED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		6	7	6
		5	6	5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Giuli – Master, of the S/S ADIGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Giuli

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. .....

Castilli

TED.	MEALS.		
OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	6	7	6
	5	6	5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adige", arriving at New York, December 20th, 191[illegible], from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Senatore	Pasquale	Ispettore	16.11.911	Genoa	No	Si	36	Male	Saxon	Italiano	5'6"	150	
2	Fanfani	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	Alberti	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	Ricci	Publio						22				5'4"	140	
5	Del Poggo	Raffaele						34				5'3"	170	
6	Crivelgio	Nicola						34				5'3"	165	
7	Arena	Giuseppe						27				5'7"	140	
8	Di Marsia	Rocco						29				5'2"	150	
9	De Casoli	Gaetano						34		Moor		5'4"	160	
10	Colangelo	Eugenio						35				5'9"	155	
11	Di Jaco	Mario						23				5'9"	180	
12	Cafaro	Bartolomeo	Carbonaio					25				5'3"	145	
13	Misci	Giuseppe										5'4"	145	
14	Balistreri	Giuseppe						52				5'4"	140	
15	Ricci	Francesco						23				5'5"	130	
16	Frangipane	Giuseppe						21				5'6"	130	
17	Angelici	Michele						21				5'5"	140	
18	La Grafia	Carmine						19				5'4"	145	
19	Bavaro	Silvio						18				5'5"	165	
20	Ammendolia	Salvatore	Cameriere					18				5'3"	145	
21	Rollo	Pietro	Cameriere											
22	Olori	Stefano	Piccolo					21				5'8"	170	
23	Bonetti	Antonio	Cuoco					32				5'5"	145	
24	Rollo	Aldo	Aiuto Cameriere					19				5'5"	125	
25	Mandolino	Francesco	Cameriere					42				5'4"	180	
26	Camarrino	Apollo	Cameriere					19				5'2"	140	
27	Fabbi	Antonio	Ispettore					30				5'1"	125	
28	Mandusani	Carlo						23				5'5"	140	
29	Garjulo	Umberto	Carbonaio					18				5'7"	140	
30	Landolfo	Antonio	Cameriere					21				5'4"	145	

Line Italian
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents Italia America Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H Capitena
John Oldring Insp

NO. Castillo

MEALS.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	✓	6	7	6
		5	6	5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Giuli Master, of the S/S ADIGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Francesco Giuli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 191

John M. Eldridge
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa, Italy 20 DEC 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul W. Shorrock

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa Italy
Vice W. Shorrock

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. Castillo

	MEALS.		
OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
✓	6	7	6
	5	6	5

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S.S. Adige NGL arrived 12/21/21, 19, M., from Pastillie

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Mirabelli Michelangelo	1	1	1	Stowaway LPC	Feldmyer	12/21/21	63	[illegible]				✓						2 Bm 12/24	Palermo	✓	6	7	6
																								5	6	5

Adige 12/21/21

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

HOBOKEN

DEC 20 1921

Vessel HOBOKEN, arriving at [illegible], Oct 22, 1921, from the port of New York N. Y.

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pirce	Geo. O.	master	Sept 23	New York	No	yes	57	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'6"		Scar left hand
2	Mc Caw	H. J.	1ST Officer	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	6'1"	218	scar R. groin
3	Mayo	H. S.	2ND Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
4	Cowan	Robert. H.	3RD Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
5	Odin	Rudolf	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150	"
6	Pierce	B. G.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10	140	"
Discharged Santos	~~Morris~~	~~John~~	"	24TH	"	"	"	25	"	Italy	Italian	5'6"	142	"
8	Ringberg	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russian	5'11	165	Tattoo R Arm
9	Nilsen	Axe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Nor. F.P.	5'10"	150	" Both Arms
10	Paulsen	Eudy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" R arm
Left in Hospital at Rio de Janeiro Discharged Santos	~~Dematos~~	~~Justino~~	Ord. seaman 26TH	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'4"	130	None
Discharged Santos	~~Leitas~~	~~Jose~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	" Tattoo R. Arm
13	~~Lopez~~	~~Alberto J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" L. Hands
14	Swanson	A. L.	Ch. Eng. 23RD							Swedish	SW. Nat.	5'4"	152	Tattoo Both Arm
15	Hutchins	G. P.	1st							English	American	5'9"	155	"
16	Pyne	Geo. D.	2ND							"	"	5'10	185	"
17	Peterson	Frank G.	3RD							"	"	6'	175	"
18	Mc Carne	Cornelius	Oiler							"	Eng NAT	5'8"	155	"
Discharged Santos	~~Alberino~~	~~Emilio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5'6"~~	~~130~~	"
20	Andersen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Nor. F.P.	5'7"	180	Tattoo R Arm
Discharged Santos	~~Garcia~~	~~Jose~~	Fireman 23RD							~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5'8"~~	~~135~~	~~none~~
22	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	170	Tattoo R Arm
23	Larsen	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24	Perry	Joseph	Steward 23 RD							Portugal	Portuguese Cape Verde	5-10	175	none
Inc. 25	Gonsalves	Jose J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
26	Barros	Manuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
27	Mingola	Abel	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
Inc. 28	Perry	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
29	Norman	Claude L.	Radio Opr 24TH							English	American	5'8"	152	Scar R leg
30														

E. P. Abbott
Insp

Line Commercial S.S. Lines
Owners Erie Basin Towing & Hoisting Co
Local Agents P. L. Nicolson

*See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/[illegible], 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

182

Cornelius Jas J
Perry, Evaristo
Left Hospital with
Seaman Left Sick
Card Turn K

Within photos and thumb
Notify Board of Trade
(Tue 29 Dec)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

E P Abbott
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED

H T McCaw
(Signature)
Chief Officer
(Title)

14—1274

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

HOBOKEN

Vessel HOBOKEN, arriving at [illegible] DEC 20 1921, Oct 22, 1921, from the port of New York N. Y.

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierce	Geo. O.	master	Sept 23	New York	No	yes	57	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'6"		Star left hand
2	Mc Caw	H. J.	1ST Officer	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	6'1"	218	scar R. groin
3	Mayo	H. S.	2ND Officer 1.065-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	none
4	Cowan	Robert. H.	3RD Officer 22133	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
5	Odin	Rudolf	Boatswain 14522	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150	"
6	Pierce	B. G.	Seaman 26423	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	6'0"	140	"
Discharged Santos	~~7~~	~~Morris~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~24TH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ 7.P.	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
	8	Ringberg	Chris	" 42726 N	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russian	5'11"	165	Tattoo R Arm
	9	Nilsen	Axe	" 7443 Balt	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Nor. 7.P.	5'10"	150	" Both Arms
	10	Paulsen	Eudy	" 48402	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" R arm
Left in Hospital at Rio de Janiro Discharged Santos	11	~~Dematos~~	~~Justino~~	~~Ord. seaman 26TH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portugal~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
Discharged Santos	12	~~Leitas~~	~~Jose~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
Discharged Santos	13	~~Lopez~~	~~alberto J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~160~~	~~Jattoo R. Arm "~~ L. Hande
	14	Swanson	F. L.	Ch. Eng. 45274 23RD	"	"	"	49	"	swedish	SW. Nat.	5'4"	162	Jattoo Both Arms
	15	Hutchins	G. P.	1st 9267 "	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	155	"
	16	Pyne	Geo. D.	2ND 1272 Port me "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
	17	Peterson	Frank G.	3RD 7040 K "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	175	"
	18	Mc Carne	Cornelius	Oiler 30173 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	Eng NAT	5'8"	155	"
Discharged Santos	19	~~Alborino~~	~~Emilio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5'6"~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
	20	Andersen	Hans	" 14061 S/S "	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Nor 7.P.	5'7"	150	Jattoo R Arm
Discharged Santos	21	~~Garcia~~	~~Jose~~	~~Fireman 23RD~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5'5"~~	~~130~~	~~none~~
	22	Hansen	Hans	" 6315 "	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	170	Jattoo R Arm
	23	Larsen	Magnus	" 2460 N 24TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
	24	Perry	[illegible]	" 7763 23RD	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	Cape Verde	5-10	175	none
Inc.	25	Gonsalves	[illegible]									5'"	185	"
	26	Barros	[illegible]									5'1"	145	"
	27	Mingola	[illegible]									5'"	128	"
Inc.	28	Perry	[illegible]									5'"	133	"
	29	Norman										5'8"	152	Scar R leg
	30													

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1274

Line Commercial S.
Owners Erie Basin Do
Local Agents P. F. Nicolas
16—1160

other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

HOBOKEN

DEC 20 1921

183

Vessel HOBOKEN, arriving at [illegible], DEC 20 1921, Oct 22, 1921, from the port of New York N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierce	Geo. O.	master	Sept 23	New York	No	yes	57	Male	English	U. S. A.	5'6"		Scar left hand
2	McCaw	H. J.	1ST Officer	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	6'1"	218	scar R. groin
3	Mayo	H. S.	2ND Officer 1.065-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
4	Cowan	Robert. H.	3RD Officer 22133	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
5	Odin	Rudolf	Boatswain 145-22	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150	"
6	Pierce	B. G.	Seaman 26425	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	6'0"	140	"
Discharged Santos	~~Morris~~	~~John~~	" 24TH	"	"	"	"	26		Italy	Italian S.P.	5'6"	140	"
8	Ringberg	Chris	" 42726 N	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russian	5'11	165	Tattoo R Arm
9	Nilsen	Axe	" 7443 Balt	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Nor. S.P.	5'10"	150	" Both Arms
10	Paulsen	Ludy	" 48402	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" R arm
Left in Hospital at Rio de Janiro Discharged Santos	~~Dematos~~	~~Justino~~	~~Ord. seaman 26TH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portugal~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
Discharged Santos	~~Beitas~~	~~Jose~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	" Tattoo R. Arm
13	~~Lopez~~	~~Alberto J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" L. Hands
14	Swanson	A. L.	Ch. Eng. 45274 23RD	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swedish	SW. Nat.	5'4"	162	Tattoo Both Arm
15	Hutchins	G. P.	1ST 9267	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	155	"
16	Pyne	Geo. D.	2ND 1272 Port me	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
17	Peterson	Frank G.	3RD 7040 K	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	175	"
18	McCarne	Cornelius	Oiler 30173	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Eng NAT	5'8"	155	"
Discharged Santos	~~Alberino~~	~~Emilio~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	"
20	Andersen	Hans	" 14061 S/S	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Nor S.P.	5'7"	180	Tattoo R Arm
Discharged Santos	~~Garcia~~	~~Jose~~	~~Fireman 23RD~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5'8"~~	~~130~~	~~none~~
22	Hansen	Hardi	" 6318	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	170	Tattoo R Arm
23	Larsen	Magnus	" 2460 N 24TH	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24	Perry	Joseph	Steward 7763 23RD	"	"	"	"	46	"	Portugal	Portuguese Cape de Verde	5-10	175	none
Inc. 25	Gonsalves	Jose J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
26	Barros	Manuel	Baker 27048 N	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
27	Mingola	Abel	Messman 7970 2 N	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
Inc. 28	Perry	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
29	Norman	Claude L.	Radio Op 6243 24TH	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'8"	152	Scar R Leg
30														

E. P. Abbott Insp

Line Communicial S.S. Lines

Owners Erie Basin Towing & Hauling Co

Local Agents in the U.S. P. L. Nicolson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "HOBOKEN", arriving at NY. DEC 20 1921, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonsalves	Joaquin	Oiler 4V 80 Bn.	Nov. 12	Santos	yes	yes	30	M	Sp Am Colombia	Colombian	5-10		
2	Amundsen	Fritz	Fireman 5-V-94	Nov. 25	"	"	"	27	"	Scand Norway	1st P. Norwegian	5-8		
3	Clausen	Jens Jorgen	A. B. 3056 W M	Nov. 26	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Danish	5-10		
4	Jorgensen	Robert	O. S. 8273	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Haynes	Rott	O. S. 22 463 Saw	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng Newfld.	England	5-10		
6	Donoghue	Jos	O. S. 9198 2 M	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ireland	Irish	5-7		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.P. Dobbs

Total crew 29.
Form 12 issued for those without cards

Line Commercial S.S. Lines
Owners Erie Basin Towing & Hoisting Co
Local Agents P. S. Nicolson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2449

12 - 20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hoboken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 sheets

Geo O Pierce
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1921

Eppard
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.
November 26, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. F. Parslow
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76.
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct.
A. F. Parslow
Vice Consul
Date November 26, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 613 *No fee prescribed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GUADALHORCE
DEC 20 1921

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guadalhorce", arriving at New-York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov. 14, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Cortés	Jesús	Captain	November 3/921	Las Palmas	S'N Las Palmas	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Utrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office.	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix	/	"	"	"	"			"				
5	Rodriguez Reyes	[illegible]	Seaboy	"	"	"	No			"	Failed to join. Stowaway.			
6	Pena Morera	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera			"	"	"	No			"				
8	Alonso Alvarez					"	"			"				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

12-20 Guadalhorce

Form 599

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 6 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 19

I, master of the Spanish Bark (Nationality.) SS "Guadalhorce"
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fourteen (14) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Three Total crew this date Seventeen (17)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20,1921, SS, consigned to J.H.Fatherly & Co.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J/, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Las Palmas, Canary Islands, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GUADALHORCE

DEC 20 1921

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guadalhorce, arriving at New-York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov 14 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Cortés	Jesús	Captain	November 3/1921	Las Palmas	Las Palmas	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Utrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office.	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix	1	"	"	"	"			"				
5	Rodriguez Reyes	E	Cadet	"	"	"	no			"	Failed to join. Deserter.			
6	Pena Morera		"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera			"	"	"	no			"				
8	Alonso Alvarez					"	"			"				

N. Y. Form 574

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation
Francisco Perez	30	Spanish			
Clemente Perez	23	"			
Angel Avila	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Jesús Garcia Cortés
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

GUADALHORCE

DEC 20 1921

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guadalhorce", arriving at New-York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov 14-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Cortés	Jesús	Captain	November 1921	Las Palmas	Yes Las Palmas	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Utrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office.	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix		"	"	"	"			"				
5	Rodriguez Reyes	[illegible]	Saylor	"	"	"	"			"	Failed to join. Deserter.			
6	Pena Morera	[illegible]		"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera			"	"	"	"			"				
8	Alonso Alvarez						"			"				

N. Y. Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

186

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 19

I, master of the Spanish Bark (Nationality.) ex "Guadalhorce"
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fourteen (14) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Three Total crew this date Seventeen (17)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20,1921, ex , consigned to J.B.Carberry & Co.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J/, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Las Palmas, Canary Islands. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GUADALHORCE

DEC 20 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Guadalhorce", arriving at New York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov. 14-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	García Cortés	Jesús	Captain	November 3/1921	Las Palmas	S.N. Las Palmas	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Utrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office.	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix		"	"	"	"			"				
*	~~Rodriguez Reyes~~	~~G~~	Sailor	"	"	"	~~no~~			"	Failed to join. Deserter.			
	Pena Morera	J		"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera			"	"	"	no			"				
8	Alfonso Alvarez					"	"			"				
9	Serrano						Yes			"				

N. Y. Form 570

ORDER TO,

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Perez	30	Spanish			
Clemente Perez	23	"			
Angel Avila	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1920

Jesús García Cortés
Master.

[OVER.]

GUADALHORCE

DEC 20 1921

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guadalhorce, arriving at New-York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov. 14, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Cortés	Jesús	Captain	November 3/21	Las Palmas	Las Palmas	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Ufrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office.	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix		"	"	"	"			"				
~~5~~	~~Rodriguez Reyes~~	~~Cipriano~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	~~no~~			"	Failed to join ss. ramp.			
6	Pena Morera	Jeronimo	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera	José	"	"	"	"	"			"				
8	Alfonso Alvarez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"			"				
9	Serrano	Francisco	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
10	Falero Pe[illegible]													
11	Rodriguez Ar[illegible]													
12	Fontes Cab[illegible]													
13	E. Ferr[illegible]													
14	Cabrera Gonz[illegible]													
15	Cabrera V[illegible]													
16														
17	Novembe[illegible]													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSUL
at Las Palmas

SEEN
For the pol[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

N. Y. Form 570

187

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 20 1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S.S. "Guadalhorce"

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. "Guadalhorce" the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form I

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration-----

Room #19---U.S. Barge Office---------'PHONE "BROAD" 2020.

Jesús García Cortés

ROBERT E. TOD,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. P. Watts
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control

...this crew list has been ...ed by the Department of State.

J. P. Watts
Insp.

...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GUADALHORCE

DEC 20 1921

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guadalhorce, arriving at New York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov 14 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Cortés	Jesús	Captain	Novemb 3/1921	Las Palmas	Las Palmas	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Utrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix		"	"	"	"			"				
~~5~~	~~Rodriguez Reyes~~	~~Cayetano~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	~~no~~			"	Failed to join.	J. Greenup		
6	Pena Morera	Jeronimo	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera	José	"	"	"	"	no			"				
8	Alfonso Alvarez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"			"				
9	Serrano	Francisco	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
10	Falero Perez	Vicente												
11	Rodriguez Arocha	Francisco												
12	Fontes Cabrera	Alejandro												
13	E. Perdomo	Domingo												
14	Cabrera Gomez	Fernando												
15	Cabrera Vera	Cristobal												
16			I here											
17			granted											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Vice Consulate,
November 3, 1921
Las Palmas, Canary Islands

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 50
at Las Palmas, Canary Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Julian C. Greenup
Date Nov. 8, 1921
~~The return of the undersigned within six months from the date of this visa~~
~~will entitle him to be paid for that period~~
Service No. 216

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. B. Carberry Produce E

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...has been
...element of State.

See other side.

GUADALHORCE

DEC 20 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guadalhorce, arriving at New York, DEC. 20, 1921, from the port of Las Palmas, Nov 14-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Cortés	Jesús	Captain	November 3/921	Las Palmas	N. Y.	Yes			White	Spanish			
2	Utrera Cabezas	Mariano	1st Office.	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Antonio	2 " "	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Rodriguez Reyes	Felix	"	"	"	"	"			"				
5	~~Rodriguez Reyes~~	~~Expósito~~	~~Labor~~	"	"	"	~~no~~			"	Failed to join. J. C. Freeman.			
6	Pena Morera	Jeronimo	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
7	Hernandez Cabrera	José	"	"	"	"	no			"				
8	Alfonso Alvarez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"			"				
9	Serrano	Francisco	"	"	"	"	Yes			"				
10	Falero Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	no			"				
11	Rodriguez Arocha	Francisco	"	"	"	"	yes			"				
12	Fontes Cabrera	Alejandro	Cooks	"	"	"	"			"				
13	E. Feroma	Domingo	Waiter	"	"	"	no			"				
14	Cabrera Gomez	Fernando	Cabin	"	"	"	Yes			"				
15	Cabrera Vera	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"			"				
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Vice Consulate
November 3, 1921
Las Palmas (Canary Islands)

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julian C. Freeman
American Vice Consul.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 50
at Las Palmas, Canary Islands
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Julian C. Freeman

Date Nov. 3, 1921

~~This visa is valid for one journey within six months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

Service No. 216

fee $2.00 Gold, equiv. to Peseta 16.00

Paid by stamps to the ~~consular officer~~ this document.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. B. Carberry Produce Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 20 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch "Guadalhorce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jesús García Cortes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

J K Watt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEC 20 1921

CITTA DI MESSINA

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 14, 1921

Vessel Citta di Messina, arriving at Newyork, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capozzi	Raffaele	Master	17.8.21	Brindisi	No	Yes	43	Manly	White	Italian	5-4	135	
2	Pugliesi	Vincenzo	1st officer 145-83-9	"		"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	Visalli	Antonio	2nd " 714	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Viola	Raffaello	3rd " 671	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Ungania	Emidio	Cadet 5-7784	"		"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Rosati	Desiderio	1st Engineer 19/24	10.10.21	Rotterdam	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	Longo	Giuseppe	2nd " 1771 Engineer	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Iliano	Giovanni	3rd "	23.9.21	Leghorn	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Banda	Santi	4th " 57631	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	28	"	"	"			

12-20

Form 699

Citta di Messina

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT C[illegible] IN CREW

I, master of the [illegible] 89

from port of Nap[illegible] at [illegible], 19 21

changes in the personn[illegible] complete record of all

Total crew at time[illegible] ed 48

Number of seamen[illegible] or died) None

Number of seamen[illegible] 48

The above-named v[illegible], 1921, consigned to

Peirce Broth[illegible] Docks, and is

expected to sail Dec[illegible] Naples (Italy)

via United States port[illegible] of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a det[illegible]

| Name. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

DEC 20 1921

CITTA DI MESSINA

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 14/1921

Vessel Citta di Messina, arriving at Newyork, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capozzi	Raffaele	Master	17.8.21	Brindisi	No	Yes	43	Manly	White	Italian	5-4	135	
2	Pugliouiti	Vincenzo	1st officer 145-83-9					49				5-8	140	
3	Visalli	Antonio	2nd " 714					28				5-10	160	
4	Viola	Raffaello	3rd " 671					23				5-8	150	
5	Ungania	Euidio	Cadet 5778/4					23						
6	Rosati	Desiderio	1st Engineer 19124	10.10.21	Rotterdam			50						
7	Longo	Giuseppe	2nd " 1771 Napoli	17.8.21	Brindisi			32						
8	Iliano	Giovanni	3rd "	23.9.21	Leghorn			28						
9	Bonfa	Santi	4th " 5763/	17.8.21	Brindisi			28						

12-20

Form 630

Citta di Messina

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

December 31st, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Citta di Messina

from port of Naples Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted X

	N O N E		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to su[ch] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas[es] which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, gi[ving] description of such alien, together with any information lik[ely] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such [vessel] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste[r] deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing [the] names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at [the] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim[e of] her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have b[een] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dese[rted] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consig[nee] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arri[val] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desert[ion] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requ[ired] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of [the] customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum [of] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delive[red] or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ve[ssel] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the que[stion] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event [a] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fi[ne] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gra[nted] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a[n] sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

CITTA DI MESSINA

DEC 20 1921

S51—7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 14, 1921

Vessel Citta di Messina, arriving at Newyork, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capozzi	Raffaele	Master	17.8.21	Brindisi	No	Yes	43	Manly	White	Italian	5-4	135	
2	Pugliesi	Vincenzo	1st officer 145-83-9					49				5-8	140	
3	Visalli	Antonio	2nd " 714					28				5-10	160	
4	Viola	Raffaello	3rd " 671					23				5-8	130	
5	Ungania	Euidio	Cadet 7784					23						
6	Rosati	Desiderio	1st Engineer 19124	10.10.21	Rotterdam			50						
7	Longo	Giuseppe	2nd " 1771 Italia	17.8.21	Brindisi			32						
8	Iliano	Giovanni	3rd "	23.9.21	Lecture			28						
9	Bonh	Santi	4th " 57631	17.8.21	Brindisi			28						

12-20
Form 880

Citta di Messina

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

December 31st, 19 21

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Citta di Messina

from port of Naples Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~December 30th~~ January 3rd, 1921, consigned to Peirce Brothers Inc.; is now lying at 7 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail December 31st 1921, 19, for Genoa Leghorn Naples (Italy) via United States port of New York N.Y First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 14, 1921

Vessel Citta di Messina, arriving at Newyork, [illegible] 22, 1921, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capozzi	Raffaele	Master	17.8.21	Brindisi	No	Yes	43	Manly	White	Italian	5-4	135	
2	Pugliouiti	Vincenzo	1st officer 45-73-9	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	Visalli	Antonio	2nd " 7147	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Viola	Raffaello	3rd " 671	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	
5	Ungania	Euidio	Cadet 47784	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Rosati	Desiderio	1st Engineer 19/24	10.10.21	Rotterdam	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	Longo	Giuseppe	2nd " 1771 Napoli	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Iliano	Giovanni	3rd "	23.9.21	Leghorn	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Baulo	Santi	4th " 57631	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	28	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

CITTA DI MESSINA

DEC 20 1921

CITTA DI MESSINA
DEC 20 1921
S-I-N-H

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 14, 1921

Vessel Citta di Messina, arriving at Newyork, Nov 21, 19 21, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capozzi	Raffaele	Master	17.8.21	Brindisi	No	Yes	43	Male	White	Italian	5-4	135	
2	Pugliesi	Vincenzo	1st officer 145-13-9	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	Visalli	Antonio	2nd " 714	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Viola	Raffaello	3rd " 671	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Ungania	Euridio	Cadet 7784	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Rosati	Desiderio	1st Engineer 19124	10.10.21	Rotterdam	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	Longo	Giuseppe	2nd " 1771 Engineer	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Iliano	Giovanni	3rd "	23.9.21	Lechaeo	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Baulo	Santi	4th " 57631	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	De Luca	Realino	Op. Wireless 57670	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Mattina	Francesco	Boswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Arnica	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Russo	Giosue	Sailor	"	"	"	No	59	"	"	"			
14	Busetti	Teodoro	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"			
15	Gigante	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Corsaro	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Vinci	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Caffallo	Pietro	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"			
19	Brescia	Cosimo	Boy	"	"	"	Yes	16	"	"	"			
20	Ottonaro	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
21	Pugliesi	Alfio	"	21.9.21	Lechaeo	"	"	16	"	"	"			
22	Savasi VL650/719	Ferdinando	"	22.9.21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Framboli	Vincenzo	"	12.11.21	Naples	"	"	18	"	"	"			
24	Andronico	Rosario	Chief Fireman	8.11.21	"	"	No	36	"	"	"			
25	Natale	Nunzio	Asst Engineer 57664	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	No	35	"	"	"			
26	Licchello	Bruno	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"			
27	Licchello	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"			
28	Amichi	Amilcare	"	17.9.21	Lechaeo	"	Yes	31	"	"	"			
29	Fontana	Boero	" 67017	21.9.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Ferrari	Raimondo	"	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	Yes	27	"	"	"			

Line of the North America EXPRESS

Owners Peirce Brothers

Local Agents Peirce Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

PEIRCE BROTHERS
PFO.
"CITTA' DI MESSINA"
NAPOLI.
ARMATORI NAPOLI

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Citta di Messina arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ruoppolo	Raimondo	Fireman	Sep 21.9.21	Leghorn	No	No	36	Manly	White	Italian			
32	Stucci	Raffaele	"	22.9.21	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"			
33	Petta	Giuseppe	"	24.9.21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
34	Sopriano	Giuseppe	"	12.11.21	Naples	"	"	44	"	"	"			
35	Latorgia	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
36	Sufi	Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
37	Liack	Antonio	Coalman	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	22	"	"	"			
38	Marino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
39	Loluccei	Desiderio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
40	Ricciuto	Gaetano	"	22.9.21	Leghorn	"	No	23	"	"	"			
41	Colantuono	Luigi	"	12.11.21	Naples	"	Yes	27	"	"	"			
42	Lepatino Silvestro	Ernesto	Cook	14.11.21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
43	Aciong	Ciro	Steward	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	"	27	"	"	"			
44	Di Chiara	Leopoldo	Cabin-steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
45	Vergari	Giovanni	Officers-steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
46	Rossi	Umberto	Boy	14.11.21	Naples	"	"		"	"	"			
47	Pliego	Lopino	Pantry-boy	17.8.21	Brindisi	"	No	15	"	"	"			
48	Salvini	Bruno	"	21.9.21	Leghorn	"	Yes	22	"	"	"			
19	Montella	Giovanni	Coalman	14.11.21	Naples	"	Yes		"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States of America, Naples.

GOOD FOR 48 PERSONS)

Exp Abroad Disp

Total crew 48.
Form 12 served for those without cards.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the passport to the United States
via .....
Howard K. Travers
Dec 14 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line of the North America
Owners Peirce Brothers
Local Agents Peirce Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 20 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Città di Messina do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1921

E Proctor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

N Saporiti
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

PEIRCE BROTHERS
PFO.
"CITTA' DI MESSINA"
NAPOLI.
ARMATORI-NAPOLI

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 195

Vessel Agwimars Arriving at Phila, , 192 From the Port of Bristol Avonmouth Docks

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
25	Howard										
26	Donavon	Mitchel									
27	Segeam	Bo Dick									
28	Smith	R.R.	Steward								
29	Thompson	Louis	Cook								
30	Santos	William	2nd Cook								
	J.H. Thershup	Master	Master								

12-20 Agwimars

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 5th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWI MARS

from port of J.H. Thershup, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19, 1921, 19 , consigned to NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., ; is now lying at Pier 18 Brklyn, and is expected to sail January 5th, 1922, 19 , for European ports via New Orleans via United States port of New York New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1013 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25	Howard										
26	Donavon	Mitchel	Fireman								
27	Segeam	Bo Dick	Fireman								
28	Smith	R.R.	Steward								
29	Thompson	Louis	Cook								
30	Santos	William	2nd Cook								
	J.H. Thershup	Master	Master								

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguimars Arriving at Phila, , 192 From the Port of Bristol Avonmouth Docks

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Packard	F. S	1st Mate	11/5/21	Port Arthur	Yes	28	Male	American	U S	5.10		
2	Gaughan	L. L	2nd 6984	7			33	✓	✓	U.S	5.10		
3	Keefer	C. C	3 1210 7				22	✓	✓	U S	5.10		
4	Sibenaga	Edmund	Bosun 2620				31	✓	English	England	5.7		
5	Tsaroukas	Marcos	AB 19188				24	✓	Greek	Greece	5.6		
6	Gelefas	Constantine	AB 10004				31	✓	Greek	Greek	5.7		
7	Anderson	Knut	AB 9360				29	✓	✓	-"-	5.9		
8	Karavites	Peter	AB 10427				23	✓	Greek	Greece	5.4		
9	Tavonen	Karl	AB 39965				28	✓	Finnish	Finn	5.8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off U.S. Shipping Commissioner.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

E. E. Oakes
Agent and/or Master.

16—1818

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguimars Arriving at Hab , 192 From the Port of Bristol Avonmouth Docks

AGWIMARS

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Packard	L. S	1st Mate	11/5/21	Port Arthur	Yes	28	Male	American	U S	5.10		
2	Gaughan	L.L	2nd 6984	7			33	✓	✓	U.S	5.10		
3	Keefer	C.C	3 12107				22	✓	✓	U S	5.10		
4	Sibernagel	Edmund	Bosun 2620				31	✓	English	England	5.7		
5	Tsaroukas	Sharcos	AB/19188				24	✓	Greek	Greece	5.6		
6	Gallofar	Constantino	AB 10004				31	✓	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
7	Anderson	Knut	AB 9780				29	✓	✓	--	5.9		
8	Karavilas	Peter	AB 10427				23	✓	Greek	Greece	5.4		
9	Tavonen	Karl	AB 39963				28	✓	Finnish	Finn	5.8		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off U.S. Shipping Commisioner.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. AGWIMARS. Sailed January 5th, 1922. 194

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
J. H. Thershop	Master		U.S.
C. H. Kilmer	Chf. Officer	42	U.S.
F. L. Ganghan	2nd "	33	U.S.
H. Zechein	3rd "	33	U.S.
E. Sweeney	Boatswain	31	England
J. Reynolds	Seamen	25	U.S.
K. Towonen	Seamen	30	Finland
H. Osterblahd	"	28	Sweden
J. Shera	"	24	U. S.
T. Allen	"	45	U.S.
E.W. Butler	Ord. Sea	22	U.S.
F. O. Reardon	"	19	U.S.
K. Everson	Chf. Engineer	48	U.S.
F. B. Alverino	2nd "	42	U.S.
S. Sastiwell	2nd "	30	U.S.
W.S. Waits	3rd "	59	U.S.
Jam. V. Claary	Oiler	19	U.S.
F. Feenly	"	25	U.S.
C. L Smith	"	24	U.S.
F. Littlepage	Pumpman	26	U.S.
J. Greenwood	Pumpman	22	U.S.
B. M. Stern	Firemen	23	U.S.
E. Marines	"	29	Greece
A. Brage	Wipers	36	Spain
M. Torrante	"	34	"
A. Valino	"	22	"
Wm. S. San	Steward	24	China
Shang Lee	cook	37	"
Ashe Yee	2nd "	32	"
A. Saving	Messmen	35	"
F. Wook	"	23	"
R. Meyerson	Radio	37	U.S.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguimars Arriving at Halifax, 192 From the Port of Bristol Avonmouth Docks

(1) No. on List	(2) Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Packard	L. S	1st Mate	11/5/21	Port Arthur	Yes	28	Male	American	U S	5.10		
2	Gaughan	L. L	2nd " 6984	〃	〃	〃	33	✓	✓	U.S	5.10		
3	Keefer	C. C	3rd " 12107				22	✓	✓	U S	5.10		
4	Sibenaga	Edmund	Bosun 20320				31	✓	English	English	5.7		
5	Isaronhas	Marcos	AB 19118				24	✓	Greek	Greece	5.6		
6	Sabe	Constantine	AB 10004				31	✓	Scand	Finn	5.7		
7	Anderson	Knut	AB 9750				29	✓	✓	—	5.9		
8	Karavites	Peter	AB 10429				23	✓	Greek	Greece	5.4		
9	Saarinen	Karl	AB 39963				28	✓	Finnish	Finn	5.8		
10	Oskolilahat	K	AB Discharged				27	✓	Scand	Swede	5.10		
11	Chazisontis	Michael	O.S 15762				33	✓	Greek	Greece	5.5		
12	Kelly	L K	O.S				36	✓	American	U S C	5.6		
13	Hall	E. F	1st W. Operator				34	✓	✓	U S	5.7		
14	Evensen	K	Chief Engineer 3714				44	✓	Scand	Nor	5.8		
15	Vlaco	G	1st Asst 21019				21	✓	American	U S	5.7		
16	Saltwell	S	2nd " 31444				30	✓	✓	U S	5.11		
17	Waite	Warren	3rd " 7322				58	✓	✓	U S	5.10		
18	Albert	Geo	Oiler 7161				32	✓	✓	U S C	5.11		
19	Connelly	C C	Oiler Discharged				~~28~~ 34	✓	~~W~~	~~U S~~ British	~~5.8~~ 5.11	170	Relief foreign
20	Dacosta	Cyril	Oiler				30	✓	Polish	Pol	5.10		
21	Kotipka	Wasily	2nd " 14817				26	✓	~~Pol~~ Ind	Polish	6.0		
22	Gordon	Wm	Wiper 84813				26	✓	~~Pol~~ Ind	〃	5.6		
23	Shaw	Hubert	Wiper 35420				46	✓	American	✓	5.6		
24	Dusque	D. Thos	Wiper 4489				45	✓	✓	✓	6.0		
25	Howard	Wallis	Fireman 11363				30	✓	~~Pol~~ Ind	British	5.9		
26	Donavon	Michael	Fireman 10202				23	✓	Scand	U.S	5.6		
27	Seream	B	Discharged Fireman				37	✓	American	U S	5.8		
28	Smith	R. R	Steward				34	✓	Irish	British	5.7	Has AB papers 1425-636 Mg Eng Ct 6/21/20.	
29	Thibodeau	Louis	Cook				50	✓	English	Eng	5.4		
30	Santos	William	2nd Cook	Discharged			66	〃	American	American			
	J. A. Thestrup		Master	Now on									

Discharged

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. — See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East India
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Aguitania Arriving at , 192 From the Port of Bristol Avonmouth Dock

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	31	Dean	Gaston	Master 2727	11/5/21	Port Arthur	Yes	51	Male	American	U.S	5.8		
	32	Littlepage	Fyndy	1st Engineer 2467	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
	33	Dean		Waiter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
	34	Stredwick	Bert Mc	Fireman 66370	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5		
*	35	Butler	Ellen Miss	Stewardess 9493	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2		
	36	Cleary	James	Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
	37	Haught	P. H.	2nd Cook	11/29/21	Bristol	Yes	34	Male	British	British	5.7	Ht	
NC	8	Murphy Jaylittle E.J. Little	James	Chief Steward	Dec.3.	Queenstown	22	Male	Irish	British	59		m.m.	
	9		Bartholomew	2nd Cook 22-493	"	American Consulate at Bristol, England November 29, 1921				Irish	British	5.6		
NC	10	O'Riordan	Timothy	Messboy	"		37					5.4		
	11	Allen	Thomas	A.B. 134729	"	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. 19				Irish	British	5.7		
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

E P Abbott Insp

Total Crew 35

No Fee Prescribed 42

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BRISTOL, England. 1506
VISEN
for the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
L'Armistead Smith
Vice Consul
Date November 29 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
Queenstown, Ireland.
December 3rd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Mason Mitchell
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1050 57
at Queenstown Ireland
(City) (Country)
VISEN
for the journey to the United States
Mason Mitchell
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Aguinaldo Arriving at , , 192 From the Port of Bristol Liverpool

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	31	Dwyer	Patrick	Master 2747	11/5/21	Port Arthur	Yes	51	Male	American	U.S.	5.8		
	32	Littlepage	Fendy	1st Pumpman 2467	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
	33	Cleary		Waiter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4		
	34	Strachan	Bert Mc	Fireman 66370	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5		
*	35	Butler	Edward	Mess 9493	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2		
	36	Cleary	James F.	Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
	37	Haight	P. H.	2nd Cook	11/29/21	Bristol	Yes	38	"	British	British	5.7		
NC	8	Murphy	James	Chief Steward	Dec.5.									
	9	Jay Little B.J. Little	Bartholomew	2nd Cook 22495	"									
NC	10	O'Riordan	Timothy	Messboy	"									
	11	Allen	Thomas	A.B. 134729	"									
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

E P Abbott Insp

Total Crew 33

Queenstown 22 Male Irish British 59
American Consulate at Bristol, England
November 29, 1921
37 Irish British 5.6
" Irish British 5.4
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State; 19 Irish British 5.7
L'Amstead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No The Prescribed 42

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BRISTOL, England. 1506
OPEN
for the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
L'Amstead Smith
Vice Consul
Date November 29 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate,
Queenstown, Ireland.
December 3rd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Mason Mitchell
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1057
at Queenstown Ireland
(City) (Country)
OPEN
for the journey to the United States
Mason Mitchell
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aguimars - 12. | 20 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S Aguimars, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the Aguimars (2) copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of Dec — 1921

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector

3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Trab. Hamm.	U.S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will lease port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

HOVEN

DEC 20 1921

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S HOVEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK? N.Y., DECEMBER 20, 1921, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS, MEX. Dec. 11th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 5631	JONES	EDWIN? C? ✓	Master	Dec 4th	Mobile Ala	Yes	Yes	49	M	White Cau.	U.S.A.	5,4	140	
2	RANKIN	FRED N ✓	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6½		
3	RENNEST	ESKILD, J?J. ✓	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
4	HELLAND	ODD. ✓	3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7		
5	SAMUEL	RICHARD H ✓	Radio Opr	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.		
	COLLINS	TIMOTHY ✓	Boy'n	" 5	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8		

12-20 Hoven

Form 599

197

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala
Jan. 9, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Hoven, from port of Port Lobos Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31 1921, consigned to Van Heyningen Bros Co; is now lying at Mazoyne St, and is expected to sail Jan 9, 1922, for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U Fish.

at Pt Lobos

Line ____

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Walker & Daly, 10 Hanover St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOVEN

DEC 20 1921

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S HOVEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK? N.Y., DECEMBER 20, 1921, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS, MEX. Dec. 11th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 5631	JONES	EDWIN? C?	Master	Dec 4th	Mobile Ala	Yes	Yes	49	M	White Cau.	U.S.A.	5,4	140	
2	RANKIN	FRED N	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	" "	"	5 6½		
3	RENNEST	ESKILD, J?J.	2nd "	" 5	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5.6		
4	HELLAND	ODD.	3rd "	" 5	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5. 7		
	SAMUEL	RICHARD H	Radio Opr	" 4	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5.6.		
5	COLLINS	TIMOTHY	Bos'n	" 5	" "	"	"	45	"	" "	"	5.8.		
				" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Cuba	Russia F.t	5.4.		

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Campbell	21	Amer	
A Buttgenbach	34	"	
John Lunane	38	"	
H I Knew	34	"	
Enrico J Soto	25	"	
Geo Fontaine	35	Newfoundland	
W J Hawley	21	Amer	
D F Pacteau	32	"	
D Rostucher	28	"	
H Gilmore	18	"	
J Lemeau	37	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Williams	30	Amer	J Johnson	18	Noa
A J Mullany	28	"			
R C Pomeroy	43	"			
D J Hueston	22	"			
Jos White	22	"			
E Moore	21	"			
W J Smith	20	"			
H Kavanah	25	"			
J J Treacy	22	"			
Jos a Soto	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. B. Jones.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

at Mobile

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Walker & Daly, 10 Hanover St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S HOVEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK? N.Y., DECEMBER 20, 1921, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS, MEX. Dec. 11th 1921

HOVEN

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 15631	JONES	EDWIN? C?	Master	Dec	4th Mobile Ala	Yes	Yes	49	M	White Cit.	U.S.A.	5,4	140	
2	RANKIN	FRED N	1st Mate	"	" "	"	"	50	"	" "	"	5 6½		
3	RENNEST	ESKILD, J?J.	2nd "	"	5 "	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5.6		
4	HELLAND	ODD.	3rd "	"	5 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7		
5	SAMUEL	RICHARD H	Radio Opr	"	4 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.		
6 34202	COLLINS	TIMOTHY	Bos'n	"	5 "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.		
7 5649	OKS	TENO	Seaman A.B. 34202	"	4 "	"	"	33	"	Estonian	RussiaEst	5.4.		
8	OSTREDT	ISR									rwegian	5.4.		
9	KRISTENSEN	JA									rwegian	5.7.		
10	PELIKAN	LU									U.S.A.	5.10.		
11	HANSEN	OSW									weden	5.8.		
12	HEUVEL	VAN									Holland	5.8.		
13	STEIN	JAC									U.S.A.	5.5.		
14	WATSON	JAM									U.S.A.	5.8½		
15	BUTTERWORTH	ARTHU									U.S.A.	5.11½		
16 1249	Lindell	JOH									U.S.A.	5.6.		
17 J.1037	IKONEN	HJAL									U.S.A.	5.8.		
18 J-1498 P	SPATZ	CONR									U.S.A.	5.11½		
19	RESTUCHER	DEM									U.S.A.	5.7.		
20 9849	ZANETTI	GEO									Austria	5.10.		
21	HOWLEY	WAL									U.S.A.	5.7½.		
22	PELLETIER	FRE									U.S.A.	5.6.		
23 106	BUTTERFLY	GEO									U.S.A.	5.8½.		
24	McGAREY	ED									U.S.A.	5. 5.		
25 2752	ROBERTS	THO									U.S.A.	5. 6.		
26 63	Gilmore	HE									U.S.A.	5. 8.		
27 J 819	WICKER	FRA									U.S.A.	5. 8.		
28	O'BRIEN	CH									U.S.A.	5.6.		
29 93	NICHOLS	G									U.S.A.	5.7.		
30	QUINLAN										U.S.A.	6. 1		
	SEWARD	CHE									U.S.A.	5.9.		
	REAVES	GE									U.S.A.	5.11		
	Mc CLOUD	MICK									U.S.A.	5.10½		
	KAVANAH	FR									U.S.A.	5.10½		

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Office of Inspector in Charge
Mobile, Ala.

Collector of Customs,
Mobile, Alabama.

Sir:

This is to advise that the Master of the S.S. ..... arriving at this port ..... has complied with the requirements of the Immigration law of February 5, 1917, as respecting aliens, and as far as this office is concerned, clearance of said vessel is granted.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

Hospital bill on ..... aliens, guaranteed by .....

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Walker & Daly, 10 Hanover St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

HOVEN

DEC 20 1921

Vessel S/S HOVEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK? N.Y., DECEMBER 20, 1921, *from the port of* PORT LOBOS, MEX. Dec. 11th 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	15631 JONES	EDWIN? C?	✓ Master	D°C	4th Mobile Ala	Yes	Yes	49	M	White	Cit. U.S.A.	5,4	140	
2	RANKIN	FRED N	✓ 1st Mate	"	" "	"	"	50	"	"	" "	5 6½		
3	RENNEST	ESKILD, J?J.	✓ 2nd "	"	5 "	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5.6		
4	HELLAND	ODD.	✓ 3rd "	"	5 "	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5. 7		
	SAMUEL	RICHARD H	✓ Radio Opr	"	4 "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5.6.		
* 5	COLLINS	TIMOTHY	✓ Bos'n	"	5 "	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5.8.		
6	34201 OKS	TENO	✓ S°aman A.B.	34202 "	4 "	"	"	38	"	Esthonian	Russian Est	5.4.		
7	5649 OSTREDT	ISRAEL	✓	N-5649	4 "	"	"	24	"	Icel'd.	Norwegian	5.4.		
8	33900 KRISTENSEN	JAMES	✓	33900	" 4 "	"	"	28	"	Icel'd.	Norwegian	5.7.		
9	44980 PELIKAN	LUDWIG	✓	U.S.	" 4 "	"	"	19	"	"	Cit. U.S.A.	5.10.		
10	37272 HANSEN	OSWALD	✓	37272	" 4 "	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8.		
11	9496 HEUVEL	VAN DEN	✓	" 9490 "	5 "	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8.		
12	STEIN	JACOB	✓	" O.S. "	5 "	"	"	19	"	"	Cit. U.S.A.	5.5.		
13	WATSON	JAMES H	✓	" " "	5 "	"	"	23	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.8½		
14	BUTTERWORTH	ARTHUR B	✓ Chief Engr	"	6 "	"	"	34	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.11½		
	Lindell	JOHN	✓ 1stAsst	" "	4 "	"	"	38	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.6.		
15	IKONEN	HJALMAR	✓ 2NDAsst	" "	4 "	"	"	34	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.8.		
* 16	1249 SPATZ	CONRAD JOSEPH	✓ 3rd "	" "	4 "	"	"	25	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.11½		
17	J.1037 RESTUCHER	DEMIE	✓ Pumpman	"	5 "	"	"	28	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.7.		
18	J-1498 P ZANETTI	GEORGE B	✓ Oiler	J-1498-P	5 "	"	"2	35	"	Aust.	Austria	5.10.		
19	HOWLEY	WALTER.J.	✓ "	"	5 "	"	"	21	"	"	Cit. U.S.A.	5.7½.		
	PELLETIER	FRED. F.	✓ "	"	6 "	"	"	32	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.5.		
P-95 20	9849 BUTTERFLY	GEO.	✓ Fireman	"	4 "	"	"	42	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.8½.		
21	McGAREY	EDWARD	✓ "	"	5 "	"	"	21	"	"	" U.S.A.	5. 5.		
	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓ "	"	6 "	"	"	49	"	"	" U.S.A.	5. 6.		
22	Gilmore	HERMAN	✓ WIPER	"	4 "	"	"	18	"	"	" U.S.A.	5. 8.		
Cd #1436 23	106 WICKER	FRANKIE E.	✓ "	"	4 "	"	"	34	"	"	" U.S.A.	5. 8.		
24	818 O'BRIEN	CHAS. P.	✓ "	"	5 "	"	"	20	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.6.		
25	2752 NICHOLS	GEORGE.M.	✓ Steward	"	5 "	"	"	29	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.7.		
1436 26	63 QUINLAN	THOMAS	✓ Chief Cook	"	5 "	"	"	37	"	"	" U.S.A.	6. 1		
	J-677 SEWARD	CHESTER H	✓ 2n Cook	"	5 "	"	"	24	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.9.		
27	J. 819 REAVES	GEORGE	✓ Messboy	"	4 "	"	"	24	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.11		
28	Mc CLOUD	MICKEY RICHARD	✓ "	"	4 "	"	"	28	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.10½		
1436 29	93 KAVANAH	FRANK	✓ "	"	5 "	"	"	25	"	"	" U.S.A.	5.10½		
30														

No Consul at Pt Lobos

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Walker & Daly, 10 Hanover St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hoven - 12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin B. Jones, of the S. S. Hoven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

-2 DEC 1921

MONTANA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Montana", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of London England

DEC 23 1921

Seaman's Certificate No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
137576	1	Jensen	John	Master	Nov 14 1921	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	45	Male	Scandinav	American	5'8"		None
17994	2	Oeistad	Bodivar	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		Scar 1st fgr. L hand.
No Cert	3	Fonder	Frederik	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	"	5-8		None
No Cert.	4	McKenzie	Malcolm	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	"	5-6		None.
16690	5	McCarthy	William									BR	5-4		None
135856	6	Porter	Ernest										5-8		None

S.S. "MONTANA".

201

12-20 Montana

Form 600

200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Mar Rec

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN FLAG STEAMERS
DEC 27 1921
RECD

Port of New York
Dec 24th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Montana from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at U.S. Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 24th, 1921, for London via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Agent Atlantic Transport
Owners Internat. Mercc. Marine Co.
Local Agents Lash, Mercc. Marine Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-2 DEC 1921

MONTANA

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Montana", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of London England

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
137576 1	Jensen	John	Master	Nov 14 1921	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	American	5' 8"		None
17994 2	Oeistad	Bodivar	1st Asst. Engr. officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		Scar 1st jt. L hand.
No Card 3	Fonder	Frederik	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	"	5 8		None
No Card. 4	McKenzie	Malcolm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	"	5 6		None
16690 5	McCarthy	William	Carpenter 16690	"	"	"	"	57	"	Eng	Brit	5-4		None
135356 6	Porter	Ernest	Boatswain 13-356	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		None
47308 7	Johnsson	Albert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Am.	5-5		Tat. L forearm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Seamen discharged at New York in accordance with form 680 handed in on arrival			

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

John Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agent: Lake Insc. Examining Co.
14—1700

-2 DEC 1921

MONTANA

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montana, arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of London England

DEC 23 1921

Manifest Case No.	(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	(2) IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13756	1	Jensen	John	Master	Nov 14 1921	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	45	Male	Scandinav	American	5'8"		None.
17994	2	Oestad	Bodivar	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		Scar 1st fgr. L hand.
No Card	3	Fender	Frederik	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	"	5-8		None
No Card.	4	Mc Kenzie	Malcolm	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	"	5-6		None.
16690	5	Mc Carthy	William	Carpenter 16690	"	"	"	"	57	"	Eng	Brit	5-4		None
135856	6	Porter	Ernest	Boatswain 13-356	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		None
17308	7	Johnsen	Albert,	Sailor U.S.C.	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All Seamen discharged at New York in accordance with form 680. Landed in on arrival

14—1210

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Local Agents London Insurance Co.

S.S. "MONTANA". 201

J. Jensen			
F. Fender	New York	1st Mate	47
C.L. Meek	" "	3rd "	31
M. Mc Kenzie	Scotland	2nd. "	34
W. Mc Carthy	England	Carpenter	58
E. Porter	"	Boatswain	31
W. Curtin	Phila, Pa.	A.B.	55
V. Eronen	Finland	A.B.	28
A. Johnson	Sweden	A.B.	27
J. Becen	Belgium	A.B.	22
A. Brude	Russia	A.B.	29
A. Ingersoll	America	A.B.	23
C.H. Gronros	Finland	Chief Engineer	46
V. Link	California	1st. Asst. Engr.	32
O.H. Jones	Wales	2nd. Asst. "	27
A.V. Poole	U.S.A.	3rd. " "	22
T. Mackenzie	Scotland	Water Tender	24
S.W. Ofhen	England	Storekeeper	39
B. Smets	Belgium	Oiler	41
G.E. Tupp	England	"	46
J. Van Brandl	Belgium	"	39
L. Mullen	England	Water Tender	33
W. Stark	Canada	Deck Engineer	26
W.R. Robinson	California	Water Tender	43
T. Barrill	America	Fireman	46
J. Brennan	England	"	38
H. Dom	Belgium	"	35
J. McKenna	Penn.	Wiper	20
H. Smets	Belgium	"	18
J. Middleton	Indiana	"	22
W. Staines	England	Chief Steward	50
H. Phillip	"	" Cook	40
C. Millard	"	2nd. Cook & Baker	42
J. Hogerheide	Holland	Messman	31
M. Baby	Russia	Messman	22
E. San Luis	Phillipine Is.	Messboy	29
Vincent Woods	England	Wireless	20
G.J. Collins	Nebraska	A.B.	25
S. Nyreucodes	Greece	A.B.	25
John Hynd	Scotland	Extra Wiper	41
Juan Trogan	Phillipine Is.	Messboy	22

S.S. "MONTANA Voy. No. 12. Sailed December 24th, 1921.

Crew 42.

2 DEC 1921

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Montana", arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of London England

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13757	1	Jensen	John	Master	1921. Nov 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian Cit	American	5' 8"		None
17994	2	Oistad	Bodwar	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		Scar 1st fg. L hand.
No Card	3	Fonder	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	"	5-8		None
No Card.	4	Mc Kenzie	Malcolm	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	"	5-6		None.
16690	5	Mc Cathy	William	Carpenter 16690	"	"	"	"	57	"	Eng	Belg	5-4		None
135856	6	Porter	Ernest	Boatswain 13356	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		None
17308	7	Johnson	Albert,	Sailor USC	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian Cit	Am.	5-5		Tat L. fore arm
2798	8	Knight	Albert	USC	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	" Am.	5-6		Tat fig & anch L fa
10170	9	Murphy	James.	USC	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	" Am.	5-4		Scar left arm
53850	10	Eronen	Vaino	USC	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	" Am.	5-7		Scar left cheek
34724	11	Dowling	Thomas.	S.F. 34724	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	Belg	5-7		Scar on neck
1708	12	Curtin	William	USC	"	"	"	"	55	"	Am.	Cit Am.	5-3		Tat fore r. hand. Scar r. jaw
0248	13	Cochrane	Arthur	S.J-02248	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		Am. fig tat ef. arm
29929	14	Bauerdan	Adolph	29929	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russ	Russ.	5-7		None
23409.	15	Thomsen	John	Ship'g USC.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	Belg	5-6		None
	16	Link	Victor	1st asst Eng USC.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am	"Am.	5-6		None
8067	17	Jones.	Longfield	2nd P-28067	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Belg	5-6		None
No Number	18	Cook	E V	3rd USC.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Cit Am	5-6		Scar R tat L arm
12961	19	Clark	William	Fireman USC.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canada	"Am.	5-9		Scar 3rd fg. L hand.
46915	20	Olsen	Andrew	Storekeeper 46915	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	Belg.	5-9		None
2881	21	Smets	Boniface	Oiler 2881	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germ.	Belg	5-5		Smets 2770 on r. forearm
6313	22	Fuss.	George	USC.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	Cit Am.	5-6		Tat on fore arms.
34248	23	Van Brandt	Joseph.	34248	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Belg	5-5		None
1499.	24	Robinson	William	W.F. USC.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am	Cit Am.	5-9		Scar L eye.
139352	25	Mc Kenzie	Duncan	139352	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scot	Belg	5-6		None
131422	26	Mullen	Lawrence	131422	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	Belg	5-7		Tat r. and L arms
17165	27	Barrett	Thomas.	Fireman USC.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Am	Cit Am	5-11		None
53083	28	Burman	John	USC.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	" Am.	5-7		None
2190	29	Dorn	Jennie	J-2190-P-	"	"	"	"	36	"	Germ	Belg	5-6		right eye missing
1000	30	Smets	Jennie	A-1000-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Germ	"	5-5		None

DEC 23 1921
U.S. IMMI

J R Watts
Insp.

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Inland. Insc. Marine Co.
Local Agents Lark. Insc. Marine Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen, of the S/S Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2 DEC 1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montana, arriving at New York, December 20th, 1921, from the port of London Dec. 3rd 1921

Seamans Book No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
53719	1	McKenna	John	✓ Asst. Steward	1921 Nov 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes.	20	Male	Am.	Am.	5-2		Scar L side neck.
54729	2	Gilmore	John.	✓ U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		Tat. r. arm Anchor L. arm
0751	3	Staines	William	✓ Chief Steward 19751	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	Eng.	59		None
12693	4	Phillips	Herbert	✓ 17693 Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	58		None
16761	5	Corin	Edwin	✓ 2nd 16761	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4		None
12965	6	Millard	Charles.	✓ Galleyman P-12965	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		None
12880	7	Hogenhuis	Jan	✓ Steward 12880	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holl	5-6		Tat. r. arm
3415	8	Baby	Nasser	✓ BE-3415	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russ	Russ	5-6		Tat. r. arm
67364	9	McKee	Hugh	✓ 67364	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Brit	5-8		None
58075	10	Decen	Joseph	✓ Steward 58075	"	"	"	"	21	"	Flem.	Belg	5-6		None
9040.	11	San Luis	Eugenio	✓ U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Filipino	Filipino	5-4		Scar L side of head
	12	Woods.	Vincent	✓ Wireless Op. U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Engl.	Filipino	5-7		None
	13														
	14														
	15			J.R. Watts Purch.											
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20						#16829								
	21						NO FEE PRESCRIBED.								
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General, London, England.

December 2nd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN Crew List No 574.
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, between.
and
Date Dec 2nd 1921
American Vice-Consul

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Int. Mercantile Marine Co.
Local Agents Int. Mercantile Marine Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen, of the S/S Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

REBECCA R. DOUGLAS DEC. 21

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at New York December, 19 , from the port of San Andres, K. C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conolly	Erskine	Master	Oct 6 1920	New York	Yes	Yes	61	Male	Negro	Naturalized American	6 2½	191	None
2	Dias	Glendon	Mate	Oct 6 Tampa	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	Br. I. am. pos.	5.10	220	
3	Carter	William C	Cook	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	Br.	5.5	130	
4	Bodden	Haddon	Seaman	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Br.	5.8	160	
5	Banks	Thomas	Seaman	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Br.	6.0	185	
6	Tatum	Leester	Seaman	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Br.	5.6	165	
7	Ringe	Thomas	Seaman	Nov 25	San Andres Ref. Colum.	"	Yes	34	"	"	Br. I. am. pos.	5.11	153	Castin Eye
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-20

Form 660

Rebecca R. Douglas

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

JAN - 9 1922, 19

I, master of the E. Conolly (Nationality.) S. S. Am. Sch. Rebecca R Douglas from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port Erskine — Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20, 19 21, consigned to The Franklin Bak Co; is now lying at St Annie St, and is expected to sail Jan 9/22, 19 , for Perth Amboy

~~via United States~~ port of _____ ~~First~~ port of call in United States ~~this voyage was~~ _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

REBECCA DOUGLAS

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at New York December, 19, from the port of San Andres, R. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conolly	Erskine	Master	Oct 6 1920	New York	No Paid off	Yes	61	Male	Negro	Naturlzd American	6 2½	191	None
2	Dias	Glendon	Mate	Oct 6 Tampa	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	Bri i. a. mp pop	5 10	220	
3	Carter	William C	Cook	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	Bri	5 5	130	
4	Bodden	Haddon	Seaman	Oct 6 Tampa	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Bri	5 8	160	
5	Banks	Thomas	Seaman	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Bri	6 0	185	
6	Tatum	Leester	Seaman	Oct 6	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Bri	5 6	165	
7	Ringe	Thomas	Seaman	Nov 25	Barranquilla Rep. Colum		Yes	34	"	"	Bri i. a. mp pop	5 11	153	Castle Edge
8														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Glendon Dias	25	Br.	N. Y.
W. C. Carter	24	"	"
H. Bodden	24	"	"
Thos Bank	29	"	"
Lesh Tatum	22	"	"
Thos Ringe	34	"	Colombia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

205

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Coastwise to Pacific Ports					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Erskine Conolly
Master.

[OVER.]

REBECCA DOUGL

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at New York December, 19 , from the port of San Andres, H. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connolly	Erskine	Master	Oct 6 1920	New York	No Paid off	Yes	61	Male	Negro	Naturalized American	6 2½	191	None
2	Dias	Glendon	Mate	Oct 6 Tampa	" "	" "	Yes	25	"	"	Brit. W.I.	5.10	220	
3	Carter	William C	Cook	23 Oct 6	Penzacola Fla	" "	Yes	20	"	"	Bri	5.5	130	
4	Bodden	Haddon	Seaman	30 Oct 6 Tampa	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	"	Bri	5.8	160	
5	Banks	Thomas	Seaman	28 Oct 6	Key West	" "	Yes	29	"	"	Bri	6.0	185	
6	Tatum	Leester	Seaman	5-24-17 Oct 6	" "	" "	Yes	22	"	"	Bri	5.6	165	
7	Runge	Thomas	Seaman	24-9-16 Nov 25	San Andres Rep. Colum	" "	Yes	34	"	"	Brit. W.I.	5.11	153	Castin Edge
8														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24—1613

12-20- Rebecca R. Douglas

Form 669

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 17 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Port Amboy N.J. (New York NY)

January 14, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) SCHOONER REBECCA R. DOUGLAS from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged coastwise from New York Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 8 with Captain (9)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9/21 (see Dec 20, 1921), 19 , consigned to Franklin Baker; is now lying at South Amboy, and is expected to sail Jan 14, 1922, for Manzanillo Cuba

a United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

voyage was New York

ollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

24—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at New York December, 19, from the port of San Andres, H. C.

REBECCA R. DOUGLAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conolly	Erskine	Master	Oct 6 1920	New York	No Paid off	Yes	61	Male	Negro	Naturalized American	6.2½	191	None
2	Dias	Glendon	Mate	Oct 6 Tampa	" " " "	" " " "	Yes	25	"	"	Br. I. a.m.p.p.	5.10	220	—
3	Carter	William C	Cook	Oct 6 23 Pensacola	" " " "	" " " "	Yes	20	"	"	Br.	5.5	130	—
4	Bodden	Haddon	Seaman	Oct 6 30 Tampa	" " " "	" " " "	Yes	24	"	"	Br.	5.8	160	—
5	Banks	Thomas	Seaman	Oct 6 28 Key West	" " " "	" " " "	Yes	29	"	"	Br.	6.0	185	—
6	Tatum	Lester	Seaman	Oct 6 5-5-1920	" " " "	" " " "	Yes	22	"	"	Br.	5.6	165	—
7	Ringe	Thomas	Seaman	Nov 25 24 Nov 1920	San Andres Rep. Colum.	" " " "	Yes	34	"	"	Br. I. a.m.p.p.	5.11	153	Castile Edge
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

construed from New York

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Glendon Dias	25	Br.			
Kempton Comma	28	"			
Gertrude Lynton	20	Br.			
Lester Tatum	22	Br.			
J. Lynton	28	Br.			
Thomas Ringe	35	Br.			
Victor Gopsill	32	Br.			
Thomas Banks	32	Br.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2613

Erskine Conolly
Master.

[OVER.]

REBECCA R. DOUGLAS

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rebecca R Douglas, arriving at New York December ____, 19 , from the port of San Andres, K. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conolly	Erskine	Master	Oct 6 1920	New York	No Paid off	Yes	61	Male	Negro	Naturalized American	6 2½	191	None
2	Dias	Glendon	Mate	Oct. 6 Tampa	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	"	Bri 1 a m p p	5 10	220	
3	Carter	William G	Cook	23 Oct 6 Panama	" "	" "	Yes	20	"	"	Bri	5 5	130	
4	Bodden	Haddon	Seaman	30 Oct 6 Tampa	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	"	Bri	5 8	160	
5	Banks	Thomas	Seaman	28 Oct 6 Key West	" "	" "	Yes	29	"	"	Bri	6 0	185	
6	Tatum	Leester	Seaman	5 Yrs Oct. 6	" "	" "	Yes	22	"	"	Bri	5 6	165	
7	Runge	Thomas	Seaman	2 Yrs Nov 25	San Andres Prov Colum	" "	Yes	34	"	"	Bri 1 a m p p	5 11	153	Castin Eye
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ex Aboard Dup

No U.S. Consul at San Andres
Nearest one More than 200 miles away
Statement of Master.
Ex aboard Dup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erskine Connolly, of the S/S Rebecca R Douglas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erskine Connolly
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1921

EP Allott
US
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S W. L. Steed, arriving at San Francisco, Dec. 20, 1921, from the port of ~~San Antonio~~ Port Lotos. Dec. 12-1921

W. L. STEAD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carpenter	Harry	✓ Master	11/20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	45	M	English Cit.	U.S.	6.0	165	
2	Pharr	Frank	✓ Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	Stanley	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish "	"	5.7	150	
4	Cayton	Christopher	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English "	"	5.9	150	
5	Platt	Paul	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5.11	150	
6	Epple	William	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5.8	160	
7	Sjoberg	Carl	✓ Carpenter J-3934-S.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finland	1st Papers Finland	5.7	165	
8	Gustafsen	John	✓ Q.M. B-18460	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	1st Papers "	5.8	165	
9	Wallblom	Eric	✓ BE-14040	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~1st Papers~~ Sweden	1stpapers Sweden	5.8	165	
10	Petersen	Peter	✓ 45148	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Russia~~ Finn	1stpapers ~~Finland~~	5.4	145	
11	Ripley	Herbert	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng. Cit	U.S.	5.11	165	
12	Parry	Tudor	✓ BE-17605	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	1stpapers G.B.	5.6	140	
13	Schroder	Kaj	✓ S.S. 1041.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Denmark	5.8	150	
14	Istada	Kristo	✓ 13595-L.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.6	145	
15	Fisakis	Marco	✓ 3985	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
16	O'Brien	Thomas	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish Cit.	U.S.	5.9	165	
17	Harrington	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English "	"	5.9	165	
18	Warner	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	"	5/11	165	
19	Wilson	Horace	✓ Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5.8	185	
20	Trainer	Edward	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5.11	165	
21	Pace	Raiford	✓ 2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5.11	165	
22	Hanson	Hans	✓ 1st Pump 810-B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	1stpapers Norway	5.7	155	
23	Dias	Joao	✓ 2nd 7274	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	1stpapers Port	5.8	145	
24	Kain	Thomas	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	English Cit.	U.S.	5.6	145	
25	Lewis	John	✓ N-5172-S	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	1stpapers G.B.	5.10	160	
26	Shaw	Charles	✓ J-2021-J.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	1stpapers Cit.	5.6	145	
27	Ribeiro	Avelino	✓ Fireman N-26043	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	1stpapers Port	5.5	140	
28	Simpkins	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	Cit. U.S.	5.10	155	
29	Soto	William	✓ 457	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	140	
30	Vallon	Daniel	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Cit. U.S.	5.8	140	

J. R. Boats Irish.

Line Pan American petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Houston Petroleum Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry G. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Tanker S/S W. L. Steel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry G. Carpenter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1971

J. R. Watts
Asst. I. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Stead, arriving at New York, Dec. 20, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico Dec. 12-1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Arnoso	Juan	✓ 099799 Wiper	11/20	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
32	2	Meling	Martin	✓ N-88622 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	1st papers Norway	5.10	150	
33	3	Rismondo	Ameda	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Austrian	U.S.	5.6	135	
34	4	Giban	Henrique	✓ 14689 Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Port	5.5	140	
35	5	Joseph	John	✓ 2nd Cook B-38411-K.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Portuguese	U.S.	5.7	160	
36	6	Reni	Propilo	✓ Mess B-61202.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	Port	5.9	145	
37	7	Hollerman	Harold	✓ B-61201.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	1st Papers Swiss	5.4	135	
38	8	Ross	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	U.S.	5.7	140	
39	9	Joannes	Nick	✓ B-31767-K-	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	U.S.	5.6	145	
40	10	Christiansen	Lauret	✓ 96688	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	1st Papers Den	5.6	145	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.
10—4559

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry G. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Tank S/S W. L. Steed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry G. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1921

J. Rhatt
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Steed
12-20-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been paid, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BANKDALE

DEC 20 1921

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	Master 42214	9-5-21	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	41	male	White	English	5-4	155	
2	Stevens	William	1st mate 33402	9-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Lamb	Bertram	2nd mate 34647 Balt	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Morgan	William	3rd mate 11348	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5-7	160	
5	Pleasant	Lawrence	W.S.6 16710	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Lyford	George	Bkfst Eng 09683	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5-8½	145	
7	Burns	Robert	2nd " 09281	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	3rd " 18814	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5-7	145	
9	Madden	John	4th " 64470	5-4-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5-9½	140	
10			Wiper 16227							Scand				

12-20 Bankdale

Form 609

209

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, January 5, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bankdale from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5, 1922, consigned to Baltimore Isle Inc; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail January 5, 1922, for Marseilles France via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

BANKDALE
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	Master 422/9	9-5-21	Swansea	Yes	Yes	46	male	Caucasian	English	5-4	155	
2	Stevens	William	1st mate 33402	10-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Lamb	Bertram	2nd mate 3467 Balt	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	
4	Morgan	William	3rd mate 11348	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5-7	160	
5	Pisani	Lawrence	W.T.O. 16710	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Linford	George	Chief Eng 69283	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5-8½	145	
7	Burns	Robert	2nd " 69281	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	3rd " 188176	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5-7	155	
9	Madden	John	4th " 64470	5-4-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5-9½	140	
10	Hobson	William	Carpenter 16227	10-5-21	"	"	"			Scand				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Antonio Pace~~	~~56~~	~~British~~	~~May 18-1921 Marseilles~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Spiro Tesima	29	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antonio Pace	56	British	May 18-1921 Marseilles	Indigestion

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ridley Taylor
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

BANKDALE
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	42214 Master	9-5-21	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	41	male	British	English	5-4	155	
2	Stevens	William	33402 1st mate	10-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Lamb	Bertram	3462 2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155	
4	Morgan	William	11348 3rd mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Welsh	5-7	160	
5	Menard	Laurence	16710 U.S.C.G.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Linford	George	096283 Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5-8½	155	
7	Burns	Robert	096281 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	108176 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5-7	155	
9	Madden	John	64470 4th "	5-4-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5-9½	140	
10	Gobion	William	16227 Carpenter	9-5-21	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	Swedish	5-3½	165	
11	Thorsen	Oscar	20639 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	150	
12	Zanchi	Laurent	12378 Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	French	5-6	145	
13	Zampia	Michel	12377 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Borg	Salvatore	12311 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	145	
15	Brisard	Michel	096299 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	148	
16	Canilleri	Francesco	41976 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Galea	Joseph	2134 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	Casha	George	12381 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Bugeja	George	119424 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	142	
20	Lemmo	Leon	0962 Yankeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Negro	5-6	150	
21	Muscat	Giuseppi	13385 Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	Maltese	5-4	155	
22	Caruana	Lancard	126532 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	148	
23	Gatto	Spiro	10814 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	138	
24	Camilleri	Carlo	13315 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	Zarb	Edward	28384 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3½	130	
26	Pace	Antonio	6352 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Muscat	Giovanni	123781 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	156	
28	Scerri	Peppino	12377 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	148	
29	Muscat	Antonio	0967 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30	Bugeja	Angelo	09629 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135	

S. PABBUT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See Ins
Note.

NOT[illegible] OR DETAIN [illegible]

L[illegible]RTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]RATION SERVICE

Fo[illegible]w YORK, N. Y., 12/20, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Bankdale

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor,~~ the following-named aliens also all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

all Alien members of crew landed transferred by Alien Immigration Officers

210

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Ridley Taylor
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1974

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

BANKDALE
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	42214 Master	9.8.21	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	46	male	Black	English	5'4	135	
2	Stevens	William	33402 1st mate	10.5.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	140	
3	Lamb	Bertram	34642 Bosn 2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
4	Morgan	William	11348 3rd mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Welsh	5'7	160	
5	Prevost	Lawrence	16710 W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Linford	George	096283 Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5'8½	145	
7	Burns	Robert	096281 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	108176 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5'4	135	
9	Madden	John	64470 4th "	5.4.21	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5'9½	140	
10	Gidion	William	16227 Carpenter	10.5.21	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	Swedish	5'3½	165	
11	Larsen	Oscar	21638 Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5'5	150	
12	Zanchi	Lamento	23780 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Arabian	Italian	5'6	145	
13	Farrugia	Michele	123773 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
14	Borg	Salvatore	12311 "	8.11.21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4	145	
15	Infurd	Michel	096299 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	148	
16	Camilleri	Francesco	41970 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	140	
17	Galea	Joseph	2434 Port Ord "	"	"	"	"	22				5'8	160	
18	Casha	George	123812 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	140	
19	Bugeja	George	119424 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	152	
20	Fennech	Leon	096275 Donkeyman	10.5.21	"	"	"	33	"	Arab	Arab	5'6	150	
21	Micallef	Giuseppi	133852 Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Arabian	Maltese	5'4	155	
22	Caruana	Car										5'7	148	
23	Gatto	[illegible]											98	
24	Vassallo	Spiridione											140	
25	Zerb	Emil											130	
26	Pace	An											130	
27	Emanuel	Gia											156	
28	Warden	W											148	
29	Micallef	An											140	
30	Bugeja	Ang											135	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

BANKDALE

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	42214 Master	9.5.21	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	46	male	Britis	English	5'4	155	
2	Stevens	William	33402 1st mate	15.5.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Lamb	Bertram	3464 Balt 2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
4	Morgan	William	11348 3rd mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5-7	160	
5	Mesure	Laurence	16710 W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Linton	George	09683 Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5'8½	155	
7	Burns	Robert	09481 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	108146 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5'4	155	
9	Madden	John	64470 4th "	5.4.21	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5-9½	140	
10	Goblin	William	16227 Carpenter	15.5.21	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	Swedish	5.3½	165	
11	Olsen	Oscar	24639 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	130	
12	Fanale	Lamento	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	145	
13	Farrugia	Michel	1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Bozz	Salvatore	12	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	145	
15	Difino	Michel	08	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	148	
16	Camilleri	Francesco	4	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	150	
17	Galea	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	22				5'8	160	
18	Casha	George	12	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Bugeia	George	1199	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	152	
20	Zammit	Leon	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Latin	Latin	5-6	150	
21	Muscat	Giuseppe	13 Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	155	
22	Caruana	Leonard	12647	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23	Gatto	Spiro	108 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	
24	Camilleri	Carmelo	133 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	Zarb	Edward	287 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	130	
26	Pace	Antonio	635 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Muscat	Giovanni	123781 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	156	
28	Schembri	Peggia	1237 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	148	
29	Micallef	Antonio	096 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30	Bajeja	Angelo	0962 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	

STAFF

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See Note

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Bankdale Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: ~~deliver to the custody of U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

all other members of crew entitled to land identify with seamans identity cards (Form 2)

When Interpreter are necessary, Courtesy Phone Office Tel 2429 Bowl

210-A

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

BANKDALE

DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	422/4 Master	9.8.21	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	46	male	White	English	5'4	155	
2	Stevens	William	33402 1st Mate	10.5.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	140	
3	Lamb	Bertram	3464 Boat 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	155	
4	Morgan	William	11348 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5'7	160	
5	Theriault	Lawrence	16410 U.S.C.G.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Linford	George	096283 Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5'8½	155	
7	Burns	Robert	096281 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	188146 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5'8	155	
9	Madden	John	64470 4th "	5.4.21	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5'9½	140	
10	Godbout	William	16227 Carpenter	10.5.21	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	Swedish	5'3½	165	
11	Thoresen	Oscar	20638 Bosun	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	Norwegian	5'5	150	
12	Jacobi	Lamenta	23786 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'6	145	
13	Zanzigia	Michael	123773 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
14	Borg	Salvatore	12361 "	8.11.21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4	145	
15	Infurd	Michael	096299 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	148	
16	Camilleri	Francesco	41970 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	150	
17	Galea	Joseph	2134 Port Dr	"	"	"	"	22				5'8	160	
18	Casha	George	123812 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	140	
19	Bugeja	George	119424 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	152	
20	Zammit	Leon	096275 Yankyman	8.5.21	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	Negro	5'6	150	
21	Micallef	Giuseppi	133852 Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5'4	155	
22	Caruana	Gaetano	126432 "	8.11.21	"	"	"	22				5'6	148	
23	Gatt												138	
24	Vassallo												140	
25	Zarb												130	
26	Lee												130	
27	Theriault												156	
28	Gauder												148	
29	Micallef												140	
30	Bugeja												135	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirement shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1174

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bankdale, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1921, from the port of Malaga Nov. 27, 1921

BANKDALE
DEC 20 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Ridley	42219 Waste	9-5-21	Manila	Yes	Yes	46	male	Negro	English	5-4	155	
2	Stevens	William	33402 1st mate	10-5-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Lamb	Benjamin	3464 Bath 2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	
4	Morgan	William	11348 3rd mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5-7	180	
5	Mascal	Lawrence	16710 W.T.6	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	6	182	
6	Linford	George	096283 Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	English	5-8½	145	
7	Burns	Robert	096281 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Orr	Thomas	168146 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	5-7	155	
9	Madden	John	64470 4th "	5-4-21	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5-9½	140	
10	Gobbon	William	16227 Carpenter	10-5-21	"	"	"	54	"	Scand	Swedish	5-3½	165	
11	Olsen	Oscar	21638 Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	150	
12	Jacobi	Lamento	23780 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	United	5-6	145	
13	Lanzara	Michele	123773 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Cozzo	Salvatore	12361 "	8-11-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	145	
15	Infurna	Michel	096299 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	148	
16	Camilleri	Francesco	41970 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	150	
17	Galea	Joseph	2434 Port Doc "	"	"	"	"	22				5-8	160	
18	Casha	George	123812 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Bugeja	George	119424 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	152	
20	Lemmens	Leon	096275 Barkeyman	10-5-21	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	Negro	5-6	150	
21	Micallef	Giuseppe	133852 Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	British	5-4	155	
22	Caruana	Leonard	126432 "	8-11-21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	
23	Gatt	Spiro	108141 Fireman	10-5-21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	138	
24	Vassali	Egidio	133855 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
25	Zarb	Louis	28384 Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3½	130	
26	Pace	Antonio	63529 "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Muscat	Giovanni	123781 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	156	
28	Schembri	Eugenio	123779 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	148	
29	Micallef	Antonio	096288 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30	Bugeja	Angelo	196293 "	8-11-21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	

S/ A Abbott Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Lilley Taylor

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Barbarossa, *arriving at* New York, _____, 19 , *from the port of* Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M 1	Lenis	Carmelo Angelo	V Fireman 123813	8-11-21	Marseilles	No	Yes	30	Male	Maltese	British	5-4	160	
2	Tsuen	Charlie	V Ship Std 109144	18 5 21	Marseilles	No	Yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	
M 3	Wong	Lazy	V Asst Std	8-11-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	120	
M 4	Fabre	John	V Asst Cook 123814	8-11-21	"	"	"	40	"	Maltese	Maltese	5-6	145	
5	Grech	Carmelo	V Ship Cook 37369	6-8-21	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	Maltese	5-3	135	
6	Deamanti	Carmelo Angelo	V Mess Room Std 108144	6-8-21	"	"	"	22	"	-	-	5-8	145	
7					Marseilles 1									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. P. Abbott
Purser
Total crew 36
Form 12 issued for those without cards
" " " " Chinamen

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 20 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bankdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~a~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kirby Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec ~~21~~, 1921

EPABBOTT
NS Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3317 BILLED DEC 24 1921

T-C-K-A

Punched
Date
Clerk

Clerk

213

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12/28/21 Marguerite Barnett Clerk

Stew

Steward

Nurse

Cook

0002-2121

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	1	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rhine. Passengers sailing from Genoa November 26, 192

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City of town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adam	✓ Marie	30	✓	f.	m.	Wife	Yes	French. English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Paul Holetz 17 boulevard de la Madeleine PARIS.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn New York City.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Raffoing Insp.

Name Jellow and left on board for visit from Barge Office PK

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *December 21*, 19 21. 214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and write some language? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	no.	self.	yes.	10 years / 1910-21. August 19 / N.Y. city	Husband. Charles Adam 4 & Hawthorne 23 Bridge Flatbush, Brooklyn New York City	no / yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	medium	brown / brown	no.	Belgium / Liège	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York December 21, 1921. 214

14—480

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no.	self.	yes.	1910-21. August 19 / 10 years / N.Y. city	Husband. Charles Adam 4 & Hawthorne 23 Bridge Heatbury Ct. Borough of Bronx New York City	no.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	medium	brown	brown	no.	Belgium	Liège
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Liguria, from Marseilles Genoa Malaga solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 21

at New York

P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA[illegible]

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Y. Form [illegible]

V. Genoa

1921

12 22 21 Silene

Form 680

215

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y.

Dec. 24, 19 21

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Silene

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19, 19 21, consigned to Thos Stan Line; is now lying at Sec. 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Dec. 25, 19 21, for Marseilles

via United States port of ____ — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

(Title)

14—1274

Line															
		Louis	✓	Lavinier	"	18 Nov. 1921		"	29	"	"	"	1" 65	68	"
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓	Nopice	"	33 Août 1921		"	17	"	"	"	1" 55	58	"
24	Blech	Joseph	✓	L 34600 Matelot	"	21 Avril 1921		"	16	"	"	"	1" 58	58	"
25	Jacob	Yoel	✓	L 134401 Maître Hôtel	"	21 Avril 1921		"	18	"	"	"	1" 60	62	"
26	Sabil	Armand	✓	1e Chauffeur	"	24 Août 1921		"	20	"	"	"	1" 65	68	"
27	Madre	Yoel	✓	Chauffeur	"	18 Nov. 1921		"	35	"	"	"	1" 70	72	"
28	~~Cornez~~	Pierre	✓	~~Soudeur~~	"	" " " "		"	28	"	"	"	1" 68	68	"
29	Rome	Jean	✓	L "380 77	"	" " "		"	25	"	"	"	1" 70	68	
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓	"	"	" " "		"	30	"	"	"	1" 68	66	"
31	Gardmeur	Jean	✓	"	"	" " "		"	21	"	"	"	1" 65	65	"
32	Garthmeur	Louis	✓	L 519 77	Matelot	21 novembre		"	27	"	"	"	1" 66	68	"
33	Corbescat	Maurice	✓	L [illegible]	Chauffeur	[illegible]		"	26	"	"	"	1" 68	68	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HUMAN CONSULATE RECEIVED NOV 23 1921 GENOA ITALY

on papers.
made upon

14—884

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA

Twin Screw

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvia, arriving at New York Dec 21st, 1924, from the port of Marseilles Via Genoa Malaga

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dedito Gaetano	48	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gueyon	29	French	Marseilles France	Wound.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

23	Mejean	Marcel	✓	Nurse	"	33 Aout 1921		"	17	"	"	"	"	1m 55	58	"
24	Blech	Joseph	✓	L 34600 Matelot	"	21 Avril 1921		"	16	"	"	"	"	1m 58	58	"
25	Jacob	Yves	✓	L 137401 Maître Voilier	✓	21 Avril 1921		"	18	"	"	"	"	1m 60	62	"
26	Labil	Armand	✓	1e Chauffeur	"	24 Aout 1921		"	20	"	"	"	"	1m 65	68	"
27	Madec	Yves	✓	Chauffeur	"	15 Nov. 1921		"	35	"	"	"	"	1m 70	72	"
28	Cornec	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	1m 68	68	"
29	Pome	Jean	✓	L 38077	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	1m 70	68	"
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	1m 68	66	"
31	Garsmeur	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	1m 65	65	"
32	Garsmeur	Louis	✓	L 38519	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	1m 66	68	"
33	Corbescat	Maurice	✓	L 2[illegible] Matelot	Cuis	21 novembre		"	26	"	"	"	"	1m 68	68	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1209

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 23 1921
GENOA, ITALY

on papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni
on board upon arrival at

Vessel Silen, arriving at New York

RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

218

ree of any vessel having such aliens

Marseille Via Genoa Malaga

1921

1

D STATES.

Road
or J

SILENE
DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierre	Yves	✓ L 120087 Capitaine	Algér le 20 Janvier		Française	1m60	60	Néant
2	Alizer	Joseph	✓ 1er Capitaine	Marseille le 20 Avril		"	1,62	63	"
3	Paffard	Charles	✓ 1er Lieutenant	" le 23 Août		"	1m70	65	"
4	Le Jyellec	Joseph	✓ 2e "	Newcastle le 4 Sep.		"	1m71	78	"
5	Frabier	Henri	✓ Chef Mécanicien	Marseille le 25 Août		"	1m55	60	"
6	Horellou	Jean	✓ 2e "	" 21 Avril		"	1m75	75	"
7	Le Flech	Jules	✓ 2e "	" 18 Sep.		"	1m60	60	Décharge et Genoa
8	Bertrand	Lucien	✓ 4e "	" 18 Nov.		"	1m70	62	Débarqué à Malaga
9	Mathieu	Paul	✓ 3e "	18 Nov. 1921		"	1m80	78	Débarqué à Malaga
10	Jégou	Pierre	✓ Matelot Equipier L 114732	21 Avril 1921		"	1m68	69	"
11	Olivier	Joseph	✓ Matelot L 134622	18 Avril 1921		"	1m65	70	"
12	Guilloux	Jean	✓ L 134620 "	21 Avril 1921		"	1m62	64	"
13	Jiquel	Pierre	✓ L 134582 "	23 Août 1921		"	1m64	68	"
14	Turbot	Yves	✓ " "	25 Oct. 1921		"	1m63	65	"
15	Gouézou	Guillaume	✓ " "	21 Avril 1921		"	1m65	63	"
16	Ouet	Jean	✓ L 134599 "	" "		"	1m64	62	"
17	Corre	Louis	✓ L 54956 "	18 Sep. 1921		" 25	"	"	1m70 72 "
18	Bonnay	Joseph	✓ " "	" " "		" 36	"	"	1m60 59 "
19	Jaubaire	Henri	✓ " "	" " "		" 23	"	"	1m61 62 "
20	Tonkin	Yves	✓ Chauffeur "	24 Août 1921		" 26	"	"	1m63 65 "
21	Engueiller	Jules	✓ Boulanger "	18 Nov. 1921		" 23	"	"	1m60 60 "
22	Becard	Louis	✓ Graisseur "	18 Nov. 1921		" 29	"	"	1m65 68 "
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓ Novice "	23 Août 1921		" 17	"	"	1m55 58 "
24	Bleck	Joseph	✓ Matelot L 134600 "	21 Avril 1921		" 16	"	"	1m58 58 "
25	Jacob	Yves	✓ Maître d'hôtel L 134601 "	21 Avril 1921		" 18	"	"	1m60 62 "
26	Latil	Armand	✓ 1er Chauffeur "	24 Août 1921		" 20	"	"	1m65 68 "
27	Madec	Yves	✓ Chauffeur "	18 Nov. 1921		" 35	"	"	1m70 72 "
28	Cornec	Pierre	✓ " "	" " "		" 28	"	"	1m68 68 "
29	Rome	Jean	✓ " "	" " "		" 28	"	"	1m70 68
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓ L 38077 "	" " "		" 30	"	"	1m68 66 "
31	Gardmeur	Jean	✓ " "	" " "		" 31	"	"	1m65 65 "
32	Garthmeur	Louis	✓ L 51977 "	" " "		" 27	"	"	1m66 68 "
33	Line Labescat	Maurice	✓ L 51 Matelot Garçon "	21 Novembre		" 26	"	"	1m68 68 "

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec 21, 1921

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of
SS. Leland Three Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York, the following named aliens:
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Marie Adam
(Nationality Rome France Female)
Born Belgium
United States Inspector
an Immigrant Inspector

216

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
DEC 21 1921
KNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title)

14—1874

ITALIAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
NOV 28 1921
GENOA, ITALY

...ion papers.
...made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Silvia

N. Y. Form 13
NOTICE TO DE[illegible] ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

218

aliens

19 21

ID STATES.

SILVIA

DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name												(13)
1	Pierre	Yves												
2	Allyer	Joseph												
3	Paffard	Charles	✓	1re Lieutenant	"	23 Avril								
4	Le Gyellec	Joseph	✓	2e "	Marseille	25 Avril								
5	Frabier	Henri	✓	Chef Mécanicien	Marseille	25 Avril								
6	Horellou	Jean	✓	2e "	"	21 Avril								
7	Le Floch	Jules	✓	2e "	"	18 Avril								
8	Bertrand	Lucien	✓	4e "	"	18 Novembre								
9	Mahieu	Paul	✓	Ms 2	"	18 Nov.								
10	Jégou	Pierre	✓	Maître Equipage	L 1143	23 "	21 Avril							
11	Olivier	Joseph	✓	Matelot	L 1346	72 "	18 Avril							
12	Guilloux	Jean	✓		L 1346	20 "	21 Avril							
13	Jiquel	Pierre	✓		L 14587	"	23 Oct.							
14	Turbot	Yves	✓		"	"	25 Oct.							
15	Gouézou	Guillaume	✓		"		21 Avril							
16	Ouet	Jean	✓		L 13459	9 "	"							
17	Corre	Louis	✓		L 5498	5 "	18 Nov.							
18	Connan	Joseph	✓		"	"	"							
19	Jaubaire	Henri	✓		"	"	"							
20	Toupin	Yves	✓	Chauffeur	"		24 Oct.							
21	Bruyeiller	Jules	✓	Boulanger	"		18 Nov.							
22	Bécard	Louis	✓	Cuisinier	"		18 Nov.							
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓	Novice	"		23 Oct.							
24	Bleck	Joseph	✓	Matelot	L 13460	0 "	21 Avril							
25	Jacob	Yves	✓	Maître Hotel	L 13461	"	21 Avril							
26	Labil	Armand	✓	1er Chauffeur	"		24 Oct.							
27	Madec	Yves	✓	Chauffeur	"		18 Nov.							
28	Cornec	Pierre	✓		"		"							
29	Rome	Jean	✓		"		"							
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓		L 3807	7 "	"							
31	Gardmeur	Jean	✓		"		"							
32	Gazzigneur	Louis	✓		L 5197	"	21 Avril							
33	Corbescat	Maurice	✓	2e Lieutenant	Cyne	"	21 Novembre							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels ... transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter ... a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means ... alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing ... h alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration ..., and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing require... shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Notify Barge Office
Tel Broad 3009
when ready

217

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 25 1921
GENOA, ITALY

...on papers.
...made upon

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA

IMMI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un

on board upon arrival a

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Silvia, arriving at New York

Genoa
Via Malaga
Marseille

1921

D STATES.

Road
y J.

SILVIA
DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierre	Yves	✓ L 120087 Capitaine	Alger	le 26 Janvier	française	1m60	60	Néant
2	Alger	Joseph	✓ 1er Capitaine	Marseille	le 20 Avril	"	1m62	63	"
3	Paffard	Charles	✓ 1er Lieutenant	"	le 23 Avril	"	1m70	65	"
4	Le Gigellec	Joseph	✓ 2e "	Newcastle	le 7 Nov.	"	1m71	78	"
5	Frabier	Henri	✓ Chef Mécanicien	Marseille	le 25 Avril	"	1m55	60	"
6	Horellou	Jean	✓ 2e "	"	21 Avril	"	1m75	75	"
7	Le Flaz	Jules	✓ "	"	14 Nov.	"	1m60	60	Débarqué à Gênes.
8	Bertrand	Lucien	✓ 3e "	"	18 Nov.	"	1m70	62	Débarqué à Malaga
9	Mathieu	Paul	✓ 2e "	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	1m70	70	Débarqué à Malaga
10	Jégou	Pierre	✓ L 114 3 Maître Coq	"	21 Avril 1921	"	1m68	69	"
11	Olivier	Joseph	✓ L 1346 Matelot	"	18 Avril 1921	"	1m65	70	"
12	Guilloux	Jean	✓ L 1346 20	"	21 Avril 1921	"	1m62	64	"
13	Jiquel	Pierre	✓ L 14582	"	23 Août 1921	"	1m64	68	"
14	Turbot	Yves	✓ "	"	25 Oct. 1921	"	1m63	65	"
15	Gouézou	Guillaume	✓		21 Avril 1921	"	1m65	63	"
16	Ouet	Jean	✓ L 13454 "	"	"	"	1m64	62	"
17	Corre	Louis	✓ L 54985 "	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	1m70	72	"
18	Connan	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	1m60	59	"
19	Jaubaire	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	1m61	62	"
20	Fontis	Yves	✓ Blanchisseur	"	24 Août 1921	"	1m63	65	"
21	Bruyeillet	Jules	✓ Boulanger	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	1m60	60	"
22	Bécard	Louis	✓ Cuisinier	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	1m65	68	"
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓ Novice	"	23 Août 1921	"	1m55	58	"
24	Bleck	Joseph	✓ L 134600 Novice	"	21 Avril 1921	"	1m58	58	"
25	Jacob	Yves	✓ L 134401 Matelot	"	21 Avril 1921	"	1m60	62	"
26	Labil	Armand	✓ 1er Chauffeur	"	24 Août 1921	"	1m65	68	"
27	Madec	Yves	✓ Chauffeur	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	1m70	72	"
28	Cornec	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	1m68	68	"
29	Rome	Jean	✓	"	"	"	1m70	68	"
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓ L 38077	"	"	"	1m68	66	"
31	Garsmeur	Jean	✓	"	"	"	1m65	65	"
32	Gaztzmeur	Louis	✓ L 5197 Matelot	Gênes	21 Novembre	"	1m66	65	"
33	Lalescat	Maurice	✓ L 5 Matelot	"	26 "	"	1m68	68	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DE[TAIN] ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 21, 1921

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Silvia
Three Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board [illegible] the following named aliens:

[illegible] as United States citizens: [illegible]

All alien members of crew not in possession of seaman's identification card

Notify Barge Office Tel Broad 2309 when photos are ready

217

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent)

(Title)

14—4274

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 30 1921
GENOA, ITALY

on papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel Silene

Twin Sheet

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

aving such aliens

Genoa

Malaga

1921

D STATES.

Road
or D.

DEC 21 1921

SILENE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14- 1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Pierre											60	Mant	
2	Alyer											63		"
3	Raffard	Charles										65		"
4	Le Jyellec	Joseph	✓	"	Newcastle 4 Nov. 1920	"	"	25	"	"	"	7"	78	"
5	Prabier	Henri	✓	Chef Mécanic	Marseille 25 Oct 1921	"	"	31	"	"	"	1"55	60	"
6	Horeau	Jean	✓	2e	"	"	21 April 1921	"	36	"	"	"	1"75	75	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Genoa
8	Bertrand	Lucien	✓	1e	"	"	18 Novembre	"	24	"	"	"	1"70	67	Discharged at Genoa Marseilles Master
9	Mathieu	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 Nov. 1921	"	26	"	"	"	1"80	75	Mar. Copy sent
10	Jégou	Pierre	✓	Matelot Gabier	L 114[illegible]3	"	21 April 1921	"	39	"	"	"	1"68	69	"
11	Olivier	Joseph	✓	Matelot	L 3[illegible]62	"	18 April 1921	"	27	"	"	"	1"65	70	"
12	Guilloux	Jean	✓		L 1346	"	21 April 1921	"	24	"	"	"	1"62	64	"
13	Piquel	Pierre	✓		L [illegible]4582	"	23 Oct 1921	"	27	"	"	"	1"64	68	"
14	Furbat	Yves	✓		"	"	25 Oct. 1921	"	38	"	"	"	1"63	65	"
15	Gouézou	Guillaume	✓		"	"	21 April 1921	"	24	"	"	"	1"65	63	"
16	Ouet	Jean	✓		L 1345[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1"64	62	"
17	Corre	Louis	✓		L 5495[illegible]	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	25	"	"	"	1"70	72	"
18	Connay	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1"60	59	"
19	Jaubaire	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1"61	62	"
20	Toupin	Yves	✓	Charpentier	"	"	24 Oct 1921	"	26	"	"	"	1"63	65	"
21	Bugeiller	Jules	✓	Boulanger	"	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	23	"	"	"	1"60	60	"
22	Bécard	Louis	✓	Cuisinier	"	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	29	"	"	"	1"65	68	"
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓	Novice	"	"	23 Oct 1921	"	17	"	"	"	1"55	58	"
24	Bleh	Joseph	✓	Matelot	L [illegible]34600	"	21 April 1921	"	16	"	"	"	1"58	58	"
25	Jacob	Yves	✓	Matelot	L 1[illegible]401	"	21 April 1921	"	18	"	"	"	1"60	62	"
26	Latil	Armand	✓	1e Chauffeur	"	"	24 Oct 1921	"	20	"	"	"	1"65	68	"
27	Madec	Yves	✓	Chauffeur	"	"	18 Nov. 1921	"	35	"	"	"	1"70	72	"
28	Corre	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1"68	68	"
29	Rome	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1"70	68	"
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓		L 38077	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1"68	66	"
31	Garsmeur	Jean	✓		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1"65	65	"
32	Gaspinar	Louis	✓		L 5[illegible]19	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	1"66	63	"
33	Line Calescat	Maurice	✓		[illegible]	"	21 novembre	"	26	"	"	"	1"68	[illegible]	"

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 23 1921
GENOA, ITALY

on papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER OR DETA[illegible]
[illegible]

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Dec 21st, 1921, from the port of Marseille Via Genoa Malaga

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierre	Yves	✓ L 120082 Capitaine	Alger le 26 Janvier 1921		[illegible]	Oui	35	male	français	français	1m60	60	Nant
2	Alyer	Joseph	✓ 2e Capitaine	Marseille le 20 April 1921		"	"	41	"	"	"	1m62	63	"
3	Paffard	Charles	✓ 1er Lieutenant	" le 23 Avril 1921		"	"	23	"	"	"	1m70	65	"
4	Le Jyallec	Joseph	✓ 2e "	Newcastle le 7 Nov. 1921		"	"	25	"	"	"	1m71	78	"
5	Tradier	Henri	✓ Chef Mécanicien	Marseille le 25 Avril 1921		"	"	31	"	"	"	1m55	60	"
6	Horeau	Jean	✓ 2e "	" "	21 April 1921		"	36	"	"	"	1m75	75	"
7	Le Thec	Jules	✓ 2e "	" "	14 Nov. 1921		"	38	"	"	"	1m60	60	Discharged at Genoa
8	Bertrand	Lucien	✓ 3e "	" "	18 Novembre		"	31	"	"	"	1m70	62	
9	Mathieu	Paul	✓ 3e "	" "	18 Nov. 1921		"	25	"	"	"	1m80	75	Discharged at Marseille Dec 21st 1921
10	Jégou	Pierre	✓ Maître Queux	L 114[illegible]3	21 April 1921		"	39	"	"	"	1m68	69	"
11	Olivier	Joseph	✓ 1er Maître	L 134[illegible]	18 April 1921		"	27	"	"	"	1m65	70	"
12	Guilloux	Jean	✓	L 134620	21 April 1921		"	24	"	"	"	1m62	64	"
13	Jiquel	Pierre	✓	L 134582	23 Avril 1921		"	27	"	"	"	1m64	68	"
14	Turlet	Yves	✓	" "	25 Oct. 1921		"	38	"	"	"	1m63	65	"
15	Gouézou	Guillaume	✓		21 April 1921		"	24	"	"	"	1m65	63	"
16	Ouet	Jean	✓	L 134599	" "		"	24	"	"	"	1m64	62	"
17	Lorec	Louis	✓	L 54985	18 Nov. 1921		"	25	"	"	"	1m70	72	"
18	Lannay	Joseph	✓	" "	" "		"	36	"	"	"	1m60	59	"
19	Jaubaire	Henri	✓	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	"	1m61	62	"
20	Fontiz	Yves	✓	Blanchisseur "	24 Août 1921		"	26	"	"	"	1m63	65	"
21	Bugeiller	Jules	✓	Boulanger "	18 Nov. 1921		"	23	"	"	"	1m60	60	"
22	Bécard	Louis	✓	Cuisinier "	18 Nov. 1921		"	29	"	"	"	1m65	68	"
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓	Novice "	23 Août 1921		"	17	"	"	"	1m55	58	"
24	Bleck	Joseph	✓	L 134600 Mousse "	21 April 1921		"	16	"	"	"	1m58	58	"
25	Jacob	Yves	✓	L 134[illegible] Maître Hôtel "	21 April 1921		"	18	"	"	"	1m60	62	"
26	Latil	Armand	✓	1er Chauffeur "	24 Août 1921		"	20	"	"	"	1m65	68	"
27	Madec	Yves	✓	Chauffeur "	18 Nov. 1921		"	35	"	"	"	1m70	72	"
28	Cornec	Pierre	✓	" "	" "		"	28	"	"	"	1m65	68	"
29	Rome	Jean	✓	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	"	1m70	68	"
30	Ristorcelli	Xavier	✓	L 38077 "	" "		"	30	"	"	"	1m68	66	"
31	Garsmeur	Jean	✓	" "	" "		"	21	"	"	"	1m65	65	"
32	Garsmeur	Louis	✓	L 51977 Matelot Cuisinier	21 Novembre		"	27	"	"	"	1m66	68	"
33	Calescat	Maurice	✓	L [illegible] Matelot Cuisinier	"		"	26	"	"	"	1m60	58	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GENOA, ITALY

DEC 21 1921

1

1921

D STATES.

Road
[illegible]

on papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MARSEILLE, FRANCE Jan 17 1921

I hereby certify that the vessel described below to this list is entitled to be granted clearance in accordance herewith and with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Samuel L. Moss
American Consul.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.
Samuel L. Moss
American Consul.

AMERICAN FEE STAMP

2568
2.00
28 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silene, arriving at New York, Dec 24 1921, Malaga, Spain, 19, from the port of Marseille via Barcelona & Malaga

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doré	André	V.T.S.F.	30 nov 21	Malaga	To Resign — Same Malaga	Oui	20	M.	Blanche	Français	1.80	70	
2			P King Pilot											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Malaga Spain (City) (Country)
No. 880
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date November 30 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Malaga, Spain. November 30, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed above to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Kibrea
American Vice Consul.

Total Crew 32
Manifest form 6

Note also had on board two passengers - one U.S.Cit and one alien - the Cit discharged - alien held for Insp from Barge Office as to Quota etc

Moore atta U.S citizen passp
Adam Marie Alien - on passg Mfst (held for Inspection from Barge Office)
Four Men left on board attached to Manifest.
P King Pilot

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-21-21

nber 1

220

19 21

STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

apers.
upon

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. Silene sailing from Genoa, 26 Nov, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	Alta ✓	28	7	M		Born in Canada of American Parents. Has U.S. Pt.		416 Valley Road Upper Montclair N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 3.3.14 BILLED DEC 24 1921

T C 1 A K

Punched
Date 12-24
Clerk PJ

Punched
Date 12/28/21
Clerk Margie B Smiley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221 (3)

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S/S Panhandle State, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 192

at New York

O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 12 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NES. OF CHINA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETS.	IN TRANSIT CLOSED	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	1	1					2	30						34
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1	1					2	30						34

U. S. Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—000

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	30	34
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	30	34

1 Cons. Pass. NOT COUNTED

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE, DECEMBER 10th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	98917-671/8/28/22 P-1152299-5-27-37 COUANON	MARIE-LOUISE	24		F	S	Companion	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Bourg en Bresse Mlle Ducret de Langes	N Y	France Newburg
2	IN TRANSIT	de COURVILLE	ALBERT	34		M	M	Theatrical Manager	Y	English	Y	England	British	England	London	Friend Sir Thomas Lipton Middlesex	Wash	Vancouver
3	ADMITTED	JAQUES	ALICE wife B	23	10/11	F	S	Teacher	Y	French	Y	Switzerld	French	Switzerld	St Croix	Aunt Mlle Auberson St Croix	N Y	New York
4		Leahy	ALICE wife B	32	5	F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	England	British	England	London	Friend London Mrs Davies 21 Imperial Cottage	N J	East Orange
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O.W.Glenn Insp. 11 am 12/11/21

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921 222

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (see instructions No. 9).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	24 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	W.L.Nicoll	Y	No	-	-	Travelling with Mrs Nicoll Newburg New York	Y	PERM.	—	99403/673	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Br	Bl	None	France	Wersy Semme
2	No	Self	Y	W 1920	New York		Friend A. Blum 212 Church St N Y	Y	6 mo	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dk	Br	None	England	London
3	Y	Self	Poor	No	-	-	Cousin Louis Jaccard 305 W 42nd St	Ind	2 years	—	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Teacher	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	So Africa	Pretoria
4	Y	Mrs Gould	Y	No	-	-	Travelling with Mrs. Gould East Orange N.J. 74 So. Munn Ave	Y	4 mo	—		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Clonmel
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Diploma Superieure Gymnasiale and Surgent and Surgical

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ferguson Master, of the S/S Philadelphia State, from Boulogne France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ferguson
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

O W Dean
Immigration Officer.

6982

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" sailing from LONDON, DECEMBER 10TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke	Susan	42		F	S	Feb.14th.1879. Boston Mass.		15,Brimmer Street, Boston.Mass.
2	Goldsman	Jacob Louis	25		M	M	Oct.29th.1896. N.Y.City.		370,Central Park W. N.Y.City.
3	Goldsman	Sophie wife	24		F	M	Born in London June 23rd 1897	American Citizen by marriage	370,Central Park W. N.Y.City.
4	Hill	Marguerite	27		F	M	Aug.10th.1894. Moline,Ill.		916,South First St, Springfield,Ill.
5	Murray	William	25		M	S	May 27th.1896. Washington,D.C.		535 2nd.St, S.E. Washington,D.C.
6	Wingate	James Craig	27		M	M	April 25th.1894. Evergreen,Flo.		360,W. 119 St, N.Y.City.
7	Woodruff	Frank	28		M	S	May 6th.1893. Ithaca,N.Y.		317 Lehigh Ave,Binghamton,N.Y.
8	O'Neill	Rose L.	50		F	W	June 10th.1871. Springfield,Mass.		15,Rackland St. Springfield,Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Denny. Insp. 9 am. Dec 24, 1921.

8

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—884

B.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANHANDLE STATE" sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, December 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York December 224, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARCHIBALD	ALICE	35		F	S	Feb 28th 1886 St Paul Minn		Northfield Minn
2	BLUM	ARTHUR	41		M	S	Dec 8th 1880 Philadelphia Pa		212 Church St New York
3	BRANTINGHAM	FRANCIS	66		M	S	Jan 28th 1855 New York N Y		168 Hope Str Stamford Ct
4	FORMAN	LUCILE	62		F	W	June 2nd 1859 St Paul Minn		1127 Flora Ave Coronado Cal
5	GOULD	EDITH K	33		F	M	Nov 9th 1888 LONDON Eng	American Citizen by marriage	East Orange N J
6	GREEN	HARRY SHERMAN	26		M	M	Feb 27th 1895 Philadelphia Pa		38 Little Str Matawan N J
7	GREEN	MARGUERITE	24		F	M	Sep 27th 1897 France	American Citizen by marriage	38 Little Str Matawan N J
8	GREEN	HARRY SHERMAN Jr	3		M	S	Sep 1st 1921 Bristol England	Born of American parents residing abroad	38 Little Str Matawan N J
9	HEATWOLE	GERTRUDE	60		F	M	Northfield Minn		Northfield Minn
10	MALCOM	GEORGINA	34		F	M	July 6th 1886 St Croix Switzerland	American Citizen by marriage	720 W 172nd Str New York
11	MALCOM	EDWARD	7		M	S	July 18th 1914 New York City		720 W 172nd Str New York
12	MOCK	ROBERT	39		M	S	July 7th 1882 Prairie Grove Ark		21 First St N E Washington DC
13	MORRILL	Milton D	46		M	M	Oct 11th 1875 Conway N H		Fryeburg Maine
14	NICOLL	WILLIAM	33		M	M	Sep 23rd 1888 New Windsor N Y		Newburg New York
15	NICOLL	MARION	33		F	M	Nov 27th 1888 Troy Mass		Newburg New York
16	NICOLL	WILLIAM Jr	8		M	S	Sep 26th 1913 New Windsor N Y		Newburg New York
17	SMITH	ALAN ROSS	40		M	S	Jan 4th 1881 Marthasville Canada	American Citizen by reason of fathers naturalization 10/1886 Grand Rapids	10414 Longwood Boul Chicago
18	YON	J Clayton	26		M	M	May 30th 1895 Pitcairn Pa		127 St James Pl Atlantic City
19	YON	MARTHE	26		F	M	Sep 10th 1894 Alsace France	American Citizen by marriage	127 St James Pl Atlantic City
20	YON	JANE	24		F	S	1897 Pitcairn Pa		127 St James Pl Atlantic City
21	WHITE	HUBERT L	51		M	M	Oct 12th 1859 Canoteraga N Y		119 White Bldg Utica N Y
22	WHITE	EMMA	39		F	M	1891 Goshen N Y		119 White Bldg Utica N Y
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

E. Asbury, Insp. 9 30 am Dec 21, 1921.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANHANDLE STATE sailing from LONDON, December 10th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York December 20th 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 NOT COUNTED	Hanson	Harold R	33		M	M	June 1st 1888 at Los Angeles Cal	3 mos U.S. S/S Mercantile Destitute Seaman - Consular Passenger	64 Watson St Portland Maine
2							E. Henry Insp.	9 30 am Dec. 21, 1921	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7		(1)							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—81c

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54—877

C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(A)

No.

S. S. Panhandle State (U.S. Line) arrived December 21, 1921, M., , from 226

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Ellis Island 12/21/21 - 2 P.M.																								
237 F.	1 Jacques Alice F Cat-6	3	1		Ex Gaudeloupe African	Hemm							12/21	48	3	10							—		4

12/

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-21- Panhandle State

DEC 29 1921

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 27, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panhandle State

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 106 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 109 — Total crew this date 109

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20, 1921, consigned to United States Lines.; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 27, 1921, for Quarantine, Plymouth, Boulogne & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
see attached list			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents 14—1565 United States Lines

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-21- Panhandle state

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York
Dec. 27, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panhandle State
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 106 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 109 Total crew this date 109

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20, 1921, consigned to United States Lines.; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 27, 1921, for Queenstown, Plymouth, Boulogne & London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as attached list			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
		228			
Officers	5	Engineers, senior	3	Stewards	17
Carpenter & Mate	2	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	4
Boatswain & Mate	2	Deck engineer & Ref. Eng.	2	Baker & 2nd & Butcher	3
Quartermaster Stores	1	Water tenders	4	Pantry & 2nd Scullion	3
A. B. Seamen	12	Oilers	9	Messmen	2
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen	7	Mess boys	3
Radio Operators Doctor	1	Coal passers	2	Asst. Messman	3
Supercargo Purser & Asst.	2	Wipers	4	Barber	1
Total Deck Department	38	Total Engineer's Department	36	Total Steward's Department	35

11—7086

Signed: ..... *Master.*

17	McDonald R.		X		23	65.00
17	Lally J.	Wiper	X		22	65.00
17	Nicholsen D.		X		17	65.00
17	Marme D.		X		19	65.00
17	Sochack S.		X		20	165.00
17	Pose R.	Ch. Std	X		35	110.00
17	Wallace C.	2nd	X		28	50.00
17	Phillips B.	Stewdess	X		27	140.00
17	Russel T.	Ch. Ck. Scot. Nat	✓		32	115.00
17	Vemotes I.	2nd	Greek		24	90.00
28	Dwyer P.	3rd	Eng. PP	✓	32	85.00
28	Allgeier F.	Crew	U.S.A.		58	50.00
28	Cameron J.	Scullion			31	110.00
28	Walker J.	Baker	English	✓	54	85.00
28	Imasen C.	2nd	U.S.A.		43	90.00
28	Brooks W.	Butcher			56	75.00
28	Ogilvie J.	Steres			59	75.00
28	Morrison E.	Pantry			37	65.00
28	Terpening C.	2nd			39	65.00
28	Vail E.	Printer			27	50.00
28	Smith C.	Vajelm.			35	50.00
28	Watts T.	Ast. Std			27	50.00
28	Huggles E.				41	50.00
28	Brennan W.				27	50.00
28	Wallace B.		Scth. Nat.	✓	26	50.00
28	Wendick J.		Eng.	✓	36	50.00
28	Lee S.			PP ✓	36	50.00
28	Black E.			PP ✓	22	50.00
28	Lovett E.			Nat. ✓	37	50.00
28	Everett E.			✓	32	50.00
28	Johnsack A.		Germ. PP	✓	44	50.00
28	Smith A.	Bellboy	U. S. A.		20	60.00
28	Mems C.	Messman			32	60.00
28	O'Connor C.		Eng. Nat.	✓	29	60.00
28	Hyland L.	Asst		PP ✓	24	50.00
28	Vassaleski P.		Greek PP	✓	21	50.00
28	Monaghan J.		U.S.A.		39	50.00
28	Darney W.	Messboy			25	50.00
28	Tyson J.				19	.82
28	Wohlfarth H.	Barber			52	00.00
28	Redder L.	Oiler			24	
51						

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

230

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "Pendleton" *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	P. Ferguson	Master	Ca	Wife	[illegible]	
2	T. Miller	Mate	"	Wife	[illegible]	
3	W. Young	1st	"	Wife	[illegible]	
4	J. Gilmore	2nd	"	Wife	[illegible]	
5	G. Wilson	3rd	"	Wife	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Purser	"	Wife	[illegible]	
7	J. O'Keefe	Asst	"	Wife	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Radio	"	Wife	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Bosun	"	Wife	[illegible]	
10	W. Gilmer	Quarter	"	Wife	[illegible]	
11	H. Green	Able	"	Wife	[illegible]	
12	H. Holmes	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
13	A. [illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
14	L. [illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	A. B.	"	Wife	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	"	Nor Swd	Wife	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	O. S.	"	Wife	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
31	A. McDonald	"	"	Wife	52.60	
32	F. Kramer	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	Boatswain	"	Wife	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	Engineer	"	Wife	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	Asst	"	Wife	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	1st Asst	"	Wife	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	2nd Asst	"	Wife	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	3rd	"	Wife	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	Jr Eng	"	Wife	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	1st Asst	"	Wife	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	2nd	"	Wife	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	3rd	"	Wife	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	4th	"	Wife	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	Junior	"	Wife	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	Plumber	"	Wife	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	Ref Eng	"	Wife	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	Elect	"	Wife	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	Jr Eng	"	Wife	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	Stores	"	Wife	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	Utility	"	Wife	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	Oiler	"	Wife	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	"	"	Wife	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* 229 *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 252

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Age	Wages	Relationship
6	Swain R.	Oiler	U. S. A.		20	$80.00	
6	Nolet H.	"	"		23	80.00	
6	Hartman H.	"	"		23	80.00	
6	O'Neill W.	Fireman	"		31	75.00	
6	Kimball S.	"	"		26	75.00	
6	Wheeler R.	"	"		23	75.00	
6	Kostecckie A.	"	"		34	75.00	
6	Berry R.	"	"		26	75.00	
6	Lavalle P.	"	"		19	75.00	
17	McDonald R.	"	"		23	75.00	
17	Lally J.	Wiper	"		22	65.00	
17	Nicholson D.	"	"		17	65.00	
17	Marne D.	"	"		19	65.00	
17	Seebeck S.	"	"		20	65.00	
17	Pose R.	Ch. Std	"		35	165.00	
17	Wallace O.	2nd "	"		28	110.00	
17	Phillips B.	Stewdess	"		27	50.00	
18	Russel T.	Ch. Ck.	Seat.Nat		32	140.00	
19	Venetos I.	2nd "	Greek "		24	115.00	
20	Dwyer P.	3rd "	Eng. FP		32	90.00	
28	Allgeier F.	Crew	U.S.A.		58	85.00	
28	Cameron J.	Scullion	"		31	50.00	
28	Walker J.	Baker	English		54	110.00	
28	Imasen C.	2nd "	U.S.A.		43	85.00	
28	Brooks W.	Butcher	"		56	90.00	
28	Ogilvie J.	Steward	"		59	75.00	
28	Morrison W.	Pantry	"		37	75.00	
28	Terpening C.	2nd "	"		39	65.00	
28	Wall E.	Printer	"		27	65.00	
39	Smith C.	Vajohn	"		35	50.00	
39	Watts T.	Ast.Std	"		27	50.00	
39	Muggles E.	"	"		41	50.00	
39	Brennan W.	"	"		27	50.00	
39	Wallace D.	"	Seth.Nat.		26	50.00	
39	Wendick J.	"	Eng. "		36	50.00	
39	Lee S.	"	" FP		36	50.00	
39	Black E.	"	" FP		22	50.00	
39	Lovatt E.	"	" Nat.		37	50.00	
39	Everett E.	"	" "		32	50.00	
39	Johnsock A.	"	Germ.FP		44	50.00	
100	Smith A.	Delibery	U.S.A.		20	60.00	
101	Adams C.	Fireman	"		33	60.00	
102	O'Connor C.	"	Eng.Nat.		29	60.00	
103	Hyland L.	Asst "	" FP		24	50.00	
104	Vassalaski P.	"	Greek FP		21	50.00	
105	Kanaghan J.	"	U.S.A.		39	50.00	
106	Darrow W.	Messboy	"		25	50.00	
107	Tynan J.	"	"		19	.01	
108	Wohlforth H.	Barber	"		52	80.00	
109	Redder L.	Oiler	"		24		

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

230

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* 229 *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 292

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
6	Swain R.	Oiler	U. S. A.	20	$80.00	
6	Holst H.	"	"	23	80.00	
6	Hartman H.	"	"	23	80.00	
6	O'Neill W.	Fireman	"	31	75.00	
6	Kimball E.	"	"	26	75.00	
6	Wheeler R.	"	"	23	75.00	
6	Kostecckis A.	"	"	34	75.00	
6	Berry R.	"	"	26	75.00	
6	Lavelle F.	"	"	19	75.00	
17	McDonald R.	"	"	23	75.00	
17	Lally J.	Wiper	"	22	65.00	
17	Nicholson E.	"	"	17	65.00	
17	Marme D.	"	"	19	65.00	
17	Seebeck S.	"	"	20	65.00	
17	Pese R.	Ch. Std	"	35	165.00	
17	Wallace C.	2nd "	"	28	110.00	
17	Phillips E.	Stwdess	"	27	50.00	do
17	Russel T.	Ch. Ck.	Scot.Nat	32	140.00	
17	Venetas I.	2nd "	Greek "	24	115.00	
20	Dwyer P.	3rd "	Eng. FP	32	90.00	
28	Allgeier J.	Crew	U.S.A.	58	85.00	
28	Cameron J.	Scullion	"	31	50.00	
28	Walker J.	Baker	English	54	110.00	
28	Imasen C.	2nd "	U.S.A.	43	85.00	
28	Brooks W.	Butcher	"	56	90.00	
28	Ogilvie J.	Storek	"	59	75.00	
28	Morrison W.	Pantry	"	37	75.00	
28	Terpening G.	2nd "	"	39	65.00	
28	Vali E.	Printer	"	27	65.00	
39	Smith C.	Wajcha.	"	35	50.00	
39	Watts T.	Ast.Std	"	27	50.00	
39	Muggles E.	"	"	41	50.00	
39	Brennan W.	"	"	27	50.00	
39	Wallace D.	"	Scot.Nat.	26	50.00	
39	Vandick J.	"	Eng. "	36	50.00	
39	Lee S.	"	" FP	36	50.00	
39	Black E.	"	" FP	22	50.00	
39	Loreti E.	"	" Nat.	37	50.00	
39	Loreti E.	"	" "	32	50.00	
39	Loreti E.	"	Germ.FP	44	50.00	
100	Johnsock A.	Bellboy	U.S.A.	20	40.00	
102	Smith A.	Messman	"	32	60.00	
103	Adams C.	"	Eng.Nat.	29	60.00	
103	O'Connor C.	Asst "	" FP	24	50.00	
104	Eyland L.	"	Greek FP	21	50.00	
105	Vassalaski P.	"	U.S.A.	39	50.00	
106	Monaghan J.	Messboy	"	25	50.00	
107	Darsow W.	"	"	19	50.00	
108	Tyson J.	Barber	"	52	.02	
109	Wohlfarth H.	Oiler	"	34	80.00	
110	Reddy L.					

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

230

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
5-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* 229 ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 231

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name Age	Address Wages	Relationship
6	Swain R.	Oiler	U. S. A.	20	$80.00	
6	Malet E.	"	"	23	80.00	
6	Hartman E.	"	"	23	80.00	
6	O'Neill W.	Fireman	"	31	75.00	
6	Kimball S.	"	"	26	75.00	
6	Wheeler R.	"	"	23	75.00	
6	Kootsookis A.	"	"	34	75.00	
6	Berry R.	"	"	26	75.00	
6	Lavalle F.	"	"	19	75.00	
17	McDonald R.	"	"	23	75.00	
17	Lally J.	Wiper	"	22	65.00	
17	Nicholsen D.	"	"	17	65.00	
17	Marme D.	"	"	19	65.00	
17	Seebeck S.	"	"	20	65.00	
17	Foss R.	Ch. Std	"	35	165.00	
17	Vallese G.	2nd "	"	28	110.00	do
17	Phillips B.	Stewdess	"	27	50.00	
17	Russel T.	Ch. Ck.	Scot.Nat	32	140.00	do
17	Venetos I.	2nd "	Greek "	24	115.00	
28	Dwyer P.	3rd "	Eng. FP	32	90.00	do
28	Allgeier P.	Crew	U.S.A.	58	85.00	
28	Cameron J.	Scullion	"	31	50.00	do
28	Walker J.	Baker	English	54	110.00	
28	Imasen C.	2nd	U.S.A.	43	85.00	
28	Brooks W.	Butcher	"	56	90.00	do
28	Ogilvie J.	Steward	"	59	75.00	
28	Morrison W.	Pantry	"	37	75.00	
28	Terpening C.	2nd	"	39	65.00	
28	Wall E.	Printer	"	27	65.00	
39	Smith C.	Vafsm.	"	35	50.00	
39	Watts T.	Ast.Std	"	27	50.00	
39	Ruggles E.	"	"	41	50.00	
39	Brennan W.	"	"	27	50.00	
39	Vallese B.	"	Scot.Nat.	26	50.00	
39	Vendick J.	"	Eng. "	16	50.00	
39	Lee S.	"	" FP	16	50.00	
37	Black E.	"	" FP	22	50.00	
39	Lovatt E.	"	" Nat.	17	50.00	
39	Everett E.	"	" "	32	50.00	
39	Johnsack A.	"	Germ.FP	44	50.00	
100	Smith A.	Bellboy	U.S.A.	20	50.00	
100	Adams C.	Messman	"	32	60.00	
100	O'Connor C.	"	Eng.Nat.	29	60.00	
100	Hyland L.	Asst "	" FP	24	50.00	
100	Vassalaki P.	"	Greek FP	21	50.00	
100	Monaghan J.	"	U.S.A.	39	50.00	
100	Darney W.	Messboy	"	25	50.00	
100	Tynan J.	"	"	19	.82	
100	Whitworth H.	Barber	"	52	80.00	
100	Reddick L.	Oiler	"	24		

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
5-21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form [illegible]—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* 229 *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 222

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				Name. Age.	Address. Wages.	
6	Swain R.	Oiler	U. S. A.	20	$80.00	
6	Malet H.	"	"	23	80.00	
6	Hartman H.	"	"	23	80.00	
6	O'Neill W.	Fireman	"	31	75.00	
6	Kimball S.	"	"	26	75.00	
6	Wheeler R.	"	"	23	75.00	
6	Kootsookis A.	"	"	34	75.00	
6	Berry R.	"	"	26	75.00	
6	Lavelle P.	"	"	19	75.00	
17	McDonald R.	"	"	23	75.00	
17	Lally J.	Wiper	"	22	65.00	
17	Nicholson D.	"	"	17	65.00	
17	Marme D.	"	"	19	65.00	
17	Sechack S.	"	"	20	65.00	
17	Pace R.	Ch. Std.	"	35	165.00	
17	Wallace G.	2nd "	"	28	110.00	
17	Phillips B.	Stewdess	"	27	50.00	
17	Russel T.	Ch. Ck.	Scot.Nat	32	140.00	
17	Venetos I.	2nd "	Greek "	24	115.00	
20	Dwyer P.	3rd "	Eng. FP	32	90.00	
28	Allgeier F.	Crew	U.S.A.	58	85.00	
28	Cameron J.	Scullion	"	31	50.00	
28	Walker J.	Baker	English	54	110.00	
28	Imasen C.	2nd	U.S.A.	43	85.00	
28	Brooks W.	Butcher	"	56	90.00	
28	Ogilvie J.	Storer	"	59	75.00	
28	Morrison W.	Pantry	"	37	75.00	
28	Terpening C.	2nd	"	39	65.00	
28	Wall E.	Printer	"	27	65.00	
39	Smith C.	Wajohm.	"	35	50.00	
39	Watts T.	Ast.Std	"	27	50.00	
39	Ruggles E.	"	"	41	50.00	
39	Brennan W.	"	"	27	50.00	
39	Wallace B.	"	Scth.Nat.	26	50.00	
39	Vandick J.	"	Eng. "	36	50.00	
39	Lee S.	"	" FP	36	50.00	
39	Block E.	"	" FP	22	50.00	
39	Lovati E.	"	" Nat.	37	50.00	
39	Everati E.	"	" "	32	50.00	
39	Johnsock A.	"	Germ.FP	44	50.00	
100	Smith A.	Baliboy	U.S.A.	20	30.00	
101	Alms C.	Messman	"	32	60.00	
102	O'Connor C.	"	Eng.Nat.	29	60.00	
103	Myland L.	Asst "	" FP	24	50.00	
104	Vassalenki P.	"	Greek FP	21	50.00	
105	Monaghan J.	"	U.S.A.	39	50.00	
106	Dorsey W.	Messboy	"	25	50.00	
107	Tynan J.	"	"	19	50.00	
108	Feldforth H.	Barber	"	52	.81	
109	Redder L.	Oiler	"	24	80.00	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

UNITED STATES LINES

MOORE & McCORMACK CO., INC. } Managing
ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO., INC. } Operators.
UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC. Master.

By J. H. Counhaney Jr

[OVER.]

do	do	do	30	M	do		5-6	149	do	
do	do	do	26	M	do		5-7	154	do	Deserted
do	do	do	29	M	do		5-7	161	do	
do	do	do	24	M	do		5-11	152	do	
do	do	do	23	M	do		5-7	150	do	
do	do	do	38	M	do		5-6	135	do	
	do	do	39	M	do		5-7	160	do	
	do	do	24	M	do		5-7	148	do	
	do	do	25	M	do		5-7	145	do	
	do	do	29	M	do		5-7	160	do	
	do	do	21	M	do		5-7	160	do	
	do	do	25	M	do		5-1	135	do	
	do	do	24	M	do		5-8	165	do	

Delaney, Insp.

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 - DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANHANDLE STATE
DEC 21 1921

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und[er] ... of Congress of Febr[uary] ... 17, to ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... States.

Vessel S/S "Panhandle State" *arriving at* 2[32] *, 19*21 *, from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Norman	✓ Master	48	M	U S Citizen		5-11	185	None
2	Martin	John	✓ Chf Of	38	M	do		5-10	175	do
3	Lindroth	Claus	✓ 1st.	45	M	do		5-9	175	do
4	Anderson	Henry	✓ 2nd.	36	M	do		5-7	175	do
5	Nicholson	William	✓ 3rd.	37	M	do		5-11	165	do
6	Beramek	Joseph	✓ Carpe	36	M	do		5-8	190	do
7	O'Keefe	Joseph	✓ "	33	M	do		5-11	150	do
8	Mc Queen	Frank	✓ Bosn.	34	M	do		5-11	190	do
9	Keith	Earl	✓ "	26	M	do		5-9	167	do
10	Willmer	Frank	✓ Stores	33	M	do		5-8	170	do
11	Shoning	William	✓ 2-Mast	35	M	do		5-9	155	do
12	Olsen	Norman	✓ do	24	M	do		5-8	150	do
13	Mason	Michael	✓ do	35	M	do		5-8	130	do
14	Kalwiess	William	✓ do	27	M	do		5-7	149	do
15	Nicholson	Thomas	✓ A B	27	M	do		5-9	153	do
16	Shields	Charles	✓ do	30	M	do		5-8	145	do
17	Peise	George	✓ do	37	M	do		5-7	161	do
18	Cummings	John	✓ do	30	M	do		5-6	149	do
19	Overby	Barton	✓ do	26	M	do		5-7	154	Deserter 1 do
20	Brenahan	Clement	✓ do	29	M	do		5-7	161	do
21	Schaefer	Leo	✓ do	24	M	do		5-11	152	do
22	Marinchock	Michael	✓ do	23	M	do		5-7	150	do
23	Collins	John	✓ do	38	M	do		5-6	135	do
24	Riordan	August	✓ do	39	M	do		5-7	160	do
25	Clary	Frederick	✓ do	24	M	do		5-7	148	do
26	Albro	Miles	✓ do	25	M	do		5-7	145	do
27	Greenstein	Benjamin	✓ O S 123808	29	M	do		5-7	160	do
28	Seraphin	William	✓ do	21	M	do		5-7	160	do
29	Kadous	Raphael	✓ do	25	M	do		5-1	135	do
30	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ do	28	M	do		5-8	165	do

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board, E F C
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E Delany, Insp

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 - DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 21, 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Panhandle State
(and) State Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the [illegible] side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamens Identification Cards Form 2
When shall be ready to be interrogated
Return 19
Barge Office
Phone 2024 Broad

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

E Delany
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
G. J. Row
(Signature)
Purser
(Title)

14—1574

PANHANDLE STATE

DEC 21 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required und... ny vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S "Panh... 232

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1374

(1) No. on list	NA... Family name				(2) Nationality	(3) Race*	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ferguson										5-11	185	None
10598	2	Martin										5-10	175	do
8235	3	Lindroth	Claus	✓	1st. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	5-9	175	do
84308	4	Anderson	Henry	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	5-7	175	do
4721 F	5	Nicholson	William	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	5-11	165	do
51883	6	Beramek	Joseph	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	5-8	190	do
100242	7	O'Keefe	Joseph	✓	" Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	5-11	150	do
9150	8	Mc Queen	Frank	✓	Bosn.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	5-11	190	do
614	9	Keith	Earl	✓	" Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5-9	167	do
9909	10	Willmer	Frank	✓	Stores	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	5-8	170	do
87572	11	Shoning	William	✓	O-Master	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5-9	155	do
84418	12	Olsen	Norman	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5-8	150	do
176	13	Mason	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5-8	130	do
11483	14	Kalwiess	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5-7	149	do
83295	15	Micholson	Thomas	✓	A B	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	5-9	153	do
30606	16	Shields	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	5-8	145	do
54006	17	Peise	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	5-7	161	do
11784	18	Cummings	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	5-6	149	do
139	19	Overby	Burton		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5-7	154	Deserter
	20	Brenahan	Clement	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	5-7	161	do
8432	21	Schaefer	Leo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5-11	152	do
	22	Marinchock	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5-7	150	do
17494	23	Collins	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	5-6	135	do
	24	Riordan	August	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	5-7	160	do
18287	25	Clary	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5-7	148	do
52430	26	Albro	Miles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	5-7	145	do
26078	27	Greenstein	Benjamin	✓	O S 123808	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	5-7	160	do
	28	Seraphin	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	5-7	160	do
19452	29	Kadous	Raphael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	5-1	135	do
19964	30	Mitchell	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5-8	165	do

E. Denny, Insp.

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 - DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line United States Lines

Owners United Stated Shipping Board, E F C

Local Agents United Stated Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANHANDLE STATE
DEC 21 1921

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel S/S "Panhandle State", *arriving at* New York Dec 21, Dec 6th, 1921, *from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Norman	✓ Master	11/25/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	U S Citizen		5-11	185	None
10598 2	Martin	John	✓ Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5-10	175	do
8235 3	Lindroth	Claus	✓ 1st. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5-9	175	do
84308 4	Anderson	Henry	✓ 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-7	175	do
7721 5	Nicholson	William	✓ 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5-11	165	do
51883 6	Beramek	Joseph	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-8	190	do
100242 7	O'Keefe	Joseph	✓ " Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5-11	150	do
9150 8	Mc Queen	Frank	✓ Bosn.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5-11	190	do
614 9	Keith	Earl	✓ " Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-9	167	do
9909 10	Willmer	Frank	✓ Stores	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5-8	170	do
87572 11	Shoning	William	✓ Q-Master	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-9	155	do
54418 12	Olsen	Norman	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-8	150	do
176 13	Mason	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-8	130	do
11483 14	Kalwiass	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5-7	149	do
83295 15	Nicholson	Thomas	✓ A B	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5-9	153	do
30606 16	Shields	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-8	145	do
54006 17	Poise	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5-7	161	do
11704 18	Cummings	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5-6	149	do
139 19	Overby	Barton	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-7	154	do Deserted
20	Brenahan	Clement	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5-7	161	do
8432 21	Schaefer	Leo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-11	152	do
22	Marinchock	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5-7	150	do
17494 23	Collins	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5-6	135	do
24	Riordan	August	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5-7	160	do
18287 25	Clary	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-7	148	do
54430 26	Albro	Miles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-7	145	do
26078 27	Greenstein	Benjamin	✓ O S 123808	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-7	160	do
28	Seraphim	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-7	160	do
19452 29	Kadous	Raphael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-1	135	do
19964 30	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-8	165	do

Ed Slavin, Insp

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 - DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board, E F C
Local Agents 14—1160 United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
54939	1	Shievit	Joseph	O S	11/25/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	18	M	U S Citizen		5-4	135	None
54930	2	Bettes	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-9	172	do
6587	3	Rosenberg	Mo	Doctor	do	do	do	do	50	M	do		5-5	185	do
3003	4	Ross	Gilbert	Purser	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-7	165	do
146028	5	Lauter	Gustave	Asst "	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5-10	149	do
15132	6	Belding	Orrin	Chf Wireless	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-9	157	do
22808	7	Sturgell	Dewey	2nd "	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-10	149	do
19047	8	Tatelman	Edward	3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-7	162	do
4403	9	Styron	Alpheus	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5-10	200	do
5743	10	Crawford	William	1st Asst "	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5-9	200	do
5876	11	Spiers	Thomas	Sr 2nd " "	do	do	do	dc	32	M	do		5-9	167	do
14435	12	Mc Gettigan	James	Jr 2nd " "	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5-7	150	do
2617	13	Kness	Henry	3rd Asst "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5-9	150	do
18794	14	Lambert	John	Junior	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-11	180	do
9507	15	Gaucher	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-6	145	do
4730	16	Hollenbeck	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5-6	150	do
7099	17	Sydow	Gus	Plumber	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		6-1	215	do
24014	18	Gooch	Francis	Ref Eng	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5-11	170	do
49506	19	Comiskey	Peter	Elect	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5-6	150	do
111187	20	Zemaitis	Anfrew	Dk Eng	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian FP		5-5	150	do
99	21	Nicholson	Oscar	Stores	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S Citizen		5-11	190	do
20737	22	Aimers	James	Water tender	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-7	130	do
7353	23	Sterns	Lafe	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5-8	145	do
42692	24	Williams	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5-8	187	do
1535	25	Levi	James	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-4	157	do
9346	26	Gremfeld	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do		5-11	149	do
594	27	O'Brien	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5-10	160	do
32667	28	Cody	Ernest	do	do	dom	do	do	26	M	do		5-5	155	do
19413	29	~~Whitley~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~		~~5-6~~	~~158~~	~~do~~ Deserted
51263	30	Swain	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5-9	190	do

E Henry, Insp

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 - DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3918	1 ~~Malet~~	~~Harold~~	~~Oiler~~	~~11/25/21~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid off~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~U S Citizen~~	~~5-8~~	~~139~~	Deserted	None
3967	2	Hartmann	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5-10	170	do
25074	3	Redden	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5-8	172	do
51290	4	O'Niell	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	5-7	195	do
35452	5	Kimball	Seth	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5-7	175	do
9448	6	Wheeler	Russell	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5-8	165	do
6688	7	Kootsookis	Adanascos	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	5-8	195	do
8996	8	Berry	Ray	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	5-10	155	do
48902	9	Lavelle	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	5-7	140	do
8979	10	Mc Donald	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	5-7	150	do
32906	11	Lalley	Joseph	Wiper	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	5-5	140	do
35235	12	Nicholson	Lloyd	"	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	5-9	150	do
438	13	Marmo	Dominick	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	5-9	130	do
54942	14	Seebeck	Curtis	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	5-10	159	do
3518	15	Foss	Roy	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	5-8	141	do
7883	16	Wallace	Oswald	2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	5-11	165	do
51723	17	Phillips	Beatrice (Mrs)	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	27	F	do	5-4	110	do
53313	18	Russell	Thomas	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	5-6	150	do
13857	19	Venitos	James	2nd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	5-11	157	do
~~Abd~~	20	Dwyer	Patrick	3rd 150731	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-10	140	do
10541	21	Allgeier	Fred	Crew "	do	do	do	do	58	M	U S Citizen		5-9	175	do
54937	22	Cameron	John	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	5-7	179	do
~~Abd~~	23	Walker	John	150726 Baker	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5-4	169	do
148391	24	Imeson	Clement	2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	175	do
387	25	Brooks	William	Butcher	do	do	do	do	56	M	U S Citizen		5-6	153	do
6969	26	Ogilvie	James	Stores	do	do	do	do	59	M	English	British	5-8	150	do
70761	27	Morrison	William	Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-3	158	do
38692	28	Terpening	Guy	2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S Citizen		5-6	153	do
10992	29	Wall	Edward	Printer	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	5-9	135	do
29339	30	Smith	Chas	Watchman	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	5-5	130	do

A. Deering, Asst

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3863	1	Watts	Thomas	Asst Stwd	11/25/2[illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-5	125	None
27695	2	Ruggles	Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S	Citizen	5-8	158	do
9738	3	Brennan	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-8	160	do
2393	4	Wallace	David	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S	Citizen	5-8	149	do
6861	5	Weddick	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	5-9	145	do
57764	6	Lee	Geaage	do	do	do	do	do	38[illegible]	M	English	British	5-5	155	do
49860	7	Black	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	140	dO
54922	8	Lovatt	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S	Citizen	5-6	145	do
156832	9	Everett	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-8	136	do
145577	10	Bohnsack	Aug[illegible]st	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German FP	6-1	208	do
48768	11	Smith	Anthony	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S	Citizen	5-7	146	do
11197	12	Adams	Charles	Messman	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	5-7	147	do
42193	13	O'Connor	Claude	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5-9	149	do
6646	14	Myland	Louis	Asst Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5-7	135	do
48390	15	Vasseleski	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	142	do
3606	16	Monaghan	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S	Citizen	5-7	135	do
43409	17	Dorsey	William	Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	5-7	150	do
2189	18	Tynan	James	do	do	do	do	do	19	M		do	5-7	153	dO
	19	Wohlfarth	Martin	Barber	do	do	do	do	52	M		do	5-6	156	do

20 American Consulate General, London, England.

21 December 9th. 19[illegible].

22 I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew

23 list has been granted in accordance with regulations

24 prescribed by Dept. of State.

25

Consul of the United States of America.

26

27 SEEN Crew List NO 572

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER [illegible] United States

28

29 Date Dec 9th 1918

American Vice-Consul.

30

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

16—2310

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Ferguson Master, of the S.S "Panhandle State", do declare that the foregoing, ~~is~~ a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Ferguson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

D W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6982

Dec 19-21-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 9 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 9 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6983

VOLUME #6983

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM December 21, TO December 23, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 21	Morro Castle	Cuba	12
	Boswell	Buenos Aires	3
	Manchuria	Hamburg	22
	Bondowoso	Gibraltar	3
	Pioneer	Antwerp	2
	Orsova	Trieste	4
	Maashaven	Guanoco	1
	G. R. Crowe	Montreal	1
	Daniel M. Munro	Windsor, N.S.	1
	Canadian Leader	Cuba	2
Dec 22	Dryden	London	4
	Sarcoxie	Havre	2
	Munwood	Nassua	2
	Essequibo	Valparaiso	21
	Athenulf	Hamburg	3
	Hog Island	Bizerta	3
	Lake Farley	Lisbon	3
	Eaton Hall	Rosario	2
Dec 23	Cornelia	Mayaquez	2
	Bongvand	Rio de Janeiro	1
	Turrialba	Jamaica	8
	Menominee	London	6
	Santa Tecla	West Coast (So. Am)	3
	Juliana	Spain	2
	American Legion	Rio De Janeiro	16

- - - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6983

Dec 21-23-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Sessman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 31313 BILLED DEC 24 1921

I, WM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THERWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6983

Punched
Date 12/24/21
Clerk

Punched
Date 12/23/21
Clerk Margaret Findlay

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cits.	Under 16	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. P.I. & C.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN	1				0	1	1	8						
2nd CABIN	5					1		1		2				11
STEERAGE	1					2		2		1				9
TOTAL	7					4	1	11		3				26

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 3 8 11
2nd Cabin 8 1 9
Steerage 4 2 6
Total 15 11 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DEC. 17TH, 1921., *19*

16—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	ADMITTED Reclaime CL CUBAN Barron	SEM	LEONG	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, QUENT FONT, 17 ZANJA ST., HAVANA.	ST. LOUIS	MO.
2	IN TRANSIT	KRAEFT	WILHELM	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANSUND.	FRIEND, MAXIMILIANO PATZOLD, 22 OBRAPIA ST., HAVANA.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANSUAD.
3	CL CUBAN PASS	KLUGKIST	MINNA	67		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHILE.	VINARES	FRIEND VICTOR MULLER. 84 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	GERMANY.	HAMBURG.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessary, or proper, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC 21 1921, *19* 2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1906	ST.LOUIS.	FRIEND, LANG GEE, 18 SOUTH 8TH ST.,ST.LOUIS.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921	N.Y.,N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NORWAY.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BLESENRATH
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HAMBURG.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	GARMANY	HAMBURG
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 17TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 21 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOGGETT	FRANCIS A.	56	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MAY 9TH, 1865.		697 MADISON AVE., N.Y., N.Y.
2	DOGGETT	MARY W.	43	✓	F	M	GENEVA, N.Y., MAY 30TH, 1878.	V	697 MADISON AVE., N.Y., N.Y.
3	GLECKNER	CARL	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29TH, 1894.		1030 JACKSON AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
4	HOLZWEISS	FRED L.	24	✓	M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1897.		1305 SPRING ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
5	STEINHAUS	STANLEY M.	47	✓	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y., JANUARY 5TH, 1915.	130 WEST 73RD ST., N.Y., N.Y.
6	NEVILLE	RICHARD L.	23	✓	M	S	MIDDLEBURG, N.Y., OCT. 8TH, 1898.		(NO STREET , ATHENS, N.Y.
7	LEFF	MARSHALL	31	✓	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 14TH, 1890.		1611 - 50TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	STEVENSON	JOHN J.	32	✓	M	M	POTTSTOWN, PA. SEPT. 5TH. 1891.		RAILWAD AVE. MONUMENTAL GROVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM E DODGE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

(2)

WM E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

C Leonard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4VC

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 17TH, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	By Chinese Bureau Included in Imm. Act 1924 Stat. DEPORTED	CHUNG	JUNG	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND WILLIAM CHUMPIN. 37 SALUD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	✓	MOY SHUE	WONG	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE CASTRO. 85 SAN NICOLAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	✓	TOY NGOW	WONG	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND WILLAIM CHUMPIN. 37 SALUD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	RES. USA. RET.	CLARK	LILIAN	42	✓	F	S	Maid	✓ 5-6-28	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH.	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND ABRAHAN HAAS. 85 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	RES. USA. RET.	DANIELSEN	JACOB	26	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	NORWY	YES	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	NORWAY.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSEPH GARDEN. 40 ARSENAL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		CRISTIANSEN	AUGUST	30	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	NORWAY	YES	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	NORWAY.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSEPH GARDNER. 40 ARSENAL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		BONITTO	CLIFFORD	30	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOHN BROWN. 33 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	CL. CUBAN	DIAZ	GUILLERMO	39	✓	M	M	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN	~~PANAMA.~~ Cuba	~~COLON.~~ Havana	FRIEND ORMIN DEL PINO. 2 VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9.20 AM W Leonard Im Insp

3

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U. S. A., DEC 21 1921, *19* 5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. (The penalty is imposed on the vessel bringing the alien.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHON CHUNG. 17 STATE ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	YINPEN
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WONG TANG TAI. 37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CHAN MANG
3	YES	STEP FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	STEP FATHER . WONG TAN TAI. 37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CHAN MANG
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921.N.Y.		HOTEL NETHERLAND.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARB DOS.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921.N.Y.		FRIEND CHARLES HANSEN. 388 CURTIS ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY.	FARSUND.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.N.Y.		FRIEND CHARLES HANSEN 388 CURTIS ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY.	FARSUND.
7	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN EDWARD BURNET 254 WEST 124TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921.N.Y.		WIFE. GARMETTO DIAZ. 63 50TH. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

U. S. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

U. S. Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MORRO CASTLE. sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., DECEMBER 13TH., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC 21 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	DAHLBERG	CHARLES	46	✓	M	M	Nash 13th 99	SUPREMME COURT. BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY. 27TH. 1918.	3914 8TH STREET.NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	CLAL						G. Pol'd	4 M. Y. Leonard Emigr	
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM F DODGE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

WM F Dodge

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of DECEMBER, 1921

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

L. Conard

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

7

2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., CUBA., DECEMBER 17TH., 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	CL. CUBAN	HALL ✓	AUGUSTUS	30 ✓		M	S	ENGENEER 2-687613 1-11-40 Mexico.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOHN BRATHAWAITE. 36 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
2	CL. CUBAN	CONNELL ✓	BERESFORD	18 ✓		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND CHARLES BLACK. 89 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA ✓	JOAQUIN U.S. 102-1761	51 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 14TH & 19TH STREETS. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		MACRI ✓	SAVERIO	29 ✓		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND CARLOS MARTINEZ. 279 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	OHIO.	YOUNGSTOWN.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Left Cuba 12 M
15 mo
May Delay me
Imp

5

Total passengers 4
Total aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A., DEC 21 1921, 19

8

6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read and write; whether coming as a member of any race or people now excluded by law from admission into the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether ever in the United States; if so, when and where.	21 Race or people to which belongs (to be answered by all aliens).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	BROTHER JAMES HALL. 447 WAVERBY AVE. BROOKLYN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TURK ISLAN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER CYNTHELVE CONNELL. 550 WARREN STREET. BROOKLYN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	SON FERMIN GARCIA. 24 ~~140~~ 16TH STREET. NEW YORK.	YES	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MICHELE YERACI. 1108 POLAND, AVE. YOUNGSTOWN.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY.	CALABRIA.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E BLACKADDER MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS MORRO CASTLE, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 21

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

L C Conard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 3126 BILLED JAN 4 1922

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched ✓
Date 1/9
Clerk RB.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

/ MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Member of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, Dec 17, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Paxton	John	22		M	S	Oiler	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	West Hartlepool	Father - John Paxton West Hartlepool, Engl	NY	Brooklyn
2		Zahrapsky						Imp.		Dec 30, 1921								
3								Money order # 50975 - for $8.00 head tax attached.										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—610

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Dec 20, 1921 *at* New York, NY, , 19 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate, or unable to write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Member of crew	10	yes	As member of crew		Friend, Mrs. Little 1524 E 17 Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	—	England	Sunderland
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., DECEMBER 17TH, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y. DEC 21 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAD	VICTOR	33	✓	M	S	PHILADELP..IA.PA. NOV. 30TH. 1888.		1949 SOUTH 17TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	COLE	EUSTACE H. E.	37	✓	M	S	155196 Passport No	PHILADELPHIA.PA.JANUARY 14TH. 1920.	3519 SILVER STREET.PHILADELPHIA. PA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									7

(2)

Leonard
— in Europe

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

12

S. S. Morro Castle Ward Dec. 21, 1921. arrived 3 P.M., 191 , M., from Havana

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hall, Augustus	6	1		1	to call	Cert. Rachael Baptiste, 49 Utica Av, Bklyn.	John	12/22	3 PM	✓	✓	✓
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

Morro Castle 12/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Morro Castle (Ward) arrived Dec 21, 1921, 19, M., 13, from Jan Tsuyi (Feby 24

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 M.	1	Jung Chung	2 cab	4	1	Request Chinese Bureau	Wiley	1/13/22	62	75							On Board for 60 days					Dec 19	10	10	11
																						Jan 1	31	31	31
																						Feby 15	15	15	14
																						Dec 19	10	10	11
																						Jan 10	10	10	9
35 M.	2	Leong Jam	1 cab	2	1	Request Chinese Bureau	Wiley										Landed 1/11/22	9 15 AM							

Landed 2/15/22 9 15 AM — 7/221/22 — Deported — Included in Apr 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 7th, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Morro Castle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 130 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29 1922, 19 , consigned to NY & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R. NYK, and is expected to sail Jan. 5th, 1922, 19 , for Havana & VeraCruz Progreso & Tampico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'7	160	DO
		DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'11	150	DO
		DO	DO	28	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5'6	145	DO
		DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	ORT BROT	5'7	140	DO
		DO	DO	38	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'7	140	DO
		DO	DO	32	DO	USA	USA	5'6	160	DO
	24	SMITH	CYRUS T	NSC	1ST ASS'T	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'7	160	DO
	25	BURROWS	ANDR A	NSC	2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	170	DO
	26	PERVELIS	GREGORY	NSC	3RD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
	27	MESIT	FRED 31785		JUNIOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'9	170	DO
	28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD 3177		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
	29	SCHILKNECHT	CHARLES 2023		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
	30	SWANSON	BEN 7280		REFRIG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'8	145	DO

Line MORRO LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents DO

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel [redacted] CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) ...ON IN SHIP'S ...OMPANY	SHIPPED ... When
1	[redacted]			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sig...
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK [illegible] MAIL [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	27	MESIT	FRED	31785	JUNIOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
	28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD	9177	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
	29	SCHILINGHT	CHARLES	2073	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
	30	SWANSON	BEN	7280	REFRIG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'8	145	DO

Line WHITE LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents DO

14—1580

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MORRO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) ...ON IN SHIP'S ...OMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BEFORE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 222

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Steamship Morro Castle. Sailed January 5th, 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Blackadder	Master	55	U.S.
H. Christensen	Chf Efficer	28	U.S.
Alf. Oftedal	2nd "	29	U.S.
L. Roselle	3rd "	36	U. S.
C. Suarez	Carpenter	29	Spain
J. Nelsen	Bosen	45	U. S.
Ira. C. King	Qt. Master	24	U.S.
F. Foulkes	"	23	U.S.
A. Hules	"	333	U.S.
F. Newcomb	Seamen	19	Norway
H. A. Stern	"	30	Finoland
T. Thode	"	35	D. W.I.
D. Ellis	"	26	"
C. Pantelieen	"	34	U.S.
Jos. Harwood	"	31	P. R. US
C. Dias	"	27	U.S.
B. Gold	"	22	U.S.
W. J. McCarthy	Ord	22	U.S.
E. Madigan	"	26	W. S.
B. Fritz Gleim	Deck Cadet	18	U.S.
H. Hall	"	20	U. S.
Edw. Maher	"	21	U. S.
J. Allenberg	Engine Cadet	20	U. S.
R. W. Kobert	Engine Cadet	18	U. S.
A. Benras	Refg Oiler	45	Spain
R. C. Clarke	Chief Engineer	32	U. S.
C. Smith	1st Asst "	29	U. S.
A. A. Burrows	2nd " "	27	U. S.
P. Gregory	3rd " "	28	U. S.
F. Mesit	Jr.	39	U. S.
E. Anthony	Jr.	24	U. S.
C. H. Schilknicks	Jr.	27	U. S.
B. Swanson	Refg Engineer	38	U. S.
F. Franklin	Asst Refg Engr	38	U. S.
J. Paxton	Refg Oiler	22	U. S.
Robert Hughes	Oiler	19	U. S.
G. Cheetham	"	20	U. S.
Thos. Brownshan	"	50	U. S.
S. Catasares	"	33	U. S.
J. Badjies	WaterTender	33	Greece
A Spiros	"	41	"
E. Martinez	"	27	U.S.
Alf Fernandez	Firemen	34	Spain
B. Rios	"	26	Spain
L. Perez	"	34	"
E. Fernandez	"	27	"
C. Cambaris	"	31	Greece
E. Barros	"	31	Spain
J. Vasilkis	"	37	Greece
J. Salagado	"	31	Spain
C. Bekos	"	38	Greece
A. Vizoso	"	24	Spain
J. Garcia	"	46	"
S. Gil	"	43	"
M. Dias	"	31	"
C. Louizos	"	31	Greece

15

	26	PERVELIS	GREGORY	31785	JUNIOR	DO	DO	DO
	27	MESIT	FRED					
	28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD		DO	DO	DO	DO
	29	SCHILKNECHT	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO
	30	SWANSON	BEN	7280	REFRIG	DO	DO	DO

Line MORRO LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents DO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arri

Vessel CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK,

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR E	
				When	
1	BLACKADDER	JAMES	MASTER	12/8/21	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

14—1210

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

			CREDIT	FRED	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO
*	28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD		DO	DO	DO	DO
*	29	SCHILINGHT	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO
*	30	SWANSON	BEN	REPRIS	DO	DO	DO	DO
*								

Line HERR LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Local Agents DO

14—1210

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] (c), (d), (e), and (f) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MORRO CA

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet No 2

Name	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. Vogias	Firemen	30	Greece
M. Rey	"	37	Spain
J. Fragnelar	"	21	"
A. Lopez	"	24	"
G. Sanchez	"	36	"
M. Ramos	"	36	U.S.
J. Pantette	CoalPasser	25	Spain
P. Rodriguez	"	33	"
J. Ramos	"	21	"
J. Ramos- Fernandez	"	35	"
J. Diaz	"	22	"
M. Rios	"	21	"
R. Rodriguez	"	22	"
M. Rodriguez	"	21	"
R Farina	"	25	"
J Porto	"	21	"
A. Rey	"	20	"
Man Paraldo	"	19	"
J. Fuchs	Purser	27	U.S.
D. H. Rodie	Asst Purser	21	U. S.
A. Zanusio	Wells Fargo	26	Mexico
W. E. Dodge	Surgeon	56	U. S.
S. Kay	Radio	27	U. S.
O. Baugart	Co.-Boug Jr	23	U. S.
L W. Nelson	Chf Steward	37	U.S.
T. Cauley	2nd	36	U.S.
J. Rey	Stewardess	40	U. S.
D. Zalbadch	Chf Cook	26	U. S.
J. Urgalde	2nd "	24	Spain
Juan Esquibal	3rd "	23 c	Spain
C. Forealdiar	4th "	23	Spain
R. Po ville	Baker	31	Spain
F. Guterries	2nd "	41	Spain
A. Geicola	Butcher	31	Spain
D. Esquibe	" Helper	26	"
J. Gresuraga	Kitchen Helper	26	"
U. Pelaje	" "	19	"
F Irbeade	Pantryman	42	"
M. Guttierrez	2nd "	44	"
R. Loga	3rd "	21	U.S.
A. Armorana	Messmen D.-W.-I.]	23	D. W.I.
O. Keyzer	Messmen	26	D. W.I.
T. Haarth	Scullerymen	19	D. W.I.
A. Cabelo	"	30	Cuba
R. Balbra	Porter	21	Spain
M. Pena	Bar Tender	32	Panama
D. Perez	2nd Cabin Std	26	Mexico
T. Goetz	Barber	57	U.S.
W. Schaefer	B.R. Steward	35	U.S.
A. Gomez	Deck Steward	28	Argentine
Wm. Stick	Waiter	46	U.S.
G. Larritzen	"	35	U.S.
E. Duffy	"	30	U.S.
A. Williamson	"	24	U.S.
Wm. Asquith	"	39	U.S.
G. Duggan	"	23	Irland 1st P
H. V. Collins	"	28	U.S.

16

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th
on board upon arr

Vessel [redacted] CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR	
				When	
1	BLACKADDER	JAMES	MASTER	12/8/21	
2					

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD	9177	DO	DO	DO	DO	
29	SCHILKNECHT	CHARLES	2073	DO	DO	DO	DO	
30	SWANSON	BEN	7280	REFRIG	DO	DO	DO	

Line WHITE LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Local Agents DO

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet No 3

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L. Stebe	Waiter	30	D. W.I.
J. Saxtojoin	"	21	Argentine
J. Martin	"	23	Cuba
J. M. Garcia	"	19	Spain
J. Harris	"	45	U. S.
A. Gutierrez	"	26	U. S.
A. Zeissel	"	23	U. S.
C. Bartholomes	"	40	U. S.
B. Sherry	"	42	U. S.
F. Yronte	"	22	U. S.
J. Lorenzo	Firemen Mess	29	U. S.
G. Pappenicholas	Sailors Mess	28m	Greece
G. Ariubi	Waiter	27	Spain
A. Diaz	Firemen	21	Spain 1st P.
D. Thode	Seamen	23	D.W.I. 1st P.
F. McCoutchen	Seamen	28	U.S.

17

FORM 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORROCASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

18

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLACKADDER	JAMES	MASTER	12/8/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	59	MALE	USA	USA	5'8	170	NONE
2	CHRISTENSEN	KARL 1990	1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	USA	USA	5'9	160	DO
3	OFTEDAL	ALF 37967	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	USA	USA	5'7	145	DO
4	ROSELLE	~~LOUIS~~ 22373	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	USA	USA	5'11	150	DO
5	KNUDSEN	HANS 5482	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	SCAND	FP DENMARK	5'7	150	DO
6	NILSEN	JOHN 12535	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	FP NORWAY	5'8	158	DO
7	FOULKES	FRED 42665	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
8	KING	ISK 26793	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
9	MILIS	ANTONIO C2056	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	F GREEK	FP GREECE	5'8	160	DO
10	PANTELICOS	CONSTANTINE 9367	AB SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
11	KESLAKE	WILLIAM S 13866	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5'7	145	DO
12	STEN	HAROLD 16320	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FINN	FINLAND	5'8	150	DO
13	THODE	DONATO Pr8189	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	AFRICAN	HOLAND	5'7	150	DO
14	THODE	THEO 5484	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145	DO
15	KNOFF	NELSE 20170	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCAND	NORWAY	5'7	145	DO
16	OLBERG	BERTHOL 13649	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
17	NILSEN	HARRY 1X912	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
18	OLBERG	TASSIUS 6245	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	587	160	DO
19	JENSEN	CHRISTIAN 12677	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'11	150	DO
20	PAPPANDALIS	GEORGE 15811	DO ORDINARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5'6	145	DO
21	GREENAN	REGINALD 12986	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5'7	140	DO
22	ELLIS	JOHN 86891	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'7	140	DO
23	CLARK	ROLLIN E 1592	CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	USA	USA	5'6	160	DO
24	SMITH	CYRUS T USC	1ST ASS'T	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'7	160	DO
25	BURROWS	AMOS A USC	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	170	DO
26	PERVELIS	GREGORY USC	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
27	MESIT	FRED 31785	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'9	170	DO
28	ANTHONY	ELWOOD 9177	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	USA	USA	5'8	160	DO
29	SCHILKNECHT	CHARLES 2073	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
30	SWANSON	BEN 17280	REFRIG DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'8	145	DO

E.2. Reg. 53374

Line WEST LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents DO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8 OF RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOUZA	ANDRES 2267	REFRIG ENGR	12/8/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	150	NONE
2	FRANKLIN	FRANK 13304	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	USA	USA	5'7	160	DO
3	ABRAHAM	CHARLES 35880	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	USA	USA	5'7	145	DO
4	PAXTON	[illegible] 164304	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5'8	150	DO
5	CHEETHAM	GEORGE 1084	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
6	INSUA	[illegible] 90290	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'5	150	DO
7	JOANNIDES	COSTAS 18443	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	USA	USA	5'7	150	DO
8	SORSY	[illegible] 47333	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	USA	USA	5'8	150	DO
9	SALAN	ANGEL 1540	WAITER-TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	145	DO
10	GREGORY	GUSTAVE 4296	DO	DO	DO	DOD	DO	39	DO	USA	USA	5'8	145	DO
11	HADJIS	JOHN 67	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5'8	150	DO
12	LOUIADS	CONST 18946	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO
13	CAMBOURIS	CONST 474	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO
14	VOGIAS	TRIANDAFILOS 176883	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
15	GARCIA	JUAN 99254	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
16	FERNANDEZ	ALFRED 1890	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	150	DO
17	LOPEZ	ANIBETO 10427	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
18	VIZOSA	ANDRES 126688	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
19	VASILXIS	JOHN 17963	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5'8	150	DO
20	LOPEZ RODRIGUEZ	ALVARO 24513	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	145	DO
21	SCHILLING	FRANK 47212	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7	150	DO
22	PEREZ	LEONARDO 89319	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	150	DO
23	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL P1055	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO
24	RIOZ	BENIGNO 347	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
25	CASSO	MANUEL 41325	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO
26	BALSEIRO	JOSE 76746	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145	DO
27	CABAL	[illegible] 120856	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'4	145	DO
28	GONZALEZ	EMILIO 31455	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO
29	PAJARO	MANUEL 41179	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO
30	BELLO	JOSE 9471	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO

A. Leonard
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged or left the service, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—23609

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RODRIGUEZ SANTOS	JUAN 21293	FIREMAN	12/8/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	145	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO 5550	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145	DO
3	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO 10496	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	DO
4	NAVEIRA	JOSE 9769	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
5	RAMAS	JOSE 15743	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO
6	PANETE	JOSE 1020	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
7	FERNANDEZ	FELICIANO 21084	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'5	146	DO
8	CARIBAS	JOSE 5731	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	DO
9	PORTO	JOAQUIN 12148	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'11	150	DO
10	RODRIGUEZ	PERFECTO 4673	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	DO
11	COSTELLO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO
12	DIAZ	JOAQUIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9	157	DO
13	RIOZ	MANUEL 9196	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145	DO
14	RODRIGUEZ	RUFO 8853	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
15	LORENZO	JUAN 15549	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
16	FUCHS	JOHN W 33883	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	USA	USA	5'7	145	DO
17	RODIE	DONALD H 23824	ASS'T PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'8	130	DO
18	DODGE	WILLIAM E 245	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5'8	190	DO
19	KAY	SAMUEL 19318	RADIO OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145	DO
20	BAUMGART	OSCAR 3061	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8	135	DO
21	NELSEN	WILLIAM [illegible]	CHIEF STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5'8	141	DO
22	CONLEY	TOM [illegible]	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'8	180	DO
23	REY	JENNIE [illegible]	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
24	ZABALA	LORENZO 15957	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	MALE	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	150	DO
25	UGALDE	JOSE 26157	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
26	ESQUIBAL	JUAN 15956	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
27	TORREALDAY	SANTIAGO 66285	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
28	POLVILLO	RICARDO 12774	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'5	150	DO
29	OTERO	JOSE 317	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	PO	PO	DO	5'7	150	DO
30	EGIGOLEA	ANTONIO 12212	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hindu.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ESQUIBEL	DOROTEO 17329	HELPER SUTCHER'S	12/8/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	150	NONE
2	GUESORAGE	JUAN 77853	HELPER KITCHEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	DO
3	UGALDE	FELIX 13961	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	DO
4	TABAOOA	FRANK 136958	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'7	150	DO
5	GUTIERREZ	MANUEL 7203	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4	135	DO
6	~~ALONSO~~	JOAQUIN	~~3RD DO~~ Deserted Havana	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5'6~~	~~145~~	~~DO~~
7	ARNEMAN	ARNOLD 84930	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'9	145	DO
8	KEYSER	OCTAVIO 14926	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'7	150	DO
9	HASETH	TOMAIL 11046	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'8	135	DO
10	SHERMAN	S. FRANK 5172	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	USA	USA	5'7	140	DO
11	BALBIS	RAMON 14912	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	150	DO
12	LUCAS	GEORGE 5268	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	USA	USA	5'9	150	DO
13	PEREZ	DOMINGO 3437	2ND CAB STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'8	170	DO
14	GOETZE	THEO 685	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	USA	USA	5'8	180	DO
15	GLADNEY	JAMES 101960	BATH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	NEW FOUNDLAND	5'8	150	DO
16	GOMEZ	ANGEL 6633	DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINE	5'8	160	DO
17	STICK	WILLIAM 278	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	USA	USA	5'5	150	DO
18	DUFFY	EDWARD 28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	USA	USA	5'5	145	DO
19	BAIRD	ANDREW 23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	USA	USA	5'9	179	DO
20	LAURITZEN	GUST 26027	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SOAS8	DENMARK	5'9	160	DO
21	GOMEZ	ALBERTO 87023	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	145	DO
22	PENA	MANUEL 4863	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5'7	135	DO
23	MARRAPODI	NATALE 105397	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'8	145	DO
24	VONTKAMP	FRANK 15688	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	USA	USA	6	180	DO
25	DUGGAN	GERALD 20805	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5'7	145	DO
26	MARSHALL	~~GEORGE~~	DO	149124 DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140	DO
27	OLSEN	SVEND 25935	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	USA	USA	5'4	145	DO
28	~~DAMON~~	~~FRED~~ Deserted Havana	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~33~~	~~DO~~	USA	~~USA~~	~~5'6~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~
29	SANTOJANNI	LOUIS 116417	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINE	5'8	160	DO
30	GARCIA	JOSE 7082	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	145	DO

Leonard S. Cohen
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1921, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTI	JOAQUIN	WAITER	12/6/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5'7	145	NONE
2	NIELSEN	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCAND	DENMARK	5'6	135	DO
3	STEDO	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'5	156	DO
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For transportation to the United States via Panama
James L. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 17 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—680

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Blackadder master, of the Morro Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1921

W L Lenart
Immigrant Inspector.

J E Blackadder
Master, First or Second Officer.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

England GB 38 5 10 May 07 61

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (Insert rig.) *called the* ____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of ____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ____
whereof ____ *is Master.* Crew signed on at N. Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
✓	Green, Valentine	1	England	US	31	5	7	rdy	br	bl		29704 New York
✓ 3	Dixon, Joseph		Mass	US	25	5	9	rdy	blk	br		"
✓ 2	Lewis, Robert	2	England	GB	36	5	10	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Williamson, Robert		N. J.	US	31	5	9	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Moulton, Maurice	3	N. H.	US	28	5	10	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Handberg, Martin		Norway	US	28	5	1	fr	bld	bl		"
✓	Earl, Edgar		Canada	US	22	5	6	fr	gy	bl		"
✓	Ellis, George	4	N. Y.	US	22	5	9	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Stoddart, Richard		N. Y.	US	21	5	11	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Baird, Edward	5	Russia	US	21	5	9	fr	bld	bl		"
✓	Rosenkvist, Thos		Denmark	US	43	5	10	fr	bld	bl		"
✓	Sargent, Ernest	6	England	US	32	5	5	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Nelsen, Christian		Norway	US	26	5	7	fr	bld	bl		"
✓	Rosen, August	7	Russia	US	24	5	9	fr	bld	bl		"
✓	Ladwig, Alfred		Russia	US	25	5	8	fr	br	bl		"
✓	Leder, Ferdinand		N. Y.	US	21	5	9	fr	br	bl		"
✓	Kallgren, William	8	Maine	US	45	5	8	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	McCann, William		N. Y.	US	21	5	8	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Knipe, John	9	N. Y.	US	19	5	11	rdy	blk	br		"
✓	Hare, Alfred		N. Y.	US	20	5	10	rdy	br	bl		"
✓	Doyle, James	10	England	GB	42	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Yeoman-Arm	8784 "
✓	Martin, Fred		Va.	US	32	5	0	rdy	br	bl		19[illegible] "
✓	Johnson, Albert	11	Sweden	US	28	5	5	rdy	br	bl		2736 "
✓	Eronen, Valho		Finland	US	26	5	6	fr	bld	bl		5381 "
✓	Pessig, Harry	12	Greece	Gr.	31	5	9	rdy	br	bl		2309 "
✓	Peremes, Andrew		Esthonia	US	27	5	11	rdy	br	bl		5085 "
✓	Flannagan, William	13	N. J.	US	22	5	8	fr	bld	bl		"
✓	Lazar, Bernard		Russia	US	31	5	9	rdy	br	bl		5392 "
✓	Hardy, John	14	N. Y.	US	24	5	11	rdy	br	bl		1239 "
✓	Hennessy, Michael		N. Y.	US	31	5	4	rdy	br	bl		36131 "
✓	Falkenberg, Ove		Denmark	US	28	5	8	fr	bld	bl		35866 "
	~~Boxford, Harry~~	15	~~Australia~~ filed	GB	28	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	bl		14390 "
✓	Olsen, Nels		Norway	Nor.	46	5	10	fr	br	bl		60740 "
✓	Miller, Frank	16	N. Y.	US	2[illegible]	5	8	fr	br	bl		33763 "
✓	Nicholson, Thomas		N. Y.	US	2[illegible]	5	8	fr	br	bl		33285 "
✓	Lawrence, Lycurgus	17	N. C.	US	2[illegible]	5	9	fr	br	bl		290 "
✓	Rast, Frederick		Texas	US	2[illegible]	5	10	fr	br	bl		57533 "
✓	Packham, Joseph		England	US	39	5	3	rdy	br	gy		11954 "
✓	Murphy, William	18	Mass.	US	26	5	7	rdy	br	bl		53685 "
✓	McKeown, Thomas		Ireland	US	23	5	8	fr	br	bl		4301 "
	~~Trebbien, Frank~~	19	~~England~~ failed	GB	28	5	8	fr	bld	bl	O.S.	"
✓	Nielson, Harry		N. Y.	US	24	5	11	fr	bld	bl		48532 "
✓	Karus, John	20	Penna.	US	23	5	6	fr	bld	bl		867 "
✓	Dunne, Christopher		Colo.	US	27	5	3	rdy	br	bl		0765 "
✓	Fitzgerald, John		England	GB	31	5	11	"	blk	blk	Horse	"
✓	MacIntyre, William	21	N. Y.	US	26	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Clerk	"
✓	Marayo, Pedro	22	Phill.Isl.	US	23	5	4	br	blk	blk	Messman	29544 "
✓	Lareza, Ciferino		"	US	32	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	525 "
✓	Arce, Felipe	23	"	US	24	5	5	br	blk	blk	"	41460 "
✓	Salazar, Felix		"	US	34	5	5	br	blk	blk	Messman	4024 "
✓	Carpio, Jose		"	U S	34	5	4	br	blk	blk	"	2321 "
✓ 54	Schneiderman, Wm.	24	N. Y.	US	20	5	11	br	br	br	Jr.Wireless	604 "
		25										
		26										
		27		US	18	5	4	fr	br	bl		57483 "
✓ 362	Carroll, John		Scotland	GB	23	5	7	fr	br	bl	Chief Boots	27755 "
✓ 363	Diermeier, Max	28	Germany	US	39	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Asst "	53932 "
✓ 364	Bergen, William		Holland	Holl	25	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Ch Pantryman	117268 "
✓ 365		29									2d "	"
✓ 366	Beegerd, Johannes		Holland	Holl	32	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Asst "	117260 "
367											" "	"
✓ 368	Dolnavitz, Joseph	30	Germany	Cy	26	5	2	rdy	blk	br	Platewasher	164175 "
✓ 369	Pryce, Caleb		B W I	GB	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 370	Parsons, Fred	31	England	GB	38	5	9	rdy	br	br	Ch 3d Cl Std	72724 "
✓ 371	Larkin, John		N. Y.	US	23	5	11	fr	bld	bl	2d " " "	47176 "
372		32									Interpreter	"
373											Hosp. Attdt.	"
✓ 374	Musche, Pierre	33	Belgium	Belg	24	5	7	fr	br	bl	3d Cl Pantryman	164563 "
✓ 375	Jack, Carl		Germany	Cy	32	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Asst Std	"
✓ 376	Frie, Karl		"	Cy	29	5	8	fr	bld	bk	"	"
✓ 377	Van der Berg, Henry		Holland	Holl	19	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	149556 "
✓ 378	De Silva, Charles		B W I	GB	27	5	5	fr	br	br	"	9072 "
✓ 379	Lux, Jacob	35	Germany	Cy	29	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	149205 "
✓ 380	Sison, Alejandro		Phili Is	US	25	5	4	br	blk	blk	"	57555 "
✓ 381	Coffey, Martin		Ireland	US	24	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	42056 "
✓ 382	Adams, Herbert	36	England	GB	25	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	145474 "
✓ 383	Rauch, Johan		Dansig FS	D FS	39	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	168663 "
✓ 384	Friel, Daniel	37	N Y	US	35	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	43228 "
✓ 385	Milford, Frederick		England	GB	33	5	10	rdy	br	bl	"	"
✓ 386	Runner, Samuel	38	Mass	US	22	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	44668 "
✓ 387	Wright, Harry		England	GB	35	5	10	rdy	br	bl	"	150142 "

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

(Insert name of vessel.)

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, and that the original on file in this Office.

I further swear that I will not willfully destroy or conceal the said original List or any part thereof, or willfully make any false entry therein, or willfully omit to enter therein the name of any person shipped or discharged at any foreign port or place, or any material matter required by law to be entered therein, or willfully omit to report the death of any person whose death is required by law to be reported, or willfully omit to report the cause of death of any such person, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Stricken out on the Original.

whereof A Z[illegible] (Insert hailing port.) *is Master, bound for* [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)

24

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
✓	Forsyth, William	1	Scotland	US	55	5	6	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Matulion, John		Calif.	US	36	5	[illegible]	rdy	blk	br	[illegible]	
✓	Payne, William	2	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	rdy	blk	br	[illegible]	
✓	Byrne, Francis		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	rdy	blk	br	[illegible]	
✓	Calligeris, Andrew	3	Greece	US	29	5	11	rdy	br	bl	[illegible]	
✓	Mastic, Andrea		Italy	US	27	5	5	rdy	blk	blk	[illegible]	
✓	O'Donoghue, Herbert		Mass.	Italy	24	5	8	rdy	br	br		54035
✓	Bakvis, Jacobus	4	Holland	US	32	5	8	rdy	br	bl		27931
✓	Sauce, Desford		Wisc.	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	rdy	br	br		
✓	Given, John	5	Penna.	US	24	5	5	rdy	br	bl		J1234
✓	Mix, Arthur		N. J.	US	38	5	7	rdy	br	bl		
✓	McCann, William	6	Scotland	US	26	5	5	rdy	br	bl	Electrician	
✓	Newmann, George		Russia	GB	26	5	7	rdy	br	br	Refrig Eng	
✓	Gaul, Carl	7	Russia	Russ	32	5	7	rdy	br	bl	[illegible]	699745
✓	Bendel, Erich		Germany	US	46	5	5	rdy	br	bl	[illegible] Tender	16013
✓	Shimpe, Ricardo	8	Brazil	Ger.	27	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	
✓	Goodman, William		England	[illegible]	25	5	8	fr	bld	bl	Oiler	
✓	Hamelink, Anton	9	Belgium	US	33	5	4	rdy	br	bl	"	136623
✓	Scheidigger, Stephen		Switz.	Belg	29	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	5855
✓	Usefeller, Paul		Germany	US	43	[illegible]	11	rdy	br	br	"	112018
✓	Brecker, Benjamin	10	B. W. I.	Gy.	42	5	6	rdy	br	br	"	51731
✓	Yowell, Ira		Haw. Isl.	US	33	5	9	rdy	br	br	"	149197
✓	Kapo, Jacob	11	"	US	34	5	7	br	blk	blk	"	52235
✓	Kahala, Joe		"	US	23	5	8	br	blk	blk	"	2051
✓	Kales, Isaac	12	"	US	25	5	8	br	blk	blk	"	778
✓	Baird, Alexander		Scotland	US	26	5	10	br	blk	blk	"	J14780
✓	Burmeister, Rudolf	13	Germany	US	21	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	2378
✓	Brennan, John		England	Gy.	49	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	
✓	Smith, William		Haw. Isl.	US	38	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Steamfitter	149148
✓	Robero, John	14	"	US	30	5	9	br	blk	blk	Fireman	53083
✓	Stomi, Steve		Russia	US	27	5	8	br	blk	blk	"	48182
✓	Kepano, Henry	15	Haw. Isl.	Russ	36	5	11	br	blk	br	"	3875
✓	Zane, Yuk		"	US	27	5	5	br	blk	blk	"	2475
✓	Murphy, Bert		Ireland	US	21	5	2	br	blk	blk	"	14051
✓	~~Wilson, William~~	16	~~England~~	GB	23	5	8	fr	br	bl	"	807
✓	142 Arenno, Eugene		Italy	GB	46	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	10637
✓	Palacio, Emanuel	17	[illegible]	Italy	21	5	7	rdy	blk	blk	Wiper	111988

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, *19*____

11—1608

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, a
the same.

d sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
_____, *whereof*
_____
om the original on file in this Office.
my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of ou*
this _____ *day of* _____
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

ricken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector

whereof A Zittle *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* [illegible] *(Insert name of vessel.)* *is Master.*

24

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
✓	Forsyth, William	1	Scotland	US	55	5	8	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Natulich, John		Calif.	US	36	5	7	rdy	blk	br		
✓	Payne, William	2	England	GB	40	5	8	rdy	blk	br		
✓	Byrne, Francis		Ireland	US	39	5	11	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Calligeris, Andrew	3	Greece	US	27	5	5	rdy	blk	blk		
✓	Masic, Andrea		Italy	Italy	29	5	8	rdy	br	br		54033
✓	O'Donoghue, Herbert		Mass.	US	32	5	8	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Sauve, Desford	4	England	US	31	5	7	rdy	br	br		
✓	Given, John		Wisc.	US	24	5	5	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Mix, Arthur	5	Penna.	US	39	5	7	rdy	br	bl		
✓	McCann, William		N. J.	US	46	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Neumann, George	6	Scotland	GB	26	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	bl	Electrician	
✓	Gau?, Carl		Russia	Russ	32	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	br	Refrig Engr	699748
✓	[illegible], Erich	7	Russia	US	46	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	bl	[illegible] Tender	66913
✓	Shimpo, Ricardo	8	Germany	Ger.	32	5	4	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Goodman, William		Brazil	Br.	25	5	8	fr	bld	bl	Oiler	136623
✓	Hamelink, Anton		England	US	37	5	4	rdy	br	bl		5855
✓	Scheidigger, Stephen	9	Belgium	Belg	29	5	6	rdy	br	bl		112018
✓	Ussfeller, Paul		Switz.	US	43	5	11	rdy	br	br		51731
✓	Brooker, Benjamin	10	Germany	Gy.	42	5	6	rdy	br	br		149197
✓	Yowell, Ira		B. W. I.	US	33	5	9	rdy	br	br		52235
✓	Kapo, Jacoo	11	Haw. Isl.	US	36	5	7	br	blk	blk		2051
✓	Kahala, Joe		"	US	23	5	6	br	blk	blk		778
✓	Kales, Isaac	12	"	US	25	5	8	br	blk	blk		J14760
✓	Baird, Alexander		Scotland	US	26	6	10	br	blk	blk		2578
✓	Burmeister, Rudolf	13	Germany	US	21	5	7	rdy	br	bl		
✓	Brenner, John		England	Gy.	40	5	9	fr	bld	bl		149148
✓	Smith, William	14	Haw. Isl	US	38	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Refrigerator	53063
✓	Robero, John		"	US	30	6	8	br	blk	blk	Fireman	48182
✓	Stomi, Steve		Russia	US	27	5	8	br	blk	blk	"	3875
✓	Kepano, Henry	15	Haw. Isl.	Russ	36	5	11	br	blk	br	"	2475
✓	Zane, Yuk		"	US	27	5	3	br	blk	blk	"	14051
✓	Murphy, Bert	16	Ireland	US	21	5	2	br	blk	blk	"	807
✓	~~Wilson, William~~ failed		England	GB	23	5	8	fr	br	bl	"	19637
✓	Arenno, Eugene		Italy	GB	46	5	6	rdy	br	bl	Wiper	111988
✓	Palacio, Emanuel	17	Chile	Italy	21	5	7	rdy	blk	blk	"	150691
✓	Pohl, John		Holland	Chile	25	5	9	br	blk	blk	Fireman	89124
✓	Melliville, George	18	England	Holl	22	6	9	fr	br	bl	Wiper	158887
✓	Arce, Felix		Phill Isl	US	27	6	0	rdy	br	bl	Fireman	47092
✓	Naone, Philip	19	Haw. Isl.	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	br	blk	blk	Wiper	53817
✓	Svenson, Charles		Sweden	US	20	5	4	br	blk	blk	Fireman	808
✓	Mendoza, Jose	20	Phill Isl	US	21	[illegible]	9	fr	bld	bl	Wiper	57557
✓	Fabrigas, Jose		"	US	24	6	10	br	blk	blk	"	9305
✓	Rojas, Valentine		"	US	22	5	2	"	"	"	Messman	3932
✓	Calabio, Daniel	21	"	US	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	6656
✓	Postin, Eugenio		"	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	35980
✓	Liberto, Acantilado	22	"	US	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	Dehan, Pedro		"	US	23	5	4	"	"	"	Messboy	28449
✓	Oyz, Daniel	23	Belgium	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
				Belg	43	5	7	fr	br	bl	Asst Elec.	
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
✓	Carroll, John		Scotland	GB	23	5	7	fr	br	bl		
✓	Diermeier, Max	28	Germany	US	39	5	8	fr	br	bl	Chief Cooke	27753
✓	Bergen, William		Holland	Holl	25	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Asst "	53932
✓	Boogerd, Johannes	29	Holland	Holl	32	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Ch Pantryman	117258
✓	Dokavitz, Joseph	30	Germany	Gy	26	6	2	rdy	blk	br	2d "	117260
✓	Pryce, Caleb		B W I	GB	26	5	10	"	"	"	Asst " "	
✓	Parsons, Fred	31	England	GB	38	5	9	rdy	br	br	Platewasher	154175
✓	Larkin, John		N. Y.	US	23	5	11	fr	bld	bl	Ch 3d Cl Std	72724
		32									2d " " "	47176
✓	Musche, Pierre		Belgium	Belg	24	5	7	fr	br	bl	Interpreter	
✓	Jack, Carl	33	Germany	Gy	32	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Hosp. Attdt.	
✓	Frie, Karl		"	Gy	29	5	8	fr	bld	bl	3d Cl Pantryman	164563
✓	Van der Berg, Henry		Holland	Holl	19	5	7	fr	bld	bl	Asst Std	
✓	De Silva, Charles		B W I	GB	27	5	5	fr	br	br	"	
✓	Lux, Jacob	35	Germany	Gy	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	149556
	Bison, Alejandro											

48
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

the same.

Master.

Port of ..... *day of* ..... *sworn to this* ..... *day of* .....

(Insert sailing port.)

, 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

, of .....

, bound for Hamburg

om the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

, in the year of our

this ..... *day of* .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

riches out on the Original.

whereof A Zeed *is Master.*

25

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
✓ 3..	Rosling, P	1	England	GB	42	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Chief Steward		New York
✓ 302	Crawford, Edward	2	B WI	US	30	5	10	rdy	br	bl	2nd Steward		"
303											Asst 2d "		"
✓ 304	Watts, Thomas		England	GB	46	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Ch Stkpr		"
✓ 305	Fish, Bert	3	England	GB	49	5	9	rdy	br	gy	2d "	5560	"
✓ 306	Powell, Bert		England	GB	40	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Asst "	118380	"
✓ 307	Pike, Ernest	4	England	GB	41	5	8	rdy	br	bl	" "	119682	"
✓ 308	Parth, Bruno		Penna.	US	29	5	5	rdy	br	bl	Printer	14887	"
309											Stewardess		"
310		5									"		"
311											"		"
312		6									"		"
✓ 313	Stanton, Walter		England	GB	32	5	5	rdy	bld	bl	Saloon Stwd	26128	"
✓ 314	Geisseler, Rudolph	7	Germany	Gy.	41	5	8	rdy	br	br	2d " "	149202	"
✓ 315	Scholz, Reichart		Germany	Gy.	42	5	11	rdy	blk	br	Asst Stwd	136701	"
✓ 316	Einicke, Otto	8	"	Gy.	39	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	136704	"
✓ 317	Bielegk, Otto		"	Gy.	42	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	136700	"
✓ 318	Seifert, Josef		Cz-Slovak	C-Z	38	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	128646	"
✓ 319	Deumer, Rudolph	9	Germany	Gy.	33	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	149195	"
✓ 320	Jacobsen, Niels		"	Gy.	43	5	8	fr	br	br	"	1143502	"
✓ 321	Wiesensee, Hermann	10	"	Gy.	42	5	4	rdy	br	br	"	1143501	"
✓ 322	Lut, Theodore		"	Gy.	40	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	128645	"
✓ 323	Brandt, Hans	11	"	Gy.	24	5	0	fr	bld	bl	"	128653	"
✓ 324	Bingham, Frank		England	GB	39	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"		"
325											"		"
✓ 326	Hafke, Ludwig	12	Germany	Gy.	32	5	0	fr	bld	bl	"	136367	"
✓ 32	Pierre, Charles		France	Fr.	22	5	5	fr	br	br	"	090512	"
✓ 328	Eichhorn, George	13	Germany	Gy.	33	5	3	rdy	blk	br	"	128644	"
✓ 329	Farquhar, Frank		England	Eng.	23	5	8	fr	br	br	"	167566	"
✓ 330	Verborg, Hans	14	Germany	Gy	29	6	0	fr	br	bl	"	152956	"
✓ 331	Lenglet, Gerard		Holland	Holl	33	5	5	fr	br	br	"	160469	"
✓ 332	Niessinger, Barend		"	Holl	24	5	6	fr	bld	bl	"	07750	"
✓ 333	Pfalz, Ramon	15	Switz.	Switz	33	5	4	fr	br	gy	"	113917	"
✓ 334	Trumpf, Emil		France	US	27	5	8	fr	br	bl	"		"
✓ 335	Mariper, Edward	16	Russia	Russia	30	6	10	fr	bld	bl	"	4416	"
✓ 336	Fursterling, Hans		Denmark	Den.	27	5	5	fr	br	br	"	101681	"
✓ 33	Bartram, Walter	17	Germany	Gy.	22	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	148810	"
338	Werner, Oscar												

, Master of the said

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Crew of the said vessel, together with the

the same.

Port of

sworn to this day of

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew o

, of

om the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Custom

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

tricken out on the Original.

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

(Insert name of vessel.) bound for Hamburg

whereof A Zeed is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
✓ 3..	Rosling. P	1 England	GB	42	5	7	ddy	br	bl	Chief Steward		New York
✓ 302	Crawford, Edward	2 B WI	US	32	5	10	rdy	br	bl	2nd Steward		"
303										Asst 2d "		"
✓ 304	Watts, Thomas	England	GB	46	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Ch Stkpr		"
✓ 305	Fish, Bert 3	England	GB	49	5	9	rdy	br	gy	2d "	5560	"
✓ 306	Powell, Bert	England	GB	40	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Asst "	118380	"
✓ 307	Pike, Ernest 4	England	GB	41	6	8	rdy	br	bl	" "	119682	"
✓ 308	Parth, Bruno	Penna.	US	29	5	5	rdy	br	bl	Printer	14887	"
309										Stewardess		"
310		5								"		"
311										"		"
312		6								"		"
✓ 313	Stanton, Walter	England	US	32	5	5	rdy	bld	bl	Saloon Std	26128	"
✓ 314	Geisseler, Rudolph 7	Germany	Gy.	41	5	8	rdy	br	br	2d " "	149202	"
✓ 315	Scholz, Reichart	Germany	Gy.	42	5	11	rdy	blk	br	Asst Std	136701	"
✓ 316	Einicke, Otto 8	"	Gy.	39	5	9	fr	bld	bl	"	136704	"
✓ 317	Bielegk, Otto	"	Gy.	42	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	136700	"
✓ 318	Seifert, Josef	Cz-Slovak	C-Z	38	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	128646	"
✓ 319	Deumer, Rudolph 9	Germany	Gy.	35	5	6	fr	bld	bl	"	149195	"
✓ 320	Jacobsen, Niels	"	Gy.	43	5	8	fr	br	br	"	1143502	"
✓ 321	Wiesensee, Hermann 10	"	Gy.	42	5	4	rdy	br	br	"	1143501	"
✓ 322	Lut, Theodore	"	Gy.	40	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	128645	"
✓ 323	Brandt, Hans 11	"	Gy.	24	6	0	fr	bld	bl	"	128653	"
✓ 324	Bingham, Frank	England	US	19	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"		"
325										"		"
✓ 326	Hafke, Ludwig 12	Germany	Gy.	32	6	0	fr	bld	bl	"	136367	"
✓ 327	Pierre, Charles	France	Fr.	22	5	6	fr	br	br	"	099512	"
✓ 328	Eichhorn, George 13	Germany	Gy.	33	5	3	rdy	blk	br	"	128644	"
✓ 329	Parquhar, Frank	England	Eng.	23	5	8	fr	br	br	"	167585	"
✓ 330	Verborg, Hans	Germany	Gy	29	6	0	fr	br	bl	"	152958	"
✓ 331	Lenglet, Gerard 14	Holland	Holl	33	5	5	fr	br	br	"	150488	"
✓ 332	Niessinger, Barend	"	Holl	24	5	6	fr	bld	bl	"	67736	"
✓ 333	Pfalz, Ramon 15	Switz.	Switz	33	5	4	fr	br	gy	"	111217	"
✓ 334	Trumpf, Emil	France	US	27	5	8	fr	br	bl	"		"
✓ 335	Mariper, Edward 16	Russia	Russia	30	5	10	fr	bld	bl	"	4400	"
✓ 336	Fursterling, Hans	Denmark	Den.	27	5	6	fr	br	br	"	105861	"
✓ 33	Bartram, Walter 17	Germany	Gy.	22	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	143512	"
✓ 338	Neuman, Oscar	Germany	US	35	5	8	fr	bld	bl	"	55572	"
✓ 339	Gebhardt, Max	Germany	US	45	5	7	fr	br	bl	"		"
✓ 340	Gatt, William 18	[illegible]	GB	23	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	187	"
✓ 341	Hellman, Sven	Sweden	Swed	26	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	8050	"
✓ 342	Rojer, Rouat 19	France	Fr	19	5	1	fr	bld	bl	"	68678	"
✓ 343	Larena, Eustace	Phili Is	US	2[illegible]	5	4	br	blk	blk	"	94219	"
✓ 344	Lucas, George 20	N.Y.	US	33	6	1	rdy	br	bl	"	51288	"
✓ 345	Plowitz, Lewis	Texas	US	31	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	36410	"
346	~~Inman, Garnett~~	~~Va~~ failed	US	35	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	55424	"
34[illegible]	Ottens, Hermann 21	Germany	Gy	40	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Ch B R Std	128647	"
✓ 348	Adams, Frederick	England	GB	42	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Asst " "	143272	"
✓ 349	Bates, Thomas 22	England	GB	31	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	132308	"
✓ 350	Miner, Carl	Sweden	US	30	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	36020	"
✓ 351	Crowe, William 23	England	US	45	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	55613	"
352	~~Schultz, William~~	~~Germany~~ failed	US	55	6	0	rdy	br	bl	"	30418	"
✓ 353	Jacobsen, John 24	Sweden	Swed	28	5	11	fr	bld	bl	"	5832	"
✓ 354	Waghorn, Arthur	England	GB	21	5	3	fr	br	bl	Lav.Std	114697	"
✓ 355	McKee, James	Scotland	US	32	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	27476	"
✓ 356	Saunders, Claude 25	England	GB	43	5	8	fr	br	bl	Smoke R Std	2154	"
✓ 357	James, Oscar	England	GB	41	5	7	fr	br	bl	Deck Std	32946	"
358										Asst " "		"
✓ 359	Duguid, Thomas 26	Wales	GB	28	5	7	fr	br	bl	Libr & Lg Std	103066	"
✓ 360	Oakley, David	Ireland	GB	18	5	4	fr	br	bl	Bellboy		"
✓ 361	O'Toole, James 27	N.Y.	US	18	5	4	fr	br	bl	"	57483	"
✓ 362	Carroll, John	Scotland	GB	23	5	7	fr	br	bl	Chief Boots	27753	"
✓ 363	Diermeier, Max 28	Germany	US	39	5	8	fr	bld	bl	Asst "	53932	"
✓ 364	Bergen, William	Holland	Holl	25	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Ch Pantryman	117258	"
365										2d "		"
✓ 366	Beegerd, Johannes 29	Holland	Holl	32	5	6	fr	bld	bl	Asst "	117260	"
367										" "		"
✓ 368	Dokavitz, Joseph 30	Germany	Gy	26	6	2	rdy	blk	br	Platewasher	164178	"
✓ 369	Pryce, Caleb	B W I	GB	26	5	10	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 370	Parsons, Fred 31	England	GB	38	5	9	rdy	br	br	Ch 3d Cl Std	72724	"
✓ 371	Larkin, John	N. Y.	US	23	5	11	fr	bld	bl	2d " " "	47176	"
372		32								Interpreter		"
✓ 373										Hosp. Attct.		"
✓ 374	Musche, Pierre	Belgium	Belg	24	5	7	fr	br	bl	3d Cl Pantryman	164563	"
✓ 375	Jack, Carl 33	Germany	Gy	32	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Asst Std		"
✓ 376	Frie, Karl	"	Gy	29	5	8	fr	bld	bk	"		"
✓ 377	Van der Berg, Henry	Holland	Holl	19	5	7	fr	bld	bl	"	149566	"
✓ 378	De Silva, Charles	B W I	GB	27	5	5	fr	br	br	"	9072	"
✓ 379	Lux, Jacob 35	Germany	Gy	29	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	149205	"
✓ 380	Sison, Alejandro	Phili Is	US	25	5	4	br	blk	blk	"	57555	"
✓ 381	Coffey, Martin	Ireland	US	24	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	42056	"
✓ 382	Adams, Herbert 36	England	GB	25	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	145474	"
✓ 383	Rauch, Johan	Danzig FS	D FS	39	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	168663	"
✓ 384	Friel, Daniel 37	N Y	US	35	5	5	fr	br	bl	"	43228	"
✓ 385	Milford, Frederick	England	GB	35	5	10	rdy	br	bl	"		"
✓ 386	Runner, Samuel 38	Mass	US	22	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	44668	"
✓ 387	Wright, Harry	England	GB	35	5	10	rdy	br	bl	"	150142	"

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Supreme Surveyor

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1468

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	OFFICER OR SEAMAN.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "BOSWELL" ~~"DONEGAL"~~ sailing from PARA to NEW-YORK, on the 8th. December, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOFFMAN	FREDERICK L.	57	✓	M	M	Hughes 40105	ELILSZBETT CITY C.H. -HAMPTON V. 1892	114 Harrison St EAST ORANGE - NEW-JERSEY
2	WEEKS	EDGAR B.	40	✓	M	S	Jan. 25th. 1872 - WINTERSET, IOWA	Hughes 21713.	CAMPO, CALORADO
3	TREDO	FRANK F.	28	✓	M	S	March, 9th. 1893 -SAINTA PAULE, CALIF.	' 5765	LORAIN, OREGON
4							Mariam Tredo		
5							time 9.30 am. Insp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE ARRIVAL NO BILL

BILL NO. BILLED DEC 24 1921

T-C-24-65

(1)

Nov 12 21

Passport Visa

	Adults		
1st Cabin	3	0	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3		3

Cyrus Ollis

5

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 21, 1921, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. Para. ACC 5

BOSWELL DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Master	6.8.21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scottish	British	5/7	200	Tattoo on arms.
2	[illegible]	Alexander	✓ 1st Officer 25602 NO	18.11.20	Belfast	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5/11	158	none
3	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ 2nd Officer 106933	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	154	none
4	[illegible]	Albert	✓ 3rd Officer 10:489	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	150	none
5	[illegible]	Ernest	✓ Carpenter 4315-N	22.6.21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch-Irish	British	5/8	170	Tattooed both arms.
6	[illegible]	John	✓ Bosn 16070	26.9.21	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	Norwegian	6/11	156	none
7	[illegible]	Albert	✓ Engineer 3rd A.E. 274	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/6	140	none
8	[illegible]	Charles	✓ A.B. 108645	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5/8	160	none
									M	[illegible]	do	5/8	181	none

12-75 Boswell

Form 436 21

27

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 13th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Roosevelt"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fourty five — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date Fourty three

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21st, 1921, consigned to Lamport + Holt Limited, is now lying at Pier 12 Hoboken, and is expected to sail January 13th, 1922 for Rio de Janeiro Brazil via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

SEAMEN Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Harding	34	British	Glasgow 18/11/20 Returned
J. Stein	38	Swede	New York 24/9/21
R. Mc Guinis	50	British	" 24/9/21
Chas Clarke	32	"	" 24/9/21
Hansen Edward	42	Norwegian	M. Video 25/10/21 Ex Amer Schr

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [redacted] 1, arriving at [redacted] NEW YORK, Dec 11, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. Para. Dec 5

BOSWELL
DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Master	6.8.21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Canadian	British	5/7	190	Tattoo on arms.
2	[redacted]	Alexander	1st Officer 25600 N	16.11.20	Belfast	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5/11	168	none
3	[redacted]	Joseph	2nd Officer 106933	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	154	none
4	[redacted]	Edward	3rd Officer 107489	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	160	none
5	[redacted]	Ernest	Carpenter 4315-N	22.8.21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5/8	170	Tattooed both arms.
6	[redacted]	John	Donk 46070	26.9.21	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	Norwegian	5/11	156	none
7	[redacted]	Edward	Asst 2.E. 25474	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	140	none
8	[redacted]	Charles	A.B. 109645	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5/8	150	none
9	[redacted]	Emanuel	do 34172	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Chilian	do	5/6	151	none
10	[redacted]	Thomas	do 15476	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Irish	do	5/8	165	none

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.) Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Matheson	28	British	New York 24/9/21
Geo Mc Kendry	30	-"-	-"- -"-
James Lovett	20	-"-	-"- -"-
J. Baker	21	-"-	-"- " Returned U.K.
John Murphy	32	-"-	-"- -"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Maloney	44	British	New York 24/9/21
James Quinn	32	-"-	-"- -"-
John Maloney	39	-"-	-"- -"-
Jas Maddocks	38	-"-	-"- -"-
James Coulter	35	"	" -"-
Wm Thomson	26	-"-	-"- -"-
Joseph Appini	31	-"-	-"- -"-
Jos Monaco	34	-"-	-"- -"-
Wm Lynch	49	-"-	-"- -"-

Seamen Signed on

A. Mc Ailey	40	British	New York	12/1/22
C. Loswell	37	—"—	—"—	—"—
J Willes	52	—"—	—"—	—"—
G Redmond	23	—"—	—"—	—"—
A Ferguson	36	—"—	—"—	—"—
J. Sargent	20	—"—	—"—	—"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name. Signed on	Age.	Nationality.
E Kennedy	32	British	New York 12.1.22		
W Lochrona	52	-"-	-"-		
J Lawless	26	-"-	-"-		
T Carney	40	-"-	-"-		
H Rawlands	38	-"-	-"-		
J Brennan	28	-"-	-"-		
E Murphy	28	-"-	-"-		
Carl Ericson	24	U.S.A.	-"-		
D Craig	23	British	-"-		
G Churchill	39	-"-	-"-		
J Lonsdale	16	Canada	-"-		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L O Gurrett
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [redacted], arriving at [redacted], DEC 21, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

BOSWELL
DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Engineer	6.8.21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Canadian	British	5/7	150	Scars on arms.
2	[redacted]	Alexander	✓ 2nd Officer 25601 NO	18.11.20	Belfast	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5/11	160	none
3	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ 2nd Officer 106433	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	154	none
4	[redacted]	Albert	✓ 3rd Officer 107489	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	160	none
5	[redacted]	Ernest	✓ Carpenter 4315-N	22.8.21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	British	5/8	170	Tattooed both arms.
6	[redacted]	John	✓ Donk 46070	24.8.21	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	Norwegian	5/11	154	none
7	[redacted]	Albert	✓ Engineer 2nd A.E. 2nd	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/6	160	none
8	[redacted]	Charles	✓ A.B. 108645	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5/8	150	none
9	[redacted]	Emanuel	✓ do 39172	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Chilian	do	5/6	151	none
10	[redacted]	Thomas	✓ do 154766	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Irish	do	5/8	165	none
11	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ do 13-1444	25.10.21	Manchester	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Belgian	5/7	200	none
12	[redacted]	Manuel	✓ do 114303	24.9.21.	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Portuguese	5/6	121	none
13	[redacted]	Angelo	✓ do 96136	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	160	none
14	[redacted]	John	✓ do 1099-N.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5/7	150	none
15	[redacted]	George	✓ do 96474	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/7	160	none
16	[redacted]	Ivan	✓ O. S. 39154-N.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5/8	150	none
17	[redacted]	James	✓ do 38605-Boston	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	6/1	168	none
18	[redacted]	James	✓ Wireless Operator 7319-B.	4.8.21	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	150	none
19	[redacted]	Victor	✓ do 41370-Phila	18.11.21	Belfast	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5/8	151	none
20	[redacted]	James	✓ Chief Engr 75452	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/11	168	none
21	[redacted]	Raymond	✓ 2nd Engr 14126-N.O	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/10	166	none
22	[redacted]	John	✓ 3rd Engr 107444	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	6/0	170	none
23	[redacted]	William	✓ 4th Engr 107979	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	165	Tattooed on arms.
NC 24	[redacted]	John	✓ Steward 151449	24.9.21	New York	Yes	No	32	M	Irish	do	5/8	168	Scars.
25	[redacted]	Thomas	✓ Pantryman 16926.	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/8	168	none
26	[redacted]	Charles	✓ Steward 60154-Boston	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	do	5/10	160	none
27	[redacted]	James	✓ do 51546. N.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5/8	160	Tattooed left arm
28	[redacted]	John	✓ do 6053 N.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	160	none
NC 29	[redacted]	John	✓ Fireman 151445	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	5/6	170	none
30	[redacted]	Manuel	✓ do 420.	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Spanish	do	5/6	160	none

William Field Insp.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector or inspectors at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her entry but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BOSNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 1921, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quash	Hugh	68551 N. Fireman	24.9.20	New York	Yes	yes	28	M	Irish	British	5/4	140	Tattooed left arm.
2	May	John H	151448 Wiper	do	do	Yes	yes	31	M	English	do	5/9	150	Tattooed both arms.
3	Gardner	James	17698 do	do	do	Yes	yes	34	M	Irish	do	5/7	152	Tattooed right arm.
4	Riddick	Preston	91014-Balt do	do	do	Yes	yes	18	M	English	do	5/11	160	Tattooed left arm.
5	Chaplin	Karl	107952 Chief Steward	18.11.20	Belfast	Yes	yes	41	M	Russian	Russian	5/4	154	none
6	Davies	Valentine	130136 2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	yes	21	M	English	British	6/0	168	none
7	Thomson	William	10124-B.A. 1st Steward	24.9.20	New York	Yes	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	150	none
8	Applet	Joseph	14645 4th Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Portuguese	do	5/6	156	none
9	Dent	John	Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	do	5/7	164	none
10	Holmes	Joseph PHILIP	151447 2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5/10	138	none
11	Lynch	William	Mess Room Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	do	5/9	158	none
12	Davis	Thomas	126 211 Apprentice	18.11.20	Belfast	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	do	5/9	164	none
13	Holmes	Sydney	126 216 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/10	138	none
14	Vadal	Eduardo	107951 Saloon Boy	6/12/21	Para, Brazil	Yes	Yes	19	M.	Latin	Spanish	5/8	112	none
15	Kelly	John	9493. S.F. A. B. 1	7/12/21	do do	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Irish	British	5/8½	160	none
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

Crew 45

William Tucker
Supp.

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them (excepting where specially noted) are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER. L O Everett

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos and ports.
Louis A. Clausen
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5153.

American Consulate General
No. 53 21
Buenos Aires, Argentina.

$6.40 Arg. paper
Fee No. 21.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 67
at SANTOS, BRAZIL (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Ports & Trinidad to U.S.
A. C. Barclay
Vice Consul
Date NOV 17 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date provided the passport [illegible])

No fee prescribed

Service No. 584

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2350
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
J. A. Thomson
Vice
Nov 21, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The [illegible])

No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—Bne

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Worden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Everetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC, 1921

William Foole
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. H. McKenzie
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Service N.° 899
Serial N.° 116
Fee $7.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 116
at Para (City) Brazil
SEEN
For the [illegible] B. W. I.
via [illegible]
A. H. McKenzie
Date December 7, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues [illegible] for that period.

The list described herein will be approved by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and will in no instance be taken from the vessel by him. The names of aliens, members of crews (Form 502) shall not be changed on board but will be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 31320 FILED DEC 27 1921

1-C-A-R

Punched
Date 12/29/21
Clerk E. Smith

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.H.Earl, Surgeon of the S.S."MANCHURIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College Hospital and College P & S Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

(7)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21.

at New York

W Tuell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOV 12-21-21.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO HEAD TAX	DEBARRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							U. S. CITS	ALIENS	NO. OF C.B.A. R.T.C.				
1st CABIN	39	17				2	23				1		82
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	51					3	15				19		188
TOTAL	145	30				5	38				26		270

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6	1	7
Total	8	2	10

3 Canadians only

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, DECEMBER 10, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Schiffer	✓ Gisella X	31		f	m	wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mypest	Mother: Izrachi Hoffman, Mypest, Benutrasz 7	NY	Jamaica
ADMITTED UNDER 16 2		do	✓ Miklos X	9		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		do	✓ Anna X	6		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		do	✓ Gabriela X	5		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED 5		do	✓ Dezso X	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
6		Weisscr	✓ Leo	23		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Cousin: Arthur Koeppe, Berlin, Moritzstr 1	NY	New York
7		Wickop	✓ Ludwig	63		m	m	engineer	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Halensec	Daughter: Margarethe Wickop, Halensac, Georgstr 18	NY	New York
		Waldeck	✓ Josef	36		m	m	barber	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	F-in-L: Balars Kovacs Sismand puszka, Feher	Ill.	Chicago
9		Wagner	✓ Maria	34		f	s	Nurse 2-703957 3/5/40	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Father: Adam Wagner, Mannheim, Emil Heckelstr 5	NJ	Roselle
10		Wustenberg	✓ Else	21		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cologne	Father: Heinrich Wustenbergm Cologne, Ehrenfeld Ottostr 57	NY	New York
ADMITTED 11		Waldeck	✓ Josefa X	42		f	m	wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Balars Kovacs, Sismand puszka, Feher	Ill.	Chicago
12		4175 20 - 4/13/21 - 24 Wiesner	✓ Rosa	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	Father: Michael Wiesner, Amberg	Iowa	Cascade
13		Bannasch	✓ Erich	29		f	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Schneidemuhl	Father: Adolph Bannasch, Schneidemuhl	Mich	Lansing
14		Hradil	✓ Alzbeta	56		f	w	domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Prietrz	Son: Isidor Hradil, Prietrz, Nitranska	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Janac	✓ Bjeta	24		f	s	domestic 2-632202 3/5/40	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Popudin	Father: Josef Janac, Popudin, Nitranska 50	NY	Binghampton
ADMITTED 16		Szuchy	✓ Mihaly	40		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs. M. Szuchy, Budapest, Szensendrei 30	NJ	Elizabeth
17		Toth	✓ Josef	32		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Abraj Szin	Wife: J. Toth, Szin Abraj	Pa.	Wintondale
18	376543 5/15/29	Csegri	✓ Eszter	26		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Budapest	Aunt: Gallo Palne, Berkocsis, 26, Budapest	NY	New York
19		Grentz	✓ Magdalena	24		f	s	do 22-78380 3/10/39	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Uncle: Paul Grentz, Leipzig, Armininstr 8	NY	New York
20		Mayer	✓ Luise	27		f	s	cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Obernsingen	Father: Gottlieb Mayer Nurtingen, Wurttemburg	Calif.	Oakland
21		165607 - 11/7/20 Mangels	✓ Emil	21		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Steinau	Father: Rudolf Mangels, Steinau	NY	New York
22		179225 - 5/7/26 do	✓ Wilhelm	21		m	s	2-313582 do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
23		245194 - 7/16/32 do	✓ Agnes	18		f	s	2-134229 domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED 24		58047-9-1-31	✓ Geza	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Moer	Mother: Mrs. Istvan Micsanyi, Moer, Porsahivatch 1	NJ	Elizabeth
25		Schnabel	✓ Arthur	39		m	w	musician	yes	English German	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	Home: Charlottenburg, Widanstr 14	NY	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21.

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (If "yes" has been reported)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	husband	yes	no			Husband: Morris Schiffer, Jamaica, NJ, 11 Herriman Av.																		
2	no	father		no			do		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	gy	none	SI	Hungary	Papen	X
3	no	do		no			do		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		dk	br	gy	none	do	Mypest		✓
4	no	do		no			do		c h i l d			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c h i l d					none	do	do		✓
5	no	do		no			do		c h i l d			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c h i l d					none	do	do		✓
6	yes	self		yes	no		Brother: Max Weisser, 864 Withlook Ave., NYC		c h i l d			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c h i l d					none	do	do		X
7	yes	self	25	no			Employer: The Grasselli Chemical Co. 117 Hudson St., New York		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none		Germany	Leipzig	✓
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Waldeck Jarros, 1501 Leaminton Av., Chicago.		yes	1 yr.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	✓	do	Evefeld	✓
9	no	sister	25	no			Sister: Frieda Bosler, 203 Vine St, Roselle, NJ		yes	und.	und.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none		Hungary	Czertyan-osa	
10	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: John Hermes, 202 W 102d St. New York		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	✓	Germany	Mannheim	✓
11	yes	husband	25	no			Br-in-l: Janos Waldeck, 1501 Leaminton Av. Chicago		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	✓	do	Estorf	
12	yes	friend	25	no			Friend: J.H.Deiehl, Cascade, Iowa.		yes	und.	und.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none		Hungary	Ckeske	X
13	yes	sister		no			Brother: Otto Bannasch, 102 W.Washtenaw, Lansing, Mich.		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	rdy	blk	blk	none	✓	Germany	Amberg	
14	no	self	25	no			br-in-l: Jan Dijsik, 5211 Robey St., Chicago, Ill.		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	rdy	br	br	none	✓	do	Weisenhohe	
15	no	self	20	no			Brother: Carl Janac, 57 Holland St., Binghamton, NY		no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	✓	Cz-Slovak	Pretez	
16	no	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Janos Crosz, 305 Wall St Elizabeth, NJ		und.	und.	und.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none		do	Popudin	X
17	no	self	25	yes	Wintondale	1908-21 Pa.	Friend: Sandor Szegedi, Wintondale, Pa.		yes	und.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fr	br	gy	none		Hungary	Nyraophara	X
18	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Alex Gross, 433 E 80th St New York		yes	undec.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	none	✓	Cz-Slovak	Heranghel	
19	yes	father	25	no			Uncle: Andrew Grentz, NJ 57 Summit Street, Ridgefield Pk		yes	und.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dk	br	br	none	✓	Roumania	Petrozenvy	
20	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Mrs Carline Lapp, 5121 E 14th St. Oakland, Calif		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	none	✓	Germany	Frauerauth	
21	yes	uncle		yes	no		Uncle: Peter Karsten, 60 E 128th St New York		und.	und.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	none	✓	do	Obersingen	
22	yes	do		no			do		yes	und.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	✓	Germany	St einau Hannover	
23	yes	do		no			do		yes	und.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	✓	do	Steinau	
24	no	father	25	no			Father: Stephen Miscanyi, 213 Reid St Elisabeth, NJ		yes	und.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bld	bl	none	✓	do	Steinau	
25	yes	self		yes	no		Friend: Mr. S. Hurock, Aeolian Hall, New York		yes	½ yr.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	none		Hungary	Budapest	X
26																				5	5	fr	br	gy	none	✓	Austria	Lipnik	
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Zeeder, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."MANCHURIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zeeder

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Todd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.H.Earl, *Surgeon of the* S.S.MANCHURIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. I. College Hospital and College P & S Ontario, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec, *19* 1

at New York

W Tuck

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 1921

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meibrodt	Johanna	51		f	s cook	yes	German	yes	Memeland	German	Memeland	Memel	Walter Braun, Memel, Strandvilla	NY	New York
2		Henkel	Johanna	21		f	s cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Eduard Czerkleba, Memel, Alexanderstr 15	NY	New York
3		do	Gertrud	18		f	s clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
4		Merkle	Lina	47		f	m wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Feuerbach	Father-in-L: Christian Merkle Feuerbach, Wurttenberg	NY	White Plains
5		do	Kathie	13		f	s student	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
6		Mohrweiss	Johann	24		m	m silver-smith	yes	English German	yes	do	do	USA	Seattle	Father: J.G.Mohrweiss, So.18th Av., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
7		do	Frida	23		f	m student	yes	German	yes	do	do	Germany	Regensburg	Uncle: Mathias Schneider, Regensburg, Mittlestr 21	Wash	do
8		Merkle	Frida	22		f	s domes-tic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Feuerbach	Mother: Karolina Merkle, Feuerburg, Wurttenberg	NJ	Dover
9		Nachmann	Karl	47		m	m machinist	yes	German English	yes	do	do	do	Frankfort	Dr. F. Hotte, Frankfort on Main	Miss	Clarksville
10		Plaut	Ellen	35		f	s privat	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Mother: Ernestine Plaut, Berlin, Augsburgerstr 23	NY	New York
11		Rollinger	Ida	19		f	s domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slovak	German	Cz-Sl.	Brux	Father: Johann Zibal Brux, Ringstr 748	Ill.	Chicago
12		Reckziegel	Karl	19		m	s clerk	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Lautschnei	Father: Karl Reckziegel, Lautschnei	NY	New York
13		Retter	Janka	11		f	s student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: Karoly Harkanyi, Budapest, Medocetca 22	NY	New York
14		Ryngburger	Gisela	36		f	m wife	yes	Dutch German	yes	Holland	German	USA	New York	Father: Victor Exinger Cologne, Aquinostr 19	NY	New York
15		Rueger	Egon	8		m	s child	no	none	no	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchberg	Father: Friedrich Rueger, Kirchberg-Joyst	NY	New York
16		Revai	Arpad	36		m	s doctor	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Armin Revai, Budapest, Pozsonyi	NY	New York
17		Rang	Bertha	30		f	m wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Br-in-L: Henry Rang, Cologne, Martinstr 30	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	UNDER 16	do	Walter	2		m	s child	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wis.	do
19		Strobel	Karl	19		m	s butcher	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Cassel	Father: Thomas Strobel, Cassel a/Elster, Hessen	NY	New York
20	ADMITTED	Sohn	Benjamin	26		m	s teacher	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bucharest	none	RI	Providence
21		Sorian	Adolf	25		m	m musician	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Angela Sorian, Graz, Babenbergerstr 26	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Strohmeyer	Erich	22		m	s farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mullheim	Br-in-L: Fritz Tark, Mullheim, Baden,	NY.	W.Hoboken
23		Sass	Robert	24		m	s mechanic	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Rostock	Father: Otto Sass, Rostock, Wismerschestr 31	Ill.	Ancona
24	ADMITTED	Sturm	Else	8	1/2	f	s student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Biebrich	Father: Peter Sturm, Bierbrich, Adolphstr 15	NY	Tappan
25		Spitzler	Theodor	31		m	s merchant	yes	German Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	German	Cz-Slov	Holic	Father: Solomon Spitzler, Holic	NY	New York
26		Schmidt	Johanne	24		f	m wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Julius Nobis, Willachhousen, Kos Ostwoch	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	do	Ingeborg	1	6	f	s child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
28		Schebesta	Maria	29		f	s domes-tic	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	Sister: Elise Edinger, Atzgerndorf, Breidenfurtenstr 8	Minn.	St.Paul
29		Schuster	Erwin	26		m	m baker	yes	English German	yes	Germany	do	USA	New York	Father: Carl Schuster, Leipzig, Chamberstr 78	NY	New York
30		Trier	Sophie	53		f	s cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany	Schlitz	none	NJ	W.Hoboken

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Frederike Henkel, 219 W. 68th St., New York,NY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Memel
2	yes	mother		no			Mother: as above	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	br	none	do	do
3	yes	do		no			do	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bld	br	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	yes	1907-21	NY	Husband: Gotthilf Merkle, 41 Lake St., White Plains,NY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
5	no	mother		yes	1908-21	NY	do	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fr	br	br	none	USA	Jersey City
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-1921	Wash.	T. Mayer, Coleman Bldg. Seattle,Wash.	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Regenburg
7	yes	husband	yes	no			do	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	do	Nurnberg
8	no	self	no	no			B-in-l: Ferdinand Loeffler, 305 E,McFarlane St., Dover,NJ	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	blk	blk	none	do	Feuerbach
9	no	brother	yes	no			Brother: Albert Nachman, Clarksville, Miss.	und.	und.	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	none	do	Limberg
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Henry Gruenebaum, 550 W 157th St., New York	yes	und.	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	none	do	Berlin
11	yes	fiancee	no	no			Fiancee: Friedrich Tittmann, 1225 Morse Av. Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Cz-Slovak	Cachwitz
12	yes	father	yes	yes			Friend: Ernst Seidel, 1305 Ave "A", New York,NY	yes	1 mon.	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	dc	Granzen-dorf
13	yes	self	25	no			Mother: Anna Reiter, 681 E 136th St., New York	yes	always	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Hungary	Budapest
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-21	Chicago	Husband: Frank Rynsburger, 552 W 146th st., N Y	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Frankfort
15	yes	mother	no	no			Adopting Father: Julius Lorenz 331 W 20th St New York	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	fr	br	bl	none	do	Ulm
16	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Fanny Revai, 821 Courtland Av., Bronx,NY	yes	und.	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Losone
17	no	self	yes	yes	1913-20	NJ	Husband: Karl Rang, Wis. 612 Chestnut St., Milwaukee,	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Mahnedy
18	no	mother	yes	do			do	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	Jersey City
19	yes	uncle	30	no			Uncle: Wilhelm Krause, 100 W 105th St., New York	und.	und.	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	rdy	br	br	none	Germany	Auerbach
20	no	self	yes	yes		RI	Father: John Sohn, 65 Douglas Avenue, Providence	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	left hand missing	5	7	fr	bld	bl	left hand missing	Russia	Memsibos
21	yes	br-in-l	36	no			Br-in-l: Henry Dollar, 431 St Paul St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Austria	Radkersburg
22	yes	do	30	no			Br-in-l: Frank Stueger, 315 Union St W Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Mullheim
23	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Edward Miller, Ancona, Ill.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	do	Stolze
24	no	father	yes	no			Friend: August Hiby, Tappann NY	und.	und.	und.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	do	Ober Ohnestein
25	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Louis Tauber, 340 E 86th St New York	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Holic
26	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Wilhelm Schmidt, 120 Broadway, New York	yes	und.	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Willarhausen
27	yes	father		no			do	c h i l d				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Lichterfelde
28	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Franz Schebesta, 150 Eaglehard, St Paul, Minn.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Austria	Vienna
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1916-21	NY	Wife: Mary Schuster, 440 E 84th St New York	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Leipzig
30	yes	brother	25	yes	1886-1913	NY & NJ	Brother: Christian Treier, NJ 200 Clinton Ave., W Hoboken,	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Schlitz

Ad to #13 Tuller Book

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Zeeder, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."MANCHURIA" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Zeeder

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* December *, 19* 21

at New York

W Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.H.Earl, *Surgeon of the* S.S."MANCHURIA", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.I.College Hospital and College P & S Ontario, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edgar H Earl

34

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* December, *19* 21.

at New York

W Tuller

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Suhr	Margarethe	37		f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig	Fredrich C Fenter, Schleswig	NY	Mt.Vernon
2	U. S. CIT.	Jenter	Carl	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	Claims U S	do	do	do	do	NY	do
3	U. S. CIT.	do	Wilhelm	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
4	U. S. CIT.	do	Martin	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
5		Fehre	Anna	40		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	do	Zeulenroda	Mother: Carolina Freyburg, Zeulenroda, fordstrasse	NY	New York
6		Yochum	Hedwig	22		f	s	saleslady	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Dortmund	Father: Andreas Yochum, Dortmund, Dollinkord 159	NJ	W.Hoboken
7	QUOTA TO BE	Jansen	Louise	46		f	w	domestic	yes	do	yes	France	do	do	Kaferthal	Sister: Henriette Koelwel, Mannheim, Grauer Weg 8a	Calif.	Delmar
8	QUOTA TO BE	Koelwel	Frieda	15		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	do	do	Father: Eduard Koelwel, Kaferthal bei Mannheim	Calif.	do
9		Kraemer	Elisabeth	18		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Steinalben	Father: Wilhelm Kraemer, Steinalben, Germany	NY	New York
10		Kauffmann	Ilse	20		f	s	druggist	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Father: Alex Kauffmann, Hamburg, Heinrich-Bartlestr 3	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kroeger	Henny	19		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Hannover	Father: Heinrich Kroeger, Peine bei Hamm, Paulstr 9	NY	New York
12		Kruening	Wilhelm	70		m	m	privat	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Eberwalde	Father: Rudolf Kruening, Berlin, Rostocker str 6	NY	Brooklyn
13		do	Wilhelmine	62		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	Brooklyn
14		Katz	Siegfried	18		m	s	merchant	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Fulda	Mother: S. Katz, Fulda, Balutistr 11	NY	New York
15		Kunz	Wilhelm	30		m	m	baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lambsheim	Brother: Fritz Kunz, Lambsheim, Bayern Platz	NY	New York
16		do	Magdalena	22		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
17		Korban	August	27		m	m	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Wife: Katharina Korban, Oberseegasse 27, Graz	D.C.	Washington
18		Kiefer	Marie	40		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	n o n e	Ill.	Chicago
19	TRANSIT	Massroua	Simon	40	X	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish French	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Wife: Caroline Massroua, Havana Figuras 55, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
20		Klesse	Pauline	63		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Husband: Anton Klesse, Berlin, Ruhnplatz 17	Mich	Detroit
21		Kuehner	Elise	22		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Durlach	Father: Karl Kuehner Durlach, Vislotzstr 1	NY	Concord
22		Komjathy	Erno	43	X	m	m	clergy	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Ermone Komjathy, Budapest, Barosa 122	Conn.	Bridgeport
23		Kaul	Bertha	43		f	m	Supt.of Home	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	USA	Chicago	Father: Fred'k Sengpiehl, Berlin, Wahrnsdorf	Ill.	Chicago
24		Lemm	Gustav	56		m	m	cabinet maker	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	Cousin: Fritz Brichmann, Charlottenburg, Grolmanstr 57	Calif	San Francisco
25	TRANSIT	Levisohn	Alfred	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Brigitta Behr, Hamburg, Ilflanastr 3	C.A.	San Salvador
26		Luber	Johann	19		m	s	Driver	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Amberg	Clier Luber, Amberg	Ia.	Cascade
27		Loew	Agnes	39		f	m	wife	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Charlottenburg	Sister: Grundt, Kaiserdamm 99, Charlottenburg	NY	New York
28		Lingg	Johann	39		m	m	draughtsman	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	Germany	Goldack	Father: Arthur Beer, Goldack	NY	New York
29		Lueke	Emma	20		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	do	do	Detmold	Father: Gustav Lueke, Detmold, Lippe	NY	Geneva
30		Levy	Rosa	49		f	s	do	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Belk	Mother: Minna Levy, Belk	NY	New York

11

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21 E., 19 21

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	employer	no	no			Employer: M. Fenter, 190 Columbus Ave., Mt.Vernon, NY	yes	unc	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD ON	NO ON ON ON	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Elsdorf
2	yes	father	no	yes	1915-1921 NY		father: as above	Claims U S Cit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d		none	USA	Mt.Vernon
3	yes	do	no	yes	1916 1921 NY		do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d		none	USA	do
4	yes	do	no	yes	1919-21 NY		do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d		none	USA	do
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914-21 NY		Husband: Fred Fehrs, 190 West 101th St., N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Zeplenrode
6	yes	fiancee	25	no			Fiancee: Frank Lipari, 60 Road Prk, W.Hoboken, NJ	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	haus Heilingen-
7	no	self	50	yes	1891-1920 NY		Friend: Wm. Sibbold, Delmar, Calif.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gy	none	do	Sippersfeld
8	no	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Louise Jansen, Delmar, Calif	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	do	do
9	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Mrs. D. Danzer, 2083--8th Ave., New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Steinalbrun
10	yes	father	no	no			Uncle: Alex Glogau, 2754 N Clark St Chicago Ill	Cyco I. Inc	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	br	none	do	Hamburg
11	yes	b-in-l	25	no			B-in-l: Arthur Bornholdt, 189 Sterling Place, Brooklyn	uncer	uncer	unce	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Hamm Peine bei
12	yes	s-in-l	25	no			S-in-l: Isidor Kuttner, 1080 Halsey St. Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Schouflier
13	yes	do	25	no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	wh	gy	none	do	hagen Neumartins
14	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Nathan Katz, 28 West 26th St., N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	none	do	Fulda
15	yes	self	25	yes	Oct July 1921		Home: 409 East 146th St., N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Lambsheim
16	yes	husband	25	no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	do	Durkheim
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-20 D.C.		M-in-l: Catharine Renna, 509- 13th St NW Washington, DC	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Austria	Graz
18	no	self	yes	yes	1882-1921		Mother: Mrs.M.E.Brainerd, 4443 Sidney Av., Chicago, Ill.	yes	months	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	USA	Peru, Ind
19	yes	self	50	yes	1911-1918; NY		IN TRANSIT CUBA	in transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Syria	Samaokur
20	no	self	25	no			Daughter: Emmy Lynkstrom, 2929 W.Grand Blvd., Detroit	und.	und.	und.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Mahlen
21	no	self	yes	no			B-in-l: Peter Tomates, 17 Meadow Av., Concord, SI, NY	yes	und.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	br	none	do	Durlach
22	no	self	25	yes	1913-21		Friend: Andor Duka, 301 Hancock Av., Bridgeport	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	br	none	Hungary	Czosenme
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1886-1921 NY		Husband: 6140 Drexel Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Boston		Wife: Clara Lemm, 350 Gough St., San Francisco	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Buchholz
25	no	employer	yes	no			IN TRANSIT SAN SALVADOR	in transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	do	Hamburg
26	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: John Diehl, Cascade, Iowa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Amberg
27	no	self	yes	yes	1911-1920 NY		Husband: Edgar Low, 100 W. 90th St., New York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	none	do	Nurnberg
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 to 1921 NY		Wife: Theresia Lingg, 242 East 85th St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Austria	Bregeng Fluk bei
29	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Andreas Hun, Geneva, NY, 126 Nursery Av.	und	Peru	und	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Detmold
30	yes	self	25	yes	1884-1921		Borhter: Heinrich Levy, Republic Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	do	Samotheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Zeeder, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."MANCHURIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zeeder

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

W Tiller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.H.Earl *, Surgeon of the* S.S."MANCHURIA" *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. I. College Hospital and College P & S Ontario *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* December *, 19* 21.

at New York

W Tuller

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Manchuria" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 19 21

16—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aron	Jean	22		m	m	merchant	yes	French English	yes	France	French	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Edwin Zurn, 18 Gertranden str Berlin	NY	New York
2		do	Lucie	26		f	m	artist	yes	French	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
3		Bower	Sigmund	52		m	m	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	U S A	Brooklyn	none	NY	Brooklyn
4		do	Elise	50		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
5		Boaber	Susanne	26		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father-in-l: Gustav Boeber Berlin, Weisensee, Charlottenburg str 60	NY	New York
6																		
7		Becker	Elisabeth	34		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany	Dresden	Sister: Sofie Becker, Hohenholz 7, Ponoern	Calif.	San Francisco
8		Coenen	Karl	63		m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cologne	Daughter: Mrs. Klapproth, Aquinstr 3, Cologne	NY	Rochester
9		do	Nelli	57		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
10		Ceausu	Leiba	22		m	s	clerk	yes	English German	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	Berlin	Friend: Edwin Zurn, 18 Gertranden str Berlin	NY	New York
11		Eggert	Josef	54		m	m	gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do	Wasserlos	FriendL Geo Walsh, Frankfort on Main	ILL.	E.St.Louis
12		do	Mathilde	57		f	m	wife	yes	French	yes	do	Flemish	do	do	do	Ill.	do
13		Eichner	Solomon	42		m	s	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	New York	Father: H Eichner, Leipzig, King Johann str.15	NY	New York
14		Fleuren	Anne	29		f	s	governess	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Evefeld	Father: Wilhelm Fleuren, Munchen,	NY	New York
15		Goldstein	Richard	62		m	s	importer	yes	do	yes	do	German	USA	New York	Friend: Hans Boder, Konigstr 39, Munchen	NY	New York
16		Geib	Emilie	47		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	German	yes	do	German	Germany	Heidelberg	A. Goldscheider, Heidelberg, Hauptstr 28	Pa.	Lancaster
17		Gropp	Paul	25		m	s	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	USA	Cleveland	Assessor: Will Gropp, Allee Charlottenburg, Wurtenberg 8	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Gleich	Elisabeth	23		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	August Gleich, Augsburg	NY	Rochester
19		Gutter	Marie	50		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Munchen	Fr: Pappenstube, Munchen, Lohestr 40	NY	New York
20		Glaser	Therese	58		f	w	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Offenburg	Friend: Justina Junker, Offenburg, Kronenstr 4	NY	Brooklyn
21		do	Leopold	20		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
22		do	Friedrich	18		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
23		Weimar	Rosa	29		f	m	wife	yes	English German	yes	do	do	USA	New York	do	NY	do
24		Honscheid	Philipp	35		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	do	do	Germany	Gelsenkirshen	Wilhelm Sieper, Gelsenkirshen, Konnerstr 97	NJ	Jersey City
25		do	Alma	32		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Philipp T.	10		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
27		Henke	Christine	40		f	m	wife	yes	German English	yes	do	do	USA	Hoboken	Br-in-l: Max Lehren, Hamburg, Theatrestr 48	NJ	Hoboken
28		Hirsch	Kurt	18		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	do	do	Germany	Hannover	Father: Georg Hirsch Telle	NY	New York
29		Heck	Adele	33		f	s	chamber maid	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Mahlberg	Magdalena Heck, Mahlberg, Baden	NY	do
30		Hernandez	Julio	38		m	s	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Br: Ricardo Hernandez, Veracruz, Libertd 44	Mex.	Veracruz

4/6 B.Navilinsky transferred to Citizen's Manifest, 3/8

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 21st, 19 21.

37

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether able and has performed labor within last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Waldorf Hotel, 5th Avenue, New York	yes	under.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	none	France	Paris
2	yes	husband	yes	no			do	yes	under.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	none	France	Paris
3	yes	self	yes	yes	B-kly	1886-1921	Daughter: Ella Poole, 217 Harmon St., Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Munich
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	do		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Munich
5	yes	self	20	yes	New York	1914	Home: 288 Steinway Ave., Long Island City, NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Ginheim
7	no	b-in-l	50	no			B-in-l: R O Lamm, San Francisco Calif. 421 Powell St	und.		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	bach
8	no	self		yes	yes	1893-1901 NY	Daughter: Mrs. Howard A Gillan 717 Seneca Pkwy, Rochester, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	wh	bl	none	do	Krefeld
9	no	husband	yes	yes		1864-1901 NY	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bld	bl	none	USA	NY Stapleton
10	yes	self	yes	no			Waldorf Hotel, 5th Av., N.Y.	yes	under.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Roumania	Rouman
11	yes	brother	yes	yes	St.Louis	2 mon (1921	Brother: August Eggert, 2421 N 7th St, E St.Louis, Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Cochem
12	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Brugge
13	yes	self	yes	yes	NY	1920-21	Business 132 W 27th St., New York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Cracow
14	yes	self	yes				Sister: Agnes Schacht, 2657 Decatur Ave., New York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Evefeld
15	yes	self	yes	yes		1909-1921	Home 165 East 87th St New York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Bethun
16	no	father	25	no			Uncle: Fred Peters, 301 N.West End Ave., Lancaster, Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	none	do	Landau
17	no	self	yes	yes	Ohio.	1915-21	Home: Mrs. K.C. Crego, 10710 Deering, Celevland, Ohio	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	do	Charlotten-burg
18	no	self	150	no			Frend: Therese Dietrich, 60 Cutler St., Rochester, NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Augsburg
19	yes	sister	no	no			Sister: Pauline Zelter, 120-48th St., Corona, L.I., NY	uncer.		uncer.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	do	Munchen
20	yes	br-in-l	25	no			Son-in-l: Alfred Faint, 1815 Bleeker St, New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Zunswicer
21	yes	do	25	no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Mannheim
22	yes	do	25	no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Mannheim
23	yes	husband	25	yes	NY	1910-21	Husband: Eddie Weimar, 1580 Ave "A", New York, NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	do	haven Ludwigs-
24	yes	cousin	yes	yes	NY	1907-14	Cousin: Adam Seibel, 453 Jackson Ave., Jersey City, NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Gelsen-kirchen
25	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Schetten-dorf
26	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		fr	bld	bl	none	USA	NY Brooklyn
27	yes	self	yes	yes	Hoboken	1886-1921	Husband: Martin Henke, 209 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Wetersen
28	yes	br-in-l	yes	no			Br-in-l: John W Koch, 746 Columbus Av., New York	unde	unde	unc	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	br	none	do	Hannover
29	yes	self	yes	yes	NY	1910-20	Employer: Mrs. Julius Mantner, 970 Park Ave., New York, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	do	Eitlingen
30	no	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT VERA CRUZ	in transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	blk	none	Mexico	Alvardo
											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Zeeder, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."MANCHURIA" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Zeeder

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at New York

W Tucker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—626

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 19 21 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albert	Anna	39	11	f	m		Thru Husband's Nat.	314 West 134th St., New York, N.Y.
2	do	Henry	14		m	s	New York, May 28, 1907		do
3	do	Edward	5	4	m	s	New York, August 8, 1916		do
4	Bischoff	Henry	59		m	m		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, NY 1883	668 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn, NY
5	Brandeis	Bessie	35		f	m	5/29/1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		321 Paine St Philadelphia, Pa
6	Belitzer	Jenny	69		f	m		thru Husband's Nat.	601 West 113th St New York, NY
7	Bloss	Mathilde	49		f	m		thru Husband's Nat.	315 Porter St Melrose, Mass.
8	do	Alfred	9		m	s	Melrose, Mass. May 11, 1912		do
9	Boal	Ayres	42		m	m	Chicago, Ill. March 26, 1879		Winnetka, Ill.
10	Wickes	Anna Boal	47		f	d	Chicago, Ill. March 22, 1874		Mt. Vernon, Va.
11	Bruns	George	49		m	m		City Court, New York November 1892	232 -- 8th Ave., New York City
12	Braun	Bertha	38		f	w		thru Husband's Nat.	17 East83rd St., New York, NY
13	Beck	Marie	44		f	m		Husband Nat.	352 East 65th St., New York, NY
14	do	Marie	9		f	s	March 19, 1912, New York, NY		do
15	Czaplinski	Stanley	40		m	m	August 21, 1881, Nanticoke, Pa.		606 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Eichhorn	Arthur	31		m	m		District Court, Philadelphia June 8, 1921	5831 Angora Terrace, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Gerulaitis	Stanley	39		m	s		City Court, Stamford, Conn. July 1921	Stamford, Conn.
18	Gruning	Ernst	47		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City September 1904	379 Communipaw Ave Jersey City, NY
19	Hochreiter	John	36		m	m	New York, March 27, 1885		1083 Hancock St., Brooklyn, NY
20	Hauschild	Bertha	36		f	m		Husband Nat.	Locust Valley, Long Island, NY
21	Hirsch	Gertie	41		f	m		Husband Nat.	5320 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.
22	Fuller	Benjamin	37		m	m	Washington, DC, Jan. 17, 1884		601 West 115th St., New York, NY
23	Hollenstein	Paula	36		f	m		Husband Nat.	Canyon, Texas.
24	do	Tony	5		m	s	April 16, 1917, Canyon, Texas		do
25	Hile	Auguste	42		f	m		Husband Nat.	309 West 18th St., New York, NY
26	Jaeger	Max	40		m	m		August 16, 1913 Supreme Court, White Plains, NY	215 Crescent St., Long Island City, NY
27	Komjathy	Cornell	16		m	s	Bridgeport, Conn. May 22, 1905		681 Hancock Av., Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Kassigkeit	Henry	39		m	m		District Court, Cleveland, Ohio 1917	13018 Arlington Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Lorenz	Eugenie	27		f	m		Husband Nat.	331 West 20th St., New York, NY
30	do	Robert	4	6	m	s	New York, 23 June 1917		do

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—626

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 21

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kandl	Rosa	34		f	m	55,46	Husband Nat.	446 E. 79th St., New York, NY
2	do	Albert	5		m	s	New York May 13, 1916		do
3	do	Louis	7		m	s	New York April 23, 1921		do
4	Lewin	Alfred	57		m	m	76219	District Court, Brooklyn, NY October 1896	1996 Bedford Aev., Brooklyn, NY
5	Liechty	Odessa	28		f	d	Linn Grove, Ind., Feb. 7, 1893		Linn Grove, Ind.
6	Lotterhand	Gertrude	39		f	m	New York October 10, 1881		410 Westend Ave., New York, NY
7	Lowrie	Donald	32		m	s	Chatham, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1889		Seville, Ohio
8	Mester	John	36		m	m	66446	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, NY April 17, 1921	440 East 182nd St., New York, NY
9	do	Anna	40		f	m	56378	thru Husband	do
10	do	Bertha	13		f	s	New York, May 25, 1908		do
11	Moss	Louis	22		m	s	5/6/1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		321 Paine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Mahringer	Christian	51		m	m	64831	City Court, St Louis, Mo. 1898	5431 Arsnal St., St.Louis, Mo.
13	Macrinus	Frederick	66		m	m	84772	Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich 1889	2964 Chestnut St., Detroit, Mich.
14	do	Minna	61		f	m	do	thru Husband	do
15	Mamorstein	Morris	29		m	s	New York, Dec. 27, 1891		14 East 113th St., New York, NY
16	Nebel	Paul	34		m	m	84716	Court of Common Pleas Landaster, Pa. 1921	429 S Westend Ave Lancaster, Pa.
17	Reinhard	Moritz	50		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, NJ 1893	2759 Webster Ave., New York, NY
18	Richard	William	41		m	m	New York Feb 2, 1880		318 West 72nd St New York, NY
19	do	Sadie	39		f	m	San Francisco, Calif. October 21,1882		do
20	Sexton	Robert	43		m	m	St.Louis, Mo. Feb 3, 1876		4500 Sheridan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Sweeney	Grace	43		f	s	Brooklyn, NY, June 25, 1878		53 Prospect St., Stamford, Conn.
22	Strunk	Marion	23		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, May 10, 1898		57 East Oak St Chicago, Ill.
23	Stein	Eleanor	38		f	m	New York, Jan. 7, 1883		93 Decatur St., Brooklyn, NY
24	Smilo	Paul	25		m	s	New York, June 14, 1896		32 West 38th St., New York, NY
25	Thuleweit	Regina	51		f	m	18014	thru Marriage	2310 Valentine Ave New York, NY
26	Taber	Elizabeth	33		f	s	Altamont, NY, December 16, 1887		Altamont, NY
27	Ullner	Robert	48		m	m	New York April 12, 1873		Union Hill, NJ
28	do	Annie	47		f	m	Burlington, NJ, May 14, 1874		do
29	Van Ness	Addie Sewall	62		f	m	Dexter, Me., October 6, 1859		914 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
30	do	Ann	30		f	s	San Francisco, Calif. Aug.20, 1891		do

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG DECEMBER 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vietzke	Edward	49		m	s	67305	Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. December 11, 1912	606 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Weinberg	Elise	38		f	s	62759	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. June 1921	6030 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Werlin	Otto	37		m	s	[illegible]	Supreme Court, San Francisco	162 First St., San Francisco, Calif.
4	Wolf	Minnie	46		f	m	[illegible]	Husband Nat	919 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Weinrich	Leopold	42		m	m	[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick, NJ 1921	Bound Brook, N.J.
6	Bewer	Selma	42		f	s	[illegible]	thru Father	606 W.122nd ST New York, NY
7	Krichner	Joseph	46		m	m	New York, July 14, 1875		438 El Nord Ave Elizabeth, NJ
8	Navalyinsky	Bronyislaw	29		m	s	67634	City Court, Boston, Mass. August 1921	877 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Edgar K Earl, Surgeon of the SS Manchuria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario & L I College Hospital Brooklyn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar K. Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHURIA" Voy. #44. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Dec. 9th, 19 21

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Berg	Wilhelm	56		m	s	Birdman	Yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	A. Foggelman Grossborstel	IN	TRANSIT
2	TRANSIT	Bodenstein	Louis	54		m	m	Birdman	Yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hanover	H. Bartels Hamburg	TO	GERMANY
3	TRANSIT	Kunnemann	Fritz	31		m	m	Birdman	Yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hanover	W. Bomann, Hanover	IN to	TRANSIT GERMANY
4																	IN To	TRANSIT GERMANY
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr Sweeney

H Tween Decks Completed 5 P.M.

16

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21, 1921

16—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	A. Foggelman	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT		W. Simmons, 23rd St. N.Y.C.	Business traveling with Bird			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	NONE	Germany	Oldenberg
2	Yes	A. Bartels	Yes	Yes	"	"	H. Bartels 72 Courtland St.	Do.			Do.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	B'N	NONE	Germany	Hanover
3	Yes	W. Bomann	Yes	NO			Do	Do.			Do.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br'n	Br'n	NONE	Germany	Hanover
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "MANCHURIA", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Zeeder

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 21

at New York

H Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHURIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Ontario and Coll P & S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Varga	Andrej	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Slana Lahota	Wife: Helena Varga Slana Labota,supa,Novohrads	Pa.	Curtisville
2		Zonyir	Mary	19	M	f	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vysne Reviole	Employer: Vielos Dura, Vysne Reviole, Zobrance	NY	Fords
3		do	Vasil husband	23		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
4		do	Anna	1	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
UNDER 16

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-9-40

2-27193-4-1/4-025

2-27193-4-1/4-025

2+4 Yahaplay Dec 30, 1921

P.M.W. Burke Except 2+4 Dec 22-1921

-17

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21

44

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1908-1919	Pa.	Br-in-l: Paul Rocher, Curtisville, Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Slana Lahota
2	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Anton Sovark, Box 223, Fords, NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	br	none	do	Vysne Reviole
3	yes	br-in-l	no	no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	none	do	do
4	yes	father	no	no			do	c h i l d			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c h i l d					none	do	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Zeeder, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "MANCHURIA" *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Zeeder

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manchuria", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College Hospital and , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHURIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, *19*21.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mudry	Agnesa	24		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Dony-Rysnava	Father: Isidor Mudry, Dohny- Rysnava	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Nagy	Barnabas	37		m	s	tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda	Father: Samuel Nagy, Tiszaberded, Szabolesm	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Paskovic	Karol	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slov.	Zborov	Wife: Maria Paskovic, Zborov	Ind.	Whiting
4		Pelzner	Rozalia	19		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sastin	Father: John Pelzner, Sastin	NJ	Hoboken
5		Porhincak	Michael	25		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vleky-Ruskov	Wife: Marie Porhincak, Velky-Ruskoy	Ohio	Youngstown
6	ADMITTED	Popovics	Janos	20		m	s	worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Endre Popivics, Budapest, Rakon 119	Va.	E.Radford
7		Raigel	Max	38		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	Wife: Emma Raigel, Ludwigsburg, Wurttenburg	NY	Bronx
8		Runge	Marianne	28		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Weddinghusen	Father: August Runge, Weddinghusen	Tex.	Galveston
9		Schurr	Rosina	46		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Goppingen	Sister: Katharine Schurr, Stuttgart, Schlosstr	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Scheschinski	Louise	32		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Friend: Mrs. Wisnienski, Berlin SW, Duffernstr 8	NY	Barnard
11		Suchy	Pavel	26		m	s	baker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slov.	Sastin	Father: Pavel Suchy, Sastin, Cz-Slovakia	NJ	Hoboken
12		Sloboda	Josef	37		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Horne-Rysnovce	Wife: Maria Sloboda, Horne-Rysnovce	Pa.	Forest City
13		Sutter	Eugen	29		m	m	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Thuernen	M-in-l: Mrs. Frechter, Hollenstr 48, Birmingen	NY	New York
14		Schmitt	Otto	18		m	s	smith	yes	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Weiheramt	Brother: Ludwig Schmitt, Weiher Amt, Bruchsal, Baden	NY	St James
15		Serbin	Jan	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Ruskov	Wife: Anna Serbin, Ruskov	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Schultz	Erich	21		m	s	musician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Friedrich Schultz, Berlin, Sparrstr 18	Minn.	Adrian
17		Simco	Jan	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slov.	Zborov	Wife: Marie Simco, Zborov	Ind.	Whiting
18		Stefancik	Juliana	17		f	s	laborer	yes	Russian Slovak	yes	do	do	do	Obrucne	Mother: Helena Stefancik, Obrucne	NY	Yonkers
19		Steigmann	Simeon	21		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oredia Mare	Mother: Ozo Steigmann, Liliom utca Nagyvarad	NY	New York
20		Sola	Maria	47		f	w	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Susany	Son: Stafan Sola, Susany, supa Gemersha	Pa.	Yukon
21		Simora	Marie	19		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rysnova Dolne	Sister: Ohyla Simora Dolne Rysnova	NY	New York
22		Trappendreher	Therese	65		f	s	do	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kindelang	Br-in-l: Anselm Walburger, Kindelang, Bayern	Mich	Bay City
23		Tuttas	Clara	29		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Father: Heinrich Paustin, Hamburg, Altona, Papnstr 50	Calif.	San Francisco
24	U. S. CIT.	do	Anita	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Calif.	do
25	UNDER 16	do	Helen	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Calif.	do
26	ADMITTED	Vienazindis Vinazindis	Stepanos	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Latvia	Polish	Lithuania	Libawa	n o n e	Ill.	Chicago
27		do	Stanislova	36		f	m	wife	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
28	UNDER 16	do	Bronislova	9		f	s	student	yes	Lithuanian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
29	UNDER 16	do	Stefanos	7		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Helena	1	8	f	s	infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY DECEMBER, 19 21

48

14—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the passage is coming in whole or in part from any other person or corporation in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the passage is coming in whole or in part from any person or corporation in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40 yes	no			Br-in-l: Lukar Demibrovich, 439 E 7/ St., New York,NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	DHrysova
2	no	self	25 yes	1911-21	Cleveland		Friend: Mike Czurko, 2024 E 117th St Cleveland	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	bl	none	Hungary	id Tiszabors
3	no	self	40 yes	no			Cousin: Joseph Hruskovich, 1328 Hutchinson, Whiting Ind	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Zborov
4	no	self	25 yes	1910-21	Hoboken		Friend: Br T Snyder, 1023 Garden St Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	blk	br	none	do	Sastin
5	no	self	30 no				Uncle: George Janosuk, 1749 Midland Av. Youngstown,O	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	br	none	do	Valky Ruskov
6	no	self	25 no				Uncle: Louis Popovics, East Radford, Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gy	none	Hungary	Mypest
7	yes	br-in-l	15 no				br-in-l: Hermann Stumpfrock,NY Fairfax Av.Throggs Neck,Bronx	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Ludwigs-burg
8	yes	uncle	25 no				Uncle: Thos M. Fitter, 2004 Ave E., Galveston,Texas	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	gy	none	do	Wedding-husen
9	yes	sister	25 no				Br-in-l: W.Fortenbacher, 206 Broadway, Pittsburg,Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	do	StGothard
10	yes	br-in-l	25 no				Br-in-l: August Speckmann, Barnard, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	do	Hornhof
11	no	self	25 no				Brother: Jan Suchy, 127 Jackson St., Hoboken,NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Sastin
12	no	self	21 yes	1907	Lebanon,Pa		Brother: Martin Sloboda Box 379, Forest City, Pa,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gy	none	do	Horne Rysnovce
13	yes	self	30 yes	Apr-Nov 1914	Ohio		Wife: Mrs Sutter, Rosa 546 E 146th St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Switz.	Ormalin gen
14	yes	uncle	25 no				Uncle: Fr Franz Schmitt, P.O.Box 277,St James,L.I., NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Weiher
15	no	self	35 no				Brother: E. Serbin, Ohio 1817 Midland Av., Youngstown	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	Cz-Slovak	Ruskov Valky
16	yes	uncle	25 no				Uncle: Hugo Haache, Adrian, Minn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Berlin
17	no	self	40 yes	yes	1906-14 Ind.	Whting	Br-in-l: Andrej Vasilak, Whting, Ind.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Zbonov
18	yes	cousin	25 no				Cousin: John Stefancik, 320 Ashburton Av Yonkers,NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	br	none	do	Obrucue
19	yes	self	no no				Fiancee: Malwin Friedmann, 328 E 79th St New York,NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	gy	none	Hungary	Petrila
20	no	self	30 no				Brother: Lukas Chovanetz, Box 77, Yukon, Pa,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	blk	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Hrucasbe
21	yes	self	16 no				Br-in-l: John Krajlich, 216 W 8th St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	do	Dolen Ryskovce
22	no	self	100 yes	yes	1886-1921	Mich.	Daughter: Olga Mueller, Green Av Bay City, Mich.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	gy	bl	none	Germany	Tannhausen
23	yes	self	35 yes		1914-21 July Calif.		Husband: Friedrich R Tuttas, 3748 Army St San Francisco,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Hamburg
24	yes	father	yes		do		do	child			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	cisco San Fran-
25	yes	do	yes		do		do	child			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	do
26	no	br-in-l	yes	yes	1913-20 Jan Chicago		Br-in-l: M. Zubacicin, 3402 S Morgan St Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	gy	none	Russia	Bukance
27	no	do	no				do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Pikely
28	no	do	no				do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		fr	bld	gy	none	do	Libawa
29	no	do	no				do	child			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
30	no	do	no				do	infant			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	i	n	f	a	n	t	none	do	do

Lost Scribbler, wh etc
Lost Scribbler wh etc
Lost Valvotar dis. Sho. cotton etc
From Hospital Jan 3 1922
From Hospital Jan 3 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "[illegible]", *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Zeeder

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec, *19*21

at New York

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 502A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHURIA", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College Hospital and College P. & S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar C. Earl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fegi	Elisabeth	24		f	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Sl.	Slovak	Jugo-Sl	Kerenj	Father: Johan Lemann, Kerenj	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Liona	4		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
3		Greskovic	Pavel	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	do	Cz-Slov	Zborov	Wife: Marie Greskovic, Zborov	Ind.	Whiting
4		Gronow	Bertha	18		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Memeland	German	Memeland	Groenzpelken	Aunt: Johanne Gronow, Groenzpelken	NJ	Carteret
5		Gupco	Juraj	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Slana Lapota	Wife: Dorota Gupco, Slana Lapota	Pa.	Curtisville
6		Giese	Mary	23		f	d	domestic	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Aunt: Ida Schmidt, Berlin, Bergmanstr 93	Va.	Norfolk
7		Hoffmann	Willy	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Klein-Schmalkalden	Father: Hoffmann Gasse 4 Klein-Schmalkalden, Untere	Wash.	Seattle
8		Hansen	Carl	31		m	m	locksmith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Dusseldorf	Brother: R. Sechel, Dusseldorf, Kostrastr 42	Pa.	Philadelphi
9		do	Martha	28		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
10		Hreboycin	Jan	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Jankovec	Wife: Ilona Hrebovcin, Jankovec	Pa.	Duquense
11		Jedovetzki	Githla	26		f	m	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	n o n e	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	do	Aram	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Azril	11		m	s	infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
14		Jacobsen	Ragnhild	20		f	s	sales lady	yes	German	yes	Norway	Scand.	Germany	Berlin	Father: Johan Jacobsen, Berlin, Siemenstr.11.	NY	New York
15		Kebisek	Pavel	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Herne Srine	Wife: Alzbeta Kebisek, Herne Srine, Neuwra.Prueni	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Kazik	John	24		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Benalky	Wife: Marie Kazik, Benalky, Bardion, Sarisshe	W.Va.	Wierton
17		Kroener	Hedwig	20		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: Hermann Kroener, Stuttgart, Senefeldenstr 24	NJ	Edgewater
18	DEPORTED 2-8-37	Kovacs	Istvan	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyirbator	Wife: Mrs. Istvan Kovacs Nyirbator	Pa.	McKeesport
19	ADMITTED	Kisliouk	Riva	23		f	s	laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	n o n e	NY	Bronx
20		Kacor	Jula	25		f	m	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Dolni Rysnova	Father: Jan Sloboda, Dolne Rysnovce	NY	New York
21		Klappan	Agnes	27		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Brother: Karl Klappen, Bremen, Gropel-Barenburg	Cal.	Corning
22	ADMITTED	Kis	Maria	36		f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kekese	Father: Istvan Kiss, Kekese, C. Szabales	Ohio	Cleveland
23	ADMITTED	do	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Janos	6		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Lehmann	Juraj	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slov	Kleconov	Wife: Marie Lehmann, Kleconov	Pa.	Homestead
26		Lang	Gerturd	50		m	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neiderlind hart	Father: Herman Lang Obertrantung	NY	New York
27		Lisi	Michal	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slov	Caklov	Wife: Marie Lisi, Caklov	Pa.	Duquense
28		Milcik	Maria	42		f	m	laborer	no	none	no	do	do	do	Ushorod	Michal Milcih, Ushorod, Palad, Komoronc	NJ	Woodbridge
29		Magaly	Marie	20		f	m	do	yes	Russian	yes	do	Russian	do	Ruskova	Father: Fedor Varga, Ruskova	Pa.	Glen Lion
30	UNDER 16	do	Anna	1	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 21.

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time, if any, intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to speak or not the English or some other language.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes		1912-21	NY	Husband: Dan Fegi, 21 Sender St., New York	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Jugo-Sl.	Kerenj
2	no	mother	25 yes	do			do	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	ville,NY St.Johns-
3	no	self	yes no				Uncle: Joseph Demkovic, 521 Fishnap St.Whiting,Ind.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Zborov
4	no	aunt	20 no				Aunt: Bertha Malwitz, Carteret, NJ	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Wittgirren
5	no	self	25 yes				Br-in-l: Jan Vrudny, Curtisville, Pa.	und.	und.	und.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	blk	gy	none	Cz-Slov.	Slana Lohata
6	yes	self	5 yes	Dickson,Ill	1912-15		Fiancee: William Penchel, Clinton St Norfolk, Va.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Berlin
7	no	uncle	10 no				Uncle: V. Schwessler, 20th Av cor 56th St Seattle Wash	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	do	Klein-Schmal-kalden
8	yes	brother	no no				Brother: Johan Hansen, 156 W Ontario St Philadelphia	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	do	Essen
9	yes	do	no no				do	no	do	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	do	Breslau
10	no	self	20 yes	Lilly,Pa.	1912-18		Br-in-l: Stefan Kohan, 27 Kemperen St.,Duquense,Pa.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Janhovce
11	no	husband	5 no				Husband: Mondje Jedovetzki, 3559 Frankford Av.Phila.,Pa.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Saroki
12	no	father	no				do	c h i l d				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
13	no	do	no				do	c h i l d				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
14	yes	aunt	no no				Aunt: Mrs. Elsie Horning, 949 Wedgcrest Av New York	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Berlin
15	yes	self	25 yes	Cleveland	1913-20		Uncle: John Chelebana, 830 Hill St Cleveland, Ohio	no	und.	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Horne Seine
16	yes	self	yes no				Cousin: Mike Mikita, Weirton, W. Va. Hancock Cy.	no	und.	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Benalky
17	yes	self	25 no				Friend; Mrs. S. Bromm, 60 Myrtle Av., Edgewater,NJ	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Stuttgart
18	no	self	25 yes				Cousin: John Bagi, 126 Ferry Ally, McKeesport,Pa	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Nyirbator
19	no	brother	5 no				Brother: Morris Kisliouk, 451 E 171 St Bronx, NY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	Russia	Slitonur
20	yes	self	45 no				Husband: Kornel Kacor, 336 Pearl St New York NY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slov.	Dolne Rysnora
21	yes	sister	25 no				Br-in-l: A.M.Oerke, Corning, Calif.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Bremen
22	no	self	yes yes	Cleveland	1902-21		Husband: John Kiss, 7503 Rawlings Av Cleveland,O	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Kisbarda
23	no	mother	yes yes				do	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	do	Kekese Spaboles
24	no	do	yes	Cleveland	1915-21		do	c h i l d				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	Ohio Cleveland
25	no	self	35 yes	Homestead	1912-20	Pa	Sister: Maria Kukla, 316 Third Av Homestead, Pa.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Cz-Slov.	Cizacice
26	yes	self	25 yes		1907-20	NY	Husband: Anton Lang, 497 Third Ave New York	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Klein-wallstadt
27	no	self	25 no				Cousin: Michael Lisi, 415 Port St Duquense,Pa.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Cz-Slov.	Caklov
28	yes	husband	20 no				Husband: Paul Milcih, 417 Loretta St Woodbridge,NJ	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	gy	none	do	Pehysovce
29	no	do	5 no				Husband: Stefan Magaly, Glen Lion, Pa.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Ruskov
30	no	father	no				do	c h i l d				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	h	i	l	d	none	do	Ruskov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master, of the s.s. "Manchuria", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zeeder

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1921

at New York

W Tillen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHURIA", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.I. College Hospital and College P. & S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

E H. Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21

at New York

W Tuller

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

DISCHARGED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, DECEMBER 10, *19* 21

14—228

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antonyi	Juraj	29		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Sl.	Klecenov	Wife: Anna Antonyi, Klecenov, Cz-Slovakia	Ill.	Zeigler
2		Arndt	Martin	50		m	w	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Moellmaerk	Brother: Johannes Arndt, Moellmark, Poldorf	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		do	Emma	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ore.	do
ADMITTED 3 UNDER 16		do	Elizabeth	15		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ore.	do
5 UNDER 16		do	Philipp	12		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ore.	do
6		Atkoviaityke	Petronela	18		f	s		yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Melagiskiai	Mother: Atkovisityke Melagiskiai	Mass	Boston
7		Birco	Bonzian	36		m	m	smith	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife: Chajke Birco, Buckarest, Antenpau 7	NY	New York
DISCHARGED 8		Bösze	Gyula	48		m	m	mason	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Paipa	Br-in-l: Andras Patyi, Paipa, Veszpren	NY	New York
DISCHARGED 9		do	Gyulane	42		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
DISCHARGED 10		do	Gyula jr.	19		m	s	mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED 11 UNDER 16		do	Mihaly	14		m	s	apprentice	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED 12 UNDER 16		do	Istvan	10		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
ADMITTED 13		Baross	Miksor	40		m	m	sculptor	yes	English Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	Gyoer	Friend: Janos Breunwasser, Kisbaer, L. Komaeroun	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14 UNDER 16		do	Carolta	6		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
15		Becker	Emil	29		m	m	saloon keeper	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schottmar	Brother: August Becker, Schottmar	NJ	W.Hoboken
16		do	Catharine	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	English Italian	yes	do	Italian	do	do	do	NJ	"
17 UNDER 16		do	Willy	6		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	do	do	NJ	do
18 UNDER 16		do	Johanna	4		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
19		Benedek	Andras	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Leged	Father: Kristian Benedek Kratykeresye	Pa.	Bethlehem
ADMITTED		Braun	Rudolph	69		m	s	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Nephew: Baron von Hobe, Cologne, Gelting 1/Schleswig	Pa.	Jenkintown
21		Brusko	Kristina	18		f	s	student	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slov	Myjara	Father: Pavel Brusko, Myjara, Nitranska	NY	Bronx
22		Cehetovsky	Josef	30		m	m	smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Horne Rysnovce	Wife: Sidome Cechetovsky, Horne Rysnovce	Md.	Colgate
23		Cogan	Andrej	23		m	m	mason	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	Radvanska	WifeL Julia Cogan, Radvanska, Ushorod	Pa.	Conemaugli
24		Czap	Janos	36		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsogazy	Father: Georg Czap, Felsogazy	Ill.	Chicago
25		do	Janosne	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
26 UNDER 16		do	Friede	9		f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
27 UNDER 16		do	Johann	8		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
ADMITTED		Ferenczik	Teresia	17		f	s		yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrecsen	Mother: Teresia Ferenczik, Debrecsen, Keses 42	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Ferio	Jan	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Velky Ruskov	Wife: Anna Ferio, Velky Ruskov	Ohio	Lakewood
30		Fabian	Andrej	26		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cahlov	Wife: Ilona Fabian, Cahlov	Pa.	Monessen

20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

56—613

DEPORTED
ILLINOIS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21.

50

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	45	no			Br-in-l: John Misko, Box 325, Zeigler, Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	blk	br	none	Cz-Slov.	Herlany
2	yes	self	100	no			Brother: John Arndt, 764 E 71st St. Portland, Ore.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Russia	Norga
3	yes	father		no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	do	do
4	yes	do		no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fr	br	bl	none	do	do
5	yes	do		no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fr	br	bl	none	do	do
6	yes	uncle	50	no			Uncle: Michael Coran, 722½ Eighth St., Boston, Mass	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Mickiske
7	yes	self	25	yes	1921	NY	Br-in-l: W. Bunschtok, 27 Whiplestr 27, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	Roumania	Czernowiba
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-20	NY	Br-in-l: George Kerekes, 532 E. 82th St., NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Tvivansny
9	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Varsolad
10	yes	father		no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fr	bld	bl	none	do	Capa
11	yes	do		no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fr	bld	bl	none	do	do
12	yes	do		no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		fr	bld	bl	none	do	do
13	yes	self	25	yes	1904-14	NY	Cousin: Edmund Selky 14 Prospect Part SW, Bklyn, NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Kisber
14	yes	father					do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
15	yes	self	30	yes	1911-1921	NYC	Br-in-l: John Darrigo, 367 Spring St., W.Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Hafford
16	yes	husband		yes		do	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bld	gy	none	Italy	Messina
17	yes	father		yes	1915-1921	NY	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	New York
18	yes	do		yes	1917-21	NY	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	New York
19	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Kristian Behedek, 1420 Cottage Av, Bethlehem, Pa.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	br	blk	none	Roumania	Rively
20	yes	employer	25	no			Brother: F R A Dolle, 510 Grove Av. Jenkintown, Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	st Schoenhor
21	yes	sister	12	no			Sister: Anna Brusko, 1560 S.Blvd., Bronx, NY	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	br	none	Cz-Slovak	Mylava
22	no	self	yes	yes	1910-21	Balto.	Br-in-l: Josef Guldan, Box 20, Colgate, Md.	und.	und.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Solosnica
23	yes	self	15	no			Br-in-l: John Salay, 95 Jackson St Conemaugh, Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gy	none	do	Radvanky
24	no	self	yes	yes	1909-21	Chicago	Br-in-l: Rev. Stephan Soltéiz, 9241 Chauncey St., Chicago	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Felsogagy
25	no	husband		yes	do		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	USA	Ind. Whiting
26	no	father		yes	1912-1921	Chicago	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fr	bld	bl	none	USA	Chicago
27	no	do		yes	1913-21	Chicago	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	Chicago
28	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Paul Rithy, 9602 Cumberland Av., Cleveland	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Debrecsen
29	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Andrew Ferio, Ohio 14032 Fischer Road, Lakewood,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Rus kov Velky
30	no	self	25	no			Brother: Jan Fabian, Box 521, Monessen, Pa,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Caklov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "MANCHURIA" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Zeeder

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 19* 21

at New York

C W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—824

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG DECEMBER 10, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bruns	Georg	40	✓	m	m	44496 H	Supreme Court, Hackensack, NJ 29 August 1918	17 Orchard St., Garfield, NJ
2	Garzak	Andreas	55	✓	m	m	36079 C	City Court, Philadelphia, Pa. September 8, 1903	425 East 12th St New York, NY
3	Hock	Balzer	60	✓	m	m	9889 C	Circuit Court, Flagstaff, Ariz. 1884	416 N Kentrick St Flagstaff, Ariz
4	Herman	George	60	✓	m	w	70263 H	County Court, Marshall, Iowa. 30 October 1896	Marshalltown, Iowa.
5	Hoffmann	Philipp	61	✓	m	m	7625 C	Southern District Court New York 26 October 1889	4527 Park Ave New York, NY
6	Jungwirth	Georg	63	✓	m	m	14970 C	Dubuque City Court, Iowa. 26 October 1892	1410 West 3d St Dubuque, Iowa
7	do	Mathilde	54	✓	f	m	4	thru husband	do
8	Komada	Joseph	46	✓	m	m	13037 C	City Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 12, 1912	425 East 12th St Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Miller	Fritz	58	✓	m	s	39747 Seaman Card Form	Court of Common Pleas, NY May 14, 1894	204 East 82nd St New York, NY
10	Muellers	Henry	61	✓	m	m	67357 H	City Court, Providence, RI 9/19/1908	Statesville, RI
11	Pfahler	Karl	42	✓	m	m	79341 H	Circuit Court, Milwaukee County November 19, 1912	580--94th Av Milwaukee, Wisc
12	Steffen	Josef	44	✓	m	w	67884 H	City Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. August 15, 1909	1100--28th St Milwaukee, Wisc.
13	Szeplaki	Joe	39	✓	m	m	78707 H	Superior Court, Hammond, Ind. May 13, 1919	Hammond, Ind.
14	do	Mary	22	✓	f	m	4	thru husband	do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45 Tickets Stamps Completed 2:30 P.M.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—824

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52 Mile.

S. S. Manchuria American arrived Dec. 22, 1921. 12.50 P.M., 191 , M., from Cuxhaven Cuxhaven Cuxhaven

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Atkoviaityke, Petronelaa	2	6		1	to call	To Uncle Mike Cosan 722-8St Lo Boston Mass	Sime	12/23	9.25	1	1	1	—
2	Kroener, Hedwig	3	17		1	" "	To friend Sophie Fromm 60 Myrtle Av Edgewater NJ	Di mi	12/23	2.30	1	2	1	—
3	Stefancik, Julianna	4	18		1	" "	Bro L. Jonas 330 Ashburton Av Yonkers Ny.	Sime	12/23	2.50	1	2	1	—
4	Giese, Mary	3	6		1	" "	To Franklin County — 1st boy died, 2nd was at Norfolk Va	Lenard	12/23	2	1	2	1	
5	Jacobsen, Ragnhild	3	14		1	" "	Cust Elise Horning, 949 Woodcrest Av Nyc	John	12/22	2	—	1	—	—
6	Lisi, Michal	3	27		1	" tel	RR W Cons Mike Lisi 195 a St Duquesne Pa	Di mi	12/23	2.50	1	2	1	—
7	Kacow, Julia	3	20		1	" call	To Hust Kornel 139 Washington St Nyc	Sime	12/23	12.30	1	2	1	—
8	Gromow, Bertha	3	4		1	" "	Cust Bertha Malivitz 76 Christopher St Carteret New Jersey.	Lenard	12/23	10.30	1	1	1	—
9	Hoffmann, Willy	3	7		1	" tel	RR Uncle Valentin Schuessler, Grocer Cr 36th & 4th Seattle, Wash	Di Mi	12/24	11	2	1	2	—
10	Mudry, Agnesa	4	1		1	" o all	Cous Olga Demetrowicz 4039 E 71st St Nyc	Sime	12/23	10.55	1	1	1	—
11	Simora, Marie	4	21		1	" "	B/f John Kralich, 716 W 84th St, Nyc	John	12/22	2.40	—	—	—	—
12	Brasko, Kristina	2	21		1	" "	Sis. Anna Herr, 1560 St, Boulevard, Nyc	"	"	2.40	—	—	—	—
13	Tuttas, Clara & ch	4	23		2	Child in Hy. died dau inhhppital	RR Hust. Frederick, 3748 Army Cr. 7th Co, Cal.	Di Mi	12/27	2	10	10	10	—
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mcm Russia 1922

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

S. S. MANCHURIA American arrived December 22/21, 19 , M., , from Havre Last Sailed Feb

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8f	1	STURM Else	1st Cab	6	24-302	Under 16 LPC	9:30	Wood							12/22	40	Sec 16	30										
53f		TRIER Sophie	" "			Sec 18																						
46f	2	JANSEN Louise	" "	6	7/8	2 LPC Sec 18	11:45	Walsh							12/22	62	Sec 16	15										
15f		KOELWEL Erica	" "																									
24f	3	FEGI Elisabeth		3	1/2	2 Q.E.	2:00	DALY							12/22	8	Sec 16											
4f		Lierna																										
26m	4	SOHN Benjamin	1st CAB	6	20	1 LPC Ed D	11:45	WOOD	12/27	19	Sec 16				12/27	19	Sec 16	10										
36m	5	WALDECK Josef	1st CAB	7	8	2 LPC Q E	11:45	"							12/24	118	Sec 16	40										
42f		Judith Josefa				Drop 12/25-10 40 Am Refer 12/27-1 30 PM.																						
40m	6	SZUCHY Mihaly	1st CAB	7	6	1 LPC Q E	11:45	"	12/27	195	Sec 16								Landed bond 12/27/21-2			Dec 7	1010					
23f	7	KISLICUK Riva		3	19	1 LPC Un read	1:00	DALY	12/27	185	Sec 16	12/28	145	Sec 16					(Deport) 1/2/22-70 Am			Jan 21	20	20					
69m	8	BRAUN Rudolph		2	20	1 LPC	12:40	BURKE							12/30	40	Sec 16	40										
36f	9	FIS Maria		3	22	3 LPC Q E	2:00	DALY							12/27	5	Sec 16	6										
18f		Maria																										
6m		Janos																										
24f	10	JANAC Bjeta	1st CAB	7	15	1 LPC Ed D	2:00	WOOD							12/27	30	Sec 16	30										
31f	11	SCHIFFER Gisella	1st CAB	7	1/5	5 Q E	11:45	"							12/24	100	Sec 16	30										
9m		Miklossov																										
6f		Anna																										
5f		Gabriela																										
3m		Bezsa																										
23m	12	MICSINYI Geza	1st CAB	7	24	1 Q E	11:45	WOOD							12/27	5	Sec 16	10										
17f	13	FERENCZIK Teresia		2	28	1 LPC Q E	12:45	BURKE							12/24	119	Sec 16	45										
16m	14	ARNDT Martin		2	2/3	3 LPC	1:45	BURKE							12/27	55	Sec 16	10										
14f		Emma																										
12m		Philip																										
20m	15	LORCVICS Janos		4	6	1 LPC Q E	2:00	SMITH							12/24	86	Sec 16	40										
48m	16	BASSE Gyula		2	8	3 LPC Q E	2:00	BURKE	12/28	255	Sec 16																	
42f		Julia																										
19m		Gyula Jr																										

MANCHURIA 12/22/21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. MANCHURIA AM CON'D arrived 12/22/21, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	17	NAGY Barnabas	4	2	1	Q 1 .	2:10 BMLH							12/24	13	Mgk	6.30										
31m	18	KOJACS Istvan	3	18	1	Q E Un read LPC	2:00 DALY	12/28	82	Breger										10.15 AM	1/13/21	Mongolia	Dec	9	9	10
40m	19	BAROSS Miksor	2		1	LPC Q E	2:00 BURKE							12/23	20	262	2.40							13	12	12
6f		Sarotta																								
23m	20	ZONYIR Vasil	5	3	1	LPC	2:15 BURKE	12/24	94	Allen	12/28	142	262	1/1	18	262	9.50									
48m	21	VIENAZINDIS Stepanos	4	26	3	LPC [illegible]	3:00 SMITH	12/6	51	mb.										Landed 1/1/22 3.40 PM						
9m		Bronislaw						12/27	44	262	1/4	74	bx										Dec	30	9	10
7m		Stefanos				Arr 12/24 - 11 AM Rel 1/4/22 - 1 PM																	Feb			
15f.	22	Arndt Elizabeth	2	4	1	2 P.C. Rel 1/7/24 - 2 PM	Feldman							12/27	55	262	2.10									
19f.	23	Zonyier Mary	5	3/4	2	2 P.C. Rel 1/7/22 - 1 PM	Zahajsky							12/31	18	262	9.50									
17		Emma																								
14m	24	Baszo Michaly	2	1/3	2	2 P.C. Rel 1/3/22 - 2 PM	Nalan							1/4	82	Stm	10.40									
10m		Edvard																					Jan	2	2	
36f.	25	Vienazindis Stanislava	4	27/32	2	2 P.C. Rel 1/3 - 1 PM	Zahajsky	1/4	84	bx	1/6	51	mb							Landed 1/1/22 3.40 PM						
9/12 f.		Helen																								
57 F.	26	Eggert Matilda	4	2		1 P.C. (no passport) 1 Cabin Baggage Returned from St Vincents Hospital - 2/2/22 - 4 PM								1/8	N	Chino	3.05									

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST

Persons comprising the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for MANCHURIA

whereof ..... is Master.

New York — Eastbound

Sheet No. .....

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1												
✓388	Van den Berg, Henrik 2	Holland	Holl.	46	5	8	rdy	gr	bl	Asst Stu	15600	New York	
✓389	Pearson, Henry	Penna	US	23	5	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
✓390	La Chapelle, Anthony 3	Mass	US	31	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	53212	"	
✓391	De Haan, Morris	England	US	29	4	10	rdy	br	bl	"	38708	"	
✓392	Witmer, Farmington 4	Penna	US	22	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	"	"	

58

(1) No. on list

Vess

MANC

1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12-22-21
21

Form C 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 26, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Manchuria"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 210 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 232 — Total crew this date 232

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21, 1921 consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 North Riv., and is expected to sail April 26, 1922, 19 , for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	375	32	
28		33	
29		34	
30		35	
		36	
		37	
Line		38	
Owner			
Local 14			

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1

Paid off Hamburg

Boarded Hamburg

er side.

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States List America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ....

Persons comprising the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

New York — MANCHURIA

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	A Seeder										
1											
✓388	Van den Berg, Henrik	Holland	Holl.	46	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Asst Sta	15600 New York
✓389	Pearson, Henry	Penna	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	53212 "
✓390	La Chapelle, Anthony	Mass	US	31	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	38708 "
✓391	De Haan, Morris	England	US	29	4	10	rdy	br	bl	"	57495 "
✓392	Witmer, Pennington	Penna.	US	22	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	" "
✓393	Hamre, Frank	Ill.	US	25	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	" "
394										"	" "
395										"	" "
396										"	" "
										"	" "
										"	" "

56

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per form 680 handed to Immigration Authorities on arrival Quarantine			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na
					1
		As per Crew List herewith			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

58

29
30
34
35
36
37
38

Line
Owner
Local

10 Carsted Hamburg

er side.

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of _____ (Insert hailing port.), bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

New York — MANCHURIA

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	A Seeder												
1													
2	✓388 Van den Berg, Henrik	Holland	Holl.	46	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Asst Std	15600	New York	
	✓389 Pearson, Henry	Penna	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓390 La Chapelle, Anthony	Mass	US	31	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	53212	"	
4	✓391 De Haan, Morris	England	US	29	4	10	rdy	br	bl	"	38708	"	
	✓392 Witmer, Pennington	Penna.	US	22	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"		"	
5	✓393 Hamre, Frank	Ill.	US	25	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	57495	"	
6	394									"		"	
	395									"		"	
7	396									"		"	
	397									"		"	
8	398									"		"	
	399									"		"	
9	400									"		"	
	401									"		"	
10	402									"		"	
	403									"		"	
11	404									"		"	
	405									"		"	
12	406									"		"	
	407									"		"	
13	408									"		"	
	409									"		"	
14	410									"		"	
	411									"		"	
15	412									"		"	
	413									"		"	
16	414									"		"	
	415									"		"	
17	416									"		"	
	✓417 Becker, Adolf	Germany	GB	46	5	9	rdy	wh	gy	Nightwatch	128655	"	
18	✓418 Pengler, Adolph	N.Y.	US	29	5	8	rdy	fr	bl	Asst Std	4240	"	
	✓419 Lemieux, Renee	Mass	US	33	5	6	rdy	br	bl	Nightwatchman	57477	"	Paid off Hamburg
19	420 Birmingham, Henry	England	GB	45	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Gen'l Asst	136638	"	
	✓421 Morris, Charles	England	GB	58	5	3	rdy	br	bl		9353	"	Deserted Hamburg
20	✓422 Castino, Giacomo	Italy	Italy	39	5	8	rdy	blk	blk	Chief Cook	39808	"	
	✓423 Germano, Giacomo	"	Italy	32	5	5	rdy	blk	blk	2nd "	132880	"	
	✓424 Thurnherr, Joseph	Switz.	Switz	32	5	4	rdy	br	bl	E & S "	21442	"	
	✓425 Viosin, Clarence	England	GB	32	5	6	rdy	br	bl	R & G "	143298	"	
21	✓426 Antonvitch, Anton	Russia	Russia	21	5	3	rdy	bld	bl	Vege " "	2166	"	
	✓427 Everett, Henry	England	GB	19	5	7	fr	bld	bl	Asst "	171087	"	
	✓428 Barnett, Thomas	England	GB	22	5	6	fr	br	br	3d Ck Cook	147856	"	
22	429 Sperlich, Wilhelm	Germany	Gy	48	5	7	fr	br	bl	Asst " " "	149204	"	
	✓430 Salar, Laurentino	Phill Isl	US	39	5	7	br	blk	blk	Ship's Cook	12331	"	
23	✓431 Quirong, Vivensio	"	US	29	5	4	br	"	"	Asst " "	52189	"	
	✓432 Romero, John	Porto Rico	US	23	5	5	br	"	"	Asst Cook		"	
24	433									"		"	
	✓434 Bernal, Vincente	Phill Isl	US	35	5	7	br	blk	blk	Utilityman	4076	"	
	✓435 Blanco, Alfredo	"	US	21	5	6	br	"	"	"		"	
25	✓ Fernandez, Nicolas	"	US	23	5	2	br	"	"	"	4365	"	
	✓ Pocketempky, William	Russia	Russia	25	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	126391	"	
	✓ Rinck, Abe	"	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	43346	"	
26	✓ Jensen, John	Maine	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	37275	"	
	440									"		"	
	441									"		"	
27	✓442 Burrows, Henry	England	GB	64	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Chief Butcher	2111	"	
	✓ Boyle, Charles		GB	29	5	8	"	"	"	2d "	140027	"	
28	✓ Rath, Arthur	Ill.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	3d "	42545	"	
	✓445 Sinclair, Moses	B W I	GB	26	5	6	blk	blk	blk	4th "	128775	"	
	446									5th "		"	
29	✓447 Seiter, Guillame	Luxemburg	Lux	24	5	6	rdy	br	bl	Chief Baker	79944	"	
	✓448 Barbara, Vincent	Malta	GB	28	5	5	rdy	blk	br	Confectioner	150006	"	
	✓449 Cramer, Thomas	Conn	US	23	5	7	fr	br	bl	2d Baker	75044	"	
30	✓450 Heegaar, Wilhelm	Germany	Gy	47	5	1	fr	bld	bl	3d "	143543	"	
	✓451 Arillo, Andre	Italy	US	27	5	5	fr	br	bl	Asst "	52140	"	
	✓ Zupitza, William	N. Y.	US	23	5	6	rdy	br	bl	" "		"	
	✓453 Alfonso, Pablo	Phill.Isl.	US	26	5	5	br	blk	blk	Capt Servant	10187	"	
	✓ Campbell, Charles	Nova Scotia	GB	50	5	9	fr	bld	bl	Barber	15066	"	

213

Line
Owner
Local

Paid off Hamburg
Deserted Hamburg

over side.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert No.)

(Insert Name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

, taken from the original on file in this Office,

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Master.

Port of

d and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
e Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

Master.

Sheet No.

EW

sel having such aliens

58

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen of Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											5-7		
2											5-9		
3											5-9		
4											5-10		
5											5-7		
6											5-8		
7											5-10		
8											5-8		
9											5-10		
10											5-9		
11											~~5-9~~		Paid off Hamburg
12											~~5-9~~		Recruited Hamburg
13											5-10		
14											5-9		
15											5-8		
16				56							5-7		
17				55							5-10		
18				54							5-10		
19				53							5-9		
20				52							5-9		
21				51							5-8		
22				50							5-7		
23				49							5-10		
24				48							5-8		
25				47							5-10		
26				46							5-9		
27				45							5-6		
28				44							5-11		
29				43							~~5-9~~		Paid off Hamburg
30				42							~~5-10~~		Recruited Hamburg
31				41									
32				40									
33				39									

See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ____

CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "HAMBURG" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg
whereof A. Sander is Master.

any vessel having such aliens

58

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Germany	U. S.	34	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	Wiper, 2nd mo.				
2	[illegible]	Baltimore, MD	U. S.	45	5	8	"	"	brown	Coop., 2nd.	[illegible]	5-7		
3	[illegible]	New York	U. S.	27	5	8½	"	blond	Brown	Clerk	[illegible]	5-9		
4	[illegible]	New York	U. S.	25	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	Oy. Ss.	[illegible]	5-9		
5	[illegible]	Russia	Russia	21	5	10½	"	Lt.	Grey	1st A. Ss.	[illegible]	5-10		
6	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	30	5	8	[illegible]	Dk. Bn.	Dk. Br.	Oy. Ss.	[illegible]	5-7		
7	[illegible]	Lith. Ire.	Ireland	25	5	6	Dkh.	Dk. Br.	Br.	Wiper	[illegible]	5-7		
8	[illegible]	New Jersey	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Stewardess	[illegible]	5-8		
9	[illegible]	Russia, Poland	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Gray	Stewardess	[illegible]	5-10		
10	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Stewardess	[illegible]	5-8		
11	[illegible]	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	5-10		
12												5-10		
13												5-9		
14												~~5-9~~ Paid off Hamburg		
15												~~5-9~~ Canceled Hamburg		
16												5-10		
17												5-9		
18												5-8		
19												5-7		
20												5-10		
21												5-10		
22												5-9		
23												5-8		
24												5-7		
25												5-10		
26												5-8		
27												5-10		
28												5-9		
29												5-6		
30												5-11		
												~~5-9~~ Paid off Hamburg		
												~~5-10~~ Canceled Hamburg		

The above members of crew were shipped in my presence
4/26/21
Shipping Commissioner

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agent ____

See other side.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse. ..... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

AFFIDAVIT OF

MANCH

MANCHURIA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L MAN

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel MANCHURIA

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VE[SSEL] AS MEMBERS CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

58

[SAIL]ING, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Valenti			yes	yes	31	male	English	U S	5-7		
2	Lewis	Robert			"	"	36	"	Welsh	G B	5-9		
3	Dixon	Joseph			"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-9		
4	Meek	Cyril			"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-10		
5	Baylis	Willi[s]			"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-7		
6	Moulton	Mauri[ce]			"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-8		
7	Earl	Edgar			"	"	54	"	English	U S	5-7		
8	Campbell	Will[iam]			"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-10		
9	Ellis	Geor[ge]			"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8		
10	Balod	Edwa[rd]			"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
11	Rosenkviat	Thom[as]			"	"	36	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-9		
12	~~Romeike~~	~~Fred~~			"	"	35	"	~~French~~	~~France~~	5-9		Paid off Hamburg
13	~~Gudert~~	~~Fre~~			"	"	28	"	~~German~~	~~Argentine~~	5-9		Deserted Hamburg
14	Bosch	Augu[st]			"	"	26	"	Russian	U S	5-10		
15	Harp	Alo[ysius]			"	"	19	"	White	U S	5-9		
16	Robertson	John	50967		"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-8		
17	Newcombe	Fred	3529	"	"	"	35	"	English	U S	5-7		
18	Hammond	Leighton	51015	"	"	"	19	"	White	U S	510		
19	Mecklem	Henry	40293	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-10		
20	Louis	Ellis	2515	"	"	"	25	"	English	U S	5-9		
21	Smith	Charles	52045	Master-at-Arms	"	"	33	"	White	U S	5-8		
22	Doyle	James	87321	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-7		
23	Steinert	Victor	12939	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U S	5-10		
24	Lazar	Bernard	53924	A.B.	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-8		
25	Ditsman, Christopher		41543	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-10		
26	Pessig	Harry	23055	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5-9		
27	Nyriacates, S	Spiro	23694	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greece	5-6		
28	Hawkins	Frederick	54037	"	"	"	41	"	English	U S ~~U S~~	5-11		
29	~~Berbet~~	~~Max~~	~~149196~~	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~5-9~~		Paid off Hamburg
30	~~Mockell~~	~~Bernard~~	~~60393~~	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	~~English~~	~~G B~~	~~5-10~~		Deserted Hamburg

W Tuller Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 11

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57A

Port of New York, N.Y., 1/24, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the S.S. Manchuria

88. American Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All alien seaman not in possession of alien seaman Card Form L. When Photo ready Phone 70 29 Broad Barge office

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED: W Tuller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) Paul Langwill

(Title) L. Agent

16—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

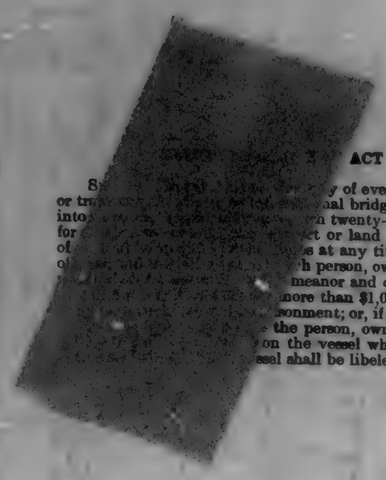
L MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible] AS MEMBERS [illegible] CREW

Required under Act of C[illegible] el having such aliens

Vessel MANCHURIA

58





ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

S[illegible] y of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels
or tr[illegible] nal bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter
into[illegible] n twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means
for [illegible] ct or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing
of [illegible] s at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration
o[illegible] h person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing require-
meanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each
more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year,
onment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable
the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty
on the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions
sel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16- 1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) ht	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Green															
2	Lewis															
3	Dixon															
4	Meek	Cyril	33668	4th	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-10		
5	Baylis	William	13372	5th	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-7		
6	Moulton	Maurice	44564	6th	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-8		
7	Earl	Edgar	93491	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	U S	5-7		
8	Campbell	William	39380	Sr Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-10		
9	Ellis	George	19208	Jr "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8		
10	Balod	Edward	2283	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
11	Rosenkvist	Thomas	10093	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-9		
12	~~Romeike~~	~~Fred~~	~~65066~~	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~5-9~~	Paid off Hamburg	
13	~~Gudert~~	~~Fred~~	~~108189~~	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~German~~	~~Argentine~~	~~5-9~~	Deserted Hamburg	
14	Bosch	August	53954	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	U S	5-10		
15	Harp	Alonso	40287	Cadet Officer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	U S	5-9		
16	Robertson	John	50967	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-8		
17	Newcombe	Fred	3529	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U S	5-7		
18	Hammond	Leighton	51015	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	U S	5-10		
19	Mecklem	Henry	40293	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-10		
20	Louis	Ellis	2515	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U S	5-9		
21	Smith	Charles	52045	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	U S	5-8		
22	Doyle	James	87321	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-7		
23	Steinert	Victor	12939	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U S	5-10		
24	Lazar	Bernard	53924	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-8		
25	Ditsman, Christopher		41543	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-10		
26	Pessig	Harry	23055	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5-9		
27	Nyriacates, S	Spiro	23694	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greece	5-6		
28	Hawkins	Frederick	54037	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U S G B	5-11		
29	~~Gerbet~~	~~Max~~	~~149196~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~5-9~~	Paid off Hamburg	
30	~~Mockell~~	~~Bernard~~	60393	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	~~English~~	~~G B~~	~~5-10~~	Deserted Hamburg	

W Tuller Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Valentine	10737	1st Officer	Nov,23	New York	yes	yes	31	male	English	U S	5-7		
2	Lewis	Robert	005	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	G B	5-9		
3	Dixon	Joseph	29704	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-9		
4	Meek	Cyril	33668	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-10		
5	Baylis	William	13379	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-7		
6	Moulton	Maurice	44564	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-8		
7	Earl	Edgar	93491	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	U S	5-7		
8	Campbell	William	39380	Sr Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-10		
9	Ellis	George	19208	Jr "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8		
10	Balod	Edward	2283	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
11	Rosenkvist	Thomas	10095	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-9		
12	~~Romeike~~	Fred	65066	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5-9		Paid off Hamburg
13	~~Gudert~~	Fred	108189	" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Argentine	5-9		Deserted Hamburg
14	Bosch	August	53954	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	U S	5-10		
15	Harp	Alonso	40287	Cadet Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	U S	5-9		
16	Robertson	John	50967	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-8		
17	Newcombe	Fred	3529	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U S	5-7		
18	Hammond	Leighton	51015	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	U S	510		
19	Mecklem	Henry	40293	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-10		
20	Louis	Ellis	2515	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U S	5-9		
21	Smith	Charles	52045	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	U S	5-8		
22	Doyle	James	87321	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-7		
23	Steinert	Victor	12939	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U S	5-10		
24	Lazar	Bernard	53924	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-8		
25	Ditsman, Christopher		41543	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-10		
26	Pessig	Harry	23055	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5-9		
27	Nyriacates, S	Spiro	23694	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greece	5-6		
28	Hawkins	Frederick	54037	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U S ~~U S~~	5-11		
29	~~Gerbet~~	Max	149196	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Poland	5-9		Paid off Hamburg
30	~~Mockell~~	Bernard	60393	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-10		Deserted Hamburg

W Tuller Lingo

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OR [illegible] MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29															
1	Anderson	Eric	16917	A.B.	Nov.23	New York	yes	yes	31	male	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
2	32 Kodol	Walter	51785	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	U S	5-9		
3	33 Sargent	Ernest	33773	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	England	U S	5-5		
4	34 Ingersoll	Albert	4232	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-5		
5	35 Loewell	William	5866	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-5		
6	36 Kolste	Christian	54571	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U S	5-7		
7	37 Grundmann	Johannes	54645	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	U S	5-8		
8	38 Rybka	Joseph	2082	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	U S	5-5		
9	39 Ratskin	Adolph	41544	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	U S	5-9		
10	40 Peltz	Eugene	1427	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	6-1		
11	41 Collins	George	49810	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-10		
12	42 Hurley	Michael	54512	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U S	5-5		
13	43 Shepara	Morris	3213	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	5-7		
14	44 Murphy	Francis	54856	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-9		
15	45 Beck	George		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-9		
16	48 Downton	Horace	23730	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U S	5-8		
17	49 Mac Intyre	William	23197	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-7		
18	50 Eaton	Robert	11120	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-5		
19	~~51 O'Gano~~	~~Segundo~~	~~2332~~	~~Messman~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	~~White~~	~~U S~~	~~5-4~~		Landed Hamburg
20	52 Hurran	Crescincio	7303	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
21	53 Ermitano	Pedro	26167	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-5		
22	54 Salazar	Felix	4024	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S	5-4		
23	55 Napuli	Sofroni	28185	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-4		
24	56 Baer	Quintin	3966	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-3		
25	57 Potts	Jerome	1796	Jr Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U S	5-8		
26	63 Berg	Wilhelm		Supernumerary	Dec.10	Hamburg	"	"	56	"	German	Germany	5-6		Bidwan Manifested
27	64 Bodenstein	Louis		do	do	do	"	"	64	"	"	Germany	5-4		4
28	65 Runnemann	Fritz		do	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	Germany	5-8		4
29															
30															

W Tullendorff.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	101 Matulich	John	1st Asst Engr	Nov.23	New York	yes	yes	35	male	White	U S	5-7		
2	102 Payne	William 108309	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G B	5-8		
3	103 Byrne	Francis 35767	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U S	5-9		
4	104 Bakvis, John	John	4th " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	U S	5-7		
5	105 Calligeris	Andrew 54033	Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	U S	5-3		
6	106 Sauve	Desford 33040	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-5		
7	107 Given	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-5		
8	108 Myles	Douglas 53154	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-6		
9	109 Masic	Andrea 37931	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5-8		
10	110 Bradley	Walter 3539	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	U S	5-4		
11	111 Mix	Arthur 35749	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-8		
12	112 McCann	William 099742	Refrig.Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	G B	5-7		
13	113 Neumann	George 48913	Deck "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
14	114 Kaupena	George 8648	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-11		
15	~~115 Sibalac~~	Juan 2143	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-4		Deported Hamburg
16	116 Hipa	Joeph 3892	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-11		
17	117 Shimpo	Ricardo 136623	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp-Am.	Brazil	5-8		
18	118 Kales	Isaac 2378	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-10		
19	119 Gillman	Kane 3914	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S	5-9		
20	120 Yowell	Ira 2051	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5-7		
21	121 Sturcke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	U S	5-6		
22	122 Kahala	Joe 1476	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pac Isl.	U S	5-8		
23	123 O'Hare	Owen 53151	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U S	5-10		
24	124 Ussfeller	Paul 149197	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5-6		
25	125 Burmeister	Rudolf 149198	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Germany	5-7		
26	126 Goodman	William 12139	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	U S	5-6		
27	127 Puni	John 2283	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-8		
28	128 Noane	Philip 808	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-4		
29	229 Spuza	Frank 1689	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S	5-11		
30	~~130 Alonso~~	~~Jose 11050~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~SP.Am.~~	~~Argentine~~	5-11		Deported Hamburg

W Tullen Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	131 Cincallini	Ercules	97564	Fireman	Nov.23	New York	yes	yes	27	male	Sp.Am.	Brazil	5-7		
2	132 Pusey	George	31011	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	G B	5-6		
3	~~133 Rojas~~	~~Isidor~~	~~11061~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~5-6~~		Deserted Hamburg
4	~~134 Oliviera~~	~~Jesuino~~	~~167311~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	~~Sp-Am.~~	~~Brasil~~	~~5-5~~		Deserted Hamburg
5	135 Kapo	Jacob	778	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-8		
6	136 Smith	William	48182	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-9		
7	137 Kepano	Henry	14051	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5-3		
8	138 Papadopulas	Anastasio	1538	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-7		
9	139 Pohl	George	158887	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
10	140 Sane	Yuk	807	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-2		
11	141 Robero	John	3875	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-8		
12	142 Kealoha	William	13269	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-6		
13	143 Fleming	Mark	14317	Supernumy	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
14	144 Waha	W	4499-9	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-5		
15	145 Fabrigas	Jose	3932	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-2		
16	146 DeLosales	Liberto	29561	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-5		
17	~~147 Polamaros~~	~~Vincent~~	~~35929~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	U S	~~5-7~~		Deserted Hamburg
18	148 Postin	Eugenio	1936	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-4		
19	149 Arce	Felipe	41460	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-5		
20	150 Fernandez	Nicolas	4385	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-2		
21	151 Forsythe	William		Chief Engr.	Dec.2	Plymouth	"	"	53	"	Scotch	U S	5-9		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ld Tuller Dmjp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	301 Bennett	Charles	128640	Chief Steward	Nov.23	Newark	yes	yes	43	male	English	G B	5-10		
2	302 Crawford	Edward	39646	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5-9		
3	304 Watts	Thomas	128641	Cn. Stkpr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	G B	5-8		
4	305 Fish	Bert	5560	2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	G B	5-9		
5	306 Budd	Percy	30701	Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	G B	5-10		
6	307 Pike	Ernest	119688	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	G B	5-9		
7	308 Parth	Bruno	14887	Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-8		
8	309 Disbury	Agnes	14857	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	female	English	U S	5-2		
9	310 Davison	Anne	128643	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	G B	5-7		
10	311 Hanson	Esther		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-9		
11	312 Thomson	Mildred		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-4		
12	313 Holst	Charles	1556	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	25	male	English	G B	5-7		
13	~~314 Doersing~~	~~Leonard~~		~~2d " "~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5-9~~		Deserted Hamburg
14	315 Samuels	Isaac	20X	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Poland	5-11		
15	~~316 Cush~~	~~James~~	~~134348~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Irish~~	~~G B~~	~~5-11~~		Deserted Hamburg
16	317 Pierre	Charles	99512	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	France	5-10		
17	318 Brandt	Hans	128653	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	6-0		
18	319 Scholz	Richard	136701	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Germany	5-10		
19	320 Einicke	Otto	126704	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Germany	5-9		
20	321 Bulogh	Otto	136700	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Germany	5-8		
21	322 Lat	Theodore	128645	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Germany	5-7		
22	~~323 Hellberg~~	~~Rudolf~~	136702	"	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	Germany	6-0		Paid off Hamburg
23	~~324 Intert~~	~~Emil~~	~~136705~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~5-8~~		Paid off Hamburg
24	325 Wallhorst	Heinrich	130702	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Germany	5-10		
25	326 Geiseler	Rudolf	128646	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Germany	5-9		
26	327 Seifert	Josef	149202	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	Cz-Slov.	5-8		
27	328 Wildeman	Herman	149201	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-11		
28	329 Duemer	Rudolf	149195	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Germany	5-7		
29	~~330 Ader~~	~~Sam~~	55347	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	~~Polish~~	~~U S~~	~~5-10~~		Deserted Hamburg
30	347 Fancourt	William	15027	Ch B R Std.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	G B	5-7		

W Tuller Loop

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 DECEMBER, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	348 Schultz	William	39419	B R Std	Nov.23	New York	yes	yes	55	male	German	U S	6-0		
2	349 Miner	Carl	36020	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	U S	5-7		
3	350 Brandtner	Johannes	128649	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-9		
4	351 Ottens	Hermann	128647	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Germany	5-10		
5	352 Allen	James	128146	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G B	6-0		
6	354 Waghorn	Arthur	114697	Lav. Std.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	G B	5-4		
7	355 McKee	James	27476	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	U S	5-4		
8	356 Saunders	Claude	2154	Smoke R Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-9		
9	357 James	Oscar	32946	Deck Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	G B	5-9		
10	358 Duguid	Thomas	103066	Lib. & L Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	G B	5-9		
11	360 Gothard	William	17961	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	G B	5-		
12	361 O'Brien	William	56855	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	White	U S	5-		
13	362 Quintana	Juan	51588	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-4		
14	363 Eichhorn	George	128644	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-8		
15	364 House	Fred	39882	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G B	5-7		
16	365 Pacificio	Solomon	44430	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-8		
17	366 Cutajar	Carmelo	145458	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	G B	5-4		
18	368 Durmeier	Max	53932	Platewasher	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	U S	5-8		
19	369 Adams	Herbert	145474	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-8		
20	370 Lloyd	Herbert	142501	Sh 3d Cl Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	G B	5-8		
21	371 Wheeler	Augustus	155298	3d " " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	G B	5-9		
22	~~372 Hickman~~	~~Sam~~	~~51960~~	~~Interpreter~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	~~Russian~~	~~U S~~	~~5-6~~		Deserted Hamburg
23	373 Gerard	Nelson	28652	Hosp.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	42	"	White	U S	5-9		
24	374 Smith	William	107118	3d Cl Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-6		
25	375 Noble	George	16586	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
26	376 David	Edgar	47919	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	White	U S	5-9		
27	377 Larkin	John	47176	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-		
28	378 Jost	Karl	145689	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5-5		
29	~~379 Wetsel~~	~~Fred~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~5-8~~		Deserted Hamburg
30	380 Sacks	Isaac		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Germany	5-7		

W Tuller Dep

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	381 Lenseth	George	52472	Asst Std	Nov.23	New York	Yes	Yes	22	male	White	U S	5-7		
2	382 DeSilva	Charles	9072	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-7		
3	383 Shoop	Gerard	54260	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-9		
4	~~384 Auracher~~	~~Eugene~~		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	~~German~~	Danzig	5-8		Paid off Hamburg
5	417 Mariper	Edward	4400	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
6	418 Becker	Adolf	128655	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	G B	5-4		
7	~~419 Simonsen~~	~~Samuel~~	54838	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~English~~	~~U S~~	5-7		Deserted Hamburg
8	420 Birmingham	Henry	136638	Glory H Std	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	G B	5-8		
9	421 Morris	Charles	9353	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	G B	5-3		
10	422 Castiro	Giacomo	39808	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5-8		
11	423 Venesio	Segundo	157914	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Italy	5-8		
12	424 Thurnherr	Joseph	21442	S & S	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-6		
13	425 Fisher	Albert	132301	R & G	"	"	"	"	30	"	England	G B	5-8		
14	426 Antonvitch	Anton	2160	Vege Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Poland	Poland	5-3		
15	427 Moore	George	159585	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	England	G B	5-11		
16	428 Barnett	Thomas	147656	3d Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	G B	5-6		
17	~~429 Garcia~~	~~Jose~~	113183	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~Spanish~~	Spain	5-9		Deserted Hamburg
18	430 Salar	Laurentino	12331	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-7		
19	431 Rojo	Dionisio	16219	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5-7		Left Port
20	432 Everett	Henry	171087	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	G B	5-7		
21	433 Sperlich	Wilhelm	149204	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5-11		
22	434 Simpson	Perosse	4145	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-6		
23	~~435 Maruri~~	~~Jose~~	97595	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	5-5		Deserted Hamburg
24	~~436 Webber~~	~~Max~~	149199	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	5-9		Paid off Hamburg
25	437 Bernal	Vincente	4076	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-8		
26	438 Blanco	Alfredo	50592	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5-7		
27	439 Rumpler	Herman	16738	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	Germany	5-11		
28	442 Burrows	Henry	2111	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	62	"	English	U S	5-9		
29	443 Bevis	Charles	140027	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	G B	5-8		
30	444 Batt	Sidney	145447	3d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	G B	5-7		

W Tuller Dmjo

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—4200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, _____, *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	469 Erber	Herman	31861	Asst Std	Dec.10	Hamburg	yes	yes	30	male	German	U S	5-4		
2	61 Nawrocki	Max	124505	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Poland	5-6		Reship'd
3	62 Hertz	Alfred	101550	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-5		
4															
5							W Tuller Insp.								
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	445 Randall	Seldon 49968	4th Butcher	Nov.23	New York	yes	yes	37	male	English	G B	5-8		
2	447 Seiter	Guillame 79944	Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	5-8		
3	449 Barbara	Vincent 159006	2d Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G B	5-5		
4	450 Vogel	Richard 22545	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	"	Bohemian	U S	5-3		
5	451 Arillo	Andre 52140	3d Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	U S	5-5		
6	453 Alfonso	Pablo 10187	Capt.Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pac.Isl.	U S	5-3		
7	454 Campbell	Charles 15066	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	G B	5-5		
8	455 McNichol	Edward 34134	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	G B	5-5		
9	~~456 Wanjura~~	~~Julius~~	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~5-6~~		(Landed Hamburg
10	457 Jacobsen	Georg	do	Dec.10	Hamburg	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	6-0		Reshipd
11	458 Edge	Archibald	do	17399	"	"	"	38	"	English	U S	5-8½		
12	58 Rath	Arthur	O.S.	13545	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8		
13	152 Stomi	Steve 2475	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-11		Reshipd
14	153 Walsh	Martin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-8		
15	154 Wiland	Bronislaw 9777	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	U S	5-2		
16	155 Bielefeld	m	do	37491	"	"	"	26	"	German	U S	5-7		
17	156 Millan	Jack	do	4	"	"	"	26	"	White	U S	5-10		
18	157 Costello	Ralph	Messman	"	32567	"	"	35	"	Porto Rican	U S	5-8		
19	459 Hafke	Ludwig	Asst Std 136367	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	6-0		Reshipd
20	460 Boeber	Walter	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	Germany	5-11		"
21	461 Kulper	Wilhelm	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-9		"
22	462 Bielendorf	Peter	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	Germany	5-9		"
23	59 Sinclair	Moses 128776	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	G B	5-6		"
24	60 Harvey	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	U S	5-4		
25	463 Wiesensee	Hermann	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5-8		Reshipd
26	464 Hasenohrl	Josef	do 136366	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	Germany	5-10		"
27	465 Braun	Franz	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	Germany	5-8		"
28	466 Webb	Leonard 15752	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-8		"
29	467 Bahne	Wilhelm	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-11		"
30	468 Keil	Otto	do 136365	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	Germny	5-10		"
				W Tucker Dsch										

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

210 Members of Crew Without Cook

Cr ARRIV
NO 313

9 Sheets

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder Master, of the S.S. "MANCHURIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Zeeder
Master, ~~First Cabin Steward Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

5

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American ~~Consulate~~ Consulate General
Date December 9th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice-Consul ~~on detail~~

Number of names in crew list as visaed two hundred + three

FEE No. 555
~~Consular~~ American Fee.

amendd to read
Two hundred and twenty three names.
Harry J. Anslinger
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 7.
the Journey to the United States
Cherbourg - New York.
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
December 9th 1921

Punche
Date
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2363

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

203

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 31379 BILLED DEC 27 1921

T-C-A-R

Punched ✓

Date 12/27/21

Clerk Georgie Brinkley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

67

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 12-21-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched ✓

Date 1/6

Clerk ....

Aliens .....

1st Cl... /

2nd C... /

Steer... /

Total ..... /

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Rotterdam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bindoewoe. Passengers sailing from ~~Soerabaja~~ Batavia Java, ~~Sept~~ Oct 21/21, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																
2		De Sollenaere	Johan Anton	20	4	M	S	Klerk	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	~~European~~ Dutch	Holland	Zeist	~~Brother~~ Louis De Sollenaere Zwammerdamstraat 12 Amsterdam		
3												Max De Sollenaere				Gustave Bekaert 19th Street No 170 a 72	New York	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21, 19 21

68

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	No	No	—			Cousin; Gustave Bekaert 19th Street N° 170 a/e New York	No	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	No.	Holland	Zeist
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the S/S Bordovaso, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

at New York

Wm H Tuer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

S. S. Boudoorns (Funk Evge & Co.) arrived December 21st, 1926, 2 45 P M., from Dec. Pauillac

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2d M.	1	Dilollenaere John Anton	1	1	1	L.P.C. Steerage Hosp 12/31-7 Dec 15 Rev 1/4/27	Felsinger	12/23	51	NS											4 Jan 1/4/27	New Amsterdam	Dec	10	10	10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bondowoso, arriving at New York Dec 21 / Soerabaja, 5 October, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar 12/5/21

BONDOWOSO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Os	Pieter	Waiter	12 Oct 21	Soerabaja	NW 660	Y	40	Mch	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	190	
2	Rijneke	Pieter Johannes	Chief Off.	7 July 21	Rotterdam	77096		28		"	"	5.1	175	
3	Vinloove	Jacques Jan	2nd " VIII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		26		"	"	5.8	178	
4	van den Tempel	Albertus	3d " VIII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		22		"	"	5.9	170	
5	Cellarius	Jan Willem	4th " VIII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		19		"	"	5.8	175	
6	Jongman	Cornelis Johannes	Wireless Operator	7 July 21	"	89289		20		"	"	5.9	172	
7	Staal	Jan Willem	Boatswain	7 July 21	"	26859		46		"	"	5.8	176	
8	de Korte	Adriaan	Carpenter	7 July 21	"			25		"	"	5.9	175	
9	Vermeulen	Cornelis Willem	Sailor	7 July 21	"			28		"	"	5.6	178	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—3813

Entire Crew.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Crew list & Range office

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

PORT OF New York
February 1st, 1922.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Bondowoso, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1921, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn docks, and is expected to sail February 1st, 1922, for Java via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Teng Tin	27	Chinese	July 1st '21 Rotterdam
Wong Sow	21	"	" "
Chiu Yow	27	"	" "
Lam Yow	29	"	" "
Chop Young	20	"	" "

34—3813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bondowoso, arriving at New York Dec 21 21 / Soerabaya, 5th October, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar 12/5/21

BONDOWOSO DEC 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Os	Pieter	Master	12 Oct 21	Soerabaya	No 66	Y	40	Mch	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	190	
2	Rijneke	Pieter Johannes	Chief off	7 July 21	Rotterdam	77096		28		"	"	5.1	175	
3	Vusloove	Jacques Jan	2nd " VIII	7 July 21	"	71a		26		"	"	5.8	178	
4	van den Tempel	Albertus	3d " VIII	7 July 21	"	71a		22		"	"	5.9	170	
5	Cellarius	Jan Willem	4th " VIII	7 July 21	"	71a		19		"	"	5.8	175	
6	Jongman	Cornelis Johannes	Wireless Operator	7 July 21	"	89 289		20		"	"	5.9	172	
7	Staed	Jan Willem	Boatswain	7 July 21	"	26859		46		"	"	5.8	176	
8	de Konte	Adriaan	Carpenter	7 July 21	"			25		"	"	5.9	175	
9	Bermenlen	Cornelis Willem	Sailor	7 July 21	"			28		"	"	5.6	178	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chan Chee	29	Chinese	July 1st '21 Rotterdam
Wong Yeen	29	—"	—"
Wong Yee	40	—"	—"
Tank Ben Quay	26	—"	—"
Lam Thing	20	—"	—"

Deserted.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Low Chuen	22	Chinese	July 1st '21 Rotterdam
Kok Chong	36	—"	—"

Discharged seamen

None.

14—9813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Che Kap	40	Chinese	Lum Chun	42	Chinese
Lu Lem	30	—"	Lee Thu	28	—"
Lai Kak	28	—"	Ah Nam alias Chay Ye Yow	26	—"
Wong Chin	40	—"			
Lee Chon	24	—"			
Loo Chin	21	—"			
Chang Fun	28	—"			
Lum Fam	21	—"			
Wong Pao	21	—"			
Chow Tim	21	—"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bondowoso, arriving at New York Dec 21 / Soerabaja, 5th October, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar 12/5/21

BONDOWOSO DEC 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Os	Pieter	Waiter	12 Oct 21	Soerabaja	No 6607		40	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	190	
2	Pijneke	Pieter Johannes	Chief Off	7 July 21	Rotterdam	77096		28		"	"	5.1	175	
3	Vuiloove	Jacques Jan	2nd " VIII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		26		"	"	5.8	178	
4	van den Tempel	Albertus	3d " VIII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		22		"	"	5.9	170	
5	Cellarius	Jan Willem	4th " VIII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		19		"	"	5.8	175	
6	Jongman	Cornelis Johannes	Wireless Operator	7 July 21	"	89859		20		"	"	5.9	172	
7	Strack	Jan Willem	Boatswain	7 July 21	"	26859		46		"	"	5.8	176	
8	de Korte	Adriaan	Carpenter VII	7 July 21	"			25		"	"	5.9	175	
9	Vermeulen	Cornelis Willem	Sailor VII	7 July 21	"			28		"	"	5.6	178	
10	Oele	Reendert	" VII	7 July 21	"			21		"	"	5.9	170	
11	Verwey	Jan Jacobus	" VII	7 July 21	"			47		"	"	5.7	180	
12	Pronsyn	Arie	"	7 July 21	"	15612		25		"	"	5.6	178	
13	van Gelderen	Jan Cornelis	" VII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		36		"	"	5.7	184	
14	Bremer	Barend	" VII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		31		"	"	5.9	180	
15	Schreuder	Berend Jan Christiaan	" VII	7 July 21	"			29		"	"	5.6	170	
16	Rootsma	Dene Pieter	Ordinary " VII	7 July 21	"			18		"	"	5.9	170	
17	de Boer	Jan Marinus	" VII	7 July 21	"			15		"	"	5.8	172	
18	Pijtenbril	Pieter Cornelis	Apprentice	7 July 21	"			19		"	"	6.2	172	Discharged at Batavia Java Dec
19	Vuyk	Barend	Chief Engineer VII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		33		"	"	6	178	
20	Bosman	Johannes Rubertus	2nd	7 July 21	"			25		"	"	6	184	Left sick at Batavia Dec
21	Veenstra	Johannes Piet	3d " VII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		20		"	"	5.8	174	
22	Griffioen	Jan Willem Cornelis	4th	7 July 21	"	16302		22		"	"	5.8	170	
23	den Breems	Arie Hendrik	Chief Steward VII	7 July 21	"	[illegible]		41		"	"	5.8	174	
24	Shooter	Pieter	1st Cook	7 July 21	"	14178		40		"	"	5.9	102	
25	van Soolingen	Gerrit	Baker VII	7 July 21	"			25		"	"	5.6	170	
26	Shooter	Jan	2nd Cook VII	7 July 21	"			17		"	"	5.7	172	
27	Teng Lin		Fireman nr 1	7 July 21	"			35		Chinese	Chinese	5.7	170	
28	Wong Sow		" nr 2	7 July 21	"			38		Chinese	Shanghai	5.9	174	
29	Ah Hung		" nr 3	7 July 21	"			40		"	"	5.5	168	
30	Yong Hing		" nr 4	7 July 21	"			33		"	"	5.4	165	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Rotterdam Lloyd

Owners

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bondouran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 21

Wm H Evans
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

Sheet No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bandoeno, arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1921 from the port of Gibraltar Dec 7 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Soo Tai Nen		Donkeyman	7 July 21	Rotterdam	No	~~Yes~~	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	164	
32	Ching Yow		Storekeeper	"	"			35		"	"	5.5	168	
33	Chung Chong		Fireman	"	"			33		"	"	5.6	168	
34	Lam Sow		"	"	"			39		"	"	5.3	162	
35	Choy Poung		"	"	"			28		"	"	5.5	165	
36	Man Kuna		"	"	"			28		"	"	5.7	167	
37	Choi Chee		"	"	"			29		"	"	5.2	161	
38	Wong Yoon		"	"	"			29		"	"	5.5	165	
39	Chong Kow		"	"	"			33		"	"	5.4	166	
40	Wong Yee		"	"	"			40		"	"	5.3	163	
41	Foo Foo		"	"	"			49		"	"	5.6	167	
42	Tam Men Kuay		"	"	"			26	Male	Venereal		5.5	165	
43	Ram King		"	"	"			28		"	"	5.4	163	
44	Kong Ching		"	"	"			23		"	"	5.6	169	
45	Yip Kow		"	"	"			31		"	"	5.4	164	
46	Yong Fook		"	"	"			28		"	"	5.5	166	
47	Cheong Fook		"	"	"			25	Male	Trachoma		5.6	165	
48	Loie Chuen		"	"	"			22	Male	Trachoma		5.4	163	
49	Ngellai Ram		"	"	"			24		"	"	5.2	160	
50	Wong Fook		"	"	"			30	Male	Trachoma		5.3	163	
51	Yok Chong	Cook of	Cook	"	"			36		"	"	5.4	166	
52	Rahiman	Servant	Servant	14 Sept 21	Sourabaya					Javanese	Dutch	4.9	140	
53	Adjeb	"	"	"	"							4.8	138	
54	Kandar	"	"	"	"							4.9	136	
55	Sadjie	"	"	"	"							4.7	135	
56	~~Abdimes~~ Matjar	"	"	"	"							4.8	140	
57	Gapoer	"	"	"	"							4.6	132	
58	Smit	Johannes J.	2nd Engineer	Oct 20	Batavia	~~No~~		24	Male	White	Dutch	5.6	130	N.S.
59														
60														

Mus & Turner Insp

Rec'd Landed 1/25/22 - 11 AM

Peterson Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pieter Van Os Master, of the Dutch St. Bondowoso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Soerabaya, Java, October 14th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Misc.
Service
No. 789.

Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 100
at SOERABAYA, JAVA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Pas. Str. Gabon Rotterdam
Consul
Date 14 OCT 1921

MISC. SERVICE NO. 790

American Consulate,
Batavia, Java, October 22, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1440
at BATAVIA, JAVA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Padang & Suez
Consul
Date October 22, 1921

OCT 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4218

JAN 25 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "Pioneer", arriving at New York, Dec 21st, 1921, from the port of Antwerp

PIONEER
DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Halderbeke	Antoine	Captain	28/11/21	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	168	70	None
2	Lejeune	René	1st Off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	69	"
3	Dyserinck	Remi	2nd	L 87639	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	164	70	"
4	De Vogelaere	Theo	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	69	"
5	Boogaerts	René	W.	L 17248	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	67	"
6	Ghys	Egide	Carp.	L 1148587	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	171	70	"
7	Schrijvers	Louis	Boatsn	L 114858	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	67	"
8	Meulemans	Leopold	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	171	69	"
9	De Vleghere	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	68	"
10	Vanderecht	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	169	69	"
11	Christiaens	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	67	"
12	Van Gulik	Carl	"	L 127079	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	68	"
13	Vellaurenus	Jean	Steward	L 114866	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	169	65	"
14	De Meyer	Carmont	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	169	70	"
15	Uliel	Pierre	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	165	64	"
16	Leon	Johannes	1st Eng.	L 113437	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	169	71	"
17	Desmalen	John	Fireman	L 1148664	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	167	66	"
18	Vanghe	Fr.	3rd	L 27824	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169	72	"
19	Dua	D	Wr	L 114866	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	171	71	"
20	Brauns	Engelbert	Cook	Ky. Jrsy	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	165	68	"
21	Van Dyck	Louis	Steward	L 14866	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	70	"
22	Van Heerck	Gerard	Trimmer	L 14546	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	169	71	"
23	Janssens	Pedrus	Fireman	L 75804	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	70	"
24	Schryvers	John	"	L 76977	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	69	"
25	Remlinck	Henri	"	L 36397	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	169	70	"
26	Van Leeman	Leopold	"	L 1148668	L 1148593	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	72	"
27	Leemans	J.B.	"	L 1148668	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	168	69	"
28	Van den Brande	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	171	69	"
29	Schramnen	Jeannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	168	71	"
30	Schenbels	Josef	"	L 80789	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	170	72	"
				Ky Jrsy										

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Pennland", arriving at New York, Dec 21st, 1921, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vereken	Frans	Str	LJ 2448-P										
			Fir	Rijn 2842	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	172	70	None
2	Van Baeren	Louis	✓	L 10794	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	72	1
3	De Saedt	Albert	✓	L 47318	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	70	1
4	Van Velthoven	Louis	✓	L 10605	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	169	69	1
5	Rins	Georges	✓	L 17503	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	171	70	1
6	Counson	Leon	✓	Asst 1148669	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	169	68	1
7	De Brucker	Frans	✓	C.R. L 48589	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	70	1
8	Lonck	Karl	✓	Cook	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	171	70	1
9	Stockxeng	Jean	✓	2	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	169	68	1
10				D Kingdom										
11														
12														
13				Total Crew 39										
14				Bartenstown										
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Nov 29th 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 454
at _____
VICE CONSUL
Date Nov. 29—1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Consular fee No 3975

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Hellenbeck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 1924

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORSOVA

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORSOVA" *arriving at* NEW-YORK DEC 21, 1921 *1921, from the port of* TRIESTE 76

DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOSZA	GIOVANNI	MASTER 80651	26.3.21	ANCONA	NO	YES	32	MASCH.	KISIYS=ZALLA	MAGYAR			
2	KISS	GIUSEPPE	1ST. OFF. 24464	26.3.21	---		"	29	"	RABHIDVEG	---			
3	GAVARDO	ALESSANDRO EMILIO	2ND. OFF. 106300	30.5.21	VENEZIA		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	CASTELLI	LEHEL	3RD. OFF.	7.11.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	BUDAPEST	MAGYAR			
5	DÖRFLINGER	ANTONIO	CH. ENGINEER	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	37	"	BUDAFOK	Italy			
6	BABASSA	ADALBERTO	1ST. ENGINEER	20/3/21	ANCONA		"	50	"	HÖDMERÖ	---			
7	IVANICICH	FRANCESCO	2ND. ENGINEER 1364031	27.10.21	VENEZIA		"	27	"	FOUME	ITALIAN			
8	SEDRAN	MARIO	3RD. ENGINEER 71631	27.10.21	---		"	25	"	---	---			
9	[illegible]		[illegible]											

12-22 Orsova

Form 528-21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 528-21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

30th December, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. ORSOVA

from port of Fiume, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st December, 1921, consigned to Phelps Brothers; is now lying at Pier 5, Hudson River, and is expected to sail 31st December, 1921, for Gibraltar, Malta, Naples, Venice.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tijuicich Antonio	26	Italian	Fiume 14th November 1921
Kozsák Ferenc	38	"	— " —
Cumolo Salvatore	22	"	Fiume 26th March 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORSOVA" *arriving at* NEW-YORK DEC 21, 1921 *1921, from the port of* TRIESTE 76

ORSOVA

DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOSZA	GIOVANNI	MASTER	26.3.21	ANCONA		YES	32	MASCH.	KISIYS=ZALLA	MAGYAR			
2	KISS	GIUSEPPE	1ST. OFF.	26.3.21	---		"	29	"	RABHIDVEG	---			
3	GAVARDO	ALESSANDRO EMILIO	2ND. OFF.	30.5.21	VENEZIA		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	CASTELLI	LEHEL	3RD. OFF.	7.11.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	BUDAPEST	MAGYAR			
5	DÖRFLINGER	ANTONIO	CH. ENGINEER	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	37	"	BUDAFOK	Italy			
6	BABASSA	ADALBERTO	1ST. ENGINEER	20/3/21	ANCONA		"	50	"	HÖDMERÖ	---			
7	IVANICICH	FRANCESCO	2ND. ENGINEER	27.10.21	VENEZIA		"	27	"	FOUME	ITALIAN			
8	SEDRAN	MARIO	3RD. ENGINEER	27.10.21	---		"	25	"	---	---			
9	GODAS	GIOVANNI	COOK	10.10.21	TRIESTE		"	41	"	BUIE	---			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pergotto Otavio	20	Italian			
Radovich Cristofaro	20	---			
Tomora Mario	17	---			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORSOVA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK DEC 21, 1921 *, 1921, from the port of* TRIESTE

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOSZA	GIOVANNI	MASTER 80651	26.3.21	ANCONA	No	YES	32	MASCH.	KISIYS=ZALLA	MAGYAR			
2	KISS	GIUSEPPE	1ST. OFF. 2nd 4464	26.3.21	---		"	29	"	RABHIDVEG	---			
3	GAVARDO	ALESSANDRO EMILIO	2ND. OFF. 106300	30.5.21	VENEZIA		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
4	CASTELLI	LEHEL	3RD. OFF.	7.11.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	BUDAPEST	MAGYAR			
5	DÖRFLINGER	ANTONIO	CH.ENGINEER	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	37	"	BUDAFOK	Italy			
6	BABASSA	ADALBERTO	1ST. ENGINEER 20/3/21		ANCONA		"	50	"	HÖDMERÖ	---			
7	IVANICICH	FRANCESCO	2ND. ENGINEER 13640431	27.10.21	VENEZIA		"	27	"	FOUME	ITALIAN			
8	SEDRAN	MARIO	3RD. ENGINEER 71631	27.10.21	---		"	25	"	---	---			
9	GODAS	GIOVANNI	COOK DF 38314	10.10.21	TRIESTE		"	41	"	BUIE	---			
10	LAVAFILA	FILIPPO	KITCHENBOY	15.1.21	MESSINA		"	17	"	MESSINA	---			
11	MATTEI	ARMANDO	STOREKEEPER 81763	8.6.21	NAPOLI		"	36	"	NAPOLI	---			
12	LENTINI	SALVATORE	STEWARD	9.5.21	PALERMO		"	33	"	PALERMO	---			
13	~~TAVINO~~	~~RODOLFO~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~10.10.21~~	~~TRIESTE~~		~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~---~~			~~Discharged at Trieste~~
14	CUTRUNEO	SANTI	SAILOR	15.1.21	MESSINA		"	35	"	MESSINA	---			
15	TORQUATI	GIUSEPPE	---	9.8.21	BUENOS AIRES		"	30	"	CUPREMA-RITTIMA	---			
16	STEPCICH	GIOVANNI	---	10.10.21	TRIESTE		"	27	"	FIANONA	---			
17	GHERSANICH	ANDREA	---	10. 10.21	---		"	32	"	LAURANA	---			
18	FALCONE	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	23	"	PATTI	---			
19	RIZZO	ANTONINO	---	22.10.21	---		"	24	"	TRAPANI	---			
20	FEDERICO	SALVATORE	---	22.10.21	---		"	24	"	---	---			
21	~~GIANNINO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~---~~	~~15.1.21~~	~~MESSINA~~		~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~MESSINA~~	~~---~~			~~Discharged at Naples~~
22	SODOMACO	GIOVANNI	---	10.10.21	TRIESTE		"	20	"	PIRANO	---			
23	GAMBINO	GIROLAMO	CH.ENGINEER Montagna	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	29	"	PALERMO	---			
24	PATANE	SALVATORE	LABORER	22.10.21	---		"	23	"	VITTORIA	---			
25	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	CH.FIREMAN	15.1.21	MESSINA		"	25	"	MESSINA	---			
26	CECCHINI	ALBERTO	GREASER	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	21	"	VENEZIA	---			
27	MUROLO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	26.3.21	ANCONA		"	22	"	MOLFETTA	---			
28	ROTA	LORENZO	FIREMAN	9.6.21	NAPOLI		"	34	"	MESSINA	---			
29	FERRARA	ANTONIO	---	9.6.21	---		"	21	"	TR.GRECO	---			
30	GULIN	FRANCESCO	---	10.10.21	TRIESTE		"	34	"	VERTOIBA	---			

Duplicate Shipping Articles

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "LEVANTE" SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE - ROMA

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Capt [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 192*1

Joseph D Farrington
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "ORSOVA" *arriving at* NEW-YORK DEC 21 1921 *, 1921, from the port of* TRIESTE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
V31	A	GLAVICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	10.10.21	TRIESTE	No	YES	29	MASCH.	LUMBERG	ITALIAN			
V32	A	ACQUARULO	ANTONIO	-"-	10.10.21	-"-		"	22	"	TR.GRECO	-"-			
V33	A	CONTE	VINCENZO	-"- 8939	10.10.21	-"-		"	30	"	-"-	-"-			
V34	A	D'AMORE	ANTONIO	-"-	10.10.21	-"-		"	24	"	-"-	-"-			
V35	A	MENEGAZZI	MICHELANGELO	-"- 8949	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	41	"	VENEZIA	-"-			
V36	A	ROMANO	ANTONIONO	COALMAN	10.10.21	TRIESTE			23	"	TRAPANI	-"-			Discharged at Naples
V37	A	UNGINO	VINCENZO	-"-	9.6.21	NAPOLI		"	33	"	RESINA	-"-			
V38	A	MODOLO	GIOVANNI	-"-	22.10.21	VENEZIA		"	19	"	VENEZIA	-"-			
V39	A	DUBIZLI	CARLO	KITCHEN BOY	10.11.21	TRIESTE		"	18	"	ERDESTE	-"-			Discharged at Trieste

Joseph Scarnge Insp

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.
November 12th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin L. Martin

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Trieste, Italy. (City) (Country) No. 5127

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct

Edwin L. Martin
Vice Consul

Date NOV 12 1921

The visa may be void if not used before

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "LEVANTE" SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE - ROMA

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt Grace
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

Joseph D Garing
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6903

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6903 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Geo. Lucaren
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Original

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orsova, arriving at NY DEC 21 1921, 17.November, 1921, from the port of Sebenico. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mizsak	Giovanni	Steward	14/XI.21	Sebenico	Yes	Yes	38	Masc.	Magyar	Fiume			
2	Giurincich	Antonio	Sailor	14/XI.21	"		"	27	"	Italian.	Trieste.			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PATRAS, GREECE.
November 18,1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas H Stibbs
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Patras (City) Greece (Country) No. 7022
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Liverpool
Chas H Stibbs
Consul
Date
[illegible] and consular stamp [illegible]

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line Nord America.
Owners Levante Soc. Navigazione -Roma.
Local Agents W.MORPHY & SON CROWE & STEVENS.

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Azeora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1921

Joseph P. Cairns

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORSOVA, arriving at [illegible] DEC 21 1921, [illegible] 2nd, 1921, from the port of [illegible] 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mendica	Matteo	Cook	23rd/11	Naples	No	Yes	25	male	White	Italian			
2	Orsola	Teodomondo	boy	—	—		—	17	—	—	—			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NAPLES, ITALY.
Nov 23 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY

$2 FEE STAMP

Howard R Graves
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
At ANAPLES, ITALY.

Good for 2 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Naples (City) Italy (Country) No. [illegible]
SEE
For the journey to the United States
via Howard R Graves
[illegible]
Seal and Fee Stamp
[illegible] be valid for this period.

Joseph Scarinzi Dup
39 Raw
30 without cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DELIVER
NOTI

12 - 21 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Orova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Capt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1921

Joseph D. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER

DEC 22 1921

MAASHAVEN

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 21, 19 1

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Maasdam
D B Dearborn & Co. Line.
To Rotterdam

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

John Finish
E. Dijkwater
2 Stowaways
Chas. Lubenus.

80

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. IV

(Signature)

(Title)

Sheet No. ____

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Maasdam, December, 1921, from the port of Guaymas.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jan		28 Feb.	Rotterdam	No Del	Yes	29	Man	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	87#	
2	Wiar		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78"	
3			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	76"	
4			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	72"	tattooed
5			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	63"	
6			"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	65"	
7			12 Nov.	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	75"	
8			16 Nov.	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	85"	
9			28 Feb.	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	72"	tattooed
10			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65"	"
11			"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	75"	
12			"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	60"	tattooed
13			"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	55"	
14			"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	75"	
15			"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'	85"	
16	Biggelaar Jr	Johannes F.	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	82"	
17	Bouman	Willem	Mr.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	77"	
18	Muller	Pieter L.	Fol.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	68"	
19	Bongaars	Andreas A.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	80"	
20	Vos	Jan W.	Greaser	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	86"	tattooed
21	Woltering	Jan W.	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	72"	
22	Westphal	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	78"	tattooed
23	Maasveld	Marinus	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8½	60"	"
24	de Waard	Adrianus C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9½	80"	"
25	de Vries	Henry	"	12 Nov.	New York	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	85"	
26	Brakhoofde	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	70"	
27	Giterius	Johannes J.	A. B.	3 Oct.	Norfolk	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	75"	
28	Oranje	Johannes J.	Boy	12 Nov.	New York	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	65"	
29	Bouman	Henri J.	Operator	28 Feb.	Rotterdam	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	75"	
30	This is to certify that this the original crewlist and correct in every respect												

Line G. S. Maasdam
Owners Van Uden Bros
Local Agents in the Line Dearborn

D. J. W. Jordt
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARSHAVEN

DEC 22 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVERY OF ALIEN CREWMEN

U. S. [illegible]

Required under [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1224

Sheet No. ____

[illegible]GERS OF CREW

[illegible]tatives of any vessel having such aliens

81

[illegible] Guanoco

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Age last birthday	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Portsmouth 84268 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	87#	
Norfolk 61264 Dis 2	2	Vitter	Hendrik	Sk. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	78	
Norfolk 61353 Dis 2	3	Tentvan	Hendrik Bff E.	1e "	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	78	
Norfolk 61353 Dis 2	4	Schikkuis	Barend	1e "	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	76	
Portland 84251 Dis 2	5	Stom	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	72	tattooed
Portland 5-2 Dis 2	6	Breeman	Isaak	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	63	
No cord No Chief	7	Punstley	Johan	2e Steward	12 Nov	New York	"	"	"	5-5	65	
No cord	8	Dijk van	Cornelis J.	2e Cook	16 Nov	Norfolk	"	"	"	5-7	75	
Norfolk 86403 Dis II	9	Zwan van der	Arie	Boatswain	28 Feb	Rotterdam	"	"	"	5-9	85	
Philad. 37199 Dis II	10	Kolein	Arie	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	72	tattoed
Portland 53 Dis 2	11	Odijk	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	65	"
Portland 60 Dis 2	12	Ridder de	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	75	
Norfolk 87519 Dis 2	13	Waasten van	Bastiaan A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	60	tattoed
Portland 54 Dis II	14	Trum	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	55	
Portland 61 Dis II	15	Kadelhoff van	Steven H.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	75	
Portland 60 Dis II	16	Biggelaar ten	Johannes F.	2e "	"	"	"	"	"	6	85	
Norfolk 65163 Dis 2	17	Bouwer	Willem	3e "	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	82	
Norfolk 76501 Dis 2	18	Muller	Pieter J.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	77	
Portland 58 Dis II	19	Bongaars	Andreas A.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	68	
Portland 59 Dis II	20	Vos	Jan W.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	80	
Portland 57 Dis II	21	Wolkring	Jan W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	86	tattoed
Norf 66579 Dis 2	22	Westphal	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	72	
Norf 85209 Dis II	23	Maanveld	Maximus	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	78	tattoed
Norfolk 77626 Dis II	24	de Waard	Adrianus C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	5-3½	60	"
Portland Mex 2365 Dis 2	25	de Vries	Henry	"	12 Nov	New York	"	"	"	5-9½	80	"
No cord No Chief	26	Brakhoofde	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	85	
No cord No Chief	27	Giberius	Johannes J.	A. B.	3 Oct	Norfolk	"	"	"	5-7	70	
Bg 47067 Dis II	28	Oranje	Johannes J.	Boy	12 Nov	New York	"	"	"	5-8	75	
Norf 85710 Dis 2	29	Bouman	Henri J.	Operator	28 Feb	Rotterdam	"	"	"	5-3	65	
	30	This is to certify that this the original crewlist and correct in every respect.								5-10	75	

D. J. W. Jacobs
Master

Line: J. J. Marshaven
Owners: Van Uden Bros
Local Agents: Dearborn

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

MAASHAVEN

DEC 22 1921

NOTICE TO DELI

U. S. DEPART

IMMIGRA

PORT OF NEW Y

he Master, Officer in Charge, o

Required un s, Maashaven

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

ss of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maashaven", arriving at Manila, December, 1921, from the port of Guaymas.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Portlandy 84263 Dist 1	1	Jordi	Antonius J. W.	Captain	28 Feb.	Rotterdam	No (Ded)	Yes	29	Man	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	87#	
Norfolk 61624 Dist 1	2	Vetter	Hendrik	2d Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	78"	
Norfolk 86803 Dist 1	3	Tentvan	Hendrik Pj E.	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11"	76"	
Norfolk 61333 Dist 1	4	Schikkuis	Barend	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	72"	tattooed
Portland 51 Dist 1	5	Thom	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	63"	
Portland 52 Dist 1	6	Breeman	Izaak	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	65"	
No card	7	Puntley	Johan	2d Steward	12 Nov.	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	75"	
Norfolk 86803 Dist 1	8	Dijk van	Cornelis J.	2d Cook	16 Nov.	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	85"	
Philad. 57299 Dist 1	9	Duvan der	Arie	Boatswain	28 Feb.	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	72"	tattoed
Portland 53 Dist 1	10	Klein	Arie	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65"	"
Portland 62 Dist 1	11	Odijk	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	75"	
Norfolk 87517 Dist 1	12	Ridder de	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	60"	tattoed
Portland 54 Dist 1	13	Vasken van	Bathiaan A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	55"	
Portland 61 Dist 1	14	Trum	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	75"	
Portland 60 Dist 1	15	Vadelhoff van	Ekeren H.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	85"	
Norfolk 65503 Dist 1	16	Biggelaar Vd	Johannes F.	2d "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	82"	
Norfolk 76501 Dist 1	17	Bouman	Willem	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	77"	
Portland 58 Dist 1	18	Muller	Pieter J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	68"	
Portland 59 Dist 1	19	Bongaars	Andreas A.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	80"	
Portland 57 Dist 1	20	Vos	Jan W.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	86"	tattoed
Norf 66575 Dist 1	21	Wolkring	Jan W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	72"	
Norf 85209 Dist 1	22	Westphal	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	78"	tattoed
Norfolk 77665 Dist 1	23	Maasveld	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8½	60"	"
Norfolk Mar 2345 Dist 1	24	de Waard	Adrianus C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9½	80"	"
No card	25	de Vries	Henry	"	12 Nov.	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	85"	
No card	26	Brakhoofde	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	70"	
Bkn 47047 Dist 1	27	Giberius	Johannes J.	A. B.	3 Oct.	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	75"	
Norf 85710 Dist 1	28	Oranje	Johannes J.	Boy	12 Nov.	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	65"	
	29	Bouman	Henri J.	Operator	28 Feb.	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	75"	
	30	This is to certify that this the original crewlist and correct in every respect.												

D. J. W. Jordi
Master

Line S. S. Maashaven

Owners Van Uden Bros

Local Agents Dearborn

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 21 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. W. Jode Master, of the S. S. Maasdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. W. Jode.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1921

P. J. Mackey
Act Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G. R. CROWE
DEC 21 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York Dec 21st, 1921, from the port of Montreal 17/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Greene	R. J.	Master	24/7/21	N York R	Yes	Yes	43	M.	British	British	5-7	156	
2	Murphy	J P.	1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	198	
3	Freeman	C. J.	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-5	160	
4	Moller	John	3rd Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	Do	38	-	Swede	Swede	5-6	135	
5	Vickers	J.	Bosn	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	-	British	British	5-7	140	
6	Robinson	Joseph	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	-	Do	Do	5-4	145	
7	Redmond	P. Patrick	A B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	-	Do	Do	5-8	125	
8	Tierney	P. [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	-	Do	Do	6-0	164	
9	Walderson	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	-	Do	Do	5-9	123	
10	Redmond	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	-	Do	Do	5-8	118	
11	Daniels	John	Do	4/11/21	Do	Do	Do	31	-	Do	Do	5-7	172	
12	Weldon	W H	Ch. Engineer	24/7/21	New York	Do	Do	28	-	Do	Do	5-6	180	
13	Killop	William	2nd Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	Do	30	-	Do	Do	5-8	165	
14	Cullen	Thomas	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	-	American	American	5-6	154	
15	Cullen	Edwd J	4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	-	American	American	5-4	172	
16	Lawless	J. John	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	-	British	British	5-3	153	
17	Keegan	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	-	Do	Do	5-0	142	
18	Mills	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	-	Do	Do	5-6	151	
19	Morisa	Sarabu	Fireman	1/11/21	New York	Do	Do	28	-	Japs	Jap	5-7	125	
20	Shibata	Tsuzo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	-	Do	Do	5-6	130	
21	Tanagula	Kamaga	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	-	Do	Do	5-0	105	
22	Tite Hopa	Shigeko	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	-	Do	Do	5-1	117	
23	Dukui	Kumagi	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	-	Do	Do	5-2	118	
24	Kauda	Saugoro	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	-	Do	Do	5-3	117	
25	Kuzuno	Sacha	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	-	Do	Do	5-4	124	
26	Compeau	Rufino	Do	25/7/21	New York	Do	Do	19	-	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	135	
27	Petch	Grant	1st Wire Oper	4/11/21	Do	Do	Do	21	-	Canadian	Canada	5-7	164	
28	Stean	Samuel	2nd Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	Do	21	-	Russian	Russian	5-6	137	
29	Smith	John	Pumpman	4/11/21	Do	Do	Do	35	-	British	British	5-4	132	
30						Wm H Turner Discp								

Line Montezuma Transp. Co Ltd
Owners do do 49 Wall St
Local Agents Warner Quinlan Co — New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel G. R. Crowe

G. R. CROWE

DEC 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na
1	Greene	R. J
2	Murphy	J. P
3	Freeman	E.
4	Moller	John
5	Vickers	J.
6	Robinson	Jos
7	Redmond	P.
8	Tierney	P.
9	Walderson	Wm
10	Redmond	John
11	Daniels	Jos
12	Weldon	Wm
13	Killop	Wm
14	Cullen	Thos
15	Cullen	Edw
16	Lawless	J. [illegible]
17	Keegan	John
18	Mills	William
19	Morisa	Sarabo
20	Shibata	Tsuzo
21	Tanagula	Kamaga
22	Tatekiopa	Shigeto
23	Dukui	Kumajiro
24	Kauda	Sanzo
25	Kuzuno	Sanchu
26	Compeau	Rufus
27	Petch	Grant
28	Stean	Samuel
29	Smith	John
30		

Sheet No. 83

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Montreal 12/14/21

New York

(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-7	156	
Do	5-4	198	
Do	5-5	160	
Sweede	5-6	135	
British	5-7	140	
Do	5-4	145	
Do	5-8	125	
Do	6-0	164	
Do	5-9	123	
Do	5-8	118	
Do	5-7	172	
Do	5-6	180	
Do	5-8	165	
Norwegian	5-6	154	
American	5-4	172	
British	5-3	153	
Do	5-0	142	
Do	5-6	151	
Japs	5-7	125	
Do	5-6	130	
Do	5-0	105	
Do	5-1	117	
Do	5-2	118	
Do	5-3	117	
Do	5-4	124	
Mexican	5-6	135	
Canadian	5-7	164	
Russian	5-6	137	
British	5-4	172	

17	Keegan	John	Do	Do	Do	15011	Do	29	-	Do	Do	5-0	142
18	Mills	William	Do	Do	Do	142871	Do	28	-	Do	Do	5-6	151
19	Morisa	Sarabo	Fireman	1/11/21	New York	13566	Do	28	-	Japs	Jap	5-7	125
20	Shibata	Tsuzo	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	092548	Do	22	-	Do	Do	5-6	130
21	Tanagula	Kamaga	Do	Do	Do	Do	43657	Do	38	-	Do	Do	5-0	105
22	Tatekiopa	Shigeto	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	34259	Do	25	-	Do	Do	5-1	117
23	Dukui	Kumajiro	Steward	Do	Do	Do	20713	Do	24	-	Do	Do	5-2	118
24	Kauda	Sanzo	Cook	Do	Do	Do	63777	Do	27	-	Do	Do	5-3	117
25	Kuzuno	Sanchu	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	335-33	Do	31	-	Do	Do	5-4	124
26	Compeau	Rufus	Do	25/7/21	New York	Do	8871	Do	19	-	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	135
27	Petch	Grant	1st Wiper	4/15/21	Do	Do	13829	Do	21	-	Canadian	Canada	5-7	164
28	Stean	Samuel	Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	115976	Do	21	-	Russian	Russia	5-6	137
29	Smith	John	Fireman	4/6/21	Do	Do	11657	Do	35	-	British	British	5-4	172
30														

Wm H Turner Dupe

Line Montezuma Transp. Co Ltd

Owners do do 19 Wall St

Local Agents [illegible] New York.

Warren Lewis Co

14—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-22
21
G. R. Crowe

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Dec 10, 1922

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

James Mackrell
C. Lunoni
P. Canavou
J. Rowlands
J. S. Bruce
E. A. Burgess
H Stean

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. Killop
J. Robinson
P. Redmond
J. Lawless
John Smith
John J. Moller
J. Stean

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

R J Crew
(Master, Agent, Consignee, or master.) of the Vessel G. R. Crowe

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M … BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress … tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 83

Vessel G. R. Crow … Montreal 1/13/21

G. R. CROWE

DEC 21 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: G…	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												lbs	
1	Greene	R…								British	5-7	156	
2	Murphy	J…								do	5-4	198	
3	Freeman	C…								do	5-5	160	
4	Moller	J…								Swede	5-6	135	
5	Vickers	J…								British	5-7	140	
6	Robinson	J…								do	5-4	145	
7	Redmond	P…								do	5-8	125	
8	Tierney	…								do	6-0	164	
9	Walderson	…								do	5-9	123	
10	Redmond	…								do	5-8	118	
11	Daniels	…								do	5-7	172	
12	Weldon	…								do	5-6	180	
13	Killop	…								do	5-8	165	
14	Cullen	…								American	5-6	154	
15	Cullen	…								American	5-4	172	
16	Lawless	…								British	5-3	153	
17	Keegan	…								do	5-0	142	
18	Mills	William	do	do	do	142871	do	28	-	do	do	5-6	151
19	Morisa	Sarabo	Bireman	1/11/21	New York	13566	do	28	-	Japs	Jap	5-7	125
20	Shibata	Tsuzaro	do	do	do	092548	do	22	-	do	do	5-6	130
21	Tanagula	Ramaga	do	do	do	43657	do	38	-	do	do	5-0	105
22	Tite Hopa	Shigeko	Wiper	do	do	34259	do	25	-	do	do	5-1	117
23	Dukui	Kumagie	Steward	do	do	20713	do	24	-	do	do	5-2	118
24	Kauda	Saazoro	Cook	do	do	63777	do	27	-	do	do	5-3	117
25	Kuzuno	Sacha	Messman	do	do	335-33	do	31	-	do	do	5-4	124
26	Compeau	Rufus	do	25/7/21	New York	2897	do	19	-	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	135
27	Petch	Grant	1st Wire Oper	4/11/21	do	13829	do	21	-	Canadian	Canada	5-7	164
28	Stean	Samuel	Lad	do	1/11/21	do	115976	do	21	-	Russian	Russia	5-6	137
29	Smith	John	Pumpman	4/10/21	do	11657	do	35	-	British	British	5-4	172
30													

Wm H Turner Dup

Line Montezuma Transp. C Ltd
Owners do do 49 Wall St
Local Agents W. H. Turner Co Ltd New York.
Warner Quinlan Co

16—1345

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G. R. CROWE
DEC 21 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York Dec 21st, 1921, from the port of Montreal 17/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greene	R. J.	Master	24/7/21	N York	Yes	Yes	43	M.	British	British	5-7	156	
2	Murphy	J P	1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5-4	198	
3	Freeman	E. J.	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-5	160	
4	Moller	John	3rd Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	Do	38	-	Swede	Swede	5-6	135	
5	Vickers	J.	Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	-	British	British	5-7	140	
6	Robinson	Joseph	AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	-	Do	Do	5-4	145	
7	Redmond	P. Patrick	AB.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	-	Do	Do	5-8	125	
8	Tierney	P. [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	-	Do	Do	6-0	164	
9	Walderson	Walter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	-	Do	Do	5-9	123	
10	Redmond	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	-	Do	Do	5-8	118	
11	Daniels	John	Do	4/11/21	Do	Do	Do	31	-	Do	Do	5-7	172	
12	Wilcox	W H	Ch. Engineer	24/7/21	New York	Do	Do	28	-	Do	Do	5-6	180	
13	Killop	William	2nd Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	Do	30	-	Do	Do	5-8	165	
14	Cullen	Thomas	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	-	American	American	5-6	154	
15	Cullen	Edward	4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	-	American	American	5-4	172	
16	Lawless	J. John	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	-	British	British	5-3	153	
17	Keegan	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	-	Do	Do	5-0	142	
18	Mills	William	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	-	Do	Do	5-6	151	
19	Morisa	Sarabu	Fireman	1/11/21	New York	Do	Do	28	-	Japs	Jap	5-7	125	
20	Shibata	Tsuzgami	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	-	Do	Do	5-6	130	
21	Tanagula	Kamagar	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	-	Do	Do	5-0	105	
22	Tite Hopa	Shigeto	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	-	Do	Do	5-1	117	
23	Dukui	Kumagie	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	-	Do	Do	5-2	118	
24	Kauda	Saugoro	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	-	Do	Do	5-3	117	
25	Kuzuno	Sacha	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	-	Do	Do	5-4	124	
26	Compeau	Rufine	Do	25/7/21	New York	Do	Do	19	-	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	135	
27	Petch	Grant	1st Wire Oper	4/11/21	Do	Do	Do	31	-	Canadian	Canada	5-7	164	
28	Stean	Samuel	Lad	Do	1/11/21	Do	Do	21	-	Russian	Russian	5-6	137	
29	Smith	John	Pumpman	4/11/21	Do	Do	Do	35	-	British	British	5-4	172	
30							Wm H Gaumer Disp							

Line Montezuma Transp. Co Ltd
Owners do do 49 Wall St
Local Agents Wm H Gaumer Co Ltd New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 21 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Green, of the G. R. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Green.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 21

Wm H Farrar
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,
December 7, 1921.

This is to certify that the visa below annexed to this crew list is granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Wells Sothoron
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,
December 7, 1921.

SEEN for the voyage to the United States. No. 4783

H. Wells Sothoron
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

22076

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DAN'L

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 689 21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84 DEC 24

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

DECEMBER 23, 1921. 19

I, master of the BRITISH MOTOR BARGE X S "DANIEL M. MUNRO"
(Nationality.)
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14/14 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 14/ 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 22, 1921., 19 , consigned to J. P. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at NEW BRIGHTON STATEN ISLAND expected to sail DECEMBER 23?1921., for DIGBY NOVA SCOTIA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

44—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...RATION
...EW YORK
...in Charge, ...

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Barge Daniel M Munro, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 21, 1921, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Andrew	Master	1916	Windsor	NS	yes	57	Male	Irish	British	5:8	180	
2	Perfry	Edward	1. Mate	1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:6	145	
3	Hunter	Leander	2. Mate	Nov 1921	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5:8	165	
4	Flemming	William	C Engineer	1916	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5:10	190	
5	Riley	Clarence	2nd Engineer	1916	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:8	150	
6	Shaw	Warley	Steward	Aug 1921	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"	5:6	150	
7	Torrie	Horace	Oiler	Oct 1921	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5:7	160	
8	Davie	Corey	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	"	5:10	175	
9	Miller	Robert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5:4	150	
10	Perfry	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5:8	160	
11	Folker	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5:8	165	
12	Dunbar	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	170	
13	McDonald	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5:8	165	
Recard	14	Williams	William	"	Dec 1921	"	"	50	"	Eng	"	5:4	150	
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line J B King Transportation Co

Owners Lyttleton Packet Co.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

16—4289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, A. McDonald, of the David M Munro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 English

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. CANADIAN LEADER arriving at ~~Halifax~~ New York Dec 21/21, 1921, from the port of ~~Santiago~~ Cabanicu 13/12/21

12-21 Can. Leader

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

86

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 16 1922

PORT OF New York

Dec 30, 1922

I, master of the M. Robertson (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Leader from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20, 1922, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Warner Sugar Refinery and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1922, for St John via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	22	Gabriel	James	✓											
	23	Jackson	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-8	160	
	24	Slater	Frank	✓	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tattoo on right forearm
	25	Hayes	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	Ditto
	26	Fernandos	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	11.7460		22	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	130	Nil
	27	Hesketh	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6	160	Tattoo on right forearm
	28	McCallan	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	Ditto
	29	Parker	George	✓	"	"	"	57185		25	"	English	"	5-7	176	Tattoo on right arm
	30	McCallum	Archibald	✓	"			Wm H Turner Discharged		45	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	Ditto

Line

Owners

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CANADIAN LEADER

28 English

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under the Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CANADIAN LEADER, arriving at ~~Halifax~~ New York Dec 21/21, 1921, from the port of ~~Cienfuegos~~ Cuba Liberian 13/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft-In.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Matthew	Master	16/3/21	Montreal	26955 No	Yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	200	Nil
2	Wilson	David	Ch officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
3	Latchmore	Francis	2nd "	"	"	22233	"	23	"	English	"	5-11	175	"
4	MacDonald	Hubert	3rd "	"	"	22235	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-9	190	Tattoo on both arms
5	Ewen	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5-8	140	Nil
6	Diston	Fredric	Boatswain	"	"	1197	"	38	"	English	"	6-	168	Tattoo on both arms
7	Thompkins	Fredric	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	Ditto
8	Gosling	William	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	Ditto
9	Hertzinger	William	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Canadian	5-9	130	Nil
10	Mackillop	Rodric	" "	"	"	53450	"	22	"	Scotch	"	6-	173	Tattoo on both arms
11	Clatenburg	Courtney	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	163	Ditto
12	Gregory	Malcolm	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	174	Nil
13	Stacey	George	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5-3	137	"
14	Blonkin	Antonio	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	Canadian	5-8	168	"
15	Forest	Harry	Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	116	"
16	Clark	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5-2	120	"
17	Campbell	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	11941 3	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	"
18	Dunn	David	2nd "	"	"	12137	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
19	McKilliam	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
20	Caldwell	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	Canadian	5-9	163	"
21	King	Frederic	Dk-man	"	"	4770	"	38	"	West Indian	"	5-8	147	"
22	Gabriel	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	183	"
23	Jackson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-8	160	"
24	Slater	Frank	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tattoo on right forearm
25	Hayes	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	Ditto
26	Fernandos	Ramon	"	"	"	11.7460	"	22	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	136	Nil
27	Hesketh	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6	160	Tattoo on right forearm
28	McCallan	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	Ditto
29	Parker	George	"	"	"	57185	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	176	Tattoo on right arm
30	McCallum	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	Ditto

Wm H Turner Disp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robertson master, of the S.S. Canadian Leader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 24

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CANADIAN LEADER., arriving at Newyork, Dec 21, 1921 from the port of Corbarien 17/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft - "	lbs	
1	Hatt	Morton	Fireman & Trimmer	16/5/21	Montreal	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6-2	175	Tattoo marks forearm
2	Pitre	Arthur	"	10/6/21	Antwerp	7464	"	44	"	French	Canadian	5-5	145	Ditto
3	~~Hughes~~	~~John~~	"	24/7/21	Calcutta		"	21	"	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~			~~Tattoo marks forearm~~
4	Carney	Peter	"	28/3/21	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	Ditto
5	Lallah	Ali	"	29/8/21	Saigon	"	No	27	"	Chinese	(Singapore)	5-2	130	Nil
6	Ellis	John	"	4/5/21	Montreal	"	Yes	35	"	English	British	6-8	152	Tattoo on both arms
7	Gallo	Cornelio	A. B	29/8/21	Saigon	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Manilla American	5-6	120	Nil
8	Garbutt	George	Chief Steward	14/5/21	Montreal	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-9	145	Tattoo on right forearm
9	Utzon	Egnar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	American	5-8	130	Nil
10	Greenhill	Allan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian (British)	5-10	138	"
11	Garry	Patrick	Ch. Cook	"	"	1436	"	31	"	Irish	British	5-10	142	"
12	Robinson	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
13	Wilson	William	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5-8	110	"
14	Williamson	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Brown	James	Fireman	24-11-21	Havana	H 3140 Ro	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-2	130	Tattoo right arm
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Vice Consul
Date NOV 23 1921
(Nov. 24, 1921) Hart

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Caibarien Cuba
Thomas H. O'Reilly
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 26, 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CANADIAN LEADER, arriving at Newyork, Dec 21, 1921 from the port of Cotonieu 17/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. - In.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatt	Morton	Fireman & Trimmer	16/5/21	Montreal	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6-2	175	Tattoo marks forearm
2	Petra	Arthur	"	10/6/21	Antwerp	7464	"	44	"	French	Canadian	5-5	145	Ditto
3	~~Hughes~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~29/7/21~~	~~Colombo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo marks arms~~
4	Carney	Peter	"	28/7/21	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	Ditto
5	Dallah	Ali	"	29/8/21	Saigon	"	No	27	"	Chinese	(Singapore) "	5-2	130	Nil
6	Ellis	John	"	4/5/21	Montreal	"	Yes	35	"	English	British	6-8	152	Tattoo on both arms
7	Gallo	Cornelio	A. B	29/8/21	Saigon	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Manilla American	5-6	120	Nil
8	Garbutt	George	Chief Steward	14/6/21	Montreal	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-9	145	Tattoo on right forearm
9	Olson	Edgar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian Danish	American	5-8	130	Nil
10	Greenhill	Allan	Nil "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian (British)	5-10	138	"
11	Garry	Patrick	Ch. Cook	"	"	1436	"	31	"	Irish	British	5-10	142	"
12	Robinson	Wilfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
13	Wilson	William	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5-8	110	"
14	Williamson	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Brown	James	Fireman	24-11-21	Havana	H 3140 Ho	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-2	130	Letter right arm
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wife & Parents Draya

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cardenas Cuba
VICE CONSUL
Date NOV 23 1921
(Nov. 24, 1921)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Matanzas, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cardenas Cuba
Thomas H. McEnelly
VICE CONSUL
Date Nov. 26, 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents Welford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Robertson master, of the S. Canadian Leader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1921

Amy L. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DRYDEN

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/22/, 19 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Dryden

Steamer

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Chief Inspector

Geo Preston Lee

83

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged, Jos. F. Murray

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

...liens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

...Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ...the United States.

...arriving at Hamburg, Dec 22 21 10th November 1921, from the port of Hamburg Rotterdam

92

3. Position in ship's company.	4. Shipped or engaged When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
Capt.								U.S.			
Mate	6th Alley	New York			31		U.S.	U.S.	6.7		
2nd "	"	"			27			"	5.9		
3rd "	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
Carpenter	30th "	"			46			"	5.6		
Boatsn.	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
AB	20th "	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
"	25th "	"			24			"	5.6		
"	10th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
113980	"	"			34						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-22 Dryden 90

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan. 24, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "DRYDEN",

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22, 1922, consigned to Barber S.S.Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 1922, for Yokohama via United States port of Savannah First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DRYDEN

92

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... S/S. Dryden ...., arriving at Hamburg, Dec 11 21 10th November 1921., from the port of Rotterdam Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in Ship's Company.	4. Wages: Shipped or engaged: Often	When	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	F. M.	Capt.								U. S.			
2.	Smith	C. D	Mate	6th Alley	New York			31		~~U. S.~~	U. S.	6.7		
	John	J. W.	2nd.	"	"			27			"	5.9		
	Jacley	R. C.	3rd.	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
	Stothill	R [illegible]	Carpenter	30th "	"			46			"	5.6		
	Ponce	Antonio	Boatsm.	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7	Angela	D. [illegible]	AB	20th "	"			24			U. S.	5.7		
8	Hassall	H. [illegible]	"	25th "	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	10th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10	Formoso	Pedro	"	11398	"			34			"	5.7		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-22

Form 699

90

STATEMENT ... ES IN CREW

I, master of the ...

from port of Phila...

changes in the person... complete record of all

Total crew at tim...

Number of seame... ed None

Number of seame... (or died) None

The above-named ... 24, 1922.

Barber...

expected to sail Ja... 1922, consigned to

via United States por... Bklyn., and is

this voyage was Ne... of call in United States

Following is a de...

Name.	Where signed on.
None	

14—1613

N. Y. Form 23

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/27/21, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Dryden

Rotterdam Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Chinese Inspector

Sin Pun Lin

83

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DRYDEN

92

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dryden, arriving at Hamburg, Dec 19th November 1924, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in Ship's Company.	4. Shipped or engaged: When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	J. Mc.	Capt.								U.S.			
2.	Smith	C.D	Mate	6th May	New York			31		~~U.S.~~	U.S.	6.7		
	John	J.W.	2nd	"	"			27			"	5.9		
	Pooley	R.C.	3rd	13th	"			26			"	5.11		
	McNeill	R. [illegible]	Carpenter	30th	"			46			"	5.6		
	Pino	Antonio	Boatsn.	25th	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7	Douglas	D. [illegible]	AB	20th	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
8	Hassall	H. [illegible]	"	25th	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	10 June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10	Dermoso	Pedro	"	11398	"			34			"	5.7		

12-22 Dryden

Form 669

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States f any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, a consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the nam all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they res tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pai and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regula prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all case which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giv description of such alien, together with any information likel lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such v it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... December 22, ..., 1922, consigned to ..... Barber S.S.Lines, Inc. .....; is now lying at Pier 36, Bklyn. ....., and is expected to sail Jan. 24, ..., 1922, for Yokohama ..... via United States port of Savannah ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DRYDEN

92

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... S/S. "Dryden" ..., arriving at Hamburg, Dec. 10th November 1921., from the port of Hamburg Rotterdam

(1) No on list	Name in (2) full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in ship's company.	4. Shipped or engaged: When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	J. M.	Capt.								U. S.			
2.	Smith	C. D	Mate	6th alley	New York			31		~~U. S.~~	U. S.	6.7		
	John	J. W.	2nd "	"	"			27			"	5.9		
	Foley	R. C.	3rd "	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
	Nothill	R[illegible]	Carpenter	30th "	"			46			"	5.6		
	Ponce	Antonio	Boatsn.	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7.	Angela	O. [illegible]k	A/B	20th "	"			24			U. S.	5.7		
8.	Hassall	H. [illegible]	"	25th "	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	16th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10.	Formoso	Pedro	"	11398	"			34			"	5.7		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-22 Dryden

Form 666

90

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan. 24, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "DRYDEN", from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22, 1922, consigned to Barber S.S.Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 1922, for Yokohama via United States port of Savannah First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DRYDEN

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

92

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... S/S "Dryden" ..., arriving at Hamburg, 19th November 1924, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in Ship's Company.	4. Shipped or engaged: When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	F. M.	Capt.								U.S.			
2.	Smith	C.D	Mate	6th May	New York			31		~~U.S.~~	U.S.	6.7		
3.	John	J.W.	2nd "	"	"			27			"	5.9		
4.	Dooley	R.C.	3rd "	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
5.	Storhill	R. [illegible]	Carpenter	30th "	"			46			"	5.6		
6.	Ponce	Antonio	Boatsn.	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7.	Douglas	F. [illegible]	O.S.	20th "	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
8.	Hassell	H. [illegible]	"	25th "	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	16th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10.	Formoso	Pedro	" 11398	"	"			34			"	5.7		
11.	Rabert	Rainer	[illegible]	25th "				22						

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.D.Smith	32	American	5/25/21, New York.
E.D.Jahn	28	"	" "
R.C. Dooley	26	"	" "
Storhill, R.	41	"	" "
A.Ponce	27	Peruvian	" "
F.Duurlod	25	American	" "
H.Hassell	24	"	" "
L.H.Chancey	22	"	" "
W.A.Lawler	27	"	" "
A.Markham	28	"	8/22/21 Manila, P.I.
Manuel Lopez	31		6/ 1/21 New York.
Pedro Formoso	29		" "
Ramon Barbero	32		5/30/21 "
C.C.Studler	27	American	5/25/21 "
J.A.Wheeler	21	"	" "
A.Blair	38	"	" "
Wm. Grubert	23	"	6/2/21 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.D.Smith	32	American.	Fritz Duurloo	25	American.
E.W.Jahn	28	"	D.Roscoe	23	"
R.C.Dooley	26	"	R.A.Lusardi	22	"
R.Storhill	41	"	Edw. A. Niemeyer	23	"
A.Ponce	27	Peru.	Francis J. Maloy	41	"
H.Hassell	24	American.	A.Blair	38	"
L.H.Clancey	22	"	B.F.Hancock	37	"
R.W.Lindgren	28	"	Almore J.Emery	27	"
W.A.Lawler	27	"	W.R.Bradshaw	21	"
Edward Borkland	24	"	Jos Maderios	27	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

DRYDEN

92

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dryden, arriving at Hamburg, N.Y. Dec 22 / 21 November 10th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam Hunting

(1) No on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in ship's company	4. Shipped or engaged: When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	J. M.	Capt								U.S.			
2.	Smith	C. D	Mate	6th alley	New York			31		U.S.	U.S.	6.7		
	John	J. W.	2nd "	"	"			27			"	5.9		
	Hoxley	R. C.	3rd "	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
	Nothill	Richard	Carpenter	30th "	"			46			"	5.6		
	Ponce	Antonio	Boatsm.	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7	Angela	F. Frank	AB	20th "	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
8	Hassall	H.	"	25th "	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	10th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10	Ferrero	Pedro	11398	"	"			34			"	5.7		
11	Rabero	Ramon	"	30th May	"			28			"	5.7		
12	Clancy Chancy	L. Florence	"	"	"			01						
13	Lawlor	William												

Continued.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan. 24, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dryden

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22, 19 21, consigned to Barber S.S.Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 19 22, for Yokohama

via United States port of Savannah — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DRYDEN

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel ... S/S. Dryden ..., arriving at ~~Hamburg~~ Dec 22 21 ~~10th~~ November 1921, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Rotterdam

(1) No on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in ship's company	4. Shipped or engaged: When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	F. M.	Capt.								U.S.			
2.	Smith	C. D	Mate	6th Aug	New York			31		~~U.S.~~	U.S.	6.7		
	Zoha	J. W.	2nd "	"	"			27			"	5.9		
	Bayley	R. C.	3rd "	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
	Morrill	R. [illegible]	Carpenter	30th "	"			46			"	5.6		
	Bros	Antonio	Boatsn.	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7	Douglas	F. [illegible]	OS	20th "	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
8	Hassall	H. [illegible]	"	25th "	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	16th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10	Bermoso	Pedro	✓ 11398	"	"			34			"	5.7		
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				28				5.7		

Continued.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York,

Jan. 24, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dryden from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22, 1921, consigned to Barber S.S.Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 1922, for Yokohama via United States port of Savannah. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DRYDEN

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel S/S Dryden, arriving at Hamburg, Dec 10th November 1921, from the port of Hamburg Rotterdam

(1) No on list	Name in (2) full: Family name	Given name	3. Position in ship's company	4. Shipped or engaged: When	Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities.
1.	Lane	F. Mc.	Capt								U.S.			
2.	Smith	C.D	Mate	6th Aug	New York			31		~~U.S.~~	U.S:	5.7		
	Johs	J.W.	2nd	"	"			27			"	5.9		
	Bayley	R.C.	3rd	13th	"			26			"	5.11		
	Norhill	R[illegible]	Carpenter	30th	"			46			"	5.6		
	Ponce	Antonio	Bosn.	25th	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7	Angela	F[illegible]k	AB	20th	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
8	Hassell	H[illegible]	"	25th	"			24			"	5.6		
9.	Lopez	Manual	"	16 June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10	Serrano	Pedro	11398	"	"			34			"	5.7		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			28			"	5.7		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Maderios	27	American	5/28/21, New York.
J.P.Bradshaw	20	"	5/25/21 "
Wm.Forster	28	"	" "
P.Kasick	24	Brazil	" "
J.Murphy	30	American	10/27/21 London.
E.Silvia	24	Brazil	5/25/21, New York.
P.Berrio	29	Spanish	" "
M.Alfonso	32	"	" "
M.Santos	30	Portugese	" "
T.Mello	21	Brazil	" "
George Stanley	23	American	12/3/21 Hamburg.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.P.Bradshaw	20	American.	D.Isidro	26	American
J.Murphy	30	"	T.Oxcampodo	26	"
H.M.Lontz	24	"	Pedro Ruadas	20	"
W.E.Bates	38	"			
L.Casneli	24	"			
E.Morin	26	"			
W.J.Killian	33	"			
R.J.King	25	"			
L.Caliumi	34	Italian,1 Pap.			
B.Badilla	29	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

DRYDEN

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel ... S/S. Dryden ..., arriving at Hamburg, 10th November 1921, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	3. Position in Regular Crew	4. Nationality of employed: Alien	4. Nationality of employed: Citizen	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	Edw.	Capt.								U.S.			
2	Smith	C.D.	Chief	5th Valley	New York			31		U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
3	Zeka	J.H.	2d "	"	"			27			"	5.9		
4	Bailey	R.C.	3d "	13th "	"			26			"	5.11		
5	McNeil	R.	Carpenter	20th "	"			46			"	5.6		
6	Perez	Antonio	Seaman	25th "	"			26			Peru	5.7		
7	Douglas	D.	Cook	20th "	"			24			U.S.	5.7		
8	Harrell	R.	"	25th "	"			21			"	5.6		
9	Teles	Manuel	"	10th June	"			34			Spain	5.6		
10	Perez	Pedro	"	11/3/98	"			34			"	5.7		
11	Peters	Ramon	"	30th May	"			28			"	5.7		
12	Clancy	L.Clarence	"	"	"			41			U.S.	5.6		
13	Lambert	William	"	15th "	"			27			"	5.7		
14	Shuler	C.C.	O.S.	26th "	"			31			"	5.7		
15	Bandy	Ernest	O.S.	26th "	"	1/84		23			"	5.7		
16	Blair	A.	Eng.	25th "	"			36			"	5.9		
17	Frederick	Wm.	3d "	"	"			22			"	5.9		
18	Rank	P.	Steward	"	"			21			Brazil	5.7		
19	Medeiros	Jos	Deck Boy	28th "	"			18			U.S.	5.8		
20	Brodelsen	J.O.	Oiler	15th "	"			19			"	5.9		
21	Forster	William	"	25th "	"			27			"	5.9		
22	Serrio	Peyarto	Fireman	25th "	"			27			Spain	5.7		
23	Alonso	Manuel	"	25th "	"			29			"	5.9		
24	Santos	Marcisco	"	25th "	"			35			Port.	5.7		
25	Mello	Felias	Wiper	"	"			21			Brasil	5.7		
26	Silva	J.S.	"	"	"			26			"	5.7		
27	Young	Jno	Cook	"	"			30			China	5.5		
28	Chief	Jong	2nd "	"	"			42			"	5.6		
29	Sum	C.Y.	Fireman	"	"			34			"	5.7		
30	Foo	Wm	"	"	"			30			"	5.6		

15	Wassel [illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	26	"	IV 84905	23			"	5.7		
16	Blair	A.	2d. Eng.	25	"		36			"	5.7		
17	Imbert	Wm.	3rd Asst.	"	"		22			"	5.7		
18	Rasik	[illegible]	Storekeeper	V 233	"		21			Brazil	5.7		
19	Maderios	Joe	Deck Eng	28	"		18			U.S.	5.8		
20	Bradshaw	J.P.	Oiler	25	"		19			"	5.9		
21	Forster	William	"	25	"		27			"	5.7		
22	Borrio	Peyerto	Fireman	25	"		39			Spain	5.7		
23	Alonso	Manuel	V 5057	25	"		29			"	5.9		
24	Santos	Marcirs	5 5070	25	"		35			Port.	5.7		
25	Mello	Tobias	Wiper 170266	"	"		21			Brazil	5.7		
26	[illegible]	E.F.	11907	"	"		20			"	5.7		
27	Chung	Gay	Cook	"	"		30			China	5.7		
28	Chee	Yong	2nd "	"	"		42			"	5.6		
29	Sum	Ah Ty	Messman	"	"		34			"	5.7		
30	San	Mai	"	"	"		30			"	5.6		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	V 5154	[illegible]			20						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 530				[illegible]						
33	[illegible]	Jas.	[illegible]				[illegible]				5.8		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	106596				[illegible]				5.5		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31			[illegible]	5.10		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 1109				[illegible]						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5.5		
38	Stanley	Geo	Wiper 3rd "	"	"		24			U.S.	5.9½		
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Joe Scarpa Coop

34 Ordered held on board for Chinese Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date December 3-1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anninger
Vice Consul on detail

Number of names in crew list as visaed thirty eight

Fee No. 3093
U. S. Currency 2.8
Marks (Germany)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Brest France
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York

Lawrence B. Robbins
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Date Dec. 7 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 8-5
For the journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York

Harry J. Anninger
VICE CONSUL

Date December 3 1921

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREST, FRANCE
Date Dec. 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lawrence B. Robbins
Consul of the United States of America.

Service no. 1065
Visa fee prescribed.

Line: Parker Steamship Lines, Inc.,
Owners: United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents: Atwater Shipping Company, Inc.

See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to any question is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, ... Master ..... of the Kreyde ..... do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage & have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before this ..... 22 ..... day of ..... Dec ..... 192...

..... for Searing .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract From Act Of Congress Of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black).	Cuban	French	Italian (south)	Moravian	Scandinavian (Danish,	
Armenian.	Dalmatian	German	Japanese	Pacific Islander	Norwegian, and Swedish)	
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Greek	Korean.	Polish	Scotch.	
Bosnian.	East Indian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Portuguese	Servian	Turkish.
Bulgarian.	English.	Herzegovinian	Magyar.	Roumanian	Slovak.	Welsh.
Chinese.	Finnish	Irish.	Mexican	Russian	Slovenian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Croatian.	Flemish.	Italian (north)	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish.	
					Spanish American	
					Syrian.	

Extract From Act Of Congress Of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal

[illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 2 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)	Cuban	French	Italian (south)	Moravian	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)	
Armenian.	Dalmatian	German	Japanese	Pacific Islander	Scotch.	
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Greek	Korean.	Polish	Servian	Turkish.
Bosnian.	East Indian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Portuguese	Slovak.	Welsh
Bulgarian.	English.	Herzegovinian	Magyar.	Roumanian	Slovenian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Chinese	Finnish	Irish.	Mexican	Russian	Spanish.	
Croatian.	Flemish.	Italian (north)	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American	
					Syrian.	

13 Yong

Extract From Act Of Congress Of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 2 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black)	Cuban	French	Italian (south)	Moravian	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)	
Armenian.	Dalmatian	German	Japanese	Pacific Islander	Scotch.	
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Greek	Korean.	Polish	Servian	Turkish.
Bosnian.	East Indian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Portuguese	Slovak.	Welsh
Bulgarian.	English.	Herzegovinian	Magyar.	Roumanian	Slovenian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Chinese	Finnish	Irish.	Mexican	Russian	Spanish.	
Croatian.	Flemish.	Italian (north)	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American	
					Syrian.	

of which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(6) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black).	Cuban	French	Italian (south)	Moravian	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)	
Armenian.	Dalmatian	German	Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	Scotch.	Turkish.
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Greek.	Korean.	Polish	Servian	Welsh.
Bosnian.	East Indian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Portuguese	Slovak.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Bulgarian.	English.	Herzegovinian	Magyar.	Roumanian.	Slovenian	
Chinese.	Finnish	Irish.	Mexican	Russian	Spanish.	
Croatian.	Flemish.	Italian (north)	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American	
					Syrian.	

Extract from Act Of Congress Of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from Subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(6) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of Races or Peoples

African (black).	Cuban	French	Italian (south)	Moravian	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)	
Armenian.	Dalmatian	German	Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	Scotch.	Turkish.
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Greek.	Korean.	Polish	Servian	Welsh.
Bosnian.	East Indian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Portuguese	Slovak.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Bulgarian.	English.	Herzegovinian	Magyar.	Roumanian.	Slovenian	
Chinese.	Finnish	Irish.	Mexican	Russian	Spanish.	
Croatian.	Flemish.	Italian (north)	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American	
					Syrian.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS DRYDEN , VOY. 5 , *arriving at* SHANGHAI , JULY 26th, , 1921 , *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ponce	Antonio	Boatswain	May 7	New York		Yes	26	M	Peru	Peru	5.7.		
2	Lopez	Manuel	A. B.	do	do		Yes	34	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6.		
3	Formose	Pedro	A. B.	do	do		Yes	34	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7.		
4	Barbere	Ramen	A. B.	do	do		Yes	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7.		
5	Kasick	P.	Storekeeper	do	do		Yes	80	M	Brazil	Brazilian	5.7		
6	Barrio	Pegerto	Fireman	do	do		Yes	39	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7		
7	Santos	Mareire	do	do	do		Yes	35	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5.7		
8	Melle	Tobias	Wiper	do	do		Yes	21	M	Brazil	Brazilian	5.7		
+ 9	Dantes	Gonzale	do	do	do		Yes	29	M	Brazil	Brazilian	5.7		
10	Silvia	Lucio	do	do	do		Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7		
+ 11	Mortensen	A. Gust	Ch.Steward	do	do		Yes	35	M	Sweden	Swedish	5.10		
12	Yap Chung		1st Cook	do	do		Yes	30	M	China	Chinese	5.7		
13	Yong Chee		2nd Cook	do	do		Yes	42	M	China	Chinese	5.6		
14	C. Y. Sum		Messman	do	do		Yes	34	M	China	Chinese	5.7		
15	Wai San		do	do	do		Yes	36	M	China	Chinese	5.6		
16	Lang Hing		do	do	do		Yes	30	M	China	Chinese	5.7		
17	Lien Ke		Messboy	do	do		Yes	31	M	China	Chinese	5.6		
18	Lin Pin Lin		Messman	Aug 7, 1921	Shanghai		Yes	29	M	China	Chinese	5-5		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"AMERICAN Consul at General at Shanghai, China.

Date AUG 11 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S Hoover
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 11671
For the journey to the United States
Via
S Hoover
Vice Consul
Date, AUG 11 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate, Saigon, Indo-China.
September 13th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leland L. Smith
Consul of United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 154
at Saigon, Indo-China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Said & London
Leland L. Smith
Consul
Date September 13/21
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGI
5 Nov 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. H. Morgan
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1165
at ANTWERP BELG
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
H. H. Morgan
VICE CONSUL
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No Fee (illegible)

Consular fee No 3768

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. LANE, MASTER, *of the* SS DRYDEN, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. M. Lane

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentyseventh *day of* July, *19* 21.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no inatance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2. 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dryden, *arriving at* London, October 21, 1921, *from the port of* Saigon.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Silvia,	Lucis	Wiper	5/25/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Brazilian	5'7"	155	None.
X	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5/3/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5' 6"	140	"
S	33	Sum,	G.Y.	Ch. Steward	5/6/21	"	"	"	34	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'6"	145	None.
	34	Chung,	Yup.	1st Cook	5/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
S	35	Chee,	Yong.	2nd Cook	5/25/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	36	San,	Wai.	Messman	5/25/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
	37	Hing,	Lang	"	5/24/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
	38	Lin,	Pin.	"	8/6/21	Shanghai	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
	39	Ko,	Lien.	Messboy	5/25/21	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
40	10	Wheeler,	J.A.	Wireless	5/30/21	"	"	"	22	"	White	American	5' 7"	165	"
41	11	Haley,	Francis J.	Supercargo	5/20/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	190	Scar L.S. abdomen
	12	Murphy	James	Wiper	10/25/21	"	"	"	29	"	British	Eng	5-9	—	—
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General, London, England.

October 26th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

#11578. NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SEEN Crew List No 507
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
DEALER to be Deported from the United States of America, between.
and
Date Oct. 26th 1921
American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

192

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 405
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rotterdam
VICE CONSUL
Date Nov 5 1921.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Consular fee No 3768

Line Barber Steamship Line, Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents. Chas. Lee & Co.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.K.Lane *, of the* J.J.Dryden *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.K.Lane

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

J.J.Dryden

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Dryden, *arriving at* London, October 20,1921, *19* , *from the port of* Saigon.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Smith,	C.D.	1st Officer	5/6/21	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	American	5'5"	135	Tatoo marks.
	2	Jahn,	E.J.	2nd "	5/6/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 1"	185	" "
	3	Dooley,	R.O.	3rd "	5/13/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	190	None.
	4	Storhill,	R.	Carpenter	5/30/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	A " (Nat).	5'7"	180	Tatoo marks.
	5	Ponce,	Antonio	Boatswain	5/25/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	Peru	5'7"	170	" "
	6	Durmloo	F.	A. B.	5/25/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'11"	175	" "
	7	Hassell,	H.	"	5/25/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	Scar on lip
	8	Lopez,	Manuel	"	6/1/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish	5' 7"	160	Tatoo marks.
	9	Formoso	Pedro	"	6/1/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	189	None.
	10	Barbero,	Ramon	"	5/30/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	"
	11	Chaney	L.H.	"	5/30/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5' 8"	155	"
	12	Lawler,	William	"	5/18/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
	13	Markham,	Arthur J.	"	8/22/21	Manila	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	175	Tatoo marks.
	14	Studler,	C.C.	O. S.	5/25/21	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	185	Lame left foot.
	15	Hassell,	C.	"	5/26/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Tatoo marks.
X	16	Salinger,	L.J.	"	8/22/21	Manila	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165	" "
X	17	Santos,	Gonzalo	"	5/25/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	Brazilian	5'10"	160	" "
	18	Blair,	Andrew	Ch. Engineer	5/25/21	New York	"	"	36	"	"	American	5'10"	150	" "
X	19	Vidal,	J.	1 Asst. "	5/25/21	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	140	" "
T	20	Berry,	S.J.	2 " "	6/2/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" "
	21	Grubert,	William	3 " 2	6/2/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	175	Lone
	22	Masiak	P.	Storekeeper	5/25/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brazilian	5'10"	185	"
	23	Maderios,	Joe	Dk.Engineer	5/25/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5'9"	180	Tatoo marks.
	24	Bradshaw,	J.P.	Oiler	5/25/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'00"	170	None.
	25	Reiss,	Joseph	"	5/25/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
	26	Forster	William	"	5/25/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	27	Berrio	Regerto	Fireman	5/25/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	Spanish	5'11"	185	Tatoo marks.
	28	Alonzo,	Manuel	"	5/25/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	" "
	29	Santos,	Mareiro	"	5/25/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	Portugal	5'8"	155	" "
	30	Mello,	Tobias	Oiler	5/25/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	Brazilian	5'9"	150	None.

Line Barber Gen. Line, Inc.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents Chas. Gee & Co.

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 46, 1474, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.Lane, *of the* Hayden, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J H Lane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12/27/21 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

97

Sheet No. .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel.)
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Europe
whereof J.G. Pole is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	W.S.S. Griffith	1	B.W.I.	Nat.	US	45	5	7	Dk	B	B	Mate	28 Clarkson Ave. Bklyn		
1	A. Johnson	2	Norway	Nat.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Agnes 643-51 St. Bklyn, NY		
	A.N. Peters	3	U.S.	Nat.	"	21	5	7					Mother	160	
27	C. Trumble	31	Mich		"	23	5	8	"	"	"	2 C & B	Brother- John Hoboken, NJ		
28	M.B. Hall	32	NY		"	46	5	8	Lt.	"	"	Messboy	Mother Francis 477 St. John Pl. Bklyn	160	
29	D. Alteri	33	NJ		"	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	Father Springfield, Mass	150	
30	C. Cook	34	Me.		"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Lottie Eastland, Me.	174	
	Wm. Benchurch	35	La.		"	21	5	11	"	"		Fireman	Father John 838 Governor Nichols St. New Orleans, La.		
		36													
		37													
		38													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Ag...
14—1613

Requir... Vessel

SHRC C
DEC 22 1921

12-22 Duplicate

96

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 9th, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sarcoxie
from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted Failed To Join 1
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st, 1921, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken and is expected to sail from Pier 2 Hoboken, for Rotterdam via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Dane	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

97

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* SARCOXIE
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Europe (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof J.G. Fels *is Master.*

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	W.S.S. Griffith	B.W.I.	Nat. US	45	5	7	Dk	B	B	Mate	22 Clarkson Ave. Bklyn		
1	A. Johnson	Norway	Nat. "	38	6	0	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Agnes 643-51 St. Bklyn, NY		
	A.N. Peters	B.S.	Nat. "	35	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Alien Crew List filed on arrival			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Fels
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

DEC 22 1921

Sheet No. 98

W

having such aliens

27	C. Trumble	31	Mich	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	2 C & B	Brother- John Hoboken, NJ Mother_Francis 477 St. John Pl. Bklyn	160	
28	H.B. Hall	32	NY	"	46	5	8	Lt.	"	"	Messboy			
29	D. Alteri	33	NJ	"	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	Father Springfield, Mass	150	
30	C. Cook	34	Me.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother_Lottie Eastland, Me.	174	
	Wm. Benchurch	35	La.	"	21	5	11	"	"		Fireman	Father_John 838 Governor Nichols St. New Orleans, La.		
		36												
		37												
		38												

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

97

Sheet No. N 98

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel.)
of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Europe
whereof J.G. Fels *is Master.*

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	W.S.S. Griffith 1	B.W.I.	Nat.	45	5	7	Dk	B	B	Mate	22 Clarkson Ave. Bklyn		
	A. Johnsen 2	Norway	Nat.	38	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Agnes 643-51 St. Bklyn, NY		
	A.H. Peters 3	N.S.	Nat.	35	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Lockport, Nova Scotia	160	
	T.F. Murray 4	Wisc.	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Pittsburgh, Calif	165	
	A. Burgess 5	Russ	Nat.	34	5	8	"	"	"	Boson	Wife Lillian Flushing, L.I.	180	
	H. Boliver 6	Col.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Father Frank Detroit, Mich.	135	
	D.Porgitios 7	Greece	Nat.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mary	190	
	J. Holagren 8	Sweden	Nat.	38	5	8	Lt.	"	"	"	Krous, Greece		
	Geo. Spadionis 9	Turkey	Nat.	30	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	210 E. 41 St. N.Y.C.	175	
	Paul A. Rostiser 10	NY	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	87 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	150	
	L.E. Nielsen 11	NY	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister May Troy, NY	140	
	L.W. Malkonski 12	NY	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Ida 4511-44ve Bklyn	150	
	C. Saunders 13	Ga.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother James Rochester, NY	180	
	C. T. Greenleaf 14	Me.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Chief Engr.	May Jacksonville, Fla.	150	
	A.J. Miller 15	Mich	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	1Asst.	Wife Lillian 430 Bridge ave Cleveland Ohio		
	H.O. Hanson 16	Sweden	Nt	30	5	2	Lt.	"	"	2 "	Wife 1923 Erie Ave. Toledo O.	160	
	H. H. Youngs 17	NY	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	388 2nd St. Bklyn	180	
	B Chapman 18	Mich	"	41	5	6	Dk	"	"	Oiler	Wife 235 Riverview Pl. Cliffside NJ	180	
	F.P. Murray 19	Pa.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mrs. A.L.Chapman Lansing Mich	195	
	T. Patteson 20	Ill	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose Philadelphia, Pa.	135	
	O. Bago 21	Iowa	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	E.T.	Sister Mrs. Woodman 152 B'way, Jersey City, NJ	160	
	S. Swanson 22	Sweden	Nat.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Lydia Dunwich, Ohio	174	
	O. Barsante 23	Mich	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophie Lockport, Mass		
	F. Burns 24	NY	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	William Detroit, Mich	167	
	B. Green 25	NY	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Phil. Pa.	142	
	Jos. Blouin 26	La.	"	27	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Mother Ida 103 W. 118 St. NYC	150	
	A.A. Andersen 27	Nor.	Nat.	41	5	11	"	"	"	Wiper	Mrs. J.M. New Orleans, La.	140	
	Allen Buck 28	Ind	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Laine Bergen, Nor.	160	
	J. Fink 29	Ger.	Nat.	34	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	Mother P.B. Jeffersonville, Ind	141	
	Jno. Carlson 30	Sweden	Nat.	45	5	9	"	"	"	Cook	Brother Karl 158 W. 108 St. NYC	143	
	C. Trumble 31	Mich	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	2 C & B	130 St. Marks Pl. Bklyn	150	
	H.B. Hall 32	NY	"	46	5	5	Lt.	"	"	Messboy	Brother John Hoboken, NJ	160	
	D. Alteri 33	NJ	"	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother Francis 477 St. John Pl. Bklyn	150	
	C. Cook 34	Me.	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Springfield, Mass	174	
	Wm. Benchurch 35	La.	"	21	5	11	"	"		Fireman	Mother Lottie Eastland, Me.		
	36										Father John 838 Governor Nichols St. New Orleans, La.		
	37												
	38												

Failed to join

Promoted to Water Tender

SARCOXIE
DEC 22 1921

Require

Vessel

Line

Owners

Local Ag

having such aliens

U.S.C.G. ★ 1922 ★

SARCOXIE
DEC 22 1921

Required ur

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Fa	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		39										
		40										
		41										
		42										
		43										
		44										
		45										
		46										
1	Lens	47										
2	John	48										
3	Pete	49										
4	Murr	50										
5	Colse	51										
6	Deche	52										
7	Holm	53										
8	Rosi	54										
9	Burg	55										
10	Spad	56										
11	Porg											
12	[illegible]											
13	Neil											
14	Boli											
15	gree											
16	Mill											
17	Han											
18	Your											
19	wen											
20	Cha											
21	And											
22	Ber											
23	Kel											
24	Del											
25	Swe											
26	Bur											
27	Ber											
28	Blo											
29	Nes											
30	Fip											

Line C
Owners .....
Local Agents
16—8140

Sheet No. 98

ring such aliens

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

SARCOXIE
DEC 22 1921

Sheet No. ....

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of ... y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarcoxie, *arriving at* Bordeaux, Dec 7th Nov 7, 19 21, *from the port of* De Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lenstrom	John	1st Mate	Nov 4th	New York	New York	Yes	42	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
2	Johnson	A.K. (Axel)	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165	
3	Peters	A.W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	180	
4	Murray	T.F.	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Colsen	J.	Carp	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	190	
6	Dechesino	C.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	175	
7	Holmgren	G.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Rositer	D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Burgess	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Spadonis	G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	180	
11	Porgotis	D.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	Neilsen	L.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	160	
14	Bolivar	M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	180	
15	Greenleaf	C.T.	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	
16	Miller	A.J.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	195	
17	Hanson	H.O.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	
18	Youngs	H.H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
19	Penwick	F.	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	174	
20	Chapman	B.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	167	
21	Anderson	E.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	142	
22	Berghofer	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	150	
23	Kelly	T.F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
24	Delaney	J.E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Swanson	R.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	141	
26	Burns	F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	143	
27	Barnsanti	O.L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Blouin	J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
29	Beasley	J.W.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	150	
30	Finck	J.	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	174	

U.S. CONSULATE

Joseph T. Cannon Jr

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Owners U.S.S.B

Local Agents Worms & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarcoxie, *arriving at* Bordeaux, Dec 4th 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greaux	J.	Ch Cook	Nov 4th	New York	New York	yes	29	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.5	150	
2	Trumble	C.W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	175	
3	Altieri	D.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Hall	H.B.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	160	
5	Cook	C.L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	White	D.	U.S.S.B. Workaway 100516	Dec 5	Bordeaux	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Sexton	Roy	O.S.	Dec 7	Bordeaux	"	Paid off	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cleared for Dec 7.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BORDEAUX, France
Date 7 DEC 1921
I hereby certify that the ... to this crew list has been granted in accordance with ... by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bordeaux, France No. 89
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via
Vice Consul
Date 7 DEC 1921

2024
Service No....., Fee .....
U.S. Gold Equivalent .....

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Worms & CO
14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lancaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John G Fish
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 21

Joseph P Downey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ cit. EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York, December 18th, 19, from the port of Nassau, Dec. 18- 1921

MUN

DE

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

12 - 22 Munwood

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 30, 1921

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Munwood

from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 22, 1921, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1921, for Cuba

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MUN

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ cit. EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munmouth, arriving at New York, December 18th, 19, from the port of Nassau, Dec. 18- 1921

(1) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E N Powers	32	Am	Norfolk
Jn. Liling	30	"	"
J Donellan	43	"	"
C W Hatley	24	British	"
A Iglesias	29	Spanish	Havana
M Gonzales	22	"	"

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ cit. EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at Newfoundland, December 18th, 19, from the port of Nassau, Dec. 18- 1921

MUNWOOD

DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. E. Crocker		Master	Nov 17	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S. cit				
2	O. W. Pouengren		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	E. H. Fowler		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	N. A. Sandin		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	A. E. Tiersted		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	J. Walker		Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	E. V. Lynch		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
8	H. Christianson		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	E. R. Brooks		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	L. M. Tilling		Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	J. Lone Hon		Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. D. Watts
Insh.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munson S, arriving at New York, December 22nd, 1921, from the port of Nassau, Dec 18-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bendoyca	Santiago	✓ Carpenter 165656	Nov 17	Norfolk	Yes	37	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	170	
2	Vaz	Manuel	✓ Boatswain N-2349	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	184	
3	~~Fernandez~~	Jose	G. B. Deserted Dec 1.				27	"	"		5-8	180	
4	Aguirre	Jose	✓ " 115459	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-5	170	
5	Romance	Manuel	✓ " J-1571-B.	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-7	145	
6	Vasquez	Manuel	✓ " 121524	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-8	168	
7	Rodriguez	Roberto	✓ " 69945	"	"	"	32	"	"		5-7	174	
8	Rey	Benito	✓ " 129638	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-5	165	
9	Otero	Francisco	✓ Oiler 166861	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-6	140	
10	Garcia	Ignacio	✓ " 131297	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-9	170	
11	Diaz	Andres	✓ " B-27579	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-5	140	
12	Posada	Antonio	✓ Fireman BE-39320	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-7	153	
13	~~Castro~~	Victoriano	Deserted Nov 28	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-9	145	
14	~~Garcia~~	Jose R	Deserted Nov 28	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-7	160	
15	Pinon	Jose	✓ " 7624	"	"	"	37	"	"		5-6	168	
16	Diaz	Manuel	✓ " BE-1338	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-8	150	
17	~~Millan~~	Gabriel	Deserted Nov 28	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-7	190	
18	Aizpitarte	Jose	✓ " 10218	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-5	165	
19	Fernandez	Ricardo	✓ " 104631	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-6	162	
20	Pan	Bernardo	✓ " 114170	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-5	145	
21	Ernandez	Vicente	✓ Coal Passer 144637	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	Guatemalan	5-6	143	
22	Amaygenda	Jose	✓ " F-3915 Mo	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
23	Lopez	Jose	✓ " 099415	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	154	
24	Hatley	Chas. W.	✓ Fireman BE-29074	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian D. W. I.	5-6	154	
25	Palm	Fritz J.	✓ " 56573	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Hollandes	5-8	165	
26	Rios	Emilio	✓ Messboy 112814	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	128	
27	Iglesias	Aurelio	✓ Fireman 11559	Nov 29	Havana	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	145	
28	Blanco	Cosme	✓ " 11403	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	140	
29	Gonzales	Nazedino	✓ " N-93928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	Cabal	Rogelio	✓ A. B. BE-671	Dec 13	Matanzas	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		

Munson Line

J. R. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1920

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

2

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

J. K. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Habana
Thomas McEnelly
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec. 13, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Habana
Wallace Thurston
VICE CONSUL
Date
DEC 1 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Habana
Herbert M. Gruber
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
DEC 14 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No 2132 BILLED DEC 27 1921

T C A R

Punched ....
Date 1-29-21
Clerk ....

Punched ....
Date 12/22/21
Clerk Margie M Lukey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Essequibo," employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Frazer M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921 at New York

Chas. Knapp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

103

12-22-21

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Under 1	1 and under 8	8 and under 12	12 and under 16	16 and over	U. S. citizens	Under 1	1 and under 8	8 and under 12	12 and under 16	16 and over	
1st CABIN	6				2	10	36	6	1				61
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	1												1
TOTAL	7				2	10	36	6	1				62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42C

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	36	61
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	-	1
Total	26	36	62

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., 18th. December, 1921. 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	MARIA E.	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban.	Span. Amer.	Cuba.	Havana	Mrs. L. Garcia, 104 Pocito, Havana.	N.Y.	New York.
2	DIPLOMAT	ZARZA	JOSÉ J.	39	✓	M	M	Diplomatic Consul	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	Cuban	ditto.	Cuba.	Havana.	Mr. José del P. Zarza, Factoria 7, Havana. (father)	CANADA/	MONTREAL.
3	DIPLOMAT	ZARZA	DORISY (wife)	29	✓	F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Cuban.	ditto.	Cuba.	Havana.	-ditto-	do.	do.
4	DIPLOMAT	ZARZA	JOSÉ J. (Jr.)	9	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes.	English	Yes	claims U.S. citizen Cuban.	ditto.	Cuba.	Havana.	-ditto-	do	do.
5	C.. CUBAN	PALMA	PEDRO PABLO	25	10	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Cuban.	ditto.	Cuba.	Havana	Mr. Enrique Navarrete, Vedado Calle 25 No. 400, Havana.	N.Y.	New York.
6	CL CUBAN	WARREN	WILLIAM	56	✓	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Cuba.	Havana.	L.A. Warren, F.15 Street, Vedado, Havana.	(illegible)	New York.
7		6/58987-CBM-6/30/34 RODRIGUEZ/	MANUEL L.	22	✓	M	S	Buyer.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto. Domingo.	Span.Amer.	Cuba.	Havana.	José M. Lopez Zeiga, Cristo No. 36, Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomatic Visa 2-50710-2-16-37

Raffoning Mrs.

11 15 Am.

23

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

other organized government because of his or their alleged

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd. December, 1921., *19*

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is (or were) and transfer, or both, of, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-to 1921.	N.York.	Bro. in Law: Pelayo Riera Riera, Toro & Von Fivistern, ~~40 Bates Street~~, New York.	No	Indefinitely.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Cuba.	Sagua.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	do.	Macalpin Hotel, New York. - in transit.	Yes	1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Cuba.	Hawana.
3	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1 yr	do.	-ditto-	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Canada.	Halifax.
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	do.	-ditto-	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Newport News.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 days 1920	do.	Hotel Astor, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Cuba.	Havana.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	do.	-ditto-	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Canada	Montreal.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	do.	Teresa F. de Rodriguez, (Mother) 504 W.151st. Street, New York	Un-certain.	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Sto. Domingo.	Sto. Domingo
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Chittenden, Master, of the AMS "Essequibo", from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921
at New York

EPATTOT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Esequibo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Haslett Frazer M.B. - Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, 15th. December, 1921., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MÜLLGES	ALFRED	40	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German. Engl. Span.	Yes	German.	German	Colombia	Cali	Srf Miguel A. Muñoz, Cali, Colombia.	Germany.	Rheydt.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd. December, 1921., *19*

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York.	c/o Mecke & Co., 6/9 Hannover Street, New York	Yes	6 to 14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Germany	Rheydt.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Chittenden, Master, of the R.M.S. "Essequibo", from Bristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Chittenden
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of December, 1921.
at New York.

E P A C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Essequibo", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Haslett Frazer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921 at New York.

U.S. Ch.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERÚ, 8th. December, 191 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MURRAY	GARDNER WAITS	55	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch	Perú	Lima	Friend. British Consul, Lima, Perú	England.	London.
2	IN TRANSIT	MURRAY	MARGARET S.M.	50	3	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do	do. do.	do.	do.
3	IN TRANSIT	SAGE	EDGAR STANLEY	36	4	M	S	Account-ant.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	do. Capt.Henslowe, Brit. Vice-Consul, Lima, Perú.	do.	do.
4	DIPLOMAT	FRANCO E.	ALBERTO	26	1	M	S	Diplom-atic.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Perú	Span.Amer.	do.	do.	Alberto Franco E., Plaza Matriz No.35,Lima,Peru.	USA	New York.
5		ALCABES	LEON	31	1	M	S	Mer-chant.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Perú	Span.Amer.	do.	do.	San Diego, La Merced 664, Lima, Peru	USA	New York.
6	IN TRANSIT	CALDERON	LUIS DAVID	28	11	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Engl., Span., French.	Yes	Mexico	Span.Amer.	do	do	A.C. Shumway, Plazuela Exposicion, Lima, Perú (friend)	Perú	Lima.
7	IN TRANSIT	BENOIT	PAUL	32		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Chile	Santiago	Mr. Lefeuvre Meaulle (friend) Legation de Francia, Santiago	France	Paris
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

President of Peru for the port to arrive

Civil Engineer

Completed 11:20 Am

25

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd December, 1921., 191 108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	From 1919	N.York	c/o Asiatic Petroleum Coy., Woolworth Bdg., New York.	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Fraserburgh
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	From 1916	N.York	-ditto-	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York	c/o Belmont Hotel, New York.	No	5 to 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	London.
4	Yes	Peruvian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Rodrigo Franco, Box 4025, West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	6 to 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Perú	Piura.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1915, 1907 & 1911	New York	2992 West, 31st. Street, Coney Island, New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Greece ~~Peru~~	Smyrna(Asia Minor) ~~him.~~
6	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	c/o Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Mexico	Mexico City.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Consulate of France, New York.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	France	Castres.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Essequibo", from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chittenden

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Essequibo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

E. Haslett Frazer
M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921.

at New York

E. P. A. T. H. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. Passengers sailing from ARICA, CHILE., 6th. December, 1921., 19

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	RIVERO	RAMON	60	6	M	M	Boliv. Minister	Yes	Diplomat Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Span.Amer.Bolivia	La Paz.		Ministro de Haciendo, La Paz, Bolivia.	USA	New York.
2	DIPLOMAT	RIVERO TORRES	RAUL	23	6	M	S	Secy.to Bol.Mnstr.	Yes	Diplomat Spanish	Yes	Bolivia.	Span.Amer.Bolivia	Cochabamba		-ditto-	USA	New York.
3		RIGLOS	CRISTINA	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish 2-63982 8/17/29	Yes	Peru.	Span.Amer.Bolivia	La Paz		Sophia Jelis, La Paz, Bolivia (Aunt).	USA	Salt Lake City.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7								SPANISH Group completed 9.30 am										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers 07
U. S. citizens 07
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd December, 1921., 19

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Bolivian Government	Yes	No	-	-	Minister for Bolivia, Washington.	Yes	Indefinitely.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	White	Grey	Nil	Bolivia	Cochbamba.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	c/o -ditto-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Black	Grey	Nil	Bolivia	d.o.
3	Yes	Employer. A.S.Maginnis, Esq.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o A.S.Maginnis, Esq., U.S.Minister, Salt Lake City.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Perú	Arequipa.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Chittenden, Master, of the R.M.S. "Esequibo", from Arica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Chittenden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921
at New York

E P Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Esseguibo" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Frazer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

at New York.

E. H. Frazer M.B. Ch.B.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE., 4th. December, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ CASTRO CARPIO ✓	MARIA	24	-/	F	S	Servant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Perú	Span. Amer.	Chile	Chuginicamata	Amelia de Catalda, House No. 253, Chuginicamata, Perú	USA	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S.F. Attn Sup't

completed 9;30 Am

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd December, 19 21.

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any co-eration, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he paid for ticket, and by whom (for cash and treasury of this co., which? reported by master)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	YesNo	-	-	Accompanying employer : Mr. F. Hellman, 15 West 55th. Str., N. York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left eyebrow. Mii	Peru.	Arequipa.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alhittenden, Master, of the R.M.S. "Essequibo", from Antofagasta, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alhittenden
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "Essequibo employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Haslett Frazer M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

at New York.

E Pettet

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE., 2nd. December, 1921., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DAVIES	JOHN LLOYD	57	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Percy G. Davies, Moranedd, Warren Drive, New Brighton, England.	Engl.	Liverpool.
2	IN TRANSIT	DAVIES	LILLIAN LLOYD	45	2	F	M	Nil	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	-ditto-	Engl.	Liverpool.
3	IN TRANSIT	MUNITA	ANA DETMER	40	5	F	M	Nil	Yes	English. Spanish	Yes	Chile.	German	Chile	Santiago	Carlos Vergara Baeya, Calle Vergara 352, Santiago, Chile	Germany.	Berlin.
4		HIDALGO	FLORENCIA PALACIOS.	19	7	F	M	Nil	Yes	Span. French. English.	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Santiago	-ditto-	USA	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	ANTONIAZZO	DOMENICO	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian. Spanish.	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Argentine	B. Aires.	A.S. de Antoniazzo, Humahuaca 3988, Buenos Aires.	USA	New York.
6		MELANO	AGOSTINO	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian. Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian.)	do.	do.	Benita Melano, Diaz Melaz 4446, Buenos Aires.	USA	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers 60
U. S. citizens 60
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd December, 1921., 19 114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons, or mixtures, or peculiar race, or reported by census, so state, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1921	New Yk.	c/o Messrs. Duncan Fox & Co., 42 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	NIL	Wales	Rhyl.
2	No	Husband's employers	Yes	Yes	1921	New Yk.	-ditto-	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	NIL	Chile	Valparaiso.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law: Oscar Hidalgo, c/o Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., N.Y.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	NIL	Chile	Valparaiso.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband :- Oscar Hidalgo, c/o Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	NIL	Chile	Bulmer.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Achard & Cereitt, 140 West 42nd Street, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	NIL	Italy	Leuta.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-6m to 1918.	New York	Cia Nacional de Productos de Hecheria, 140 W, 42nd. Str., N.Yk.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	NIL	Italy	Torino.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Achittenden, Master, of the R.M.S. "Essequibo", from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921.

at New York

E P Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. sailing from VALPARAISO Chile, 2nd. December, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd December, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHELLIDAY	AGNES	36	10	F	S	18.1.1885.	Dayton, Tenn.	U.S.C.	409 Georgia Avenue, Chattanova, Tennessee.
2	BAILEY	REBECCA F.	32	8	F	S	9.4.1889.	Lordsburg, New Mexico.	"	Lord's Burg, New Mexico.
3	KENNEDY	GRACE F.	39	2	F	W.	22.9.1882.	Leonardville, Kansas.	139 416 W	Havre, Montana.
4	JOHNSON	BINA L.	60	4	F	W.	Aug. 1861.	Barrie, Canada.	13/1019 W	c/o T.D.Timlin, 528 Franklin Str., Nanson, Wiscousan,
5	WOOD	CHARLES FRANCIS	35	1	M	M	5.11.1886.	Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.C.	445 East 51st. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(5)

Examined & completed 9.'21 am.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

116

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. 4th. December 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd December, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JACOBSEN	JACOB ARTHUR	30	1	M	S	26.10.1891.	New York, N.Y.	139 West 96th. Street, New York.
2	PERRY	IRVINE D.	32	7	F	M	9.5.1889.	Westport Ct., Conn.	c/o Mrs. Jennie Punzett, Westport, Conn.
3	HELLMAN	FREDERICK	58	-	M	M	26.7.1863.	San Francisco.	15 West 55th. Street, New York.
4	HELLMAN	RUTH	53	-	F	M	4.9.1868.	Wiscousin Hill, Calif.	-ditto-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/286 w
nsat
2/272 w
"

(4)

Applied for Completed 9/25-dlw

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number III.

S. S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from IQUIQUE, CHILE. 6th. December, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd December, 1921. 117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITEHEAD.	GILBERT.	28	5	M	S	April, 1893. Ennsworth, Pennsylvania.	US cit	7 Winter Street, Allington, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Sparrit Emp Departed 9.25 am,

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number IV. 118

S. S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from ARICA, CHILE. 6th. December 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd December, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAGINNIS	SAMUEL ABBOT	36	1	M	M	23.10.1885.	Zunesville, Ohio.	10580 Ltr Concrete W	Salt Lake City, Utah.
2	MAGINNIS	MARGARET wf	34	4	F	M	20.8.1887	Fairfield, Ky.	1060 "	-ditto-
3	MAGINNIS	MARY sister	34	-	F	S	13.12.1887.	Zunesville, Ohio.	1059 "	Ogden, Utah.
4	MAGINNIS	WILLIAM L. ch	4	11	M	S	29.1.1917.	Salt Lake City.	1060 "	Salt Lake City, Utah.
5	MAGINNIS	MARY ch	3	4	F	S	May,1918.	-ditto-	" "	-ditto-
6	BENNETT	LORENZO E.	53	5	M	S	18.6.1868.	Dayton, Ohio.	10486 W	c/o Ulen Contracting Corporation, 120 Broadway, New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6) Boarded Ship Inspected 9:30 A.M.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number V.

S.S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from CALLAO, PERU, 9th. December, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd December, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARNSBERGER	NORINE JANE	26	5	F	M	30.8.1895. Ashland, Wis.	161 Cuito Ent, Seaman Passport 5268.	811 South Main Street, Harrisonburg, Virginia.
2	SEGGERMAN	KENNETH MATHER	30	1	M	S	11.12.1891. New York.		755 Park Avenue, New York.
3	WEBSTER	GEORGE RAE	47	9	M	S		Nor.Distr. of California 9.11.1907.	56 Pine Street, New York.
4	MILLER	JOHN EDWIN	42	6	M	M	13.4.1875. Strattonville, Penna.	703794	61 So.Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J.,
5	MITCHELL	ELBERT F.	42	6	M	M	15.6. 1880. Marshall, Mo.	137184	R.F.D. No. 4., Marshall, Mo.
6	BRUCE	CHARLES R.	31	9	M	M	22.3.1890 New Scotsville, Pa.	668 W	South Heights, (Pittsburgh,) Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6) Exhibit Grp completed 2,122 Aus

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from PAITA, PERU, 11th. December 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd December, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VERRILL	GEORGE ELLIOT	55	4	M	M	29th.July,1866. New Haven. Conn.	42911 ?	562 Central Avenue, Westville, New Haven, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)						Deported Stmp.		
6								Completed Visa	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121 Number VII

S. S. ESSEQUIBO sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 15th. December 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd December, 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE	34	4	M	S		11th. July, 1920. Court of the City of New York.	86 Waller Avenue, White Plains, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Examined Ship completed 9:05 am

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VIII

122

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. 18th. December, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22nd. December, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LATON	HAROLD LONGWORTH	36	4	M	M	26th.Aug.1885. Chicago, Ill.	USCit	El Paso, Texas.
2	LATON	DOROTHY AGNEW w/	32	1	F	M	16th. Nov.1889. Chicago, Ill.	"	-ditto-
3	MOOT	MILO	61	8	M	S	14th.Apr.1860. Summit Scho,Co, N.Y.	USC. Yonkers. July, 1920.	13 Grand Avenue, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
4	NEWBERY	BEVERLEY ROBINSON	53		M	M			10 Belmont Terrace, Yonkers, New York.
5	FRANK	LOUIS	38	3	M	M	1st. Sept.1883. New York City.	"	200 West 54th Street, New York.
6	FRANK	OLGA THIEFES w/	20	7	F	M	30th. May, 1901. New York City.	"	-ditto-
7	RICHARDSON	JOHN WILLIAM MOORE	27	8	M	S	23rd. March,1894. Greensburg, Pa.	USC. Southern District of New York. 3rd. February, 1914. USC cit papers.	815 Park Ave., New York.
8	COUPARD	EMILE LOUIS	41	5	M	M			104 West 40th. Str.,New York.
9	COUPARD	SYLVIA MARCELLE w/	26	5	F	M		Naturalised by marriage. "	-ditto-
10	COUPARD	HELEN SYLVIA ch	4	7	F	S		Born at Havana, Cuba on 6th. May,1917. Child of American citizen.	-ditto-
11	RIKER	ROBERT	30	1	M	M	7th. Nov. 1891. Orange, N.J.	USCit	147 Cleveland Street, Orange, N.J.
12	DAY	WILLIAM HENRY	50	2	M	M	28th. Oct. 1871. Ahsonia, Conn.	12276 W	166 W. 72nd.Street, New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
* 26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

Exhibit Two Completed 9:25 am

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—214

123

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Essequibo" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Frazer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921.

at New York

E PRATT

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSEQUIBO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., 15th. December, 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHARRIER	RENE PRIEUR	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish, French,	Yes	Chilean	Span.Ame.	Chile	Santiago	Sr. Augusto Callais, Friend, Calle La Rosas No. 1845 Santiago, Chile	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Bellagamas
Insp.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22nd. December, 1921., 19

124

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $200	No	-	-	Sr. Octavio Allende, Chilean Consulate, New York	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	NIL	Chile	Valparaiso.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Chittenden, Master, of the R.M.S. "Essequibo", from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chittenden
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921
at New York

Examined
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", arriving at NEW YORK, December, 19 21, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24	Kidd	Charles E.S.	✓ 098191 Wireless Oper.	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7½	136	Nil
25	Bishop	Henry George	✓ 153074 do.	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'8	175	Nil
26	Foster	William A.	✓ 56381	5.11.21	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'6	140	Nil
27	Ellwood	Ernest	✓ 85285 Ch. Steward	23.8.21.	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'8	182	Nil
28	Wakeham	Robert S.	✓ 91447 2nd. Steward	do.	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	Nil
29	Griffin	Andrew	✓ 116760 Barkeeper	do	do	No	"	32	M	Irish	do	5'11	160	Mole ft.arm. Nil
30	Benson	William	✓ 51509 Storekeeper	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	do	5'7	128	Nil.

Ratifying Insp.

DEC 24 1921

Line PACIFIC.

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1699

12-22 Exequibo

125

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 7th January, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 163.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st. December, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son.; is now lying at Pier 42, N.R., and is expected to sail 7th. Jany., 1921, for Valparaiso & way ports via United States port of Cristobal, C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	— NIL —		

14—2012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of ... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 19 21, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

ESSEQUIBO
DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chittenden	Alban	✓ Captain 13053	23.8.21	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'8	154	Nil.
2	Harvey	Julian G.	✓ Chief Offr.	do.	do.	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'6	140	Tattoo left fore arm.
3	Willis	George	✓ 2nd.Officer 150949	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'10	182	Nil.
4	Bromage	Samuel A.	✓ 3rd.Officer 153073	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	✓ 4th. Officer 153064	do,	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'8	128	Nil.
6	Rothengill	Harry L.	✓ Purser 150963	do	do	No	"	42	M	do	do	6'1	168	Nil
7	Peaskerley	Harold D.	✓ Asst. Purser 150960	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5'7½	137	Nil
8	Connor	Ernest P. Edwin.	✓ Do. 14&780	25.10.21	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'6	138	Nil
9	Darley	Thomas Wm.	✓ do 8404	9.9.21	Cristobal	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
												5'8	140	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
✓ S.A. Bromage	32	British	New York	23/12/21	(new articles)
✓ D.W. Lyall	61	do.	do.	do.	do.
✓ J.J. Dwyer	20.	do	do.	23/8/21.	
✓ D.T. Beamer	19.	do	do.	do.	
✓ Clara Helsby	44	do	do	do	
✓ A. Goldie	36	do	do.	do.	
✓ A. Williamson	24	do	do.	2/11/21.	
✓ M. Fleek	27	do	do.	do.	
✓ H. Morris	29	do.	do.	do.	
✓ E. Perry.	25	do.	do.	23/8/21.	
✓ F. Farrell	19	do	do.	2/11/21.	
✓ W. Meyer	19	U.S.A.	do.	do.	
✓ E.J. Crafter	26	British	do.	23/8/21.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.S. Humphries	25.	British	G. Bex.	23.	British
W. Birrell	48.	do.	J. Caulton	25	British
J. Shaw	19.	do.	E.A. Mc. Cann	44	British
H. Hobbs	42	do.			
S. Cree	35	do.			
J. Pullem	50	do.			
B. Jones	27	do.			
S. Hollander	26	Dutch			
C.W. Stratford	36	British			
D. Reid	19	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		— NIL —		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

A. Chittenden
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 19 21, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

ESSEQUIBO

DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chittenden	Alban	✓ Captain	23.8.21	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'8	154	Nil.
2	Harvey	Julian G.	✓ 13053 Chief Offr.	do.	do.	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'6	140	Tattoo left Fore. arm.
3	Willis	George	✓ 150949 2nd.Officer	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'10	182	Nil.
4	Dromgo	Samuel A.	✓ 150073 3rd.Officer	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
5	Anderson	Ernest M.	✓ 153064 4th. Officer	do,	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'8	128	Nil.
6	Rythergill	Harry L.	✓ 150963 Purser	do	do	No	"	42	M	do	do	6'1	168	Nil
7	Passmorley	Harold D.	✓ 150960 Asst. Purser	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5'7½	137	Nil
8	Connor	Ernest P. Edwin.	✓ 148780 do.	25.10.21	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'6	138	Nil
9	Darley	Thomas Wm.	✓ do	9.9.21	Cristobal	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
10	Dwyer	John E.L.	✓ 8607 Cadet	23.8.21.	New York	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
11	Hardstaff	Jack Wg	✓ 150957 do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5'7	140	Nil
12	Beamer	Donald T.	✓ 153062 do	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'6	133	Nil
13	Fraser	Edward Haslett	✓ Surgeon	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'11	160	Nil
14	Lyall	David W.	✓ 150948 Chief Engr.	do	do	No	"	62	M	Scotch	do	5'10	216	Nil
N.C. 15	Campbell	Archibald	✓ 2nd.Engineer	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'8	166	Nil
N.C. 16	Wright	John Ernest	✓ 3rd. do.	do	do	No	"	29	M	English	do	5'10½	154	Nil
17	Crossdale	Thomas Morgan	✓ 4th. do. 154178	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5'8	160	Nil
18	Taylor	George	✓ 5th. do. 81794	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'10	168	Nil
19	Millar	Arthur	✓ 159811 6th. do	17.10.21	Cristobal	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8	154	Nil
20	Morris	William	✓ 159801 do. do.	23.8.21	New York	No	"	24	M	English	do	5'6	144	Nil
N.C. 21	Bell	Walter	✓ do. do.	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'8½	133	Nil
N.C. 22	Houghton	George	✓ do do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'7	147	Nil
N.C. 23	Peters	Harold	✓ Electrician	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5'8	165	Nil
24	Kidd	Charles E.S.	✓ 098191 Wireless Oper.	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7½	136	Nil
25	Bishop	Henry George	✓ 153074 do.	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'8	175	Nil
26	Foster	William A.	✓ 56381 do	5.11.21	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'6	140	Nil
27	Ellwood	Ernest	✓ 85285 Ch. Steward	23.8.21.	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'8	182	Nil
28	Wakeham	Robert S.	✓ 91447 2nd. Steward	do.	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'8	145	Nil
29	Griffin	Andrew	✓ 116760 Barbooper	do	do	No	"	32	M	Irish	do	5'11	160	Mole rt.arm. Scar
30	Benson	William	✓ 51509 Storekeeper	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	do	5'7	128	Nil.

Rayfonag Insp.

DEC 24 1921

Line PACIFIC.

Owners

Local Agents Sandersen & Son.

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* New York, December, 1921, *from the port of* Valparaiso.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suarez	Fernando	153069 ✓ 3rd.Cl.Stwd.	23.8.21	New York	No.	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	Nil
2	Jones	Kate	120890 ✓ Stewardess	do	do	No	"	41	F	xRxx Welsh	British	5'2	101	Nil
3	Beleby	Clara	16303 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	44	F	English	do	5'5½	166	Mark below left eye.
4	Fox	George	20889 ✓ Ch.Bdrm.Stwd.	do	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5'6	175	Nil
5	Glen	James F.	23911 ✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8	156	Scar left arm.
6	Evans	Hugh	43245 ✓ Head Waiter	do	do	No	"	31	M	Welsh	do	5'8	161	Nil
7	Ashley	William	78047 ✓ Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	do	5'5	126	Nil
8	Grindrod	Joseph	36145 D. ✓ do	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'7½	140	Nil
9	Wilkie	James C.	150959 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9	172	Gas burns on legs.
10	Minshull	William H.	75619 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	53	M	Welsh	do	5'8½	164	Nil
11	Owens	Elias	168199 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'4	120	Nil
12	Spratley	Phillip J.	142196 ✓ Pantryman	do	do	No	"	33	M	English	do	5'4	154	Nil
13	Heathcote	Frederick	13183 ✓ Asst. do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'9	135	Nil
14	Ellis	Norman	✓ Hospital Att.	2.11.21	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
15	Salmon	Eric	63939 ✓ 2nd Waiter	23.8.21	do	No	"	23	M	English	do	5'6	147	Nil
16	Brown	George	150865 ✓ Deck Steward	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'7	145	Mole on top of back.
17	Edgar	John	✓ Smokeroom Stwd.	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'10	156	Nil
18	Kettlewell	William R.	33898 D. ✓ Senial Mail.	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'3	112	Nil
19	Weekes	Ernest E.	173079 ✓ Larty.Stwd	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'4	118	Nil
20	Thompson	Guy	127516 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7	147	Nil
21	Granny	William H.	150875 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5'7	150	Nil
22	Slattery	Samuel	16950 ✓ 1 Engr's Stwd.	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'8	139	Nil
23	Langton	Percy	127509 ✓ II do	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'8	114	Nil
24	Boonfienzo	Luigi	134794 ✓ Offr's Stwd.	do	do	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'4	146	Nil
25	Garnett	Benjamin	12059 ✓ Asst.Steward	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'7	146	Nil
26	Gonsalez	Luis H.	096376 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5'8	121	Nil
27	Tighe	Thomas	159083 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	19	M	Irish	British	5'3	110	Nil
28	Smith	William H.	28255 D. ✓ do	do	do	No	"	21	M	English	do	5'8	150	Nil
29	Begg	William H.	✓ do	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5'5	110	Nil
30	Goldie	Alexander	48946 ✓ do	do	do	No	"	36	M	Scotch	do	5'10	163	Nil

R.A. Jones Insp.

Line PACIFIC.

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 19 21, *from the port of* VALPARAISO/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Charles	Asst.Steward 119075	2.11.21	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Br.Guiana	British	5'10½	125	Nil
2	Fairbrother	William	do 56318	do	do	No	"	29	M	English	do	5'7½	130	Nil
3	Edmondson	Edward	do 53919	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'8	140	Nil
4	Martin	John	do 37983	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8	135	Nil
5	Dingwall	James	do 39181	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'4	130	Nil
6	O'Connor	Jack	do 150925	do	do	No	"	28	M	Irish	do	5'8½	150	Nil
7	Kenahan	Thomas	do 144735	23.8.21	do	No	"	33	M	English	do	5'9½	130	Nil
8	Fitzpatrick	Francis	do 41003	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'6	120	Nil
9	Drugeon	Robert	do 108375	do	do	No	"	49	M	Canadian	do	5'4	160	Nil
10	Williamson	Arthur	do 42358	2.11.21	do	No	"	24	M	English	do	5'9	170	Nil
11	Ralph	Percy W.	do 149294	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'9	168	Nil
12	Lamont	John	do 14980	do	do	No	"	41	M	Canadian	do	5'6	130	Nil
13	Glesk	Mike	do 14775	do	do	No	"	27	M	English	do	5'9½	175	Nil
14	Perkis	Thomas W.	do 44463	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5'7	132	Nil
15	Rypma	Sitze	do 167551	do	do	No	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	130	Nil
16	Morris	Hugh	do 161353	do	do	No	"	26	M	English	British	5'6	142	Nil
17	Beesley	Ernest H.	do 84270	do	do	No	"	26	M	do,	do	5'9½	165	Nil
18	Chaves	Militon	do 96386	30.11.21	Valparaiso	No	"	23	M	Chilean	Span.Amer.	5'3	137	Nil
19	Avello	Adolfo	do	30.9.21.	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'6	130	Nil
20	Reilly	John	Capt's Svt. 39497	23.8.21	New York	No	"	45	M	English	British	5'7	130	Mark right hand.
21	Perry	James Edward	Stewards Mess 215981B.	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'6	140	Nil
22	Prescott	Thomas	Night Steward 153068	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'6	140	Nil
23	Cowell	John	do 707341B.	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'6	129	Nil
24	Colebourne	Percy	Asst. Store 150936	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5'9	141	Nil
25	Farrell	Fred	Lift Boy	2.11.21	New York	No	"	18	M	do	do	5'7	139	Nil
26	Carter	Albert	Boy	23.8.21	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5'9	140	Nil
27	Meyer	Willian J.	Boy	2.11.21	do	No	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	139	Nil
28	Lane	George	Chef	23.8.21	do	No	"	39	M	English	British	5'10½	190	Nil
29	Driscoll	Daniel	2nd. Cook 38887	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5'4	130	Tattoo right arm.
30	de Latorre	Alfonsus	3rd.Cook 166691	do	do	No	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	Nil

R.A.Young Insp.

Line P ACIFIC.

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 19 21, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Devitt	William	142346 Larder Cook	23.8.21	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'10	182	Nil
2	Serra	Anjel	Asst.Veg.Cook	do	do	No	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'0	129	Nil
3	Stewart	James	Veg. Cook	do	do	No	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5'11	144	Nil
4	Banahan	John	Entree Cook	do	do	No	"	39	M	English	do	5'8	146	Nil
5	Avendaño	Eustacio	0.6378 Firemen's Cook	do	do	No	"	42	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'1	154	Nil
6	Pardo	Luis	Ship's Cook	30.11.21	Valparaiso	No	"	30	M	do	do	5'7	141	Nil
7	Flores	Juan A.	Scullion	2.11.21	New York	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'7	142	Nil
8	Range	William Hy.	89294 Printer	23.8.21	do	No	"	30	M	English	British	5'3	140	Nil
9	Treble	Christopher	150887 Barber	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'4	130	Burns on neck.
10	Nichols	William	15446 Ch. Butcher	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'9	210	Nil
11	Muirhead	James	2nd. do 51347	do	do	No	"	46	M	do	do	5'7	165	Nil
12	Cochrane	Daniel	17386 R. Ch. Baker	do	do	No	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5'8	140	Nil
13	Manifold	Robert	150932 2nd. Baker	do	do	No	"	26	M	English	do	5'7	164	Nil
14	Foden	James	38363 Asst.Baker	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'4	149	Nil
15	Quintana	Francisco	096344 Carpenter	do	do	No	"	43	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5'10	152	Nil
16	Roche	James	11873 Boatswain	do	do	No	"	37	M	Irish	British	5'7	175	Nil
17	Carlsen	William	Lamps & Stores	28.10.21	do	No	"	61	M	Finnish	Finnish	6'2	160	Nil
18	Rodriguez	Anibal	16724 Bosun's Mate	30.9.21	Valparaiso	No	"	48	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5'6	168	Nil
19	Ovando	Miguel	098024 Baggage Mstr.	23.8.21	New York	No	"	28	M	do	do	5'6	176	Nil
20	Parke	Edward James	12786 Quartermaster	do	do	No	"	23	M	English	British	5'9	144	Tatton both arms.
21	Bates	Stanley	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'10	145	Nil
22	Howard	Ernest	16825 do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	Nil
23	Crafter	Ernest F.	128895 do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	6'1	190	Nil
24	Vega	Antonio	Sailor 12757 do	do	do	No	"	31	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5'6	141	Nil
25	Oseandon	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'6	135	Nil
26	Ortis	Luis	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'11	156	Nil
27	Santana	Antonio	do	do	do	No	"	43	M	do	do	5'6	148	Nil
28	Poblete	Pedro	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5'10	169	Nil
29	Silva	Antonio	16648 do	30.9.21	Valparaiso	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'7	158	Nil
30	Vargas	Luis	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'8	147	Nil

Line PACIFIC. Epaulet Qmty

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 1921, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oyarce	Hermojenes	198208 Sailer	30.9.21	Valparaiso	No	Yes	23	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian	5'11	163	Nil.
2	Alvarez	Pedro	do	30.11.21	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'8	151	Nil
3	Carrera	Jose	114785 do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'7	154	Nil
4	Peffor	Jorge	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5'7	171	Nil
5	Jaffa	Abelardo	do	do	do	No	"	49	M	do	do	5'8	160	Tattoo right fkt arm.
6	Kroeger Diaz	Enrique	do	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'7½	158	Nil
7	Tapia	Pedro	095202 do	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5'7	160	Nil
8	Rencoret	Adolfo	Deck Boy.	30.9.21	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'6	132	Nil
9	Muñoz	Segundo	123089 do	23.8.21	New York	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'6	137	Nil
10	Fuentes	Manuel	127573 do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'6	135	Nil
11	Murphy	Carlos	123072 do	30.9.21	Valparaiso	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'8	145	Nil
12	Pinochet	Leonardo	do	30.11.21	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5'7	158	Nil
13	Abragada	Javier	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5'8	158	Nil
14	Valderrama	Alberto	116729 do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5'6	147	Nil
15	Leopold	Carlos	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5'5	124	Nil
16	Roman	Benjamin	166686 Donkeyman	23.8.21	New York	No	"	42	M	do	do	5'5	198	Nil
17	Gutierrez	Florindo	116381 Engr. Stores.	do	do	No	"	43	M	do	do	5'10	140	Nil
18	Leiva	Edward	Greaser	do.	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'6	143	Nil
19	Fuenzalida	Luis	109865 do	do	do	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'8	160	Nil
20	Araya	Carlos	do.	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5'8	121	Nil
21	Saavedra	Aurelio	do 1602	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5'8	155	Tattoo left fkt arm.
22	Abello	Roberto	do	do	do	No	"	48	M	do	do	5'6	141	Nil
23	Matamala	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5'10	160	Scar right arm.
24	Garcia	Artemio	096373 do	30.9.21	Valparaiso	No	"	48	M	do	Peruvian	5'11	193	Nil.
25	Devia	José A.	731 do	do	do	No	"	43	M	do	Chilian	5'6	130	Nil
26	Molina	Santiago	116308 do	23.8.21	New York	No	"	39	M	do	do	5'8	158	Nil
27	Tapia	Arturo	do	30.11.21	Valparaiso	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'8	175	Nil
28	Araya	Pedro	do	do	do	No	"		M	do	do			
29	Dorfino	John	do	do	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5'7	143	Nil
30	Farfan	Amaro	do 96368	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5'4	115	Nil

Line PACIFIC.

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6, 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESSEQUIBO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1921, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coffee	Elias	✓ Greaser 116379	30.11.21	Valparaise	No	Yes	39	M	Span.Amer	Chilian	5'10"	180	Nil
2	Chica	Julio	✓ Fireman 132199	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	Ecuador	5'4"	134	Scar Rt.Hand
3	Paics	Tomas	✓ do 7877	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	Chilian	5'6"	140	Tattoo Rt. Arm.
4	Rojas	Luis	✓ do 818 J.	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	163	Nil
5	Quinteros	Juvehal	✓ do 123064	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'6"	155	Nil
6	Peña	Alejandro	✓ do	do	do	No	"	47	M	do	do	5'5"	122	Nil
7	Segovia	Julio	✓ do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5'5"	162	Nil
8	Santibañez	Samuel	✓ do 119816	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5'6"	149	Tattoo Rt.Hand
9	Dias	Enrique	✓ do	2.12.21	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5'6"	142	Nil
10	Marshall	Alfredo	✓ Cleaner VL-137/821	30.11.21	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5'5"	143	Nil Nil
11	Muñoz	Elias	✓ do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	6'0"	142	Nil
12	Gonzalez	Amador	✓ do	2.12.21	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Scar right eye
13	~~Rojas~~	~~Rafael~~	~~Sobre cargo~~	~~2.12.21~~	~~do~~	~~Cristobal~~	"	~~42~~	M	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
14	~~Dishler~~	~~Rodolfo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~28~~	M	do	do	5'9"	242	Nil
15	~~Carvajal~~	~~Luis~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~37~~	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
16	~~Caces~~	~~Guillermo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~22~~	M	do	do	5'7"	142	Nil
17	Aitken.	John Gordon.	✓ Cadet.	12.12.21.	Cristobal.	No.	Yes.	18	M	English.	British.	5'9"	136	Nil.
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.P.A.B.C.D. Insp

Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the passage to the United States
via
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
Date DEC 18 1921

Line Pacific
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 - 22 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Chittenden, of the Essequibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6 Sheets

A. Chittenden
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Dec, 1921

E. H. Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

19

6

AMERICAN CONSULATE Antofagasta, Chile 635
SEEN
E. N. Matthews
Dec. 4. 1921

$2.00 paid for ... 19.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 1921

CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 31322 BILLED DEC 27 1921
T-C-H-R

Punched
Date 12/27/21
Clerk A. B. Smiley

Punched
Date
Clerk

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Rubenson, Surgeon of the Gothenburg, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kungl Svenska Lisdi-cinalstyrelsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Rubenson

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of October, 1921.
at Gothenburg, Sweden

$ 4,50

Jacob Lundquist
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SEAL NOT. PUBL. GÖTEBORG

12-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	2

Albert Rudolph
James Wirby

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Athene. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Nov. 23, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. U3C.	Johnson ✓	John Gunnar Amandus	25		M S	2-37944 Civil engineer	yes	Swedish & English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Maria Johnson Skanegatan 6 Gothenburg	New York	New York
2		Olani ✓	Allan Oskar	25		M S	Civil engineer	yes	Swedish & English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Oskar Olani 2 Langgatan 43 Gothenburg	New York	New York
3																	
4																	
5															Joseph Searing Asst		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1911

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1896–1904	New York & Brooklyn	American Society of Swedish Engineers, Hicks Street 271 Brooklyn	t.p.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	77 cm		castanie	blue			
2	yes	by himself	yes	no			American Society of Swedish Engineers, Hicks Street 271 Brooklyn	t.p.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	71 cm		fair	grey		Sweden	Norrköping
3																										
4	#						Graduated Civil Eng. Chairman Technical Dept – Lottery																			
5	#																									
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Athens, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1901

at New York

Jos Searing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-25 Athenolf
22

Form 609

134

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
22. December, 1921

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Athenolf
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 December, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy a Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4 p.m. 24 Dec. 1921, for Baltimore
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Erich Müller	22.	german	12 Oktbr. 21. Kiel

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

DEC 22 1921

	Reinhard	Hans	✓	"	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,76	70	"
18	Rudolph	Paul	✓	"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	88	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold	✓	"	15.XI.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	26	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Steltner	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht-	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
24	Andresen	Christian	Jungman	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Lukowski	Adalbert	Junge	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer	"	1.X.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	19.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1,74	88	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm	✓	"	11.X.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	69	"
29	Thomak	Karl	✓	"	11.X.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lormann	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Scanniz Asst.

Line —
Owners August Bolten Hamburg
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co New York.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Breyer
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	Reinhard	Hans	✓	"	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,76	70	"
18	Rudolph	Paul	✓	"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	78	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold	✓	"	15.XI.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	26	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Steltner	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht-	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
24	Andresen	Christian	Fireman		15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Lukowski	Adalbert	Trimmer		15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer		1.X.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman		19.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1,74	88	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm	✓	"	11.X.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	69	"
29	Thomak	Karl	✓	"	11.X.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lormann	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Seaman Insp.

Line

Owners August Bolten Hamburg

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. New York

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 22 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-23 athanlf

135

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
31. December, 1921

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Athanlf
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 December, 1921, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail 31. Dec., 1921, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Heinrich Mellenbaum	19	german	1. Oktober Hamburg
✓ Hans Reinhard	18	"	" "
✓ Wilhelm Oldenburg	19	"	19. Oktober Kiel
✓ Otto Lormann	30	"	15. Oktbr. "
✓ Martin Witschel	38	"	18. " Hamburg.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Reinhard	Hans	✓	"	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,76	70	"
18	Rudolph	Paul	✓	"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	78	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold	✓	"	15.XI.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Geltner	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht-	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
24	Andresen	Christian	Jungman	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Lukowski	Adalbert	Junge	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer	"	1.X.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	19.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1,74	86	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm	✓	"	11.X.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	69	"
29	Thomak	Karl	✓	"	11.X.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lormann	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Scanniello Insp.

Line —
Owners August Bolten Hamburg
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. New York.
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Hansen	28	german	19 November Hamburg.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
For a run from Baltimore to Philadelphia.					
J. Christiansen	32	Dane			
Theo. Riis	23	Schwed.			
Otto J. Lang	25	"			
Herm. Mathey	25	german			
Herm. Schmidt	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1283

J. Geyer
Master.

[OVER.]

	Reinhard	Hans		"	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,76	70	"
18	Rudolph	Paul		"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	78	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold		"	15.XI.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	26	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert		"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar		"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Steltner	Otto		"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht-	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
24	Andresen	Christian	Junggman		15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Sokowski	Adalbert	Junge		15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer		1.X.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman		19.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,74	80	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm		"	11.X.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	69	"
29	Thomak	Karl		"	11.X.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lormann	Otto		"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Scainzi Insp.

Line

Owners August Bolten Hamburg

Local Agents Furnen, Withy & Co New York.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Athaulf

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md

December 30, 1921.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Athaulf

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th.1921, 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 2 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Dec 31, 1921, for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Reinhard	Hans	✓	"	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,76	70	"
18	Rudolph	Paul	✓	"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	78	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold	✓	"	15.XI.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Steltner	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht-	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
24	Andresen	Christian	Zwingman	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Lukowski	Adalbert	Junge	"	15.XI.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer	"	1.X.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	19.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,74	80	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm	✓	"	11.X.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	69	"
29	Thomak	Karl	✓	"	11.X.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lomann	Otto	✓	"	15.XI.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Scainzi Insp.

Line —

Owners August Bolten Hamburg

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. New York.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT]

16—1613

		Paul	✓	"	1.V.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	78	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold	✓	"	15.IV.21.	Hollenau	no	yes	26	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert	✓	"	15.IV.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar	✓	"	15.IV.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Stellner	Otto	✓	"	15.IV.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht-	"	15.IV.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
* 24	Andresen	Christian	Zugmann	"	15.IV.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Lukowski	Adalbert	Junge	"	15.IV.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer	"	1.V.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	19.V.21.	Kiel	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1,74	85	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm	✓	"	11.V.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	69	"
29	Thomak	Karl	✓	"	11.V.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lormann	Otto	✓	"	15.V.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Scaunzi Dayf.

Line

Owners August Bolten Hamburg

Local Agents Furnes, Withy & Co New York.

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATHAULF
DEC 22 1921

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

German

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under act of Congress of February 19[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer „Athaulf", arriving at New York, Dec. 22, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dreyer	Theodor	Captain	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	47	male	German White	German	1,72	85	none
2	Trunzmann	Johann	1. Officer	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,67	68	"
3	Schimann	Heinrich	II. "	23/11.21	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
4	Klemp	Paul	III. "	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	23	"	"	"	1,69	65	"
5	Glüsing	Johannes	1. Ingenieur	14.X.21	Kiel	no	yes	52	"	"	"	1,74	89	"
6	Wichmann	Nicolai	II. "	14.X.21	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,71	64	"
7	Mahlke	Friedrich	III. "	13.X.21.	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1,80	64	"
8	Cohrs	Hermann	IV. "	21.II.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	28	"	"	"	1,70	70	"
9	Schumacher	Johannes	Ingen.-Asst.	17.10.21.	Kiel	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,74	85	"
10	Köhne	Hans	" "	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,75	68	"
11	Lydow	Karl	Bootsmann	17.II.21	Kiel	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,62	74	"
12	Schütz	Theodor	Carpenter	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	26	"	"	"	1,70	65	"
13	Müller	Ehrich	Cook	17.II.21.	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
14	Riebe	Paul	Sailor	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1,68	66	"
15	Mollenhauer	Heinrich	"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1,77	82	"
16	Fey	Otto	"	11.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,73	78	"
17	Reinhard	Hans	"	1.X.21	Hamburg	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,76	70	"
18	Rudolph	Paul	"	1.X.21.	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	1,79	78	"
19	Wiese	Reinhold	"	15.II.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	25	"	"	"	1,80	80	"
20	Gläser	Albert	"	15.II.21.	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,70	64	"
21	Tietz	Lothar	"	15.II.21.	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	1,78	73	"
22	Steltner	Otto	"	15.II.21.	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,70	62	"
23	Arndt	Erich	Leicht- "	15.II.21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,73	62	"
24	Andresen	Christian	Jungman	15.II.21.	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,63	55	"
25	Lukowski	Adalbert	Junge	15.II.21.	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,60	60	"
26	Hönicke	Otto	Schmierer	1.X.21.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,64	64	"
27	Oldenburg	Wilhelm	Fireman	19.X.21.	Kiel	no	yes	19	"	"	"	1,74	85	"
28	Wolter	Wilhelm	"	11.X.21.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	"	"	"	1,76	89	"
29	Thomak	Karl	"	11.X.21.	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	60	
30	Lomann	Otto	"	15.II.21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,64	68	

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line .....
Owners August Bolten Hamburg
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. New York.
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *....., of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Steamer "Athanlf", arriving at New York, Dec 7-, 1921, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Schultz	Karl	Fireman	15. XI. 21	Holtenau	no	yes	41	man	white	German	1,62	65	none
32	Schröder	Hermann	"	15. XI. 21	"	no	yes	30	"	"	"	1,62	69	"
33	Witzkel	Martin	"	19. XI. 21	Hamburg	no	yes	32	"	"	"	1,75	78	"
34	Hansen	Paul	"	19. XI. 21	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,74	64	"
35	Fleck	Johann	"	19. XI. 21	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	1,65	76	"
36	Feld	Hans	Storekeeper	17. X. 21	Kiel	no	yes	28	"	"	"	1,63	63	"
37	Köhnke	Hermann	Cookmate	15. XI. 21	Holtenau	no	yes	20	"	"	"	1,70	70	"
38	Labizewski	Klase	"	15. XI. 21	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"	1,58	58	"
39	Wilcken	Georg	"	15. XI. 21	"	no	yes	17	"	"	"	1,74	71	"
40	Schramm	Ernst	Steward	1. X. 21	Hamburg	no	yes	22	"	"	"	1,71	70	"
41	Mohr	Arnold	Cabinsteward	17. X. 21	Kiel	no	yes	26	"	"	"	1,75	75	"
42	Oelerichs	Hermann	Cookmate	19. XI. 21	Hamburg	no	yes	27	"	"	"	1,72	68	"
~~13~~														
~~14~~			Nachtrag!											
43 ~~15~~	Jürgensen	Hugo	Wireless Oper.	28 XI 21	Emden	no	yes	31	"	"	"	1.70	75	"
16						No cards 43 Crew Joseph Scaringi Insp								
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners August Bolten Hamburg

Local Agents Funcken Withy & Co New York

16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Atlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1921

Jos Searing

Immigrant Inspector.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL HAMBURG

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
Date Nov. 22-1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul on detail

Number of names in crew list as viséed Forty two

Fee No. 3017
U. S. Currency 2.00
Marks (Germany) #

No. 13
HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Commission
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Hamburg
NYk Philadelphia & Baltimore
Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul on detail
Date Nov. 23-1921.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: November 30 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis C. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

Supplemental Visa.
No. 261 Gratis.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis C. Stewart
(Consul)
Date: November 30 1921
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
Name in (43) names on (2) sheets.

40

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO. 31263 BILLED JAN 4 1922

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

140

Punched .....
Date Jan 6/22
Clerk R. Abramowitz 3

Dec 12 24 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hog Island. Passengers sailing from Bizerta, Dec 5th, 1921

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Nedbal ✓	Nicholas	23	✓	Male	Single	Naval officer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian White	Tunis,	Bizerta	Mother, Albertoff. Karachevskaya #12 Russia. Orel	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Nedbal

39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Dec 29th NY, , 1921

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been physically capable and free from mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Kind of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Can he (or she) read and understand some language? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Mon Karray	$30.00	No			Ft Sakharchen Ko. Room #812 Madison Ave Y.M.C.A		Int'ds To Become a Citizen	Int'ds To Work		No	No	No	Law abiding Person	Expects To Labor	No	Good Health	No	6	1	Reddish	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Yaroslaol
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bizerta, Tunisia. December 5, 1921.

To the Master of the SS. "Hog Island". 141
Port of Bizerta.

Sir:

Referring to Nicolas Nedbal, who was signed on your Articles to-day as Mess-Boy,— I certify that this man is in possession of a Visa on Special Passport to proceed to the United States of America accorded by special instruction of the Department of State.
I am,

Very respectfully yours,

Alfd L. Norton.

American Consular Agent.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATIC

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever cl
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of De

14—621

	14	15	16	17	18			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
	1		Morkaway.	$30.00	No			Mad
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bizerta, Tunisia. December 5, 1921.

To the Master of the SS. "Hog Island". 141
Port of Bizerta.

Sir:

Referring to Nicolas Nedbal, who was signed on your Articles to-day as Mess-Boy,— I certify that this man is in possession of a Visa on Special Passport to proceed to the United States of America accorded by special instruction of the Department of State.

I am,

Very respectfully yours,

Alfd L. Morton.

American Consular Agent.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

n arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1 142

30	31		32	33	
Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Reddish	Dark	Brown	None	Russia.	Yaroslaol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—421

Arriving at Port of Dec 26th NY, , 1924

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has money to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Workaway	$30.00	No			c/o Kharchenko. Room #812 Madison Ave Y.M.C.A	Visit Int'ds To Become a Citizen			No	No	No	Law abiding Person	Expects To Labor	No	Good Health	No	6	1	Reddish	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Yaroslaol
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Hog Island, from Bizerta + Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M C Drennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1924
at Guy

Max Peleby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOG ISLAND, *arriving at* [redacted], Dec 22, 192, *from the port of* NEW YORK, Bizerta Degaul 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
26	Haberger	Alfred.	Wiper					24						
27	Peirce	Lee B.	W.T.					35						
28	Keaff	C. B.						24						
29	Walczak	Martin.						36						
30	Brooks	C.	Stwd.					32						4 1/2 cut

Line Ctf'd Trans. S/S Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1213

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

143

12-23-21 Hog Island

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 16 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

....., 19

I, master of the United States (Nationality.) S. S. Hog Island.

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital ([redacted]) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22, 1921, consigned to Export S. S. Co.; is now lying at Greenpoint, and is expected to sail January, 1922, for Constantinople.

via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. H. McElroy Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOG ISLAND., arriving at [redacted], Dec 22, 192[illegible], from the port of NEW YORK, Bizerta Dec 5/21.

HOG ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brau	E.	1 Mate 20128	10/20/21	N.Y.	To be Discharged at Final Port.	Yes	23	M	U S cit				
2	Hines	Thomas J.	2 6377	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Newman	Charles E.	3 15495	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hint	P.	10962 Carpt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Wadman	H.	2829 Bosn.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Erickson	Erick.	12043 A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	Erickson	Axel.	8116	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Horka	Archie.	20168	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
		J. E.	58507	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hines, Thomas	42	U.S.	New York Oct. 20 1921
Hint, P.	36	"	" "
Horka, Archie.	22	"	" "
Carroll, J.E.	28	"	" "
Grooves, E.	27	"	" "
Thrunk, J.	21	"	" "
Degnan, A.A	23	"	" "
Ankenbrand, G.	22	"	" "
Cravens, W.	21	"	" "
Shea, A.	18	"	" "
Peirce, Lee.	38	"	" "
MacGilvrey, J.	32	"	" "
Larson, C.	25	"	" "
Pombankus, D	24	Greek	" "
Nicholas, Nedbal,	23	Ryssian	Bizerta, Tunis Dec. 5, 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Hongvort	37	Russia	J. Iversor	21	U
A. Hanson	30	Sweden	W. J. Wynne	41	Eng
H. Paegelow	23	U. S.	H. Billington	20	U.S.
L. Farrell	21	U S	B. Klein	24	"
A. Glassner	22	U S	A. Bukowsk	21	"
C. Trumpove	28	U S			
G. Picasso	23	Italy			
W. Ward.	24	U S			
C. Fuller	31	"			
A. Allen	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gillette, E.	23	English	New York, Oct. 20/21	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. C. Wadman
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOG ISLAND., arriving at [redacted] Dec 22, 192[illegible], from the port of NEW YORK, Bizerta Dec 5/2.

HOG ISLAND

DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brau	E.	1 Mate 20128	10/20/21	N.Y.	To be Discharged at Final Port.	Yes	23	M	U S Cit				
2	Hines	Thomas J.	2 6377	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Newman	Charles E.	3 15495	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hint	P.	Carpt. 10962	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Wadman	H.	Bosn. 2829	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Erickson	Erick.	A.B. 12043	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	Erickson	Axel.	8116	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Herka	Archie.	20168	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Carrell	J. E.	59507	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Greves	E.	3083	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Demitriu	Stilgee		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
12	Runyen	Kenneth.	O.S. 48579	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Thrunk	John.	50492	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Kebble	O. C.	Radio 12043	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Edie	Gordon S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Meyer	Frederick W.	C. Eng. 24275	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	U S Cit		
17	Kent	Everett	1 1764	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Millspaugh	G. A.	2 2870	10/21/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Ward	W. B.	3 1145	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Frankie	A. J.	Oiler 15599	10/20/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Degnan	A. A.	49718	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Ankenbrand	G.	46622	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Kubal	M. A.	Fir. 8531	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
24	Craven	William	33000	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	Shea	A.	27003	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
26	Haberger	Alfred.	Wiper 8036	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Peirce	Lee B.	W.T. 33993	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
28	Keeff	C. B.	2371X	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Walczak	Martin.	6410	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
30	Brooks	C.	Stwd. 1779	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	U S Cit		

Line Ctf for Transf S/S Ct

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. W. Olding Deputy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9 M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOG ISLAND, *arriving at* ~~CONSTANTINOPLE~~, Dec 22, 192, *from the port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ Bizerta Dec 5/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION / SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Gilvrey	J.	~~38749~~ Cook.	10/20/21	N.Y.	To be Discharged, at Final Port.	Yes	3-	M	N S Cit				145
2	Lausaun	C.	~~39500~~ Baker	"	"	"		24		Scand	Sweden 5 yrs			
3	Sweitzer	Charles	~~29844~~ Messboy	"	"	"		44		N S Cit				
4	Gillett	Frank.	"	"	"	"								
5	Pembankes	D.	~~23430~~ "	"	"	"		28		N S Cit				
6			Consulate General of the United States,											
7			Constantinople, Nov. 18,1921.											
8			I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed											
9			to this Alien Crew List has been granted in accordance											
10			with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
11														
12			Vice Consul of the United States.											
13														
14														
15	Nedhadb	Nicolas	Messboy Dec5/21	Bizerta	"		Yes	35	M		Russian			
16														
17														
18	Soto	Leondro	~~10269~~ Cruiser			Consular Passenger		21	M	N S Cit				
19	Roman	M E.	Fireman					56		"	"			
20														
21			36 m crew all with cards											
22														
23			#18 Consular passengers discharged at Pier											
24			#15 Ordered by E I for Inspection											
25														
26			#15 Issued by U.S. Consul.											
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CONSTANTINOPLE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via MEDITERRANEAN
Consul
Date 18 NOV 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself contains time to be valid for that period.

VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AM

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Oglala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1921

J. M. Golding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Port of Arrival .....

File No. .....

No Statistics
No 449 A

Lee Supe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos L Stetuliz Manto.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

WW 12 21-21

Sailer

Sailer

Aliens U.S.V. 3-6

Hovinkd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Members of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lake Fanley". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Portugal, 26 Nov, 1920.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIGORGO	ANTONIO	21	11	M		Cook	Yes	Maltese	no	British (Malta)	Italian	Malta	Valetta	(Wife) Mary de Giorgio 27 Strada Traumontana Valetta	NY	New York
2		BONNICI	EDGAR	23	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Florenza Bonnici 15 Strada Traumontana Valetta	NY	New York
3									Yes	English	Yes	"	"					
4										Italian								
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 21st 1921, 19

147

14—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to remain temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	No			None	Yes.	2	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	medium	dk	brown	one tattoo left arm	Malta	Valetta.
2		"	yes	No			Mrs Francesco Laferla Detroit, Mich	Yes.	2	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	"	"	"	none	Malta	Valetta
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lake Farby, from Lisbon, Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of U.S.P.H.S. ~~said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and ~~mental~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roy Stanley Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LAKE FARLEY
DEC 2 8 1921

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O[F] T[HE] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Farley, arriving at New York, December 22, 1921, from the port of Marseille Lisbon Nov. 26 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	J. A.	✓ Ch. Officer	Nov.4,21	Marseille	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-10		
2	Edwards	J. H.	✓ 2nd N-98941	8-13-21	"	"	"	47	M	British	British	5-4		
3	Blackwood Harding,	S. E. B.	✓ 3d "	8-28-21	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-3		
4	Briare	William	✓ Radio	11-27-20	Constantinople	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Mafantis	A	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-8		
6	Formosa	Emanuel	✓ A B 138034	8-29-21	Marseille	"	"	28	M	British	British	5-6		
7	Campanis	Leondice	✓ A B	11-27-20	Constantinople	"	"	19	M	Greek	Greek	5-		
8	Spiteri	Frank	✓ A B P-58861	11-4-21	Marseille	"	No	22	M	British	British	5-5		
9	Robsinson	Leroy	✓ A B	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-6		
10		Reuber				"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10		
11						"	"	22	M	Malta	British	5-5		
						"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
						"	"	32	M	American		5-5		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
						"	"	39	M	M.A.C.		5-7		
						"	"	39	M	Eng.	British	5-6		
						"	"	22	M	American		5-8		
						"	"	46	M	Eng.	British	5-8		
						"	"	39	M	Greek		5-7		
						"	"	35	M	American		5-8		
						"	"	21	M	Spanish		5-7		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
						"	"	35	M	British		"		
						"	"	30	M	Malta	BR.	5-5		
						"	"	23	M	Chilean		5-7		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
						"	"	18	M	Greek		4-8		
						"	"	32	M	Argentinian		5-9		
						"	"	25	M	American		5-6		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
						"	"	21	M	British	BR.	5-7		
						"	"	22	M	British	"	"		
						"	"	23	M	Danish		5-8		
						"	"	32	M	Chinese		5-6		
						"	"	21	M	French Canadian		"		

J. V. Watts
Insp.

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 570

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

December 22, 1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Lake Farley

148

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Farley the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession Of American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration---- Room #19---U. S. Barge Office 'PHONE "BROAD" 2028.

Also Lost too for Chinese wasbee-

Very truly,
ROBERT E. TOD,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. V. Watts
Permit Agent-Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible] ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Farley, arriving at New York, December 22, 1921, from the port of Lisbon, Nov. 26 - 1921, Marseille

LAKE FARLEY

DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	J. A.	✓ Ch. Officer	Nov.4,21	Marseille	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-10		
2	Edwards	J[illegible]	✓ 2nd N-98961	8-13-21	"	"	"	47	M	British	British	5-4		
3	Blackwood Harding,	S. [illegible]	✓ 3d "	8-28-21	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-3		
4	Briare	[illegible]	✓ Radio	11-27-20	Constantinople	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Mafantis	A.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-8		
6	Formosa	Emanuel	✓ A B 138036	8-29-21	Marseille	"	"	28	M	British	British	5-6		
7	Campanis	Leoridce	✓ A B	11-27-20	Constantinople	"	"	19	M	Greek	Greek	5-		reshipped for -
8	Spiteri	Frank	✓ A B P 58864	11-4-21	Marseille	"	No	22	M	British	British	5-5		
9	Robsinson	Leroy	✓ A B	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-6		
			✓ A	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10		
			✓ A	"	"	"	"	22	M	Malta	British	5-5		
				"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
				"	"	"	"	32	M	American		5-5	American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.	
				"	"	"	"	39	M	M.S.C.		5.7	Sailing reported to Boarding Officer Hoboken	
				"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	British	5-6		
				"	"	"	"	22	M	American		5-8		
				"	"	"	"	46	M	Eng.	British	5-8		
				"	"	"	"	39	M	Greek		5-7		
				"	"	"	"	35	M	American		5-8		
				"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish		5-7	American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.	
				"	"	"	"	35	M	British		"		
				"	"	"	"	30	M	Malta	BR.	5-5		
				"	"	"	"	23	M	Chilean		5-7	American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.	
				"	"	"	"	18	M	Greek		4-8		reshipped for.
				"	"	"	"	32	M	Argentinian		5-9		
				"	Constantinople	"	"	25	M	American		5-6	American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.	
				"	"	"	"	21	M	Malta	British BR.	5-7		
76/838				"	"	"	"	22	M	Malt.	British "	"		
				"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Danish	5-8		
				"	"	"	"	32	M		Chinese	5-6		
				"	"	"	"	21	M	French	Canadian	"		

J. R. Watts
Insp.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

formation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LAKE FARLEY
DEC 22 1921

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Farley, arriving at New York, December 22, 1921, from the port of Marseille Lisbon, Nov. 26 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	J. A.	✓ Ch. Officer	Nov. 4, 21	Marseille	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5-10		
2	Edwards	J. A.	✓ 2nd N-98961	8-13-21	"	"	"	47	M	British	British	5-4		
3	Blackwood Harding,	E. B.	✓ 3d "	8-28-21	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-3		
4	Briare	William	✓ Radio	11-27-20	Constantinople	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
5	Nefantis	A	Boa'n	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-8		
6	Formosa	Emanuel	✓ A B 138034	8-29-21	Marseille	"	"	28	M	British	British	5-6		
7	Campanis	Leondice	✓ A B	11-27-20	Constantinople	"	"	19	M	Greek	Greek	5-		
8	Spiteri	Frank	✓ A B P-58861	11-4-21	Marseille	"	No	22	M	British	British	5-5		
9	Robsinson	Leroy	✓ A B	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-6		
10	James	Reuben	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10		
11	Galea	Giovanni	✓ A B N-81088	"	"	"	"	22	M	Malta	British	5-5		
12	Xueres	Carmelo	✓ O S 133120	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
13	Cannilli	Alfred	C-S	"	"	"	"	32	M	American		5-5		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
14	(To be inserted by master)		✓ Ch. Engineer	11.5.21	"	"	"	39	M	M.A.C.		5.7		
15	Mayne	Lewis	✓ 1st Ast P-9066	8-26-21	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	British	5-6		
16	Horning	Joseph	✓ 2nd " U.S.C.	10-25-21	"	"	"	22	M	American		5-8		
17	LeGall	Wm	✓ 3rd 165-25-4	10-22-21	"	"	"	46	M	Eng.	British	5-8		
18	Kerales,	John	✓ Oiler 18067	11-4-21	"	"	"	39	M	Greek		5-7		
19	Ridley	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	American		5-8		
20	Mata	G	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish		5-7		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
21	Butigeege,	Antonio	✓ " J-2153-C	"	"	"	"	35	M	British		"		
22	DeGeorgeo	Guiseppe	✓ " N-48657	"	"	"	"	30	M	Malta	BR.	5-5		
23	Mejica	Ramon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Chilean		5-7		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
24	Skaravelis	Jwanvor	✓ "	5-20-21	Piraeus	"	"	18	M	Greek		4-8		
25	Gramago	J.	Oiler	11-5-21	Marseille	"	"	32	M	Argentinian		5-9		
26	Weinstein	Samuel.	✓ Steward	9-20-21	Constantinople	"	"	25	M	American		5-6		American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.
27	Digorgo	Antonio	✓ Cook 123809	8-15-21	Marseille	"	"	21	M	Malta	British BR.	5-7		
28	Bonnici	Edgar	✓ 2nd cook 123810	11-4-21	"	"	"	22	M	Malta	British "	"		
29	Mogensen	Niels	✓ Messman 69440	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Danish	5-8		
30	Foo	Low	✓ " 17387	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese		5-6		
31	Major	Rene	✓ Messboy 13214	"	Baton Rouge	"	"	21	M	French	Canadian	"		

Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents International Weighting Corp. 170 Broadway N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. L. Watts
Insp.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Farley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

VISA OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
GOOD FOR ONE VOYAGE. Nov. 5, 1921

Samuel Woods

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Samuel Woods

Servicio 2176
Gratis

Vice Consul Russo
The Secretary 1921
El Consul de España
VICE CONSUL
Williams

MARSELLA
Nº de orden 7
Cuota 1.6 Cuota f. a.
Pasaporte 3 Cuota fija
Fecha Noviembre 14 1921

America Consulate at Huelva, Spain.
November 14, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H Remmard
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Huelva (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Lisbon, Portugal & Terminus
Consul
Date Nov. 14 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of the passport.)

Service No. 128.
No Fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lake Farley", arriving at New York, December 22nd, 1921, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal Nov. 26-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Dauton~~	~~Ed~~	~~AB~~	~~Nov 11~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~White~~	~~British~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	Carvahlo	Luis	✓ Oiler	11-5-1654	"	"	"	34	"	"	Portugese	5	5	
3	Carvahlo Y4425 3 Reg	Antonio	✓ O.S.	1165-434	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	
4	~~Nunes~~	~~Cezar~~	~~fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL. Nov. 19, 1921. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
6														
7	to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	Herman C. Vogenitz American Vice Consul.													
9														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1339 at Lisbon, Portugal (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Suffolk Herman C. Vogenitz Vice (Consul) Date Nov. 19. 1921 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Grasbol	Hon.	✓ B.B.	B.21335 Nov 26.21	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	Norway	5	10	
16	Johanson	John	✓	79,05-3 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Homan	Neils	✓ B.E. O.D.	42232 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Finnish	5	7	
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1339 at Lisbon, Portugal (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Suffolk Herman C. Vogenitz Vice (Consul) Date Nov. 26. 1921 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Wiesche	Adolphe	✓ U.S. Consul	Passenger from Lisbon 11/26/21 U.S.C.										
24	am. seaman returned by Herman C. Vogenitz Vice Con. Lisbon. from S/S S/S. "Wilcox" for treatment in hospital													Form K-# N-1128
25														
26	J. F. Watts Irish.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents International Freighting Corp.
170 Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Farley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Roy L. Stanley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of December, 1921

J. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eaton Hall, arriving at NEW YORK DEC. 22 1921, from the port of Rosario NOV-10-1921.

EATON HALL
DEC 22 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowen	David John	Master	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	49	Male	Welsh	British	6 fi	265 198	Nil.
2	Allmon	Edwin	1st Mate N-61904	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	51	Male	English	British	5-10	250	Nil
3	Holloway	George Edward	2nd Mate 57107	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-8	140	Nil.
4	Edwards	William John	3rd Mate	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	25	Male	Welsh	British	5-6	140	Nil
5	Dart	Charles Henry	Boatswain 18229	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	37	Male	English	British	5-10	156	Nil
6	Bannister	Walter Thomas	AB	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-8	168	coal trimmers engraved on left arm
7	Holder	Alfred	AB 105805	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-8	118	Nil
N.C.	8 Gloves	Edward	AB	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	23	Male	English	British	5-10	149	clasped hands on right fore arm
	9 Whitty	Thomas	AB N-64523	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-8	154	Harp & shamrock on fore arm, true love on fore arm right
N.C.	10 Heffernan	William	AB	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-10	170	Nil
N.C.	11 Arthur	Ivor	AB	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5-10	147	Nil
N.C.	12 Bowen	Trevor	O.S.	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5-10	182	Nil
N.C.	13 Newton	John George	Chief engineer	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5-5	154	Nil
	14 Jones	Arthur James	2nd Engineer N-64220	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	41	Male	Welsh	British	5-5	140	Nil
N.C.	15 Reed	John Harold	4th Engineer	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5-11	140	Nil
N.C.	16 Smedley	Daniel Henry	3rd Engineer	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	5-10	161	Nil
N.C.	17 Quijandria	Alberto	Donkeyman	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	31	Male	Peru South America		5-7	170	Nil
	18 Creffield	Fredrick	Fireman N-68117	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5-11	162	Nil
N.C.	19 Fleming	John	Fireman	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-4	140	boss of woman on fore arm
	20 Freeman	George	Fireman B-24884	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5-7	168	anchor on right fore arm
N.C.	21 Hanton	Robert	Fireman	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	27	Male	Irish	British	5-10	154	boss on right fore arm
	22 O'Brien	Daniel	Fireman 12980-R.A.	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	31	Male	English	British	5-4	140	flags on right fore arm
	23 Kaplon	Harry	Fireman BE-41993	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	26	Male	English	British	5-7	147	anchor on right fore arm
N.C.	24 Scannell	John	Fireman	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-10	147	anchor on fore arm
	25 Vilela	Desiderio	Fireman 113889	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	31	Male	Peru South America		6-0	175	Nil
N.C.	26 Sexton	John	Fireman	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	32	Male	Irish	British	6-1	175	Nil
	27 Jones	Thomas Henry	Chief Steward 159400	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	152	T.H.J. on left arm
N.C.	28 McAuley	William	Ass. Steward	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	21	Male	English	British	5-11	122	anchor on fore arm
N.C.	29 Smith	Thomas	Cook	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	41	Male	English	British	5-7	140	shamrock on left fore arm
N.C.	30 Smith	Albert	Ass. Cook	21.7.21	Barry	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5-11	160	snake & eagle left & eagle right fore arm

J. R. Walsh
Irish.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Geo Hellison

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Easton Hall, arriving at ~~Montauk Point~~ NEW YORK DEC 22nd 10 A.M., 1921, from the port of Rosario NOV 10-1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	~~Brace~~	~~David John~~	~~Master~~	21-7-21	~~Barry~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~49~~	~~Male~~	~~British~~		~~5' 6"~~		~~Anchor on left~~
N.C. 31	2	Goule	Arthur Earnest	MR Steward Wireless 10143	21-7-21	Barry	No	yes	24	Male	English	British	5' 6"	124	Left fore arm
32	3	Drewitt	Harold	Apprentice	21-7-21	Barry	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5' 8"	145	Nil
33	4	Minski	Louis	N-61800 Cadet	21-7-21	Barry	No	yes	17	Male	English	British	5' 6"	154	Nil
N.C. 34	5	Jones	William George	Apprentice	21-7-21	Barry	No	yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5' 8"	140	Nil
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. K. Watts
Insh.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Geo. Hellison

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S/S Eaton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1921

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.
Montevideo, Uruguay, November 18, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed bh the Department of State.

Robert Harrison.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Orient
Robert Harrison
Vice (Consul)
Date 18 NOV 1921

771
2-sheets
34-Men.

Service No.
FEE Fee $ 2.00 [illegible] paid in $3.28 Uruguayan [illegible] stamp on the Original copy of this document.

CONSULATE 1921 NOV 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Cornelia, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., Dec ~~22nd.~~ 23rd 1921, *19*, *from the port of* Mayaguez, P.R. 14/12/21

12-24 Cornelia

Form 660-23

153

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

12/30, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia, from port of San Juan PR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 24th, 1921, consigned to A H Bull Co.; is now lying at 27 B'klyn, and is expected to sail Dec 31st, 1921, for San Juan via United States port of Darien. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	23	Diaz	Frank	✓	Wiper	"	"	160932	24	M	"	"	5-7	
	24	Melbourne	John	✓	Steward	"	"	48619K	47	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	
	25	Brown	Eustace	✓	Cook	"	"	47257K	45	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	
	26	Garnes	Fitzgerald	✓	Utility	"	"	49272K	47	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	
	27	DeWindt	Enrique	✓	Messman	"	"	2026 7-	33	M	D W I	D W I	5 8	
	28	Mills	Peter	✓	"	"	"	112332	21	M	B W I	B W I	5-9	
	29	Davis	Edward	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-10
	30	Mitchell	Arthur	✓	Radio	12/1/21	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-10
	31	Carey	John W	✓	Master	11/27/21	"	"	"	65	M	U S C	U S C	5-11

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORNELIA

DEC 23 1921

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Cornelia, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., Dec ~~22nd.~~ 23rd. 1921, *19* , *from the port of* Mayaguez, P.R. 14/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leonard	Howard E	1st. Officer	11/27/21	N Y C	3678 Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9		
2	Anderson	Arthur N	2nd. "	"	"	6551K "		23	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Peacock	Thomas R	3rd. "	"	"	11215K "		28	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Pierotte	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	35012 "		52	M	Italy	Italian	5-6		
5	Hassell	Peter J	A.B.	"	"	16331D "		22	M	D W I	D W I	5-7		
6	Klock	Leenard	"	"	"	49877 "		21	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
7	Clavel	Raymond	"	"	"	J-6926 "		23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
8	Christensen	Martin	"	"	"	19561 "		28	M	Scand'.	Denmark	5-6		
9	Johnson	John C	"	"	"	106337 "		24	M	D W I	D W I	5-8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & crew list on file.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & crew list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. W. Davey
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Cornelia, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., Dec ~~22nd.~~ 23rd. 1921 *19*, *from the port of* Mayagnez, P.R. 14/12/21

CORNELIA
DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leonard	Howard E	1st. Officer	11/27/21	N Y C	3676 Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9		
2	Anderson	Arthur M	2nd. "	"	"	6551K "	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Peacock	Thomas R	3rd. "	"	"	11215K "	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Pierotte	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	3501 Z "	"	52	M	Italy	Italian	5-6		
5	Hassell	Peter J	A.B.	"	"	16331D "	"	22	M	D W I	D W I	5-7		
6	Klock	Leenard	"	"	"	49677 Z "	"	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
7	Clavel	Raymond	"	"	"	6926 "	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
8	Christensen	Martin	"	"	"	10561 "	"	28	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-6		
9	Johnson	John C	"	"	"	156337 "	"	24	M	D W I	D W I	5-8		
10	Yokisalo	Yrjo	O.S.	"	"	92599 Z "	"	25	M	Finn	Finnland	5-7		
11	Austrem	Anton	O.S.	"	"	71445 Z "	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9		
12	Ender	Herbert S	Ch. Engineer	"	"	17732 "	"	33	M	U S C	U S C	5-6		
13	Ness	Olaf	1st. Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S C	U S C	5-11		
14	Adams	Frank W	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-9		
15	McKee	Albert M G	3rd " "	"	"	29587K "	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-7		
16	Carozzo	Charles	Oiler	"	"	51606K "	"	24	M	U S C	U S C	5-8		
17	Gunn	Daniel	"	"	"	12045 Z "	"	21	M	U S C	U S C	5-8		
18	Hrdalo	Anthony	"	"	"	11164 Z "	"	24	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7		
19	Gomez	Epigmenia	Fireman	"	"	71427 Z "	"	32	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-4		
20	Hermida	Fernando	"	"	"	12406 Z "	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
21	Garrido	Vincenti	"	"	"	18512 Z "	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		
22	Parada	Juan	Wiper	"	"	11116 Z "	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
23	Diaz	Frank	Wiper	"	"	16493 Z "	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
24	Melbourne	John	Steward	"	"	48619K "	"	47	M	U S C	U S C	5-7		
25	Brown	Eustace	Cook	"	"	49257K "	"	45	M	U S C	U S C	5-8		
26	Garnes	Fitzgerald	Utility	"	"	49273K "	"	47	M	U S C	U S C	5-9		
27	DeWindt	Enrique	Messman	"	"	2026 Z "	"	33	M	D W I	D W I	5 8		
28	Mills	Peter	"	"	"	11303 Z "	"	21	M	B W I	B W I	5-9		
29	Davis	Edward	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-10		
30	Mitchell	Arthur	Radio	12/1/21	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-10		
31	Carey	John W	Master	11/27/21	"	"	"	65	M	U S C	U S C	5-11		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Carey, Master, *of the* S.S.Cornelia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Carey
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Dec, *1922*

Wm Hennessy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Cornelia, arriving at New York, Dec. 22nd, 21, 19, from the port of Mayaguez, P.R. 12/17/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	Edgar A.	Workaway	12/17/21	P.Rico Mayag.I	Discharged	Yes	33	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	126	
2	Gonzalez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	131	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents A.H. Russell Hoe

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Carey, Master, of the S.S.Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12-23-21

J. W. Carey.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 21

Wright Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-23
H Q Longvand

Form 689

156

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 19, 1922.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. "Longvand"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted /

Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port / — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7th, 1922, consigned to So. Stray & Corp.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 17th, 1922, for So. American ports via United States port of Brunswick First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

master

(Title)

14—1274

19	Sø				aug.	25/7-21	"	f/o	16922	22	-10	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"
20	Gu				"	25/7-21	"	f/o	119166	27	-10	"	"	"	5'6"
21	Qu				"	25/7-21	"	f/o	144600	22	-10	"	"	"	5'6"
22	Ol				"	25/7-21	"	f/o	101042	26	-10	"	"	"	5'8"
23	Ka				"	25/7-21	"	f/o	169184	24	-10	"	"	"	5'8"
24	Ka				"	25/7-21	"	f/o	144792	26	-10	"	"	"	5'8"
25	Jensen	Ykel			"	25/7-21	"	f/o	22245	27	-10	"	"	"	5'8"
26	Pilsen	Paul		Fireman	"	25/7-21	"	f/o	602078	28	-10	"	"	"	5'8"
27	Olsen	Birger		"	"	25/7-21	"	f/o	144292	32	-10	"	"	"	5'7"
28	Lindahl	Bernulf		"	"	20/10-21	Hauke sider	f/o	8062	29	-10	"	"	"	5'8"
29	Nilsen	Alexander		Sailor	"	30/11-21	Rio de Janeiro	f/No	5	61	55	2	—	—	5'3
30	Salvesen	Odd		Mess boy	"	"	"		96376	18	-10	"	"	"	5'3

Line A O Stray & Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

12-24 Longvaul

Form 689 23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

December 31st, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Longvaul from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 28.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23, 1921, consigned to S. O. Stray & Co. Inc.; is now lying at N. Y. Bay and is expected to sail December 31st, 1921, for Boston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

19	Sø											
20	Gu											
21	Qu											
22	Ol											
23	Ka											
24	Ha											
25	Jensen	Ykel			25/7-21							
26	Pilsen	Paul	Fireman		25/7-21							
27	Olsen	Birger			25/7-21							
28	Lindahl	Bernulf			20/10-21	Hoek van Holland						
29	Nilsen	Alexander	Sailor		30/11-21	Rio de Janeiro						
30	Salvesen	Odd	Mess boy									

Line A. O. Stray & Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernud Hansen	28	Norwegian	19/10-21. Montevideo.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Helmer Jacobsen	28.	Norwegian	23/7-21. Trondhjem	(Appendicitis)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

H. Pedersen
(Signature)

master
(Title)

14—1276

19	Sa				eng.	23/7-21	"	"	£10	16422833	10	"	"	"	1' 0"
20	Gu				2.	23/7-21	"	"	£10	119166 27	10	"	"	"	5' 6"
21	Qu				"	25/7-21	"	"	£10	144000	22	"	"	"	5' 6"
22	Ol				4.	25/7-21	"	"	£10	101042	26	"	"	"	5' 8"
23	Ha				mes	25/7-21	"	"	£10	169184	24	"	"	"	5' 8"
24	Ha					26/7-21	"	"	£10	144794	24	"	"	"	5' 8"
25	Jensen	Rebel				25/7-21	"	"	£10	22 2465	27	"	"	"	5' 8"
26	Pilsen	Paul		Stgmaid		25/7-21	"	"	£10	602014	24	"	"	"	5' 8"
27	Olsen	Birger		"		25/7-21	"	"	£10	144792	92	"	"	"	5' 7"
28	Lindahl	Bernulf		"		20/10-21	Hawke Bridge		£10	806	29	"	"	"	5' 8"
29	Nilsen	Alexander		Sailor		30/11-21	Rio de Janeiro		£10	501552		"	"	"	5' 3
30	Salvesen	Odd		Mess boy		"	"			963764	8	"	"	"	5' 3

Line A O Line Tray & Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel Norwegian M.S. Songvaard, arriving at

SONGVAARD

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION COMPA
1	Paulsen	Halvor	Maste
2	Sivertsen	Karl	Chief
3	Lindahl	Arthur	Seco
4	Ristad	Adler	Third
5	Holst	Harald	Boat
6	Hansen	Hans	Carpe
7	Olsen	Leonard	Sailo
8	Hadsen	Inge	
9	Erik	Boe	
10	Josefsen	Olaf	
11	Pettersen	Gerhard	
12	Gundersen	Helmer	
13	Lindeklo	Eibel	Deck
14	Tilsen	Harald	
15	Kristiansen	Trust	Stew
16	Barrington	Woldo	Cook
17	Wurkie	Bernhardt	Messboy.
18	Knudsen	Birger	
19	Sparrsen	Sigvart	Chief eng.
20	Glebe	Rolf	Second
21	Gundersen	Johan	Third
22	Olsen	Inge	Fourth
23	Hagen	Erling	Donkeyman
24	Hansen	Harald	
25	Jensen	Ekel	
26	Tilsen	Paul	Fireman
27	Olsen	Birger	
28	Lindahl	Reinulf	
29	Nielsen	Alexander	Sailor
30	Salvesen	Edd	Messboy

E.T. Reg. 46735

17			10-21	Trimmer	1/0	127341	38	Roumanian	Roumanian	5' 5"
18			25/7-21	Trimmer	1/0	144794	17	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 5"
19			25/7-21	"	1/0	169228	32	"	"	6' 0"
20			25/7-21	"	1/0	149166	27	"	"	5' 6"
21			25/7-21	"	1/0	144600	22	"	"	5' 6"
22			25/7-21	"	1/0	101042	26	"	"	5' 8"
23			25/7-21	"	1/0	169184	24	"	"	5' 7"
24			25/7-21	"	1/0	144794	21	"	"	5' 8"
25			25/7-21	"	1/0	92245	27	"	"	5' 8"
26			25/7-21	"	1/0	102078	24	"	"	5' 8"
27			25/7-21	"	1/0	144797	22	"	"	5' 7"
28			20/10-21	Trimmer	1/0	80[illegible]	29	"	"	5' 8"
29			30/11-21	Rio de Janeiro	4/No	[illegible]				5' 3
30			"	"		96376				5' 3

Line A O Line Tray + Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

[illegible]

158

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title)

14—1376

Sheet No. ....

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d States.

1924, from the port of Rio De Janeiro 11/2/21

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
28	"	"	"	5'8"		
33	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	"	"	"	5'9"		
51	"	"	"	5'10"		
33	"	"	"	5'5½"		
29	"	"	"	5'5½"		
23	"	"	"	5'10"		
25	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	"	"	"	5'5½"		
47	"	"	"	5'5½"		
28	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	"	"	"	5'11"		
23	"	West Indies	English	5'7"		
38	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5"		
17	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"		
32	"	"	"	6'0"		
27	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	"	"	"	5'8"		

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act o

Vessel Norwegian

S.S. NG VHIND

DEC 23 1921

Sheet No. .....

CREW

159

y vessel having such aliens

1/17/21

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name										(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen										5'6"		
2	Sbensen	Karl	Chief officer	17-21							5'8"		
3	Lindahl	Arthur	Second	25/7-21							5'6"		
4	Ristad	Adler	Third	26/7-21							5'9"		
5	Holst	Harald	Boatswain	25/7-21							5'10"		
6	Hansen	Hans	Carpenter	25/7-21							5'5½"		
7	Olsen	Leonard	Sailor	25/7-21							5'5½"		
8	Hadsen	Ingar	"	25/7-21							5'10"		
9	Erick	Boar	"	25/7-21							5'7"		
10	Josefsen	Olaf	"	25/7-21							5'5½"		
11	Pettersen	Gerhard	"	25/7-21							5'5½"		
12	Gundersen	Helmer	"	25/7-21							5'7"		
13	Brandelsto	Eibel	Deckboy	25/7-21							5'7"		
14	Tilsen	Harald	"	25/7-21							5'6"		
15	Christiansen	Trust	Steward	25/7-21							5'11"		
16	Barrington	Woldo	Cook	25/7-21							5'7"	West Indies	English
17	Wurkie — Ex. Reg. 46735	Bernhardt	Messboy	20/10-21	Hookrider						5'5"	Roumanian	Roumanian
18	Knudsen	Birger	"	25/7-21	Trondhjem						5'5"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
19	Syversen	Sigvart	Chief eng.	25/7-21							6'0"		
20	Olsen	Rolf	Second "	25/7-21							5'6"		
21	Gundersen	Johan	Third "	25/7-21							5'6"		
22	Olsen	Ingar	Fourth "	25/7-21							5'8"		
23	Hagen	Erling	Donkeyman	25/7-21							5'7"		
24	Hansen	Harald	"	25/7-21							5'8"		
25	Jensen	Ekel	"	25/7-21							5'8"		
26	Tilsen	Paul	Fireman	25/7-21							5'8"		
27	Olsen	Birger	"	25/7-21							5'7"		
28	Lindahl	Bjarnulf	"	20/10-21	Hookrider						5'8"		
29	Nilsen	Alexander	Sailor	30/11-21	Rio de Janeiro						5'3		
30	Salvesen	Odd	Messboy								5'3		

Line S O Lloyd & Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian M/S Songvaard, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1924, from the port of Rio De Janeiro 11/12/24

SONGVAARD
DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Halvor	Master	20/7-21	Trondhjem	No	Yes.	59	M.	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'6"		
2	Sorensen	Karl	Chief officer	25/7-21	" "	No	16417	48	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Fordahl	Arthur	Second	25/7-21	" "	No	12714	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Ristad	Adler	Third	26/7-21	" "	No	11108	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Holst	Harald	Boatswain	25/7-21	" "	No	[illegible]	51	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Hansen	Hans	Carpenter	25/7-21	" "	No	16917	37	"	"	"	5'5½"		
7	Olsen	Leonard	Sailor	25/7-21	" "	No	10947	22	"	"	"	5'5½"		
8	Hadsen	Ingar	"	25/7-21	" "	No	73647	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
9	Erick	Boar	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144743	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	Josefsen	Olaf	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144794	24	"	"	"	5'5½"		
11	Pettersen	Gerhard	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144783	47	"	"	"	5'5½"		
12	Jacobsen	Helmer	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144790	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Brandeleo	Eibel	Deckboy	25/7-21	" "	No	144796	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Tilsen	Harald	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144796	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Christiansen	Ernst	Steward	25/7-21	" "	No	16110	28	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Barrington	Woldo	Cook	25/7-21	" "	No	145784	23	"	West Indies	English	5'7"		
17	Wurkie — Et Reg. 46735	Bernhardt	Messboy	20/10-21	Hoek van Holland	No	127341	18	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5"		
18	Knudsen	Birger	"	25/7-21	Trondhjem	No	14479	17	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'5"		
19	Sorensen	Sigvart	Chief eng.	25/7-21	" "	No	16922	37	"	"	"	6'0"		
20	Gisleg	Rolf	Second "	25/7-21	" "	No	119166	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Jacobsen	Johan	Third "	25/7-21	" "	No	144600	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Olsen	Ingar	Fourth "	25/7-21	" "	No	101042	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Kayser	Erling	Donkeyman	25/7-21	" "	No	16918	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Hansen	Harald	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144794	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Jensen	Ekel	"	25/7-21	" "	No	92245	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Tilsen	Paul	Fireman	25/7-21	" "	No	60201	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Olsen	Birger	"	25/7-21	" "	No	144792	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Lindahl	Brynulf	"	20/10-21	Hoek van Holland	No	80[illegible]	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Nielsen	Alexander	Sailor	30/11-21	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	96155	2	—	—	—	5'3		
30	Salvesen	Odd	Messboy	"	"		96376	18	"	"	"	5'3		

Line 30 Gray + Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued 12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Paulsen, Master, of the m/s. Leopoldina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Paulsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 21.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos & Rio de Janeiro.

Louis A Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General NOV 82 1921 Buenos Aires, Argentina.
$2 FIVE CENTAVOS

SERVICE No. 5173.
FEE No. 28, $ 2, EQUAL TO $6.40 ARG. PAPER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 72
at SANTOS, (City) BRAZIL, (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
A. P. Parker
Vice Consul
Date November 24, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed
Service No. 606

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 451
at Rio de Janeiro Brazil
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Nov 30th 1921
No fee
Inspector
[illegible] period.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 21339 BILLED DEC 28 1921

1-C R-P

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Heaine, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Finnish, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Heaine

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 23 1921

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. CITS.	DIPLO	RES. OF U. S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 AGED		
1st CABIN	10						3	14	5			1		33
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	10						3	14	5			1		33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19 14	33
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	19 14	33

4 Cruise Pass
2 Cons Pass

37

4

169

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., DECEMBER 17th, 1921, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alfred	Alexander	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Hatian	African	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. Andria Alfred 162 W 144th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	560869-104-30	Dunbar	Shafter	33		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	LONG ISL. NY	Father James Dunbar Dry Harbor P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	IN TRANSIT	Downham	Sidney	28		M	S	Commerical	Yes	Englsih	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend J. C. Nisbet Myrtle bank Hotel. Kingston, Ja	Ja.	Kingston
4		Fairweather	Arnold	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Liberty Hill	Father Alexander Fairweather Dry Harbor. Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Farq uharson	Rosa	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Ester Palmer Pepper. St Elizabeth, Ja.	Mass.	W. Newton
6	IN TRANSIT	Grace	Cleveland	36		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin J. Grace. Grace, Ltd. Kingston, Ja	Eng	London
7	945276 11/22/33	Levy	Miriam	47		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Eva Sampson 12a S. Camp Rd. Kingston, Ja	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Martinaglia	Giovanni	33		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Italian	U.S.A.	Baltimore.	Friend Dr. MacCallum J.Hopkins University. Balt. Md.	Md.	Baltimore
9		Williams	Katurah	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Frederick Williams Roslyn Rd. Pt. Maria. P.O. Ja.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y., DECEMBER 23rd, 1921, *19*

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he paid or obtained, or intends to pay or obtain, the money required by law, as to which he is examined.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct.1921	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. Andria Alfred 162 W 144th St. N.Y.C.	NO	Permant Reside	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Haiti	Jeremie
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 7th,21	N.Y.C.	Coausin J. Stennett 208 W 134th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permant Reside	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO OTTOWA .CANADA	Yes	Few Hrs Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Br	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---		Cousin Rev. S. Dunbar Sag Harbor. L.Island. N.Y.	Yes	Study Indef	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Liberty hill
5	No	Self	Yes	No	---		Sister Florence Farquharson 23 ArmorynSt.W. Newton,Mass.	Yes	Workm 3 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov.1920	N.Y.C.	Cousin W.R. Grace. 6 Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	Yes	Transit 6 Days	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	Chile	Valparaiso
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1st,21	N.Y.C.	Daughter Winifred Gluckman 312 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 6,21	N.Y.C.	Friend Dr. MacCallum J.Hopkins University. Balt. Md	No	Work 2 Yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Transvaal S.Africa	Roodepoort
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-----		Brother Melvin Goldang 152 W 144th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Study 3 Yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	Scar L.Temple	Jamaica	Kingston
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master, of the Ames. S. S. Turrialba, from Kingston, Jam., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1921

at Boston

F. P. McGlynn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Hearne, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Turialba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

162

— A. G. Hearne

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1, 1941

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DECEMBER 15th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Owen	✓ Thomas	42	✓	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife Eva Owen 44 Westminster Apts Halifax.	Canada	Halifax
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

...ers of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23rd, 1921, *19* 21

163

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	W.I. Oil Co. Panama	Yes	YES	Monthly since Nov 21st,21	N.Orleans	Wife Mrs. Eva Owen 44 Westminster Apts Halifax Canada	Yes	1 day Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Gr Britain	N. Wales.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Turrialba, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemn'y, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. W. Whidden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Hearne, Surgeon of the Ass. f.S. Turrialba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia State laws; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A G Hearne

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1911

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from PTO COLOMBIA. COLOMBIA., DECEMBER 10th, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	De Castro	Ramon	34	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Colombia	Bogota	Friend Rafael Reyes Bogota, Colombia.	Cuba	Havana.
2	DIPLOMAT	De Castro	Paulina	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	do do do	Cuba	Havana
3	DIPLOMAT	De Castro INF	Helena	8	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Colombia	Bogota	do do do	Cuba	Havana
4	[redacted]	De la Torre	Hernando	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father Joaquin dela Torree Calle 13 #119 Bogota. Colo	Ohio.	Cinncinati
5	DIPLOMAT	Galvis	Ricardo	38	M	S	Colo Consul	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father Elias Galvis Bogota. Colombia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	DIPLOMAT	Hernandez	Dioselina	34	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Mother Francito Hernandez Bogota. Colombia	Cuba	Havana.
7		Van Arcken	Alfred	58	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Son Henry Van Arcken Calle 8 #210 Bogota.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Van Arcken	Victoria	16	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother DO DO DO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	UNDER 16	Van Arcken	Maria	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	DO DO DO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10																	
11									(CONSULAR PASSENGER)		SANTA MARTA TO NEW YORK. DEC 12th,1921)						
12	NOT COUNTED	Rafferty	Thomas	26	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs. Burke 478 W 22nd, St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23rd, 1921, *19*

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when, which, and supported by whom?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept-Oct-1918 N.Y.C.		Friend James Greer 711-21 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	----		DO DO DO	Yes	1 Mo. Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	No	Father	---	No	----		DO DO DO	Yes	1 Mo Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	1	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----		Friend Gabriel Galvis 55 W 83rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Study 3 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gr	None	Colombia	Bogota
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 13,1920 N.Y.C.		Brother Gabriel Galvis 55 W 83rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Off Bus. 2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gr	None	Colombia	Manquita
6	No	Mr. A de Castro	Yes	No	-------		Friend James Greer 711-21 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Transit 1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Bogota
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------		Son Robert Van Arcken Hotel Apthorp 78th & W.E.Ave.	No	Travel 2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Bk	Gr	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--------		Brother DO DO DO	No	Study 2 Yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		DO DO DO	No	Study 2 Yrs	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	U.S.GOVT	No	Yes-Nov 22 nd.	NYC 1921		Friend Mrs Burke 478 W 22nd St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef Work	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Gr	Tatoo Left Arm	Ireland	Dublin.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, Master, of the Ams. S.S. Turrialba, from Pto. Colombia to Santa Marta, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov 1, 1921

at Norfolk

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 29th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	William	24		M	S	Oct 5th, 1897 Gadston. Alabama	Pto Colombia	11 E 38th St. N.Y.C.
2	Brewer	Russell	27		M	S	Oct 12th, 1894 Boston, Mass.	Kingston. Ja	131 State St. Boston, Mass.
3	Brison	Clifford	35		M	S	Cristobal. C.Z.	American Exp. Force. Dec 28th, 1918	56 Pine St N.Y.C.
4	Barnes	Howard	61		M	M	Dec 15th, 1860 Waltham. Mass	Cristobal. C.Z.	17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Carson	Herbert	54		M	M	March 13th, 1867 Baltimore. Md.	Cristobal. C.Z.	Gen'l Supt. Penna. R.R. Williamsport Pa.
6	Carpenter	Russell	22		M	S	Feb 19th, 1899 Earnshaw. W. Va.	Pto Colombia	1421 Lewis St. Charleston. W.Va.
7	Ells	Ray	42		M	M	Jan 13th, 1879 Nyack. N.Y.	Kingston	918 Tremont St. Boston. Mass.
8	Groff	Clarence	41		M	M	Aug 23rd, 1880 Clarksboro. N.J.	Cristobal. C.Z.	203 Pennsylvannia Ave. Freeport L.I.
NOT COUNTED	Gulick	Anna	42		F	M	New York.	New York City. N.Y. Marriage. July 30th, 1907.	2537 E 6th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Gulick	Elizabeth	9		F	S	July 20th, 1912 New York City. N.Y.	New York.	do do do
11	Haskell	Samuel	36		M	M	Sept 28th, 1885 Bay City. Michigan	pto Colombia.	Salt Lake City. Utah
NOT COUNTED	Hoffman	Joseph	44		M	M	New York.	Father Naturalized Court of Common Plea. 1885. Philadelphia. Pa.	2595 3rd Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
13	Hoffman	Margaret	44		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. March 16th, 1877	New York.	do do do
NOT COUNTED	Mola	George	43		M	S	May 3rd, 1878 Porto Rico.	Kingston (CONSULAR PASSENGER)	Seamans' Institute, 25 South St. N.Y.C.
15	Robinson	William	51		M	M	Aug 19th, 1870 Fairmount. Pa.	Pto Colombia.	Wilkes Barre. Pa.
16	Stephenson	Robert	34		M	M	Aug 9th, 1887 Tabor. N.J.	St Marta. Colo	3 Marlborough Rd. Phila. Pa.
17	Steel	Bert	55		M	M	Nov 17th, 1866 Armstrong Run. Pa.	Pto Colombia.	Pitcairn. Pa.
18	Werner	Rose	29		F	M	Pto Colombia	April, 1921 Naturalized. N.Y. Supreme Court	351 Wardsworth Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Wilson	Virginia	34		F	M	July 6th, 1887 Baltimore. Md.	Kingston. Ja	339 Powell St. Warren. Arizona.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 City, Cons Pass NOT COUNTED
4 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-23 Turrialba

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF NEW YORK .N.Y.

DECMEBER 28th, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TURRIALBA"

from port of KINGSTON. JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 99 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 — Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 23rd, 1921, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9. N.R. N.Y.C. and is expected to sail DECEMBER 28th, 1921, for KINGSTON. JA. COLOMBIAN PORTS AND CRISTOBAL. C.Z. via United States port of NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEC 23 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NO.	NAME		Birth Place	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Charles	Whidden	N Scotia	Master	38	U.S.A.
2.	William	Storey	USA	Chief Officer	24	U.S.A.
3.	Martin	Moran	USA	2nd do	31	U.S.A.
4.	Charles	Vaughan	USA	3rd do	45	U.S.A.
5.	Sam	Parkinson	Eng	Carpenter	34	British
6.	Reinhold	Luhs	Russia	Bosun	31	Russian
7.	Bjorn	Oftedal	Norway	Qtr Master	29	Norwegain
8.	Victor	Aslakson	do	do	25	Norwegian
9.	Andres	Isifjor	do	do	29	Norwegian
10	Roosevelt	Waller	Hond	A.B. Seaman	21	Sp Hond
11	Llewin	Jones	do	do	19	do
12.	Alejandro	Reyes	Ven	do	29	Venezuelan
13.	Joseph	Gilmett	Port	do	26	Portuguese
14.	Antonio	Florence	DWI	do	23	Dutch
15.	David	James	Jam	do	26	British
16.	Lorenzo	Thode	DWI	Ord. Seaman	24	Dutch
17.	Manuel	Silva	Braz	do	28	Brazilian
18.	John	Oskar	Russ	do	37	Russian
19.	Robert	Parker	USA	Purser	25	U.S.A.
20.	Chesley	Lancaster	USA	Asst Purser	20	U.S.A.
21.	Herman	Lukeanen	USA	Ch Radio	23	U.S.A.
22.	Otis	Angell	USA	Jr Radio	24	U.S.A.
23.	Alfred	Hearne	USA	Doctor	36	U.S.A.
27.	Jose	Vidal	sp	do	24	do
28.	Ricardo	Ferreira	sp	do	30	do
29.	Enrique	Gomez	sp	do	32	do
30.	Emilio	Flores	sp	Coalpasser	24	do
31.	Rosendo	Porto	sp	do	20	do
32.	Emilio	Suarez	sp	do	23	do
33.	Francisco	Garcia	sp	do	36	do
34.	Arturo	Farina	sp	do	20	do
					24	do
35.	Alfred	Nielson	ie	do	27	do
36.	Max	Leng	do	do	27	do
37.	Joseph	Clarke	ie	do	27	do
38.	William	Barcelena	Hond	do	27	Honduranian
39.	Edgar	Wallston	BWI	do	27	B.W.I. lp
40.	Michael	Simmons	do	do	22	do
41.	William	McEwan	do	do	21	do lp
42.	Anonio	Munoz	Spain	do	30	Spanish

24	Madden	John		Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
25	Muniz	Andres		1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do
26	Devanney	James		2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	Carnes	Cristo		3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece lp	5	9	do
28	Fowler	John		1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British lp	5	7	do
29	Raogley	Stephen		2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British lp	5	8	do
30	Gillen	Charles		3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corporation"

Local Agents United Fruit Company

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEC 23 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NO.	NAME		DUTY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	John	Madden	Ire	Chief Engineer	31	U.S.A.
2.	Andres	Muniz	Sp	1st Asst Eng	31	U.S.A. Nat
3.	James	Devanney	USA	2nd do	26	U.S.A.
4.	Cristo	Carnas	Greece	3rd do	38	U.S.A. Nay
5.	John	Fowler	Ire	1st Ref Engr	34	British p
6.	Stephen	Rackley	Eng	2nd do	40	British lp
7.	Charles	Gillon	Eng	3rd do	27	British
8.	Mathew	Houston	Eng	Junior Eng	21	British
9.	John	Hamilton	Ire	Storekeeper	27	British
10	Eduardo	Pena	Sp	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
11.	Antonio	Barbeito	Sp	Oiler	23	do
12.	Andtonio	Vita	sp.	do	37	do
13.	Jose	Lesta	Sp	do	37	do
14.	Antonio	Fernandes	sp	do	33	do
15.	Pedro	Piego	sp	do	32	do
16.	Jose	Vasquez	sp	do	24	do
17.	Manuel	Blanco	sp	Fireman	20	do
18.	Francisco	Haro	sp	do	23	do
19.	Jose	Garcia	sp	do	24	do
20.	Manuel	Rodriquez	sp	do	31	do
21.	Jose	Galan	sp	do	21	do
22.	Andres	Blanco	sp	do	27	do
23.	Antonio	Venturera	sp	do	25	do
24.	Juan	Rodriquez	sp	do	36	do
25.	Eduardo	Pugo	sp	do	29	do
26.	Jose	Dias	sp	do	24	do
27.	Jose	Vidal	sp	do	30.	do
28.	Ricardo	Ferreira	sp	do	32.	do
29.	Enrique	Gomez	sp	Coalpasser	24	do
30.	Emilio	Flores	sp	do	20	do
31.	Rosendo	Porto	sp	do	23	do
32.	Emilio	Suarez	sp	do	36	do
33.	Francisco	Garcia	sp	do	20	do
34.	Arturo	Farina	sp	do	24	do
37.	Joseph	Clarke	do	do	27.	Commercial do
38.	William	Barcelena	Hond	do	27.	B.W.I. lp
39.	Edgar	Wallsten	BWI	do	22.	do
40.	Michael	Simmons	do	do	21	do lp
41.	William	McEwan	do	do	30	Spanish
42.	Antonio	Munoz	Spain	do		

169

24	Madden	John	Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
25	Muniz	Andres	1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	Carnes	Cristo	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece lp	5	9	do
28	Fowler	John	1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British lp	5	7	do
29	Rackley	Stephen	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British lp	5	8	do
30	Gillen	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corporation"

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet NONE

LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEC 23 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NO.	NAME		Birthplace	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred	Hotvedt	Nor	Chief Steward	30	U.S.A. Nat
2.	Reginald	Phillips	Eng	2nd Steward	36	British
3.	Emily	Nyberg	Nor	Stewardess	45	U.S.A. Nat
4.	Luis	Sconfienta	Ital	Chef	42	Italian 1p
5.	John	Vergaglio	Ital	2nd Cook	33	U.S.A.Nat
6.	Gabriel	Romeral	Spain	Fry Cook	31	U.S.A. Nat
7.	Luis	Gomez	sp	Larder Cook	49	Spanish 1p
8.	Frustrero	Fernandez	sp	Veg Cook	40	Spanish
9.	Edward	Isaacs	Pan	Ships' Cook	33	Panamanian
10	Leon	Castro	sp	Cooks' Mate	24	Spanish
11.	Jose	Rodriquez	sp	do	40.	do
12.	Felix	Martinez	sp	do	29.	Cuban 1p
13.	William	Henry	Eng	Baker	52.	British
14.	Patick	Barlow	do	2nd Baker	29.	do 1p
15.	Leon	Labbie	USA	Butcher	30	U.S.A.
16.	William	Shand	Scot	Bartender	27.	British
17.	Edward	Brown	USA	Checker	54	U.S.A.
18.	Andred	Yela	Guat	Printer	30.	Guatmala
19.	Uriah	Dawkins	C.R.	Messman	30.	British
20.	Robert	Clarence	BWI	Linenkeeper	21.	B.W.I.
21.	Guido	Portalupi	Ital	Storekeeper	47.	Italian 1p
22.	Manuel	Narvaez	Mex	Pantryman	27.	Mexican
23.	David	Hooke	Scot	Deck Steward	33.	British
24.	Fred	Jones	BWI	Saloon Steward	40.	B.W.I.
25.	Manuel	Mato	Spain	Fire Mess Boy	24.	Spanish
26.	Stanley	Morais	BWI	Assistant Stew	24.	B.W.I.
27.	Frank	Buckner	do	do	26.	Panamanian
28.	Aubrey	Edwards	do	do	30.	B.W.I.
29.	Ernest	Cobb	do	do	24.	do
30.	Moses de	Costa	do	do	24.	do
31.	Irving	Jones	USA	do	35	U.S.A.
32.	William	Clarke	BWI	do	30.	B.W.I.
33.	William	Williamson	do	do	32.	do
34.	John	Hasford	do	do	29.	do
35.	Alfred	Nielson	do	do	22.	do 1p
36.	Max	Leng	do	do	27.	do
37.	Joseph	Clarke	do	do	27.	do
38.	William	Barcelena	Hond	do	27.	Panamanian
39.	Edgar	Wallston	BWI	do	27.	B.W.I. 1p
40.	Michael	Simmons	do	do	22.	do
41.	William	McEwan	do	do	21	do 1p
42.	Antonio	Munoz	Spain	do	30	Spanish

	24	Madden	John	Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
	25	Muniz	Andres	1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do
	26	Devanney	James	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
	27	Carnes	Cristo	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece 1p	5	9	do
	28	Fowler	John	1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British 1p	5	7	do
	29	Raogley	Stephen	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British 1p	5	8	do
	30	Gillen	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corporation"
United Fruit Company

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet NONE

MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

PER LISTS ATTACHED

	20	Lancaster	Cheeley	Asst Purser	25th	do	do									
	21	Luksanen	Herman	Jr Operator	26th	do	do									
	22	Angell	Otis	Jr. Operater	25th	do	do									
	23	Hearne	Alfred	Doctor	26th	do	do									
	24	Madden	John	Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	6	do	
	25	Muniz	Andres	1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do	
	26	Devanney	James	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do	
	27	Carnes	Cristo	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece lp	5	9	do	
	28	Fowler	John	1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British lp	5	7	do	
	29	Rackley	Stephen	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British lp	5	8	do	
	30	Gillen	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corperation"

Local Agents United Fruit Company

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PER LISTS ATTACHED

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ONE

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Alfred	Hotvedt	162 00	Ch. Steward	30	U S A Nat
2	Reginald	Phillips	95 00	2nd do	35	British lp
3	Emily	Nyberg	40 00	Stewardess	45	U S A Nat
4	Luis	Scanfiamza	150	Chef	46	Italian lp
5	John	Verdaglio	10[illegible]	2nd Cook	37	U S A Nat
6	Gabriel	Monsral	85 00	Fry Cook	43	U.S.A. Nat
7	Luis	Gomez	80 00	Larder Cook	60	Spanish lp
8	Fernando	Frutero	60 00	Veg. Cook	32	Spanish lp
9	Edward	Isaacs	80 00	Ships' Cook	34	Panamanian
10	Jose	Rodriquez	40 00	Cooks' Mate	34	Spanish
11	Leon	Castro	40 00	do	24	do
12	Felix	Martinez	40 00	do	29	Cuban
13	William	Henry	120 00	Baker	42	British
14	Percy	Barlow	70 00	2nd Baker	30	do
15	Leon	Lachis	90 00	Butcher	30	U.S.A
16	William	Stand	75 00	Bartender	27	British
17	Edward	Brown	70 00	Checker	54	U.S.A.
18	Andres	Vela	75 00	Printer	30	Guatemala
19	Irish	Dawkins	60 00	Messman	30	B.W.I.
20	William	McIwan	60 00	Linenkeeper	21	do
21	Guido	Portalupi	0 00	Storekeeper	47	Italian lp
22	Manuel	Narvaez	65 00	Pantryman	25	Mexican
23	David	Toor	40 00	Deck Steward	37	British
24	Fred	Jones	80 00	Saloon Steward	40	B.W.I.
25	Manuel	Mato	35 00	F. M. Boy	24	Spanish
26	Irving	Jones	40 00	Asst Steward	34	U.S.A.
27	Max	Long	40 00	do	27	B.W.I.
28	Kenneth	Callander	40.0	do	22	do
29	Aubrey	Edwards	40.00	do	30	do
30	David	James	40 00	do	26	do
31	Isiah	Gordon	40 00	do	31	do
32	Percival	Wray	40 00	do	35	do
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	40 00	do	22	B.W.I.
34	Jose	Stone	40 00	do	43	B.W.I.
35	Edward	Taylor	40.00	do	32	do
36	William	Barcelona	40 00	do	27	do
37	Joseph	Clarke	40.00	do	27	do
38	George	Taylor	40.00	do	22	do
39	Antonio	Muniz	40 00	do	20	Spanish
40	Michael	Simmons	40 00	do	21	B.W.I.
41	John	Ferguson***	40.00	do	33	do
42	Aubrey	Lopez	40.00	do	28	do lp
43	James	Grant	40.00	do	31	B.W.I.

172

*** To be discharged at Ja.

20	Lancaster	Chesley	Asst Purser	25th	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	2	do
21	Luksanen	Herman	2d Operator	26th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
22	Angell	Otis	3d. Operator	25th	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
23	Hearne	Alfred	Doctor	26th	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
24	Madden	John	Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
25	Munis	Andres	1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	Carnes	Cristo	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece lp	5	9	do
28	Fowler	John	1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British lp	5	7	do
29	Raegley	Stephen	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British lp	5	8	do
30	Gillen	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corporation"

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 23 1922

PER LISTS ATTACHED

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

PER LISTS ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

20	Lancaster	Chesley	Asst Purser	25th	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	2	do
21	Luksanen	Herman	Jr Operator	26th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
22	Angell	Ottis	Jr. Operater	25th	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
23	Hearne	Alfred	Doctor	26th	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
24	Madden	John	Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
25	Muniz	Andres	1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	Carnes	Criste	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece 1p	5	9	do
28	Fowler	John	1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British 1p	5	7	do
29	Racgley	Stephen	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British 1p	5	8	do
30	Gillen	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corperation"

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TURRIALBA

DEC 23 1921

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Turrialba", *arriving at* New York. N.Y., December 22nd, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* KINGSTON. Ja.,

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles	Master	----	New York	-------	Yes	36	M	English	USA Nat	5'	9"	None
2	Storey	William	Ch Officer	Nov 25th	do	Paid off and Discharged	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	10	do
3	Moran	Martin	2nd do	25ht	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
4	Vaughan	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
5	Parkinson	Sam	Carpenter	25th	do	do	do	34	M	English	British lp	5	8	do
6	Luhs	Reinhold	Bosun	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russian lp	5	6	do
7	Oftedal	Bjorn	Qtr Master	26th	do	do	do	30	M	Scandân	Norwegian	5	7	do
8	Aslaksan	Victor	do	25th	do	do	do	28	M	Scand'n	Norwegian lp	5	8	do
9	Isifjor	Andres	do	25th	do	do	do	29	M	Scand'n	Norwegian lp	6	4	do
10	Waller	Roosevelt	A.B. SEaman	25th	do	do	do	21	M	Sp Amer	Honduras lp	5	4	do
11	Jones	Llewin	do	25th	do	do	do	19	M	Sp Amer	Honduras	5	5	do
12	Reyes	Alejandro	do	25th	do	do	do	29	M	D.W.I.	Venezuela	5	6	do
13	Gilmetti	Joseph	do	25th	do	do	do	36	M	D.W.I.	Portuguese	5	6	do
14	Florence	Antonio	do	25th	do	do	do	23	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5	6	do
15	Janes	David	do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	African	British	5	7	do
16	Thode	Lorenze	Ord Seaman	25th	do	do	do	24	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5	6	do
17	Silva	Manuel	do	25th	do	do	do	28	M	Sp Amer	Brazil	5	5	do
18	Oskar	John	do	25th	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	do
19	Parker	Robert	Purser	25th	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
20	Lancaster	Chesley	Asst Purser	25th	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	2	do
21	Luksanen	Herman	Sr Operator	26th	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
22	Angell	Ottis	Jr. Operator	25th	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
23	Hearne	Alfred	Doctor	26th	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
24	Madden	John	Ch Engineer	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	USA Nat	5	8	do
25	Munis	Andres	1st Asst Eng	25th	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5	8	do
26	Devanney	James	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
27	Carnes	Cristo	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	Greek	Greece lp	5	9	do
28	Fowler	John	1st Ref Eng	25th	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	British lp	5	7	do
29	Raopley	Stephen	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	40	M	English	British lp	5	8	do
30	Gillen	Charles	3rd do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5	9	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners "TurrialBa S.S. Corporation"

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FI[illegible]D OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Turrialba", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., December 22nd, 1921, *19* , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1/31	Houston	Mathew	Junior Eng	Nov 25th	NewYork	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	M	English	British lp	5'	4'	NONE
2/32	Hamilton	John	Storekeeper	25th	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British lp	5	8	do
3/33	Pena	Eduardo	Donkeyman	25th	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do
4/34	Barbeito	Antonio	Oiler	25th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	4	do
5/35	Vita	Antonio	do	25th	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	5	do
6/36	Leeta	Jose	do	25th	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	7	do
7/37	Fernandez	Antonio	do	25th	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	8	do
8/38	Piego	Pedro	do	25th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	8	do
9/39	Vasquez	Jose	do	25th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	5	do
10/40	Blanco	Manuel	Fireman	25th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do
11/42	Haro	Francisco	do	25th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	6	do
12/42	Garcia	Jose	do	25th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
13/43	Rodriques	Manuel	do	25th	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	5	do
14/44	Galan	Jose	do	25th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6	do
15/45	Blanco	Andres	do	25th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	3	do
16/46	Venturera	Antonio	do	25th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	8	do
17/47	Rodriques	John	do	25th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
18/48	Pugo	Eduardo	do	25th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	2	do
19/49	Diaz	Jose	do	25th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	10	do
20/50	Vidal	Jose	do	25th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	5	do
21/51	Pereira	Ricardo	do	25th	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	5	do
22/52	Gomez	Enrique	Coalpasser	25th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	5	do
23/53	Flores	Emilio	do	25th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
24/54	Porto	Rosendo	do	25th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	6	do
25/55	Suarez	Emilio	do	25th	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5	3	do
26/56	Garcia	Francisco	do	25th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	5	do
27/57	Farina	Arturo	do	25th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	6	do
28/58	Hotvedt	Alfred	Chief Steward	25th	do	do	do	30	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	8	do
29/59	Phillippe	Reginald	2nd do	25th	do	do	do	36	M	English	British lp	5	10	do
30/60	Nyberg	Emily	Stewardess	25th	do	do	do	45	M	Scand'n	USA Nat	5	3	do

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Turrialba SS. Corporation

Local Agents United Fruit Company

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TURRIALBA ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., December 22nd, 1921 19 , *from the port of* Kingston. Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Sconfienza	Luis	Chef	Nov. 25	New York	P. a I ged	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian lp	5.6		None
62	Verdaglio	John	2nd Cook	25	do	do	do	33	M	do	USA Nat	5	4	do
63	Romeral	Gabriel	Fry do	25	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	3	do
64	Gomez	Luiz	Larder do	25	do	do	do	40	M	do	do lp	5	5	do
65	Fernandez	Frustrero	Vegt do	25	do	do	do	40	M	do	do lp	5	5	do
66	Isaacs	Edward	Ship's do	25	do		do	33	M	Sp.Amer.	Panaman	5	4	do
67	Castro	Leon	Cook's Mate	25	do		do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do
68	Rodriquez	Jose	do	25	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	do
69	Martinez	Felix	do	25	do	do	do	29	M	Cuban	Cuban lp	5	5	do
170	Henry	William	Baker	25	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	British lp	5	5	do
171	Barlow	Patrick	2nd do	25	do	do	do	29	M	English	do lp	5	7	do
172	Labbie	Leon	Butcher	25	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	4	do
173	Shand	William	Bartender	25	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British lp	5	8	do
174	Brown	Edward	Checker	25	do	do	do	54	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	do
175	Yola	Andres	Printer	25	do	do	do	31	M	Sp.Amer.	Guatamala	5	6	do
176	Dawkins	Uriah	Messman	28	do	do	do	35	M	Af.Black	B.W.I.	5	6	do
177	Clarence Reg. 60897	Robert	Linenkeeper	25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do lp	5	7	do
178	Portalupi	Guido	Storekeeper	25	do	do	do	47	M	Italian	Italian	5	6	do
179	Narvaiz	Manuel	Pantryman	25	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5	5	do
180	Hook	David	Deck Steward	25	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	British	5	5	do
181	Jones	Fred	Saloon Steward	25	do	do	do	40	M	Af.Black	B.W.I. lp	5	6	do
182	Mate	Manuel	F.M. Messboy	28	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	3	do
183	Morais	Stanley	Asst.Steward	28	do	do	do	24	M	Af.Black	B.W.I.	5	11	do
184	Buckner	Frank	do	28	do	do	do	26	M	do	Panaman	5	8	do
185	Edwards	Aubrey	do	28	do	do	do	30	M	do	B.W.I. lp	5	10	do
186	Cobb	Ernest	do	28	do	do	do	24	M	do	Jamaican	5	6	do
187	Da Costa	Moses	do	28	do	do	do	32	M	do	do lp	5	9	do
188	Jones	Irving	do	28	do	do	do	34	M	do	U.S.A.	5	7	do
189	Clarke	William	do	28	do	do	do	20	M	do	Jamaican	5	6	do
390	Williams	Herbert	do	28	do	do	do	32	M	do	B.W.I. lp	5	6	do

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Turrialba, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 2nd, 1921., *19* , *from the port of* Kingston, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Hasford	John	Asst. Steward	Nov. 25	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Af. Black	B.W.I. lp	5'	4'	None
92	Neilson	Alfred	do	25	do	do	do	22	M	do	Jamaican lp	5	9	do
93	Long	Max	do	25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	do
94	Clarke	Joseph	do	25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	11	do
95	Barcelona	William	do	25	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5	10	do
96	Wollston	Edgar	do	25	do	do	do	27	M	do	Jamaican	5	9	do
97	Simmons	Michael	do	25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7	do
98	McEwan	William	do	25	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	9	do
99	Munoz	Antonio	do	25	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Turrialba S.S. Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. WHIDDEN, MASTER, of the S. S. Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. W. Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23- day of December, 1921

Patrick McSlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

3 sheets and 9-99-

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA
December 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

R. T. Boyce
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5245
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colombian Ports
R. T. Boyce
Vice Consul
Date DEC 5 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner renewed for that period.)
33333333
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3133 7-28-K-A BILLED DEC 28 1921

(1)

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Wesley Smith, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Smith
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 19 21.

at NEW YORK.

Wm. F. Thomas
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-23-21

Passed to [illegible]
Date 12/23
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 15 Claims	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transits	U. S. CITS	DIPLOMATS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	-	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	-	3
Total			

3 and Trans

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MENOMINEE Passengers sailing from LONDON, 10TH DECEMBER, 19 21

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EARL	Hen y Edwa d.	37		M	M	Interpreter Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Father E. Earl. 120 Mount Gold Road, Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York.
2		do.	Mary a. wife	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	do.	Cathe ine Edith dtr	2		F	S	Nil				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected from S.S. Mesaba
to S.S. Menominee
Dec 23 1921

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DEC 22 192, *19*

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Marconi Co. London.	Yes	No	—	—	Marconi Wireless Depot, Park Row Buildings, New York.	Yes	Probably 5 years.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Plymouth.
2	Yes	do.	Yes	No	—	—	do.	Yes	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No.	No	do.	No	5	8	Dark	dark	Hazel	Nil	do.	London.
3	Yes.	do.	No.	—	—	—	do.	Yes	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	No						Nil	do.	do.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Finch

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 21.

at NEW YORK.

Wm H Inman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8 DEC 1921

MENOMINEE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 58 NR

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 22 192[illegible], 19 , from the port of TILBURY

Ondan 12/12

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	7.12.21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.10	190	
2	Mills	Noel	Chief Officer					38		"	"	5.6	160	
3	Forster	Harold	2nd do					39		"	"	5.9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do					42		Scotch	"	5.6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th do					32		English	"	5.8	150	
6	Seymour	Norman	Cadet					18		"	"	5.10	145	
7	Wylie	Eric	do					16		"	"	5.6	125	
8	Percy	Donald	do					16		"	"	5.5	120	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-23 Menominee

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

31st December, 19 21.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

*The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd December, 19 21, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Company; is now lying at Pier 58 North River, and is expected to sail 31st December, 19 21, for LONDON via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEC 1927

MENOMINEE

DEC 3 1921

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 58 NR

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 22 192[illegible], 19 , from the port of TILBURY

Ondem 12/12

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	9.12.21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.10	190	
2	Mills	Noel	Chief Officer					38		"	"	5.6	160	
3	Forster	Harold	2nd do					39		"	"	5.9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do					42		Scotch	"	5.6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th do					32		English	"	5.8	150	
6	Seymour	Herman	Cadet					18		"	"	5.10	145	
7	Wylie	Eric	do					16		"	"	5.6	125	
8	Percy	Donald	do					16		"	"	5.5	120	
		E.	do					16		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hopkins, Arthur (Horseman)	41	British	10th Dec 1921-Tilbury.
Greig, Robert		British	10th Dec 1921-Tilbury. (Transferr ed to S.S. "Menominee")
Hart, John		do	10th Dec 1921-Tilbury. (Transferr ed to S.S. "Menominee").

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
Melville, Wilfred	22	British	(Transferred from S.S. "Ta[illegible]	
Roussin, Jean	18	do	Returning Settlers.	
Le Mesurier, James	28	do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. Finch

Master.

[OVER.]

DEC 1921

MENOMINEE

DEC 3 1921

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 58 NR

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 22 192, 19 , from the port of TILBURY

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	9.12.21	TILBURY		No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.10	190	
2	Mills	Noel	Chief Officer						38		"	"	5.6	160	
3	Forster	Harold	2nd do						39		"	"	5.9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do						42		Scotch	"	5.6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th do						32		English	"	5.8	150	
6	Seymour	Norman	Cadet						18		"	"	5.10	145	
7	Wylie	Eric	do						16		"	"	5.6	125	
8	Percy	Donald	do						16		"	"	5.5	120	
9	Johns	Eric	do						16		"	"	5.5	120	
10	Chatwothy	Alfred	Carpenter						40		"	"	5.9	150	
11	Pearce	Alfred	Boatswain						41		"	"	5.9	160	
12	Hawkins	James	Chief Steward						32		"	"	5.8	145	
13	Cooper	Thomas	Coal trimmer						30		Irish	"	6.0	160	
14	Arnold	Albert	Quartermaster						25		English	"	5.7	148	Engagement cancelled at Brest per Cable
15	Bishop	Norman	do						24		"	"	5.8	150	
16	Matteson	William	do						28		Dane	Dane	5.8	140	
17	Himsley	Richard	do						41		English	British	5.7	146	
18	Leonard	George	A.B.						51		Irish	"	5.4	140	
19	Foggett	Charles	do						50		English	"	5.8	150	
20	Homersham	Leonard	do						23		"	"	5.8	146	Engagement cancelled at Brest per Cable
21	Miller	Sidney	do						22		"	"	5.9	150	
22	Potter	Abbott	do						21		"	"	5.8	140	
23	Melville	Douglas	Quartermaster						20		Scotch	"	5.10	148	
24	Hughes	Thomas	A.B. do						30		English	"	5.10	160	
25	Rouse	Harold	do						23		"	"	5.9	140	Engagement cancelled at Brest per Cable
26	Rolfe	Alfred	do						19		"	"	5.4	140	
27	Heath	William	Steward						17		"	"	5.6	125	
28	Lee	Walter	Steward						21		"	"	5.10	140	
29	Ilsley	Stanley	do						20		"	"	5.10	140	
30	Kung	Thomas	Deck boy						19		"	"	5.8	140	

Mrs H Fussner Dover

Wm Belfe

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do 9 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1921

Wm. J. Gurney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8 DEC 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 22 1921, *19*, *from the port of* TILBURY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	12.21	TILBURY	No.	Yes		Male					
	2														
40941-Norfolk	3	Smith	Samuel	Surgeon					62		English	British	5.10	150	
5875-Wfld	4	Kitcher	Victor	Chief Steward					28		"	"	5.9	150	
70275-Pallas Fme	5	Gregg	Robert	Wireless Operator					21		"	"	5.9	145	
2954-Pallas Fme	6	Donald	William	Chief Engineer					51		Scotch	"	5.6	155	
87500-Wfld	7	Turner	Hugh	2nd do					45		English	"	5.6	145	
21755-Pallas Fme	8	Widgery	Arthur	3rd do					30		"	"	5.10	150	
111856-Wfld	9	Doig	Percival	5nd do					31		Scotch	"	6.0	180	
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		English	"	5.8	150	Engagement cancelled.
41841-Wfld	11	Christy	William	4th do					25		Irish	"	5.6	140	
50722-Pallas Fme	12	Walker	William	5th do					24		Scotch	"	5.10	140	
2965-Pallas Fme	13	Brander	George	Bedroom					52		"	"	5.10	185	
116615-Wfld	14	Gruczka	William	Asst do					39		English	"	5.9	190	
41548-Wfld	15	Button	George	Stewardess					30		"	"	5.11	145	
12284-Wfld	16	Gelson	William	Greaser					45		"	"	5.5	140	
65504-Wfld	17	Hayes	William	do					35		"	"	5.7	145	
50419-Pallas Fme	18	Cole	Frank	do					29		"	"	5.8	150	
60065-Wfld	19	Heaver	Edward	Fireman					27		"	"	5.10	155	
[illegible]	20	Norman	Herbert	11/f3478 do					28		"	"	5.9½	150	
115619-Wfld	21	Hopper	Leonard	do					25		"	"	5.6	140	
60056-Wfld	22	Jessop	John	do					26		"	"	5.9	150	
121955-Wfld	23	Sullivan	Thomas	do					27		"	"	5.9	150	
60044-Wfld	24	Ricks	Frederick	do					22		"	"	5.10	150	
60116-Phila	25	Parkhurst	Henry	do					24		"	"	5.8	146	
78520-Norfolk	26	Ashby	George	do					25		"	"	5.8	145	
55456-Wfld	27	Wheeler	Percy	do					29		"	"	5.4	140	
60050-Wfld	28	Haynes	Joseph	do					28		"	"	5.6	144	
121952-Wfld	29	Rand	Cornelius	do					40		"	"	5.9	154	
He	30	Noble	Edward	11/f3479 do					28		"	"	5.8½	160	

Wm H Turner Purser

CONSULATE GENERAL
9 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Local Agents
14—1240

do
do
9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE
8 DEC 1921
TILBURY ESSEX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1921.

Wm. Francis Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 22 19, 19, from the port of TILBURY

Taken 1/12/24

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6585 - Transport Work	1	Burke	Michael	Steward	9-12-21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5 8½	140	
[illegible]	2	Fulbrook	Frederick	Foreman	12 22 1993				29		"	"	5 6	146	
[illegible]	3	Hopper	Harold	do					28		"	"	5 6	140	
16005 - Work	4	Harvey	Peter	Trimmer					20		"	"	5 4	145	
[illegible]	5	Swain	Harry	Fireman	12 22 1994				49		"	"	5 6	160	
12145 - Work	6	Sparks	John	Trimmer					20		"	"	5 4	145	
18545 - Work	7	Cozano	Arthur	do					18		"	"	5 9	140	
48206 - Work	8	Leach	Henry	do					22		"	"	5 4	140	
[illegible]	9	Matthews	George	do	12 22 1995				20		"	"	5 6	146	
[illegible]	10	Newby	Albert	Fireman	12 22 1996				18		"	"	5 4	120	
44490 - Work	11	Coleman	Norman	Chief Steward					36		"	"	6 -	170	
2905 - Portland Oregon	12	Murch	Matthew	2nd do					45		"	"	5 9	170	
2919 - Portland Oregon	13	Chaston	Roderick	Asst Steward					18		"	"	5 9	140	
2907 - Portland Oregon	14	Betts	Charles	do					54		"	"	5 6	145	
2910 - Portland Oregon	15	Jarvis	Henry	do					47		"	"	5 8	155	
10469 - Work	16	Hopkins	Thomas	do					28		Welsh	"	5 4	145	
81169 - Work	17	Sage	Bertram	Officers Steward					24		English	"	5 10	145	
80904 - Portland	18	Hall	Cyril	Asst do					16		"	"	5 4	130	
115491 - Work	19	Rowles	Herbert	Pantryman Steward					19		"	"	5 4	140	
114575 - Work	20	Baker	John	Asst do					14		"	"	5 6	120	
2920 - Portland Oregon	21	Theato	Vincent	Chief Cook					49		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5 8	160	
[illegible]	22	Catling	Henry	2nd Cook	12 22 1997				32		English	British	5 6	140	
2945 - Portland Oregon	23	Bowman	Earl	Asst Cook					20		"	"	5 9	145	
16062 - Work	24	Windsor	William	Scullion					31		"	"	5 6	135	
2955 - Portland Oregon	25	Smith	John	Baker					50		"	"	6 0	155	
5601 - Portland	26	James	John	Trimmer Fireman					42		"	"	6 0	160	Barber Forger
70672 - Boston	27	Short	John	Fireman					52		"	"	5 8	155	" "
114662 - Work	28	Gray	Stanley	Asst Engr					27		"	"	5 8	168	
	29														
	30														

W. H. & Thomas Dunn

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. R. Ahlfo. By Superintendent

CONSULATE GENERAL ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
9 DEC 1921
U.S.A. LONDON

Local Agents ... do ... do ... 9 Broadway.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1921.

Wm H Turner Insp'r
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General. London. England.
December 9th.1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States
at London. England.

SEEN Crew List No 588 - 15213
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON, ENGLAND.
Date, Dec 9 1921
American Vice-Consul.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
9 DEC 1921
$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

London 11/64

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 22 ..., 19 , from the port of TILBURY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins	Arthur	Storeman	8.12.21	TILBURY	Yes	No	41	Male	English	British	5' 8	142	Ruby finger
2	Cooper	Leonard	AB	9 do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	6 -	193	
NC 3	Potton	Thomas	AB	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5' 3	138	
NC 4	Bradick	Robert	AB	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5' 6	140	
5														
6	The above named persons(1 Livestock Attendant & 3 Substitutes) were signed on the Articles after the List of Crew had been visaed,& a copy of this List was forwarded to the Consulate-General,London- 25 miles distant.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm K Turner Dresser

A. Punch for CW Ritchie Purser.
MASTER
S.S."MENOMINEE".

Statement attached
12/24/21

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 9 Broadway
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1921.

Wm J Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12 DEC 1921

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at ____, 10 DEC 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins	Arthur	Fireman	8.12.21	TILBURY	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5 8	142	
2	Cooper	Leonard.	AB	9 d	d	No	Yes	31	d	d	d	6 -	143	
3	Potton	Thomas	AB	d	d	No	Yes	41	d	d	d	5 3	138	
4	Bradick	Robert	AB	d	d	No	Yes	39	d	d	d	5 6	140	
5	American Consulate General. London. England.													
6	December 13th.1921.													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
8	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
9	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
10	Department of State. Consul of the United States at London. England.													
11														
12	SEEN Sup. Crew list No 558 AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND. Duplicate to be sent for the United States of America, Antwerp.													
13														
14														
15	Date Dec 15 1921													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Enumerated 17/3/1921													
23	Visa granted													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This Crew list was reported to Visa Office Dec-19-1921

This supplementary list received Dec 27-1921.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 9 Broadway
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

FREIGHT DEPT. N.Y. RECEIVED DEC 23 1921 ANS'D

I, _____, *of the* MENOMINEE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

5

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA", arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1921, from the port of Port of Iquique. Talcahuano 11/24/21

S.S. SANTA TECLA

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOK	DUNCAN	CAPTAIN											
2	AHLIN	OSCAR	MATE	30/10/21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.10	137	
3	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"			29		AMERICAN	DO	5.8	152	
4	KOPPERUD	OSCAR	3rd "	"	"			24	"	DO	DO	5.7	134	
5	KRISTENSEN	RINIE	CARPENTER	"	"			45	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5.6	157	
6	KERN	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"			30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.11	146	
7	UNTOLA	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"			28	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.5	153	
8	CORNELIUS	JULIOS	"	"	"			27	"	PRTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.9	160	
9	NILSON	LUDOVIG	"	"	"			32	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.6	167	
10	[illegible]	OSCAR	"	"	"									

106891 1684 K 1074612 11833 Z 45517 7289 Z 1505807 27201 Z 172612

12-23-21 Santa Tecla

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 3 - 1922

PORT OF New York
Febry 1st, 1922.

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. "Santa Tecla"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23rd —, 1921, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Janry 28th —, 1922, for West coast of S. A. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Requjred under Act of [illegible] s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA", arriving at New York, Dec 23, 192, from the port of Port of Spain Lalaneuq 11/24/21

S.S. SANTA TECLA
DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOK	DUNCAN	CAPTAIN			106891								
2	AHLIN	OSCAR	MATE	20/10/21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.10	137	
3	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"	[illegible]		29	"	AMERICAN	DO	5.8	152	
4	KOPPERUD	OSCAR	3rd "	"	"	107461		24	"	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
5	KRISTENSEN	RINIE	CARPENTER	"	"	116332		45	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5. 6	157	
6	KERN	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	45517		30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.11	146	
7	UNTOLA	WILLIAN	A. B.	"	"	7289		28	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5. 3	153	
8	CORNELIUS	JULIOS	"	"	"	150580		27	"	PRTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5. 9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged before U. S. Shipping commissioners Dec 24/1921 as per agreement deposited with this office.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. a Reyna.	45	Peru 1st P.	P. Kazik	25	Brazil
H. Lazark.	33	Russian 1st P.	A. Dzenselovsky	24	Russian
A. Voyseat.	28	Peru 1st P.	J. Lashowsky	55	" 1st P.
Alex Kern.	30	"	J. Orevio	21	Spain
E. Untola.	28	Finland	A. Dominguez	23	-"-
Eric Rustard	32	Norway	A. Bakker	31	Holland
H. Jensen	39	Denmark	J. Rodriguez	25	Goa Portugal
E Anderson	38	Swedes	S. D. Lobo	31	-"-
O. Hachlin	27	Finland	J. Mascarixas	35	-"-
E Otterson	27	Denmark	R. Andrade.	29	-"-
O Hichlund	34	Swedes			
E Anderson	30	" 1st P.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. Cook
Master.
For W Kirby
For W Grace & Co

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA", arriving at New York, Dec 23, 192, from the port of Balaneug 11/24/21 Port au Prince

S.S. SANTA TECLA

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOK	DUNCAN	CAPTAIN											
2	AHLIN	OSCAR	MATE	30/10/21	NEW YORK	106891 NEW YORK	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.10	157	
3	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"	[illegible]		29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5.8	152	
4	KOPPERUD	OSCAR	3rd "	"	"	107461		24	"	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
5	KRISTENSEN	RINIE	CARPENTER	"	"	118332		45	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5. 6	167	
6	KERN	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	45517		30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.11	146	
7	UNTOLA	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	7289		28	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5. 3	153	
8	CORNELIUS	JULIOS	"	"	"	150580		27	"	PRTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5. 9	180	
9	NILSON	LUDOVIG	"	"	"	2730		32	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	5. 6	167	
10	WICLKUND	OSCAR	"	"	"	1721		34	"	DO	DO	5. 8	159	
11	RUSTARD	ERICK						32	"	DO	NORWAY	5. 7	184	
12	JENSEN	WILLIAM						39	"	DO	DANES	5. 7	154	
13	ANDERSON	ERNEST						38	"	DO	SWEDEN	5.11	146	
14	STERRAT	ANDREW						33	"	SCOTCH NAT:	AMERICAN	5. 6	145	
X 15	NIGSCH	ALFRED						36	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.10	147	
16	COOPER	GEORGE						27	"	PERUVIAN NAT:	DO	5. 6	134	
17	BROGGRL	HENDRICK						27	"	HOLLAND NAT	DO	5. 9	148	
18	HENDRICKSEN	ANDREW						24	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5 1	172	
19	ANDERSON	CARL						29	"	DO	SWEDEN	6. 0	146	
20	BJORKLUND	ANTON						23	"	DO	DO	5. 6	139	
21	BOJAS	EUGENIO						45	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	URUGUAYO	5 4	165	
22	LAWSKOWSKY	JOSEPH						55	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5. 5	164	
23	JONSEN	JOHN						24	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	5. 5.	175	
X 24	BAKKER	ADRIANUS	"					33	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5 9	165	
25	ORBIRO	JOSEPH						29	"	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5 8	157	
X 26	SPARK	THOMAS	STEWARD					39	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5. 9	197	
27	RODRIGUES	JOAQUIN						25	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5. 4	155	
28	SILVA	GABRIEL						28	"	C.V.ISLAND.	DO	5. 6	157	
29	OZAGREZ	HENRY						35	"	CALCUTA.E.I.	BRITISH	5 5	138	
30	LEWIS	BERNARD						33	"	Do	DO	5 6	152	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec 23, 21

To the Master, Officer in charge, Agent or Line of the Grace Line Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage to the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and [illegible] those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

George W Berge
Grace Line Agent
By request of agent

186

By direction of the Commissioner
Wm H Gunner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged [illegible]
(Signature)
(Name)

14—1374

Line Grace Line
Owners W R Grace & Co
Local Agents

X Those not marked [illegible]

[illegible] (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

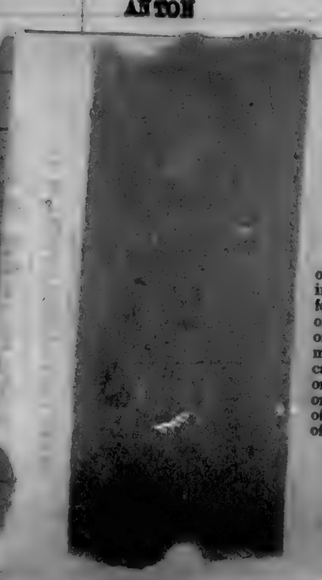
187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA", arriving at New York, Dec 23 1921, from the port of Port of Spain. Talaneuq 11/24/21

S.S. SANTA TECLA DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOK	DUNCAN	CAPTAIN											
2	AHLIN	OSCAR	MATE	30/10/21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.10	157	
3	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"			29		AMERICAN	DO	5.8	152	
4	KOPPERUD	OSCAR	3rd "	"	"			24	"	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
5	KRISTENSEN	RINIE	CARPENTER	"	"			45	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5. 6	157	
6	KERN	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"			30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.11	146	
7	UNTOLA	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"			28	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5. 3	153	
8	CORNELIUS	JULIOS	"	"	"			27	"	PRTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5. 9	160	
9	WILSON	LUDOVIG	"	"	"			32	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	5. 6	167	
10	WICLKUND	OSCAR	"	"	"			34	"	DO	DO	5. 8	159	
11	RUSTARD	ERICK	"	"	"			32	"	DO	NORWAY	5. 7	164	
12	JENSEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"			39	"	DO	DANES	5. 7	154	
13	ANDERSON	ERNEST	"	"	"			38	"	DO	SWEDEN	5.11	146	
14	STERRAT	ANDREW	CH:ENGINEER	"	"			33	"	SCOTCH NAT:	AMERICAN	5. 6	145	
15	BIGSCH	ALFRED	1st.Asst: ENG:	"	"			36	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.10	147	
16	COOPER	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"			27	"	PERUVIAN NAT:	DO	5. 6	134	
17	BROGGRL	HENDRICK	3rd "	"	"			27	"	HOLLAND NAT	DO	5. 9	148	
18	HENDRICKSEN	ANDREW	JUNIOR "	"	"			24	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5 1	172	
19	ANDERSON	CARL	OILER	"	"			29	"	DO	SWEDEN	6. 0	146	
20	BJORKLUND	ANTON	"	"	"			23	"	DO	DO	5. 6	139	
21	ROJAS										YO	5 4	165	
22	LAWSKOWSKY										AN	5. 5	164	
23	JOHNSON											5. 5.	175	
24	BAKKER										ID	5 9	165	
25	OMEIRO										ID	5 8	157	
26	SPARK											5. 9	197	
27	RODRIGUE										AL	5. 4	135	
28	SILVA											5. 6	137	
29	OZAGREE										SH	5. 5	138	
30	LEWIS											5 6	132	



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

Line Grace Line
Owners W R Grace & Co
Local Agents

Wm H Thurman Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X Those not marked with a cross are aliens.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ISOLA", arriving at New York, Dec 23 192, from the port of Balaneug 11/24/4

S.S. SANTA ISOLA
DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCK	DUNCAN	CAPTAIN											
2	AHLIN	OSCAR	MATE	30/10/21	NEW YORK	106891 NEW YORK	YES	29	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AMERICAN	5.10	137	
3	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"	[illegible]		29		AMERICAN	DO	5.8	152	
4	KOPPERUD	OSCAR	3rd "	"	"	107461		24	"	DO	DO	5. 7	134	
5	KRISTENSEN	RINIE	CARPENTER	"	"	11833 Z		45	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5. 6	157	
6	KERR	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	45517		30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.11	146	
7	UNTOLA	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	7289 Z		28	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5. 3	153	
8	CORNELIUS	JULIOS	"	"	"	150580 Z		27	"	PRTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5. 9	180	
9	NILSON	LUDOVIG	"	"	"	27.20 Z		32	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	5. 6	167	
10	WICLKUND	OSCAR	"	"	"	172612		34	"	DO	DO	5. 8	159	
11	RUSTARD	ERICK	"	"	"	J 524 K		32	"	DO	NORWAY	5. 7	184	
12	JENSEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	172068 C		39	"	DO	DANES	5. 7	154	
13	ANDERSON	ERNEST	"	"	"	2860 Z		38	"	DO	SWEDEN	5.11	146	
14	STERRAT	ANDREW	CH:ENGINEER	"	"	92656		33	"	SCOTCH NAT:	AMERICAN	5. 6	145	
15	NIGSCH	ALFRED	1st.Asst: ENG:	"	"	31424K		36	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.10	147	
16	COOPER	GEORGE	2nd " "	"	"	2533 6K		27	"	PERUVIAN NAT:	DO	5. 6	134	
17	BROGGEL	HENDRICK	3rd " "	"	"	ent 52122		27	"	HOLLAND NAT	DO	5. 9	140	
18	HENDRICKSEN	ANDREW	JUNIOR "	"	"	146506 Z		24	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY	5 1	172	
19	ANDERSON	CARL	OILER	"	"	J 657 Z		29	"	DO	SWEDEN	6. 0	146	
20	BJORKLUND	ANTON	"	"	"	162443 Z		23	"	DO	DO	5. 6	139	
21	ROJAS	EUGENIO	"	"	"	84386		45	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	URUGUAYO	5 4	165	
22	LAWSKOWSKY	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	"	7479 Z		55	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5. 5	164	
23	JOHNSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	07150 Z		24	"	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	5. 5.	175	
24	BAKKER	ADRIANUS	"	"	"	37305		33	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5 9	165	
25	OREIRO	JOSEPH	WIPER	"	"	12915 6		22	"	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5 8	157	
26	SPARK	THOMAS	STEWARD	"	"	9417K		39	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5. 9	197	
27	RODRIGUEZ	JOAQUIN	COOK	"	"	[illegible]		25	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5. 4	135	
28	SILVA	GABRIEL	2nd COOK	"	"	10145 Z		28	"	C.V.ISLAND.	DO	5. 6	137	
29	OZAGREZ	HENRY	MESSMAN	"	"	4[illegible]151		55	"	CALCUTA.E.I.	BRITISH	5 5	138	
30	LEWIS	BERNARD	"	"	"	[illegible]		33	"	Do	DO	5 6	152	
						1164872								

Line Grace Line
Owners W R Grace & Co
Local Agents

Mr H Turner Dupe

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X Those not marked with a cross are aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Coat, of the Amer SS Santa Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Duncan Coat
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51	RODRIGUEZ	SALVADOR	MESSBOY	30/10/21	NEW YORK	NEW YROK	YES	22	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5. 5	129	
X 52	STOREY	ARQUETTE	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5. 6	137	
53	REYNA	HERNAN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	1/P PERUVIAN	5 5	149	
54	VOYSEST	ALFRED	ASST:PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	"	DO	1/P PERUVIAN	5 6	128	Rosting Frog
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bas

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X Those not marked with a Cross are aliens.

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S."SANTA TECLA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Duncan Cook

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Nov *, 191* 21

W. H. Sumner

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador

November 29, 1921

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been grated in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to New York via Canal Zone

W. W. Morse

Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE

Canal No. 771

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1921, from the port of Huelva Spain 13/7/21

JULIA

DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Casals	Gerardo	Master	25/11/21	Barcelona	113907	yes	54	m	Spanish	Spain	5.1	56	
2	de Miguel	Jose M.	Chief Offician	"	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	72	
3	Mallol	Jose M	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	66	
4	Zamora	Francisco	Officer Apprentice	"	"	155264	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	58	
5	Azcarraga	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	56	
6	Baster	Jose	Chief Engineer	"	"	136537	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	74	
7	Freiscas	Guillermo	Second "	"	"	15541	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	66	
8	Alarco	Emilio	Third "	"	"	150844	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	65	
9	Camargo	Jose	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	58	
10	Bazos	Isidro	Boatswain	"	"	77867	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	63	
11	Bazos	Santiago	Store Keeper	"	"	14654	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	66	
12	Cabrera	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	67	
13	Berno	Antonio	"	"	"	12234	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	65	
14	Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	123364	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	54	
15	Gimenez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	4.11	60	
16	Lopez	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	14790	yes	35	"	"	"	5.2	54	
17	Jose Diaz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	65	
18	Martinez	Juan	Donkeyman	"	"	130360	no	47	"	"	"	5.4	70	
19	Giner	Jose	Store Keeper	"	"	"	yes	49	"	"	"	5.3	71	
20	Seren	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.11	58	
21	Berno	Juan	"	"	"	3182	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	54	
22	Vilaro	Juan	"	"	"	142012	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	58	
23	Asensi	Ernesto	"	"	"	164683	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	64	
24	Lopez	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	68	
25	Perez	Gumersindo	"	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5.1	62	
26	Belmonte	Juan	Coal passers	"	"	142011	yes	38	"	"	"	5.4	67	
27	Campillo	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	69	
28	Martinez	Miguel	"	"	"	177856	"	27	"	"	"	4.11	66	
29	Puig	Francisco	Steward	"	"	47713	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	71	
30	Moreno	Bernardino	Cook	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5.4	67	

Line 1 Freis + Seis ago

Officers 2

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Juliana", arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1921, from the port of Huelva 12/7/21

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bach	Manuel	Waiters	21/11/21	Barcelona	no	yes	27	m	Spanish	Spain	5.1	56	
2	~~Bonta~~	~~Jose~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	60	
3	Irizar	Juan	Galley-Boy	"	"	No	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	52	
4	Rivera	Jose	Wireless-Operator	1/12/21	Valencia	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	54	
5	Ramos	Francisco	Camarero	1/12/21	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	65	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. de Turner Davis

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

1 DIC 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Tel. $2.00
No. 400

A. L. Schaumburg
American Vice Consul

Line Cia. Barcelonesa de Navegacion
Owners - do -
Local Agents Vicente Cano, Valencia
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 21

Wm H Timm
Immigrant Inspector.

S Mc ee Master
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3134 BILLED DEC 28 1921

T-C-X-H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H Davis, Surgeon of the U S American Legion (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1921

at 71 2/c

Mabel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Date Jan 3, 1922 Clerk Margaret Tilley

Manifest No. 1/9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

191

NOW 12-73-21

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under U. S. Claims	U.S. of China to U. S.	U.S. of China to U. S.	In transits	U. S. Cits.	D. Pl. Mars	U.S. of China to U. S.	All under 16	Ages 16 to 50		
1st CABIN	5		1				6	47						59
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	23	4					1	5				7		40
TOTAL	28	4	1				7	52				7		99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	47	59
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]	28	5	40
Total	47	52	99

5-9-10

Manifest

...ve the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Dec. 6, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Herbert H.	41		M	M Export	yes	French Eng-Span	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs.H.H.Phillips 67 Albany Ave,Toronto,Can	Can	Toronto
2		Badman	Theodore	37		M	M Export	"	Span-Eng	"	Brazilian	Span-Amer	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	N.Y.	New York
3		Badman	Hortense Wife	30		F	M No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Sternefeld	Isidore	69		M	M Elec. Eng.	"	Various	"	French	French	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Westinghouse Elec.Co. Rio	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Marr	Frank H.	29		M	M Banker	"	Span-Eng	"	Canadian	English	Arg.	Buenos Ai's	No	"	"
6		Martis	Emilia	22		F	S Maid	"	Port-Eng.	"	Portuguese	Portu.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mrs. Perez Rua Gonelvez Dias 50	"	"
7		Ham	Joseph T.	35		M	M Dentist	"	Eng-Span	"	Argentine	Span-Amer	W.S.A	Philadelphia	Brother- Edward Ham Callao 755,B'sAires	Pa.	Phila.
8		Hechler	Walter	24		M	S Clerk	"	Eng-Ger-Span	"	German	German	Brazil	Rio	Henry Kerte,General Camara 44,Rio	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Pitcairn	Geo,Simpson	51		M	M Mining Eng	"	Various	"	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	John Hogg,Silver Banks Calmus Lang.Scot.	Jap.	Yokohama
10	IN TRANSIT	Byington	Albert Jackson	46		M	M Engineer	"	Eng-Port-Sp.	"	Brazilian	Span-Amer.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	W.J.Herring,Coixa Postal "P" Sao Paulo,Brazil	N.Y.	New York
11		Byington	Pearl Ellis Wife	42		F	M NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-40056—5-5—6-29-42—

Consul Cert. attached to passport. 1918 3 yrs. 11 years

Consul Cert attached to passport.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 2 1921, *19* 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See No. 21 in full text of the law.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Rdy	gry	blu	No	Canada	Stratford
2	yes	"	"	"	37	"	To join family — Home — 65 South Parkway, E. Orange, N.J.	yes	1 yr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	bld.	gry	"	Brazil	Blumenau
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	U.S.A.	Bklyn N.Y.
4	"	Westinghouse Company	"	"	Var. Pitt. Pa		NO	"	2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Rdy	br	gry	"	France	Goche
5	"	Nat. City Bk. N.Y.	"	"	"	N.Y.	National City Bank of New York	no	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O. 187	6	1	Rdy	bl	br	"	Canada	Halafax
6	"	employer Mrs. Polak	"	"	5 yrs	N.Y.	Mrs. Polak (On citizen sheet	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	bl	br	"	Portugal	Villareal
7	"	Self	"	"	14 yrs	Phila	Wife-Anna S. Ham 4207 Chestnut St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Rdy	bl	blu	"	Arg.	Buenos Aires
8	"	"	"	"	------	NO -----	NO	yes	1yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	bl	br	"	Germany	Hamberg
9	"	"	"	yes	1 mo	N.Y.	Brother-W.S. Pitcairn 104-5th. Ave. N.Y	no	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rdy	gry	blu	"	Brit.	Stoke-on-Trent
10	"	#	"	"	2 mo	"	Business 141 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	bl	blu	"	U.S.A.	Elmira N.Y
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	br.	blu	"	Brazil	Sta. Barbra
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

6983

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from Buenos Aires, December 6, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 23 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
CL. USC.									
1	Greasley	Frances B.	22		M	S	Phila.Pa.Oct.3,1899		
2	Knight	Charles C.	37		M	M	Green Iowa.July,13,1884		5911 Overbrook Ave,Phila.Pa.
3	Knight	Emma F.	38		F	M	Madison County va.Jan,13,1884		Green Iowa.
4	Knight	Anna	7		F	S	Lavres,Brazil,May,14,1914		"
5	Knight	Frances	2		M	S	" " May,21,1919		"
6	Knight	Emma T.	6		F	S	Madison County Va.Oct.26,1915		"
7	Caldwell	Henry T.	52		M	M	Cambridge,Mass.July,21,1869		"
8	Caldwell	Geneva W	32		F	M	Clearmont,Iowa.July,11,1889		Congress Hotel,Chicago Ill
9	Pollak	Abraham J.	49		M	M			" " "
10	Pollak	Lena J.	39		F	M	44170-c	Naturalized; U.S.Dis. Court of New York May,16,1918	% Vanwest 550 W-174th.St. New York
11	Pollak	James	11		M	M	New York City,Jan.9,1910		
12	Tomlinson	Charles H.	52		M	M	St.Louis,Mo.July 6,1869		" " "
13	Rohl	Frederick R.	62		M	M		Court of Common Pleas of New York	Mansfield Ohio 79 Sherman
14	Rohl	Bertha A.	34		F	M	Woodbury,N.J. Aug.22,1887	1880	32 Broadway,N.Y.C.
15	Fawwell	Lorenzo C.	43		M	S	Boston Mass.July 5,1878		" " " "
16	Plunkett	James H.	42		M	M	Trenton,N.J. Nov.11,1879		Div.Opp.U.S.S.B.Wash.D.C
17	Berman	Max	25		M	S	New Haven Conn.Sept.1,1895		5838 Cedar St.Phila.Pa.
18	Meimer	Reed	29		M	L	Sedgwick,Ka.Feb.17,1893		142 Clark St. Port Chester,N.Y.
19	Whittington	Augusta	65		F	M	503	Naturalized	Douglas,Kansas
20	Whittington	Charles B.	26		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.Sept.2,1895		522 Walnut Street. Catasauqua,Pa.
21	Gordon	Donald D.	32		M	S	Kansas City.July 17,1889		
22	Harvey	Harry K	37		M	M	" " Apr.8,1884		120 Broadway New York
23	Caffarello	Ralph D.	28		M	M	Chicago Ill,Dec.1,1892		Ridgwood,N.J.
24	Caffarello	Venus	27		F	M	Rochdale,Eng.Aug.3,1893		848-W-Oustend Ave Chicago,Ill
25	Caffarello	Ruth Dorothy	6		F	S	Wicheta,Ka.Apr.11,1915		" " "
26	Caffarello	Ralph Jr.	2		M	S	Rosairio,Arg.Oct,30,1919		" " "
27	Mautner	Otto	39		M	S	Leipzig,Sax.Jan.15,1892 American Parents		" " "
28	Coffinberry	John B.	22		M	S	Lorain,Ohio Jan.20,1899		45-W-25th.St.N.Y.C.
29	Sullivan	Edward J.	48		M	M	Tompkinsville N.Y.Sept.1,1873		1494 Grave Ave.-Cleveland Oho
30	Sullivan	Julia C.	44		F	M	Clifton,N.Y.Aug.3,1877		25 Broad Street,New York
									" " " " "

29 / Cl. USC

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—984

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from Buenos Aires Dec 6 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 23 1921

194 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	John V.	42		M	S	New Brighton, N.Y. Dec. 20, 1908		25 Broad St. New York
2	Sullivan	Julia C.	15		F	S	" " " Sept. 22, 1906		-------- " --------
3	Sullivan	Marion M.	19		F	S	Tompkinsville, N.Y. Oct. 30, 1902		-------- " --------
4	Sullivan	Madeleine M	19		F	S	" " " "		-------- " --------
5	Sullivan	Dolores T.	7		F	S	Buenos Aires, R.A. May, 5, 1914		-------- " --------
6	Hawkins	Goldie	32		F	M	Marion County W.Va. Aug. 24, 1889		Barrakville W.Va. Box# 305
7	Woody	Benjiman	46		M	M	Richmond Va. Feb. 14, 1876		Richmond Va. 1408 Bryan St
8	Day	John L.	43		M	M	Chicago Ill. Feb, 24, 1880		45-5th. Aver. N.Y.C.
9	James	Leora	33		F	S	Wilmington N.C. Feb. 6, 1889		Webster Hotel New Yrok
10	Bigelow	Edmond	24		M	S	Boston, Mas May 31, 1897		27 Cedar St. N.Y
11	Mendel	Max	41		M	M		N.Y.C. Supreme Court 1 st. Dis. Dis. 1905	Mt. Vernon, 23 Ellwood Ave
12	Stevenson	Thomas Patton	43		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1878		67 Wall St. N.Y
13	Watt	Samuel M.	24		M	S	Chicago Ill. Jan. 15, 1897		1316 Homan Ave-Chicago Ill
14	Hampton	Sarah P.	43		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 18, 1878		Ardmore Pa.
15	West	Wren	43		M	S	Springvalley Minn. Sept. 12, 1878		% Swift & Co. U.S. Yards, Chicago, Ill
16	Porter	Marion	34		F	M	Henderson N.C. July, 4 1887		Jefferson Hotel, Richmond Va,
17	Bonner	Thomas	25		M	S	Groesbeck Tex. Jan. 4, 1896		64 Bayridge Ave, Bk'lyn. N.Y.
18	Hill	Jacob L.	45		M	M	Hardeman County, Tenn. Dec, 7,		20 Nassau St. N.Y.C
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—864

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H Davis, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

195

Wm H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1921

at N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Am Legion. Passengers sailing from Rio, Brazil, 11/9, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
31		LERNER	ISIDOR	26	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	ENG.RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	BRAZIL	RIO	.....	N Y	N Y
32		LIEBLING	TADEUS HERMAN	24 19	✓	M	S	UPHOLSTER.	YES	GER.PORT.	YES	POLE	POLISH	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	....	N Y	BROOKLYN
33		BRONFMAN	ABRAHAM	19	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	"	" 23 mths	.....	R I	PROVIDENCE
34		IMRE	SIGISMUNDO	24	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	HEBREW	"	"	Mag	"	" 1½ years	....	ILL	CHICAGO
35		SPERLING	EHRICH	24	✓	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	"	PORT.GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	2 years	MITCHELL SLAZINGER RUA DA QUINTANDA 28 RIO	N Y	N Y
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -3-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 23, 1921

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	22	YES	14	N Y.	PARENTS - NATHAN LERNER	Documentary proof of Residence & Domicile from U.S.										5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	VOLVIEN
2		"	60	NO	...	....	270 HEGEMANN AVE BROOKLYN N Y UNCLE MOSES PLATZER	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	STANISLAO
3		"	27.	"	...	...	RIVINGTON STREET 183, N Y C SISTER OLTA MAIBERG	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK	BLUE	NONE	RUMANIA	HOTIN
4		"	100.	"	...	....	275 SOUTH WATER ST PROVIDENCE R I UNCLE FRANK ASBALOS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	GR	"	"	"
5		"	130.	"	..	...	710 E.GRANDE AVE CHICAGO ILL. BROTHER IN LAW -MAX MANNHEIN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LT	BLUE	"	"	"
6							BROAD ST [illegible] NEW YORK CITY											5	8	2	"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	ERESLAU
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H. Barlow Capt, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN LEGION, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Barlow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec., 19 21,

at Ellis Is

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN LEGION

I, Wm G Davis, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 2 3rd day of Dec, 19 21

at N Y

Patel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO DECEMBER 20 12, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		HAMMER	MATILDE	40		F	M		yes	GERMAN	yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	ARGENTINA	MANZONE	FRED HAMMER- MANZONE ARGENTINA	MICH.	DETROIT
2		KAPPHAHN	KLARA	27		F	M		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	BUENOS AIRES	...	CONN.	SOUTH NORWALK
3		BIOLKOWSKI	WANDA M	22		F	S		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	J BUDDENBERG VERONICA F C E ARG.	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		PERELCHSTEIN	ROSA L	36		F	M	...	yes	spanish -Germanyes		POLISH	POLISH	"	"	2575 INDEPENDENCIA BUENOS AIRES	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	LUIS	13		M	S	...	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ANA	11		F	S	...				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	SARA	9		F	S	...				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	JAIME	8		M	S	...				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RUBENSTEIN	REBECCA	66		F	M	...	no	HEBREW	no	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	AARON BLUFFSTEIN-TRIUNVIRATO 173	"	"
10		ZANOLLI	OLGA M	23		F	S		yes	SPAN- ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	"	"	RAMON VILLAR, CAYENA 2210, BS AIRES	"	NEW YORK
11		ZOPPI	MARIA	26		F	S	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ZANOLLI	GELSOMINA ZOPPI DE	46		F	M	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		ZANOLLI	SANTOS	24		M	S	STUDENT	"	ENG.FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		POPPENDORFER	JOHN	31		M	S	WAITER	"	SPAN.GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	"	.....		
15		NAGY	FERDINAND	35		M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN-SPANISH	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGAR	"	"	.....		
16		BORENSTEIN	BERNARD	25		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	POLISH	"	"	WIFE- FRIAS 549 BUENOS AIRES	"	BROOKLYN
17		SUPINO	SALVADOR	23		M	S	LABOURER	"	SANISH, ITALIAN	"	ITALIAN	SO.ITALIAN	"	"	UNCLE, CARMELO STANGO BRANDZEN 531, BUENOS AIRES	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO I	48		M	S	COMMERCE	"	SPANISH	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	"	"	.....	CUBA	HAVANA
19		STIPICH	SRASKO	25		M	S	MARINE FIREMAN	"	SPANISH, ITAL.	"	ITALIAN	NO.ITALIAN	"	"	MAXIMO BARSICH, PAVON 360 AVELLANEDA, PROV.BS AIRES	MICH.	CALUMET
20		CEGLARSKI	KARL	25		M	S	EMPLOYEE	"	GERMAN, RUSSIAN SPAN.ENGLISH	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	"	....	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	*	MIHOVILOVICH	MIHE Mihal	42		M	M	WAITER	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	JUGO SLAV	SLOVAK	U S A	CLEVELAND O.	JOHN PORVICH 2641 St CLAIR ST CLEVLAND OHIO	OHIO	CLEVLAND
22		CASSANITI	SALVADORe	33		M	M	MECHANIC	"	ITAL, PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	"	ITALIAN	SO ITALIAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAOLO	CAETANO LAZARO RUA VERGUERO 86 SAO PAOLO BRAZIL	MICH	DETROIT
ADMITTED	*	ZAHID Yachid	RIFCA	21		F	M	...	"	HEBREW DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	RUMANIAN	RUMANIAN	"	RIO DE JAN.	LEON B CHERMAN RUA VIZCONDE DE ITAUNA 56, RIO	N Y	N Y
UNDER 16		"	ZOLMIN	1		M	S	...	"	.... DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	BRAZILIAN	"	"	"	.....	"	"
25		WALLACH	NATHAN	32		M	M	VULCANIZER	YES	ENGLISH, JEW, GERMAN HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER IN LAW JACOB SCHAPPERSTEIN RUA STA ANA NO.223, RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"
26		"	IDA Wife	30		F	M	...	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ALEX ch	8		M	S	...	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	HYMAN ch	4		M	S	...	no	.....	no	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
ADMITTED	*	ZAHID Yachid	ITHOO Sister of #23	29		F	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	BRAZIL	RIO	ITAUNA 56, RIO DE JANEIRO LEON B CHERMAN, RUA VIXCONDE DE	"	"
30		ROSENBLUM	MORRIS	26		M	S	"	"	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	.....	"	"

53

#6-23-29 by Zahaphy Mch #21-Zahaphy, mp Dec 29 1921 Ent 6-21-22/24-29 V Riggio 12/24/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#24 Richard Insp

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —2—

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 1921.

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		HUSBAND		YES	6	DETROIT	LOUIS BIESTER, FIELD AVE 825 DETROIT	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GRUENDORF
3		SELF		NO	..	...	HUSBAND 41 CHESTNUT ST SOUTH ORANGE N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	" (SAXONY)	LEIPZIG
4		UNCLE		NO	..	...	UNCLE MR 1547 DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FR	BR	"	"	HAMBURG
5		HUSBAND		YES	2	N Y	HUSBAND-GEORGE PERECHSTEIN 957 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BL	BR	"	POLAND	KAMENSKI GRODNA
6		"		"	"	"	FATHER 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
7		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	RED	"	BLUE	"	"	"
8		"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	"
9		SELF		NO	NO	No	SON SAM RUBENSTEIN 1251 - 46th ST . BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		FR	LT	BR	"	"	"
10		MOTHER		"	"	....	JOHN MARTINELLI METROP. OPERA HOUSE N Y C	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AGED		5	5	RDY	GREY	BL	"	NUBSIA	ATUKI
11		AUNT		"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO		5	6	FR	BL	BR	"	ITALY	LONIGA VENICE
12		SELF		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	RDY	"	"	"	"	VERONA
13		"		"	"	"	"	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	DK	"	"	"	"	CAMBELLARA
14		"		"	"	"	UNCLE - JOHN POPPENDORFER LURAY- KANSAS	"	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	RDY	"	"	"	"	LONIGA-
15		"		"	"	"		"	INDEF	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	RDY	BR	"	"	GERMANY	ENTENBERG
16		"		"	"	"	UNCLE-HARRY SHIFF 472 JUNIUS ST BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	?	BL	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	KEMISHALYFALOA
17		"		"	"	"	RAFAEL SUPINO 168 REID AVE BRKLN N Y	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	RDY	"	"	"	POLAND	PIETKOVSKA
18		"		YES	YES	1910 FLORIDA		"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	FORNIA
19		"		YES		1907 CALUMET	FATHER FRANK STIPICH CALUMET MICHIGAN .	"	15 DAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	BR	"	SPAIN	FUENSES
20		"		NO	NO		P A CEGLARSKI 2477 N.Clark St. CHICAGO ILL.	"	INDEF	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	FIUME	
21				YES	YES	1907 CLEVELAND	JOHN PORVICH 2641 St CLAIR ST CLEVELAND OHIO	"	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BR	BLUE	"	GERMANY	UGEST
22		FORD MOTOR COMPANY		YES	13	DETROIT MICH	WIFE MARIA CASSANITI 3129 ILLINOIS ST DETROIT MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	DK	BL	BR	"	JUGO SZOVAKIA	HOHAVSAH
23		HUSBAND		NO	..	...	536 East 5th ST N Y C SISTER ETHEL SCHWARTZ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	LINGUALOSSA CATANIA
24		FATHER		"	"	"	AUNT DI TTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	LT	DK	BR	"	ROUMANIA	SECURIEN
25		SELF	NO	YES	1914 CALIF.		BROTHER DAVID WALLACH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3		GREY	"	"	"	BRAZIL	RIO
26		HUSBAND		"	1918 NEW YORK		492 Scheffield Ave BROOKLYN N Y	NO	PERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	BL	DK	"	RUSSIA	VOLLIN
27		FATHER		"	"	"	NEW YORK BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	?	"	"	"	"	VLODOW
28		"		"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4		"	"	BR	"	"	"
29		SELF		NO	NO	NO	SISTER IN LAW ETHEL SCHWARTZ 536 East 5th ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	8	"	"	DK	"	"	"
30		SELF		YES	YES	8 years N Y	SISTER ROSE KARNES 2870 W 23rd ST CONEY ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	DK	DK	grey	scar right hand betw, thumb and fin.	ROUMANIA	SECURIEN
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	BR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	VOLVIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H. Lawless (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the SS American Legion, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas H Lawless
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec., 19 21,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date of arrival FEB 24 1922

Line No. 31673 Filed FEB 24 1922

T C A

FEB

Punched 2 21 23
Date
Clerk

Punched Carla Chaskel
Date Mar. 3, 1922
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 2/20/22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S.	Total
Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		1
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	

2

Armenian Jew
Missionary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6789

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Munson Line

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANERIO, DEC 12th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHTER	EDWARD. C. G	34		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Wife LILY. HAMBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DITZEL	EWALD	41		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	WIESBADEN	WIFE. HEDWIG BENECKESTR #20 RIO JANERIO RUA COLUMBIA 85 QENTINO, BRAZIL	GERMANY	do
3																		
4												POSTAL MONEY ORDERS		51532				
5														51533		Jamesson 12/23/21		
6																		
7																		
8												)						
9																		
10	/																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20, 1921

200

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	CREW	100	Y	DEC 1921	NEW YORK MEYERS HOTEL HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMANT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	BLUE	SCAR BACK OF LEFT EAR.	GERMANY	HAMBURG OK
2	Y	do	65 00	Y	DEC 1921	do MEYERS HOTEL HOBOKEN NJ	NO	do	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	MED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	KARCH HORDE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -1-

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DEC 12, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 23, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TARTAKOV	AARON	44	✓	M	M	89076	DISTRICT COURT PHILA.PENN. JAN 28,1921.	2546 South 6th St Phila.Penn.
2	HALLDIN	RAYMOND	21	✓	M	S	137610 WOOSTER,MASS.MAY 14,1900		2646 24th Ave.Los Angeles California
3	SOLOMON	MORRIS	41	✓	M	S	Cert. of Registr. for Consular Service - USCit	BROCKTON MASS. JUNE 1912	2077 Vyse Ave.Bronx New York
4	CAMMARINESI	SILVIO	34	✓	M	M	17587	DIST COURT BROOKLYN N Y OCT 3,1919	Main St No.79,Brooklyn N Y
5	CAMMARINESI	CONCHETTA	34	✓	F	M	"		" " " " " "
6								Returned Thru	
7								Customs 3:30 PM	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202 Dec.

S. S. American Legion Munson arrived Dec. 24, 1921. 1.05 P.M., 191 , M., from Padilla

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Rubenstein, Rebecca	2	9		1	to cell	Sis Samuel, 1251-46 St., B'klyn Ly	John	12/24	1.30	—	1	—
2	√Ziolkowski, Wandah	2	3		1	" "	Sous. Chas. Timm, 1347 DeKalb Av, B'klyn Ly	Behl	"	2	—	1	—
3	√Perelstein, Rosa L & ch	2	4		4	3h in hosp	Husb & father Aron 748 Trinity Ave Bronx Ly	"	12/28	1.20	16	20	16
4	Perelstein, Ana	2	6		1	Ex Hosp since Adm. In Hosp 12/28-12M	Father Aron 748 Trinity Ave Bronx Ly	"	12/28	1.20	—	1	—
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

American Legion 12/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. American Legion (Furness) arrived December 24th, 1921, 7 A. M., from Havre

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Kaminer Matilda	2	1	1	LPC & PD	Piaggio							12/27	62	52	45							3	4	3	4
2	Yahad, Idor	2	29	1	LPC - Ret'd 12/28/21 - 1st Boh	"	12/28	50	Loc	1/5	124	Mgk							Landed 1/7/22 - 1st R							
3	Yahad, Rifca	2	23	1	DCD - LPC - Ret'd 12/28/21	"	12/28	50	Loc	1/5	124	Mgk	1/26	9	63	2nd										
4	Nikovlovich Mikal	2	21	1	LCD & LPC Stowaway	"	12/29	144	S				1/26/22	117	Mgk	1st										
5	Yahad, Dora	1	1	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 2/28/22	"							3/4	9	63	2nd										
6	Yahad, Zolman	2	24	1	LPC from Hosp 2-7-22	Robertson	2/16	46	LT										Landed 2/17/22 - 1st R							no meals

12/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE[B]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in [the United States] from any foreign port or place it shall be the d[uty of the master] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to [the] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists [or manifests] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p[lace of birth] tively hold in the ship's company, when and w[here] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to [be] off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc[overed] all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from [the vessel] description of such alien, together with any [facts] lead to his apprehension; and before the depar[ture] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, c[onsignee] deliver to such immigration officer a furt[her] names of all alien employees who were not [on board] time of the arrival but who will leave po[rt] her departure, and also the names of tho[se] paid off and discharged, and of those, i[f any] or landed; and in case of the failure of s[uch] or master so to deliver with[in] of the sai[d] and departing, respectively, or so [fail]ing or landing, such owner, agent, consign[ee] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t[he] customs district in which the port [is] $10 for each alien concerning who[m] or a true report is not made as ab[ove] shall be granted clearance pending [the] of the liability to the payment o[f] fine is imposed, while it rema[ins] remitted or refunded: *Provid[ed]* prior to the determination of [the] sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 434

Am. Legion

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York

January 5, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "American Legion"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Dec 23 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 208 — Total crew this date 209

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23, 1921, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jan 5th, 1921, for South American ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Burman,	Albert	Joiner	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	"	5'9"	
19	Wich,	Geo. W.	Asstr. at Arms	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6"	Payed off Montevideo 11/25/21
20	Demme,	Ernest	✓ 19758	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	
21	Lambert,	John	✓ 9092	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	
22	Williams	Carl C.	✓ Str.Kpr. 880 M.O.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	
23	White	John	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	
24	Bell	John C.	✓ 11110	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	
25	Cloninger	Marvine E;	✓ 511G	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	
26	Johanson,	Carl	✓ 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	
27	Hall	Frank	✓ 43975	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	
28	Shoberg,	John	✓ 48608	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	"	5'5"	
29	Merz,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	Ord Officer Munson Line Dec 12, 1921
30	Robinson,	Frank A.	✓ 1834	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' -	

Continued on page 2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Discharged Seamen (continued)

William Maringer	33	German	Nov 7	New York
Anton Van Kleef	32	Dutch	Nov 7	New York
Sergio Andreolli	27	German	Nov 30	Buenos Aires

205

Page 3. Officer

United States

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Kuller	26	Esthonian	Gregory Philipon	35	Greek
C Beck	37	Dane			
A Eden	32	Swedes			
Edward Carlson	32	"			
Kristain Skarre	22	Norwegian			
Bernard Day	29	English			
Edward Richter	34	German			
Thomas Nightingale	27	English			
Mohn Opie	31	"			
Lorenso Stockton	24	Polak			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1268

E R Coxe
Master.

[over.]

	20	Demme,	Ernest	✓	19758	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	
	21	Lambert,	John	✓	9092	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	
	22	Williams	Carl C.	✓	Str.Kpr. 880 NO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	
	23	White	John	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	
	24	Bell	John C.	✓	11110	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	
	25	Cloninger	Marvine E;	✓	511G	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	
	26	Johanson,	Carl	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	
	27	Hall	Frank	✓	43975	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	
	28	Shoberg,	John	✓	48608	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	"	5'5"	
	29	Merz,	Harry			"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	Ch Off. discharged Dec 12, 1921
	30	Robinson,	Frank A.	✓	9834	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' -	

Continued on page 2

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 23 1921

Sheet No. ____

...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...from

...AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	(7) Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
...ller	26	Esthonian	Gregory Philipon	35	Greek
...sk	37	Dane			
...A Mien	32	Swedex			
Edward Carlson	32	"			
Kristain Skarre	22	Norwegian			
Bernard Day	29	English			
Edward Richter	34	German			
Thomas Nightingale	27	English			
Mohn Opie	31	"			
Lorenzo Stockton	24	Polak			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

ALIENS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Shoberg	29	Esthonian	Nov 7 New York
Leonard Green	29	Dutch	" 7 " "
Dimitraus Slastikov	21	Russian	Dec 3rd Buenos Aires
Arthur Jacobson	17	Norwegian	Dec 6 Buenos Aires
Michael Prunera	24	Spanish	Nov 7 New York
John Swanson	47	Scandinavian	Nov 7 New York
N E Hanson	27	Scandinavian	Nov 7 New York
John Koler	51	Dutch	Nov 7 New York
Frederick Wilton	27	English	Nov 7 New York
Michael Hewitt	38	"	Nov 7 New York
Alex F Deas	51	Scotch	Nov 7 New York
George Pert	30	Scotch	Nov 7 New York
Walter Barry	38	English	Nov 7 New York
Angus Cramb	28	Scotch	Nov 7 New York
Victor Ryshter	28	Polish	Nov 7 New York
Alfonse Vispoel	33	Belgian	Nov 7 New York
Edward Carroll	40	English	Nov 7 New York

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

21	Lambert,	John	✓	9092	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Williams	Carl C.	✓	Str.Kpr. 7231	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	White	John	✓	88040 A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Bell	John C.	✓	" 71110	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Cloninger	Marvine E;	✓	" 511G	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
26	Johanson,	Carl	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		
27	Hall	Frank	✓	" 43975	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"		
28	Shoberg,	John		48608	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	"	5'5"		
29	Merz,	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	Ret'd Off. Wds de Janeiro Dec 12, 1921	
30	Robinson,	Frank A.	✓	" 1834	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' -		

Continued on page 2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible]ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]ORK, N. Y.
[illegible]or Agent of
DECK [illegible]MENT
page 1

206

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION" *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

AMERICAN LEGION
DEC 23 1921

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corkum,	Alex.	Captain	Nov. 7	New York	Payed Off	Yes	64	Male	Canada	U. S.	6'2"		
2	Zearfoss,	Chas. H.	1st Officer	Nov. 7	New York	PAYED OFF	Yes	31	Male	American	U. S.	6'2"		
3	Margo,	John C.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Fallon,	John J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Kirkwood,	William F.	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Worthen,	Robert H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	Ray,	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Berg,	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	"	5'8"		
9	Maguire	Paul S.	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'7"		
10	Barris,	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	"	5'8"		
11	Wolfberg	Hans L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5'6"		
12	Glenz,	Henry F.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"		
13	Dennen,	Chas. R.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	Evey,	Earl L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		Paid off Montevideo 11/25/21
15	Andrews,	Charles	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"		
16	Johnson,	Hilmer R.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Schack	Francis C.O.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5'7"		
18	Beestad,	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"		
19	Burman,	Albert	Joiner	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	"	5'9"		
20	Wich,	Geo. W.	Mastr. at Arms	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6"		Payed off Montevideo 11/25/21
21	Demme,	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9"		
22	Lambert,	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	Williams	Carl C.	Str.Kpr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	White	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Bell	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Cloninger	Marvine E;	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
27	Johanson,	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		
28	Hall	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"		
29	Shoberg,	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	"	5'5"		
30	Merz,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"		Paid off Montevideo Dec 12, 1921
	Robinson,	Frank A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' -		

Continued on page 2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ...., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DECK DEPARTMENT page 2

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Muth	James Henry	A. B. 36693	Nov. 7	New York	PAYED OFF	Yes	20	Male	American	U.S.	5'4"		
2	Gaylord,	Stanley	" 1774 18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
3	Mattison,	Roland C.	" 6986	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Kane, James		" 77277	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Carroll,	Geo. A.	" 4866	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Green,	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'10"		
7	Sawyer,	Laurie	" 25102	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5'5"		
8	Needham,	Alfred A.	" 30554	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Palmer,	Eugene	" 10386	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Cartledge,	Grover H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-		
11	Sticherling	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	Lockett,	Claude G.	" 41543	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'-		
13	Alexander	Geo. M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'-		
14	~~Hughes,~~	Jos. P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		Paid off in B.A. 11/30/21
15	~~Desbonne,~~	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	F. W.I.	French	5'9"		Paid off Rio 11/24/21
16	Kuller,	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	U.S.	5'7"		
17	Mansfield,	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"		
18	Bishop,	Joseph S.	" 56301	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
19	~~Bard~~	~~Elliott~~	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5'7"		Paid off in B.A. 12/1/21
20	Davis	Wm. H.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
21	Carnis	Richard L.	Sr. W. Oper. 12040	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Brown,	T. H.	Jr. " 27756	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	Meriwether,	L. K.	" 56318	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
24	Russell,	Jas. W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'3"		
25	Prunera, Jr.	Michael	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5'10"		
26	Kirwin,	Harry A.	Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"		
27	Richardson,	Fred. F.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
28	Wiliams	Tom E.	Mov.Pic.Oper.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
29	~~Borria~~	~~Radesindo~~	O.S.	Nov. 21	Rio	"	"	28	"	~~Chilean~~	~~Chilean~~	5'11		Paid off in B.A. 12/3/21
30														

F. Prunera - Jefe

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1921, from the port of Rio de Janeiro 12/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] OFF	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	English	[redacted]	[redacted]		
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	American	[redacted]	[redacted]		
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Paid off Monte 11/25/21
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Scandinavian	[redacted]	[redacted]		
7	Johanson,	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'4"	
8	Christianson,	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	
9	Reynolds, J.		Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5'10"	
10	Swanson,	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5' 5"	
11	Williams,	Ralph E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	
12	Tennison,	H. A.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN	"	5'10"	
13	Walsh, Wm. J.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	
14	Porter,	George	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	
15	Friday,	L.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	
16	Karlson,	Edward	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweed	5'9"	
17	Hanson,	N. E.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	
18	McDaneil	W. L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	
19	Ketcher,	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	
20	Kmary	Christian S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	
21	Crane,	James L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	
22	McCaughan,	Allen W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	
23	Callahan,	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	
24	Carney,	Wm. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	
25	Doherty,	Ralph Richard	Water tender	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	
26	Miller,	Amund S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'9"	
27	Vincent, R. L.	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	"	244	"	American	"	5' 7"	
28	Burk,	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	
29	Corley,	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	
30	Johnson,	Ernest W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'10"	

Continued page 2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration* [redacted] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kobchick,	Porter	Fireman 1712 P 9566	Nov. 7	New York	PAYED OFF	Yes	26	Male	American	U. S.	5'7"		
2	Frappied,	Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Healy,	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	"	5'10"		
4	Brady,	H. John	" 13014	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'5"		
5	Segel,	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"		
6	Isadore,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5'7"		
7	House,	T. Peter	" 18019	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Pichett,	Geo. N.	" 47532	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Barker,	Ralph	" P2939	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Landry,	Lody	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Killinghant,	William	" P4443	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Nelson,	Chas. E.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Gatewood,	Arthur R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Spurrier,	Norman C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Binford,	Harry	Str. keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Klinger,	Gustave E.	3rd ~~Engineer~~	" 97	"	P 4433 29230P.	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Culley,	Wm. E.	Guar.Engr.	" 9	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Carden.	Wm.	Boil.Mkr	" 8	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'11"		
19	O'Mara,	James J.	Oiler 17767 8	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
20	Covington, M. F.	Thomas	"	" 9	"		"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"		
21	Grubert, August		Fireman 1377	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"		
22	Kelly,	William	Oiler 1632	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5' 10"		
23	McLaughlin, Frank		yeoman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Repeaters - Imm.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT
page 1

Vessel "AMERI CAN LEGION", *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macpherson	Barton N.	Chf. Steward	Nov. 7	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	39	Male	American	U. S.	5'11"		
2	Devlin,	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'5"		
3	Fenty, C.	Clarence	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	West "Indian	"	5'5"		
4	Clark, Robert C.		Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amerian	"	5'4"		
5	Fornara,	John	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	"	5'6"		
6	Boyles,	Stanley	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	"	5'6"		
7	Ramsey, C.	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
8	Cunningam,	Wm.	Order Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Koler,	John	Stge.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"		
10	Curran,	Wm. P.	Crew's "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.	5' 11"		
11	Wilton,	Frederick	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5'7"		
12	Hewitt,	Michael	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	, Australia	5'10"		
13	Cochran,	John E.	Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'8"		
14	Reinlein,	August C.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Deaz, Alex. F.		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
16	Martis,	Isaac	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amerian	"	5'6"		
17	Secor,	Homer E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Kennings,	John B.	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Freedman,	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Pert	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	SCOTCH	5'-		
21	Ferris,	Allison	Str.Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	U.S,	5'7"		
22	Gervin	Edw. F.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Barry,	Walter	Linenman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'5"		
24	Lebon	Manuel	stge. Ptryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
25	Coope,	Edw. C.	Deck Stw'd	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	U.S.	5'4"		
26	Torkelson	Ralph C.	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Murphy,	Frank	Bar Keeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"		
28	Smith, A.	Albert	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
29	Bergen,	James J.	Hospital Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
30	Blessington,	Frank	Janitor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"		

Continued Page 2

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT page 3

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 1	Ten Broeck,	Wm.	Stge.Waiter	Nov.7	New York	PAYED OFF	Yes	37	Male	American	U. S.	5'6"		
2	Schmidt,	Lambert	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5'7"		Paid off in Rio Dec 12 1921
3	~~Ferreira Valentin, Arthur~~		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	~~Brasilian~~	~~Brasil~~	~~5'6"~~		"
4	~~Giessler,~~	~~Edw.~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5' 7"~~		"
5	Garrison,	Geo.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5'7"		
6	Pichett,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"		
7	Clark,	Fred. W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Visser,	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
9	Erickson,	Edw. M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'7"		
10	~~Anderson,~~	~~A. M.~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~		Failed to join ship
11	~~Harry~~ O'Neil	Harry J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Gibson,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"		
13	Spencer, Henry	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'2"		
14	Crawford,	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"		
15	Bradley,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"		
16	Mooney,	Edw. P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Burton,	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	San Pedro,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
19	Smith, Fred. W.		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	U.S.	5'6"		
20	McGarvey, H	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5'6"		
21	Donovan,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
22	Stamm,	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Rychter,	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	"	5'9"		
24	Lamnot,	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	"	5'5"		
25	Vispoel,	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'6"		
26	Howard,	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'5"		
27	Carroll,	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	England	5'6"		
28	Habecker,	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.	5'6"		
29	Ward,	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'5"		
30	Ranking,	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	SCOTCH	5'6"		

Continued on Page 4

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1/28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"STEWARDS DEPARTMENT"
Page 2

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Lockhart~~	Chas. H.	Janitor	Nov.7	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	50	Male	American	U.S.	5'6"		Lost R.A. Nov 28/21
2	Goff,	Edward	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Bachman,	Geo. T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Goldstein,	Roberto	" 29157	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Bouker,	John W.	Gal. Watch 47558	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Condon,	Lawrence	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	Cramb,	Angus	Dishwasher 44966	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'9"		
8	Cunliffe,	Albert	" 63115	"	"	"	" ##33	"	"	American	"	5'7"		
9	Jonassen,	Jonas G.	Galley Fireman 45014	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"		
10	Merritt,	Theron D.	Smk.Room Stwd 48677	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5'11"		
11	Harney,	James H.	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'11"		
12	d'Ornellas,	Victoria	Stewardess 47170	"	"A	"	"	38	Female	American	U.S.	5'4"		
13	Bacon,	Roberta	" Not Rec.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Americana	U.S.	5'6"		
14	Campbell,	Charles B.	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	25	MALE	American	"	5'-		
15	Blusky,	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' -		
16	Goff,	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' -		
17	Herrschaft,	Henry	Std.Watch Not Rec.	"	"	"	"	25	S	"	"	5' -		
18	Duringshoff	John	Messman 49707	"	"	"	"	37	S"	Dutch	"	5' -		
19	Winkel,	Adolph W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5' -		
20	de Villenueve	George	" 36990	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' -		
21	Zingler,	Frank	" 29629	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' -		
22	Lind,	Wm.	" 38601	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' -		
23	Fregoso,	Lino	Messboy 40685	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' -		
24	Orleman,	Robert F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' -		
25	McCarthy	Chas. D.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' -		
26	Hicks,	Chas. R.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' -		
27	Giannetto,	John	Barber 30524	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	ITALIAN	5' -		
28	Solowitz,	Morris	Stge.Waiter 38674	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'6"		
29	Kelly,	William	" 27623	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
30	McLaughlin,	E. K.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		Elec. Eng. Dept

Continued on Page 3

Steward - Purser

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT
Page 4

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at N.Y. 12/23, 192[illegible] from the port of Rio de Janeiro 12/9/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Camp,	Frank M.	Waiter 38391	Nov.7	New York	payed off	Yes	27	Male	American French	U.S.	5'6"		
2	Maringer,	William	" 38556	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'10"		
3	Abrams,	Wm. E.	" 91965	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'7"		
4	Gahan,	Chas. J.	" 7894	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Healy,	Edw. H.	" 18757	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Powers,	Patrick	" 63699	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	De Vries,	Rommert G.	" 10019	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
8	Kavanaugh,	Frank	Printer 13659	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'3"		
N.C. 9	Sargent,	Marie	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	28	Female	Barbadian English	British	5'4"		
10	Van Kleef,	Anton	Baker 38	" 9	"	"	"	32	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5'7"		
11	Bear,	Bertram	Stwd.Cook 3345	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'6"		
12	Sametka,	Andrew	Waiter 3943	" 9	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	"	5'8"		
13	Cunningham	Walter	Fireman 11026	" 9	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
14	Reynolds	James M	Fireman	12/1/21	Buenos Aires	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
15	Cooper	Charles R	O.S.	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"		
16	Chaplin	Gordon	"	12/1/21	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½"		
17	Gray	James	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	Andreolli	Luigi	Waiter 13191	"	" "	"	"	27		Austrian Amer Nat	Austrian	5'4"		
19	Kastnikov 945-701	Demitrus	O.S. 15-104	12/3/21	" "	"	"	21		Russian	Russian	5'11"		
20	Jacobsen	Arthur	6837	12/3/21	" "	"	"	17		Scand. Norway	Norway	5'4"		
21	Bickel	Wm J.	Waiter	12/3/21	" "	"	"	58		American	U.S.	5'8"		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Recreation - Boy

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Alex Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. Luckenbach
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec., 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 6, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 6 1921
FOR THE JOURNEY TO U.S.A.
VIA Montevideo & ports

Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

5595

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 84.
at SANTOS. (City) BRAZIL. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

A. F. Parker
Vice Consul
Date December 10, 1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Service No. 662

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Legion, arriving at Rio de Janeiro, Dec 11th, 1921, from the port of Santos, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rikard	Daniel A.	Chief Steward	Dec 12	Rio de Jan	Paid off	yes	36	M	American	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Ditzel	Ewald	Musician	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5'8"		
3	~~Blanchard~~	~~Simon~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~English~~ English	~~England~~	5'7"		Failed to join at Rio de Janeiro
4	Allen	Geo. B.	Steward	Dec 7	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6'0"		
5	Marvin	Sherwood	Steward	Dec 12	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	Richter	Eduard	Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'9"		
7			Waiter, Insp't.											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25			W.R. Borne Chicago Ill.											Signed on at Rio Janeiro
26	Reigl	Joe	Waiter	Dec 12	Rio	Paid off	yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5'7"		
27			Waiter, Insp't.											
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Legion, arriving at Rio de Janeiro, Dec 11th, 1921, from the port of Santos, Brazil

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Rickard	Daniel A.	Steward	Dec 12	Rio de Jan	Paid off	yes	36	M	American	U.S.	5'8"		
N.C.	2	Ditzel	Evold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Germany	5'8"		
	3	~~Blanchard~~	~~Simon~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~5'7"~~		Failed to join at Rio de Janeiro
	4	Allen	Geo. B.	Fireman	Dec 7	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6'0"		
	5	Marvin	Sherwood	O.S.	Dec 12	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
N.C.	6	Richter	Eduard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'9"		
	7			Waiter, Asst't.											
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25			U.S. Borns Steward's Asst.											Signed on at Rio Jan'k
	26	Reigl	Joe	Fireman	Dec 12	Rio	Paid off	yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5'7"		
	27			Waiter, Asst't.											
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Cookson, Master, of the S.S. American Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Cookson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec., 1921

Wakely
Immigrant Inspector.

9

214 in evdr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Rio de Janeiro Brazil No. 532
SEEN (City)
For the journey to the United States
J.H. Thomas
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa does not itself) Dec. 12, 1921
Supplementary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6983

Dec 21-23-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Joyce Sessman
Camera Operator

